THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY
THE

HARDCOVER

YA VERSIA
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

A GENEALOGICAL COMPILATION

By

MYRTLE HARDENBERGH MILLER

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL COMPANY, INC.
NEW YORK
1958
THE
HERGE
RAL
A
DESCRIPTION OF
THE
HERGEBR
RAL
A
DESCRIPTION OF
THE
HERGEBR
RAL
A
DESCRIPTION OF
THE
HERGEBR
RAL
A
DESCRIPTION OF
THE
INTRODUCTION

THIS GENEALOGY is the result of the labor of many years at spare moments and at considerable expense. The labor of preparation has been pursued as a recreation. Information has been gathered from every available source accessible through the genealogical literature of this country, through family records, official documents, Reformed Dutch Church records, census records, graveyard inscriptions, and other county records. Innumerable letters have been written and personal calls made. Pastors of the Reformed Dutch Churches in Ulster County, New York, were quite helpful and in only one instance was access to the original records refused. The compiler is deeply appreciative of the data sent to her by members of the family and others, and to the historians and research workers of the past. It is a matter of sincere regret that there are many members who have been unable to give information which would enable the compiler to trace their lines or to connect them with lines traced.

Hours have been spent compiling, sorting, and arranging data secured. Any additions or corrections to this genealogy will be gratefully received by the compiler.

The Rev. Theodore W. Welles in 1893 published the Ancestral Tablets from the Colonial Days to the Present Era, which traces descendants of Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh and other allied families. He traced mostly the New Jersey branch of the family. This is the only genealogy of the family that has been published.

William J. Hoffman, M. S., F. G. B. S., has two articles in The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Volume 70, entitled An Armory of American Families of Dutch Descent, in which he traces the family of Gerrit Hardenbergh in The Netherlands.

ABBREVIATIONS

The abbreviations in this genealogy are: a - age; b - born; bp - baptised; bur - buried; cem - cemetery; ch - children; d - died; di - died infancy; dy - died young; dau-daughter; dec - deceased; j.d. jonge dochter (young daughter); j. m. - jonge man; m - married; mb - marriage bond; s.h.v. - zijn his vrow (his wife); w - wife; wd - widow; wit - witness.

Numerals on gravestones are sometimes very difficult to decipher. The fancy 3, aged and worn, resembles a 5. The fancy 9, the tail not easily seen, resembles an o. It is well to take a picture of the stone using white crayon on the figures, or whiten the stone around them, depending upon the type of stone. Dusting with powder helps. Erosion of the figure 4 makes it easily mistaken for a 1. Often stones are put up in
INTRODUCTION

later years when peoples' memories are not so good, so that Bible dates are generally more reliable than tombstone dates.

In this volume the dates are: 1912-4-3 is April 3, and 4-3-1912 is also April 3.

DATES

In the earlier records quite often the date of the years appears as 1732-3. It was customary to put the date of the legal year before that of the historical year, the last date always indicating the year according to our present form of calculation.

In computing time the solar year is reckoned as 365 1/4 days, but this is too much by eleven and a fraction minutes. Should this excess be neglected, in the course of centuries the first of January would fall in midsummer in the northern latitudes. In 1582, in the time of Pope Gregory XIII, it was found that the vernal equinox, which in 325 AD happened on the 21st of March, actually occurred on the 10th of March, so for the purpose of rectifying the calendar the Pope ordered that the ten days be dropped for that year. This was called "New Style" and the former calendar "Old Style." The new calendar was soon adopted by all the Catholic countries, but in England and her colonies it was disregarded until 1752, when the error of the old calendar amounted to eleven days, and by act of Parliament they were dropped from September of that year. The legal year then began in January and the hyphenated date was no longer used. Many of the earliest genealogists ignored this dating and chose to write dates which caused confusion later.

In England in the 7th to the 13th century the year was reckoned from Christmas day. In the 14th century the year began March 25th and continued thus until 1753. In Scotland the year was ordered to begin January 1, 1600 instead of March 25, but the old style continued to be in use until 1752.

Protestant Netherlands ended the Old Style Friday, December 21, 1582 and began the New Style the next day, Saturday January 1, 1583. Norway and Denmark introduced the New Style in 1700, Sweden after 1696 by making no leap year after 1696 until 1744 by which plan eleven days were dropped. England ended the Old Style on Wednesday, September 2, 1752 beginning the new on the following Thursday, September 14, 1752.

George Washington was born on Friday, February 11, 1732, we celebrate the anniversary on February 22, adding eleven days. Columbus discovered America October 14, 1492 O. S., by N. S. this would be October 21.

In changing from the old style to the new nine days must be omitted for the period beginning March 1, 1400 and ending March 1, 1500.
that would yet be done to the advantage of the army and would prepare them to the duties of their future station. Without these and several other considerations, it would have been impossible in the case of the expected increase in the strength of the army, which it was thought would be necessary, to have an effective control over the military affairs of the country. It was not only necessary to have a good system of discipline, but the system of discipline itself must be such as to be effective in the hands of the officers and men. The officers must be able to maintain order and discipline by their own example and conduct, and the men must be able to obey orders and respect the authority of the officers. It was also necessary to have a good system of equipment, and the equipment itself must be such as to be effective in the hands of the officers and men. The equipment must be well provided for, and the officers must be able to use it effectively. It was also necessary to have a good system of training, and the training itself must be such as to be effective in the hands of the officers and men. The training must be well provided for, and the officers must be able to teach it effectively. It was also necessary to have a good system of supply, and the supply itself must be such as to be effective in the hands of the officers and men. The supply must be well provided for, and the officers must be able to manage it effectively. It was also necessary to have a good system of transportation, and the transportation itself must be such as to be effective in the hands of the officers and men. The transportation must be well provided for, and the officers must be able to manage it effectively. It was also necessary to have a good system of communication, and the communication itself must be such as to be effective in the hands of the officers and men. The communication must be well provided for, and the officers must be able to manage it effectively. It was also necessary to have a good system of intelligence, and the intelligence itself must be such as to be effective in the hands of the officers and men. The intelligence must be well provided for, and the officers must be able to manage it effectively. It was also necessary to have a good system of finance, and the finance itself must be such as to be effective in the hands of the officers and men. The finance must be well provided for, and the officers must be able to manage it effectively.
INTRODUCTION

The first of January is the beginning of the Historical year. For many centuries the Ecclesiastical, or Legal or Civil year, obtained, beginning March 25th. March then would be the first month of the year, September the seventh (Septem), October the eighth (Octo), November the ninth (Novem), December the tenth (Decem). The observance of the Historical and Civil years causes double dating to be resorted to in many records.

Handbook of Genealogy and Temple Work Utah 1924; Whitney Gen.—Pierce; Hartford Times 4-24-1943.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I wish to acknowledge the help given me in the compilation of this genealogy by:

Mrs. Clarence M. Hardenbergh Minneapolis, Minnesota

Other relatives who have given much help are:

Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Hardenbergh Lake Zurich, Illinois
Mr. and Mrs. Webb Kniffen New Paltz, New York
Mrs. Bess Kinne Dairyland, New York
Mrs. Genevieve Miller Lichtenstein Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Mrs. Charles C. Hardenbergh (dec) Stone Ridge, New York
Mrs. Ross Osterhoudt Stone Ridge, New York
Dr. and Mrs. Dan Hardenbergh Fairfield, Connecticut
Colonel Hal Hardenbergh Eutaw, Alabama

Other relatives who should be mentioned are:

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Grimm New Paltz, N. Y.
Mr. Louis Gunsalus (dec) Pine Bush, N. Y.
Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hardenbergh Woodbourne, N. Y.
Miss Dorothy Taylor Monticello, N. Y.
Mrs. Grace Hitt, Mrs. Livadell Shaw Liberty, N. Y.
Mrs. Linda Cusator, Mrs. Anna Denman Liberty, N. Y.
Mrs. Ella H. Smith, Mrs. J. C. Edwards White Sulphur Spgs., N.Y.
Mrs. Harold D. Barnes Clinton, Iowa
Miss Elizabeth Hardenbergh Fredericks Hall, Virginia
Mr. Elmer Van Kuerten Pine Bush, N. Y.
Mr. Gay Hardenbergh Phillipsport, N. Y.
Mr. Delos Baldwin Woodbourne, N. Y.
Mrs. Katherine Madden Kingston, N. Y.
Mrs. Earl E. Van Amburgh Pine Bush, N. Y.
Mrs. Curtis T. Wolford (dec) Grand Rapids, Michigan

Others not related:

Mr. Kenneth Hasbrouck New Paltz, N. Y.
Mr. A. E. Rowland Eagle, Michigan
INTRODUCTION

Mr. Byron Terwilliger
Mr. and Mrs. John C. Krohn
Miss Ethel Gage
Mrs. E. L. Billings
Mr. George H. Clark
Mr. Calvin Myers
Mr. Frederick S. Dellenbaugh (dec)
Mr. Lemuel Howard
Mrs. Elizabeth Boyd (William M.)
Miss Sarah Corwin
Misses Edith and Mildred Deyo
Mr. and Mrs. Allan Crispell
Miss Miriam Krom
Rev. William Steele Demarest
Mr. Toku Ishii
Mrs. Derrick Irwin

Moreland relatives:

Mrs. Mary Moreland Stoutenbergh
Mrs. Emma Moreland Pilmer

Church Records of the Dutch Reformed Churches were obtained in June 1949 from:

Rev. John Hart
Rev. John H. Thompson
Rev. John Dykstra
Rev. Thomas Henry Johnson
Rev. John Hart
Rev. Cornelius Meyer
Rev. David R. Evans, D.D.
Rev. Gerrit Timmer
Rev. Garret Rorda and Mrs. Rorda
Rev. Richard Hine

New Paltz, N. Y.
Pine Bush, N. Y.
Middletown, N. Y.
Pine Bush, N. Y.
Thompson Ridge, N. Y.
Newburgh, N. Y.
New York City
Kingston, N. Y.
New Brunswick, N. J.
Newburgh, N. Y.
Newburgh, N. Y.
Gardiner, N. Y.
High Falls, N. Y.
New Brunswick, N. J.
Kerhonkson, N. Y.
Kerhonkson, N. Y.
Atlantic, Iowa
Atlantic, Iowa

The Clerk or County Officer in the office where the Census Records are kept in Monticello, Sullivan County, New York, was very helpful. It is with regret I did not secure his name. I also copied from the Census Records at Kingston, New York, and at Binghamton, New York.

Grave records were copied from the tombstones by the compiler in 1949 and 1950 from:

In Ulster County, New York
Bloomington, Churchyard
Fantinekill
Guilford Ground

In Sullivan County
Fallsburgh
Liberty
Livingston Manor
INTRODUCTION

Hardenbergh Ground
New Paltz Rural
New Paltz Huguenot Ground
North Marbletown
Rosendale
Rutsen Ground
Turkey Hill
Van Wagenen Ground

Velie-Neversink
Woodbourne
In Iowa, Cass County
Atlantic
Lewis
Griswold

The lineage of the compiler of the Hardenbergh family as traced to allied lines is of interest; a more detailed account of each family may be found under its respective heading.

From Norway come the Bergen and Bruyn families. As the Bergen line leaves the Hardenbergh line with the marriage of their daughter in 1675 no further tracing of this line has been done. The immigrant married into the de Rapalie family, French Huguenots of the 16th century. The de Rapalie ancestor married Catalyntie Trico of Paris, France, who was called the “Mother of New York.” Her daughter, Sarah Rapelle, was the first female white child born in the New Netherlands.

The Bruyn family owned much land in Ulster County, New York, and were prominent citizens. The ancestor married Gertruyd Ysselsteyn, daughter of the proprietor of Schenectady. The Ysselsteyn family is of German descent.

From Germany, also, came the Schoonmaker family whose descendants are very numerous.

The Schepmoe, Slecht, Jans, Cronk, and Van Schoenderwoert (or Rutsen) families are from Holland. The Cronk family comes into the lineage late in the 18th century and cannot be traced. The Rutsen family owned considerable land in Ulster County. The tracing of the other Holland families stops with the marriages of their daughters in the middle of the 17th century.

France gives the Hasbrouck, Requa, Deyo, Veban, De Rapalie and Trico families, all French Protestants who fled from France to Holland during the religious persecutions of the 17th century. The Requa family settled in Westchester County, New York, and have been prominent citizens. The Hasbrouck and Deyo ancestors were the New Paltz Patentees, and their descendants have always been influential in the affairs of their country. The Veban line has not been traced.

The Van Breestede immigrant came from Denmark in the early part of the 17th century and married into the Jans, Rutsen, and Schoonmaker families.

The Moreland family came from Scotland, (Ulster in Ireland) in the latter part of the 18th century and settled in Pennsylvania, and married into the Lemon and Mayberry families.
INTRODUCTION

Names

In the eleventh century surnames were first assumed as distinctive marks or nobility. All family surnames which can be traced prior to the thirteenth century are of noble origin.

The use of a mark is inconclusive proof of inability to write. Some people preferred to sign a mark rather than to write their name. Anneke Jans could write but made a mark. Hans Hansen (Bergen) made his “H” vertically at some times, and sometimes horizontally “I”. It is not known whether he could write.

Nicknames given to some long forgotten ancestor may be used five or six centuries later as surnames. For example: Biggs, Armstrong, Meek, Little, Long, Lowe, Young, Gross, Daft, Good, Wise, Makepeace, Savage, Black, Wolf, Fish. Surnames of office as: King, Prince, Baron, Duke, Lord, Bishop, Nunn, Chamberlin, Porter, Cook, Kitchen.

Two given names were rarely used among the Dutch and were so solely used among the aristocracy, and the use of two given names and a patronymic practically always gives the given names of three successive generations in the order given in the series.

The Dutch “van” and the German “von.” In The Netherlands the Dutch “van” always did and still does have no special significance beyond its meaning of “of” or “from,” and often connects the family name with that of the ancestral home. “Von” in German, however, means noble, and families of nobility use it. When a person there is knighted he has the right to put “von” before the family name. A noble in Holland, or one knighted there, did not use the prefix “van” as a result of having received a title. The words are usually spelled with a small “v.” The French “de” means “the” and is not indicative of aristocracy.

In early times the letter “I” was used for “J” and “V” for “U,” as IVLY (July). This caused confusion among genealogists.

The spelling of names sometimes results in much confusion. An examination of any of the old records reveals this fact. The Dominies of the Reformed Church were much given to the habit of Latinizing the given names of the children they baptised, as Petrus for Peter, Hendricus for Henry.

Bible names were prevalent in nearly all families among Christian people. Many Dutch names were much different from what they are today. When a child died a very common custom was to give its name to a child born later. At times this is confusing to the genealogist, but it was done to perpetuate the name in the family, or as was said to “hand the name down.”

The letter “v” in Dutch sounds as “f.”

At the time of the Dutch settlement in New York there was no letter “e” in the pure Dutch alphabet, and there is no “y” now.

Another perplexing thing is the habit of the early Dutch settlers of
changing their names. The children often took the name of the stepfather as well as their proper patronymic. For example, Elsje Elberts daughter of Elbert Jansen and Elsje Jans, after her mother's second marriage to Otto Grim is sometimes recorded as Elsje Grim. So we find Elsje Tymens after the third marriage of her mother to Govert Lockermans called Elsje Lockermans.

Preachers travelled around the country much in those days and after returning from a trip entered on the church records the rites they had performed on their journey; hence the likelihood of errors.

Some orphans assumed the names of their guardians. The appendage "Junior" was seldom used in Dutch families.

**Consanguinity**

Consanguinity is defined as being related by blood. There are two classes: Cognate, that on the mother's side, and Agnate, that on the father's side.

Affinity is the relationship between a husband and his wife's relatives, or between a wife and her husband's relatives. Lineal relationships are direct relations. Collateral relationships are indirect. The propositus is the one whose relations are sought.

The terms second, third, fourth cousins once removed, etc., are not immediately grasped by the initiated few, therefore, not so easily understood by the general public. The degrees of first, second, third, etc., cousin are each of the same generation as that of the propositus, and the degree is exactly the same whether in a generation senior to or junior to that of the propositus. The following table may help in determining the relationship.

The first cousin of the father (or mother) of the propositus is the first cousin once removed of the propositus. The first cousin of the grandfather of the propositus is the first cousin twice removed of the propositus. Or, a first cousin is the son of an uncle. A second cousin is the son of a first cousin once removed. A third cousin is the son of a second cousin once removed, in the senior line. The child of a first cousin is a first cousin once removed of the propositus. That child's child is a first cousin twice removed, etc.

The terms "grand" and "great" are used. To avoid repetition small figures are placed by the word "great" as "great 3."

The above was taken in part from an article in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, April 1932, p 131, by John Reynolds Totten, F.G.B.S.

**Marriage Customs**

Under the Roman Dutch laws which obtained in the New Netherlands all persons desiring of entering the marriage state were obliged to
appear before the Court of Justice or the Ministers of the Church of the place of their abode, and to apply there for three Sundays or Market days, when publications of the banns were to be made in the Church or the Court House or other place designated. These proclamations were designed to protect the right of a third person. From these provisions of law marriage licenses took their origin. A penal bond in the sum of Five Hundred Pounds was given also. Forty such volumes are in the office of the secretary of state. The oldest of which there is a record is dated August 15, 1639.

English laws allowed marriages at the ages of fourteen and twelve years respectively. In 1795 in New Jersey the ages were twenty-one and eighteen years unless consent of parents was obtained for earlier ages.

Banns were not always adhered to as people with money could apply to the Governor for a license giving a bond. The bond system fell into disrepute soon after the Revolutionary war. In New Jersey bonds were no longer required after 1795. New Jersey has four volumes of marriage bonds.

In olden times in Holland as in other countries marriages were contracted without much ceremony, in some places without any. In 1580 certain laws were adopted to agree with the ecclesiastical laws.

Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New Jersey by William Nelson; Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York previous to 1784, by Tucker, Secy. of State.

The Town of Hardenbergh

This interior town of Ulster County presents some of the most rugged features to be found in the county. It is located to the northwest and was named after Johannes Hardenbergh, the original patentee of this tract. The area is 53,647 acres. There are three lofty peaks within its limits, Graham mountain 3886 feet, Balsam mountain 3601 feet and Eagle mountain 3566 feet above tide. Many beautiful lakes are found in this region.

The town was settled at the beginning of the nineteenth century but was not incorporated until 1859. Lumbering is the principal pursuit. It is a great hunting region.

There is no record of anyone by the name of Hardenbergh ever having lived in the town. (The word "town" is used in this county and is the same as "township" used in other places).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE OF CONTENTS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgments</td>
<td>ix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles of Agreement</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank of New Brunswick</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaine, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Census records</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church records</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coats of Arms, 402, 417, 434, 475</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissions issued</td>
<td>17, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consanguinity</td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Road, Cass County, Iowa</td>
<td>263, 264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>viii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deed of Sale of Gallery Seats</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asa Hardenbergh</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Requa</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Deed to Johannes Hardenbergh</td>
<td>26, 36, 305, 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Hardenbergh</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeds, Sullivan Country, Index</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hardenbergh</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down Rent War</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemplification of Patent</td>
<td>27, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibits at Cass County, Iowa, Fair</td>
<td>264, 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genealogies</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grave Records</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardenbergh Corners</td>
<td>318, 320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardenbergh, Town of</td>
<td>xiv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indentures</td>
<td>238-242, 245, 255-257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Deed mentioned</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory of Nancy LeFevre</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead Mine</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Hardenbergh</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Ray</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hardenbergh</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter DeWitt Hardenbergh</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Rutsen Hardenbergh</td>
<td>171, 174, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Hardenbergh</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Mrs. George</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>59, 63, 462, 463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage Customs</td>
<td>xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militia, The</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Inn</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names</td>
<td>xii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Items</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Dutch Parsonage</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Fort at Kerhonksen</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Manuscripts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent, Hardenbergh</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patentees</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papers in possession of the Compiler</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition for Road</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>References</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent Paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolutionary War</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records</td>
<td>3, 5, 6, 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosendale Home</td>
<td>58, 462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers College Chapel</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers, Hardenberghs in</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch Migration</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sojourner Truth</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterrett's Gap, Pa.</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tankard, silver</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax Receipts</td>
<td>68, 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace House</td>
<td>94, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Hardenbergh</td>
<td>191, 322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Brodhead</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobus Bruyn</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Hardenbergh</td>
<td>27, 53-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy LeFevre</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolen Wedding of Asa and Sarah Hardenbergh</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolen Wedding of Thomas and Fannie Hardenbergh</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HARDENBERGH

Arms—Or, a chevron between three crescents gules.
Crest—A crescent of the arms between a pair of wings, or and gules.
Mantling and wreath—Or and gules.

(Hoffman: An Armory of American Families of Dutch Descent, in NYGB.)
HARDENBERG

HARDENBERGH IS AN ancient family name of Germanic origin. The name probably refers to the Hartz mountains, the German Harzgeberge, where the first who bore the name resided when they first appear on the pages of history. The annals reach back to 1174 when in the kingdom of Hanover between Gottingen and Nordheim, just outside the village of Norten, the Castle Hardenberg was erected. It was owned by the Convent of Mainz and guarded by men-at-arms with Dietrick von Hardenberg as trusted warden, and supposed founder of the family of that name, who was at Norden in 1088. In the fourteenth century on account of a heavy debt owed them by the convent, the castle passed into the hands of the Hardenbergh family. This castle was the residence of Karl August, Prince of Hardenberg, who was born at Essenroda, May 31, 1750 and died at Genoa, November 26, 1822. He was one of the illustrious statesmen of Prussia. In 1804 he was minister of Foreign Affairs, in 1810, Chancellor, and in 1817 President of the Council. For his services he was made a Prince by Frederick William III at Paris, June 3, 1814. His memoirs were edited by Von Ranke in 1877. The castle is now in ruins, the many wars of which Germany has been the theatre, and the passage of time have destroyed all save a few battlements.

At a subsequent time the family appears in Westphalia, Franconia and Denmark, branching off into three different lines. Descendants, probably from the Westphalian branch, at an early day passed over into Holland, leaving as a memorial of their presence the town of Hardenbergh on the river Vechte, twenty-three miles from Zwolle, the capital of Overyssel. Here was born in 1510, Albrecht Hardenbergh, a noted divine who, while studying theology at Louvain, embraced the Reformed faith, became a friend of Melancthon, and gained notoriety in church history for his attempt in 1536 to introduce into the Republic of Bremen the doctrine of Calvin respecting the Lord’s Supper. He died in 1574.

It is said that in Holland the final letter “h” was added to the patronymic.

The family of Hardenbergh derives its name from Castle Hardenberg in Eichsfelde, where those of the name first appeared as castellans of the archbishops of Mayence. Since the year 1287 the family of Hardenberg owned the castle subject to a mortgage which was called in 1607, but with aid of the Duke Heinrich Julius von Braunschweig they succeeded in keeping possession of the castle.

The present line descends from Hildebrand Christoph von Hardenberg, Governor and President of the State Council of Brunswick 1682, whose great-grandson was the well known Prime Minister of Prussia,
Karl August, who after the signing of the Parisian Treaty of Peace 1814, was raised to the rank of Prince by Frederick William III and given the former provinces Lietzen and Quilitz, which became known as the province of New Hardenberg. The issue of this marriage with Christine Friderike Juliane née Countess von Reventlows was a son, Christian, who inherited from his mother the Reventlows estates in Laaland, Denmark. The King of Denmark elevated these estates to a fief, Hardenberg-Reventlow, in 1814. After the death of his father in 1822 he renounced all rights to the rank of Prince, but was granted the right by the King to make use of the princely coat of arms. The line of Hardenberg in Hannover received the rank of Earl in 1778.

As the seals show, the von Hardenbergs frequently changed their coat of arms. The oldest coat of arms was two vertical keys placed back to back (Dietriche, Picklocks) and seems to be the coat of arms of castle keepers, as other castellans have the same coat of arms with no lineal relationship proven. Herman von Hardenberg in 1270 bore a herald’s device, a shield cross-divided with one step. Hildebrand von Hardenberg in 1330 was the first to carry the boar’s head.

As the seals show, the von Hardenbergs frequently changed their coat of arms. The oldest coat of arms was two vertical keys placed back to back (Dietriche, Picklocks) and seems to be the coat of arms of castle keepers, as other castellans have the same coat of arms with no lineal relationship proven. Herman von Hardenberg in 1270 bore a herald’s device, a shield cross-divided with one step. Hildebrand von Hardenberg in 1330 was the first to carry the boar’s head.


In the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, July, 1939, Vol. LXX, No. 3, p. 253 is an article written by William J. Hoff- man, M.S., F.G.B.S., on the Hardenbergh family. Mr. Hoffman traces the family in The Netherlands and connects the American settler Gerrit Hardenbergh with this family. The article is continued in No. 4 of the Record, p 337, and in Vol. LXXI, p 36 is another family of similar name.

Mr. Hoffman disagrees with “Hardenbergh Foundations in American History” published in Vol. VII of the Journal of American History, that there is any connection between the ancient German family and the family in New Netherland or of the town of Hardenbergh in Overysssel. He says the German arms depicted on the cover of the Journal are not the arms to which the American family can lay claim. Quoting in part from Hoffman: “The name Hardenbergh is far from uncommon and a common descent of all those bearing the name is, of course, out of the question. There are at least eight different (van) Hardenbergh arms known in The Netherlands alone, but when assuming arms, those of the feudal noble German house were apparently preferred in favor of one of these by the American family. Yet there is not the slightest evidence of a possible connection with the German family.” He also says that no evidence has been found that the Jan van Hardenbergh who was in the New Netherland, 1646, was the father of Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh.

Again quoting from Mr. Hoffman: “It is proven by records that
Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh was a native of Maarsen in the province of Utrecht, Netherlands, it is therefore obvious that we must turn to Maarsen for our investigation. Maarsen is a small town near the city of Utrecht. Fortunately the church records for the period under consideration have been preserved, and the baptism of Gerrit on February 17, 1639 as the son of Jan Jacobse van Hardenbergh, is found there. Gerrit in his will made in 1678 states that he was a native of Maarsen. There is no evidence that the father of Gerrit ever came to this country.”

Mr. Hoffman has photostatic copies of the conveyance, which is to be found in the Register van Transportation en Plechten of the city of Utrecht, and of the will of Agnietgen Job Hendriks van Hardenbergh, dated Oct. 17, 1625.

The Dutch Geographical Dictionary by Van der Aa tells us, however, that a castle of the name was built at that location by the Bishop of Utrecht in 1250, and that the origin of the name is derived from Hard (en) meaning strong, or from Herder meaning shepherd. For a more detailed account Hoffman refers us to Geschildkundige Herinneringen van Hardenberg, (Historical notes on Hardenberg) published in Overijselche Almanak 1836, 25.

The writer believes that there is no conclusive evidence that the family did not descend from the German family, but admits that statements by other writers may have been based on supposition, as many people, including genealogists, are inclined to hunt out a princely ancestor or one who has been prominent.

Service in The Revolution

From Heitman’s Register of Officers

Third Regiment, Ulster County
Hardenbergh—Cornelius, Captain 4-12-1776 to 10-8-1776; Gradus; Jacob; Johannes G.; Philip.

Fourth Regiment, Ulster County
Hardenbergh—Abraham, Ensign May 1776, 2d Lieut 1st New York Nov. 1776 to June 1783; Gerardus, Captain; Johannes G., Colonel;

Second Regiment, Dutchess County
Hardenbergh, Garret

The Line, Fourth Regiment

From New York in the Revolution—Roberts.

The Line, First Regiment
The Line, Second Regiment

The Line, Third Regiment
Hardenbergh—Henderick; Leonard under Col. James Clinton.

The Line, Fourth Regiment, Ulster County Militia 3d Reg.

Ulster County Militia, 4th Regiment (Hardenbergh’s Regiment)
Hardenbergh—Johannes, Colonel; Gerardus, Captain; Johannes A., Lieutenant; Nicholas, Lieutenant.

The Continental Line
Four regiments formed 1775, the First Regiment recruited in New York under Col. Alex McDougall—blue broadcloth dress coats, crimson cuffs and facings.
Third Regiment, Ulster County, Col. James Clinton—Gray coats, green cuffs and facings.
Fourth Regiment, Dutchess County—Col. James Holmes—dark brown coats, scarlet cuffs and facings. Breeches short of Russian drilling, waistcoats long to hips, stockings long of coarse woolen homespun, low shoes, linen cravats, low-crowned broad-brimmed felt hats.

The regiments were brigaded under Gen. Richard Montgomery and marched to Canada, where many were lost. The terms expired in six months and so few remained that a new regiment was formed, called the Fifth of the first series of the New York Line.

The Militia

The militia were not enlisted men but the body of male residents available for military service. Another class of militia were called “exempts,” those who were exempt but still liable. The entire militia service of the country could not have been more than two thousand men. The largest number from any one regiment on duty at any time was five hundred from the Fourth, July 1777, and four hundred sixty October 1777 at the burning of Esopus, the town considered by General Vaughn as a “nursery for almost every villein in the country.” The Ulster County Militia was not relieved from duty until April 1782.

In 1757 a regiment which had existed for many years was divided, the First Regiment under command of Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, with headquarters at Kingston; the Second Regiment under Col. Thomas Ellison. Colonel Ellison’s regiment was composed of thirteen companies, one, the Second Company, was in command of Capt. Johannes Hardenbergh with headquarters at New Windsor, Jonathan Hardenbergh, ensign. Neither regiment was ever called out “en masse.” This included
...
all of the rank and file men within the precinct of Shawangunk on the east side of the Wallkill.*

The militia was reorganized in 1775. Fourth Brigade under Brig. Gen. George Clinton. (Ulster) First or Northern Regiment—six companies from Kingston, one from Hurley, Col. Johannes Hardenbergh 1775-76, Col Abraham Hasbrouck 1776, Col. Johannes Snyder. Enrolled men Peter Hardenbergh, Lewis Hardenbergh.

Second or South End Regiment, thirteen companies, Col. James Clinton 1777-78, Col. James McLaughrey, and Lieut. Col. Jacob Newkirk who was in command as Col. McLaughrey was in prison.


COLONIAL MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS, ULSTER COUNTY from History Of Ulster County by A. T. Clearwater.

HARDENBERGS


Leonard Hardenbergh, Jacob Hardenbergh.


Council of Appointments, Military Records, V I. Hardenberghs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>Major of Battalion, Montgomery Co., 1789-7-14</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>Major of Battalion, Herkimer Co. 1791</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Covering the entire belt north of the original county line as far as the line of New Paltz and west from the Hudson to the Wallkill at Philipsburgh with headquarters at New Windsor. Col. Hardenbergh's First Regiment covered the remainder of the county with headquarters at Kingston.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Abraham J. Ensign in Lt Col. Joseph Hasbrouck's Reg. (318)
Alexander 130 Reg. Inf. surgeon's mate 1813 (1429)
Benjamin Major Ulster and Orange Co. Militia (803)
Benjamin Major 1st Brigade, SE Shawangunk Mts. 1807 (909)
Benjamin Battalion 1805, 1806 (803, 845)
Charles Ensign, Moses Cantine's Reg. 1803 (671)
Cornelius 185 Reg. Inf. Sullivan Co., Capt. 1820 and Vice Lieut.
Cornelius W. Lieut & Adjt, Krum's Batt. 1818 Sullivan Co. (2191)
George G. Lieut & Capt 1821, 120th Reg. Inf. Green Co (2023, 2312)
Gerardus Ensigns (803, 845)
Jacob R. 1821 paymaster 28 Reg Inf (?) (2266)
Jacobus 2d Lieut 1807 2d Div., 2d squadron (943)
James 1821 Orange Co. Major 2d Reg. Cav. (2302)
John G. 1st Lieut. in 2d Reg. Cav. 1821, Orange Co. (2302)
John J. cornet Ulster Co. with Jacobus (943)
John J. Capt 2d Div 2d Cavalry 1808 (1051) (990)
John Ensign 92d Reg Inf 1818 (1902)
John Capt. 174 Reg. Inf. Delaware Co. 182-
John 1819 Ensign 21st Reg Inf Cayuga Co. Lieut (2071)
John 1820 Paymaster 7th Brig & Inf Cayuga Co. (2214)
Lewis 1st Major West side Shawangunk Mts. (682)
Nicholas 1787 1st Major, 1807 Lt. Com. 1st Brig. in Town of Thompson (370, 910)
Nicholas 1786 Capt. No. 8, Corn T. Jansen, Lt.-Col. (91)
Nicholas 1795 2d Major, Lt. Corn T. Jansen (318)
Nicholas, Jr. 1804 Ensign, rifle Co Siah Robinson's Brig. (722)
Nicholas 1808 in Lt. Col. Nicholas Hardenbergh's Reg. (983)
Peter 1798 Adjt. in Col. Abr. Veeder's Reg. Montgomery Co. 1802 Vice Adjt. Peter moved away. (422, 584)
Richard Ulster 92d Reg Inf 1818, ensign under Lt. Solomon Elting (91)
See also Archives of State of New York, Roster of Troops, Fernow Vol. 1-15, 1887.
Also Orderly Books of 2d and 4th N.Y. Regiments, p. 305, 323, 250.

SIGNERS OF THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

Kingston—Jacobus Bruyn, David Cox, William Austin Cox, Daniel Graham, Joseph Gasherie, Abraham Hasbrouck, Jr., Col. Abraham
Yeast fermentations are a type of fermentation in which yeast cells convert sugars into alcohol and carbon dioxide. This process is used in the production of beer, wine, and bread. Yeast fermentations are important in both industrial and domestic settings, as they allow for the production of fermented foods and beverages.

In industrial settings, yeast fermentations are used to produce large quantities of alcohol for use in beverages, as well as for the production of biofuels. Yeast fermentations are also used in the production of certain types of drugs and other chemicals.

In domestic settings, yeast fermentations are used to produce a wide variety of foods, such as bread, cakes, and pastries. Yeast fermentations are also used to produce alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine, and cider.

Yeast fermentations are an ancient practice, with evidence of their use dating back thousands of years. The process of yeast fermentation is relatively simple, but there are many factors that can affect the outcome of the fermentation, such as temperature, pH, and the type and amount of sugar used.

In recent years, there has been a renewed interest in yeast fermentations, as they are becoming increasingly important in the production of biofuels and other chemicals. In addition, yeast fermentations are being used to produce a variety of new and innovative products, such as natural cosmetics and pharmaceuticals.

Yeast fermentations are a complex and fascinating process that continues to be studied and explored by scientists around the world. As our understanding of yeast fermentations continues to grow, we can expect to see new and exciting developments in this field.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Hasbrouck, Abraham A. Hasbrouck, Elias Matthias Jansen, Johannes Jansen, and many others of the Schoonmaker and Wynkoop families.*

Hurley—all signed in Hurley.**
Marbletown—all but one signed. Hardenbergh—Leonard, Abraham, Gerard, Philip.
** Hardenbergh—Johannes, Gerardus, Jr., Jacobus.
New Marlborough—many objectors largely Quakers.
Objectors * Henry Cronk, Frederick Cronk.
Rochester—Hardenbergh, Johannes G.? Esq.
Shawangunk and Wallkill not on record.
* John Cox, Jr., refused to sign.

COMMITTEES OF SAFETY AND OBSERVATION

Hurley—Col. Johannes Hardenbergh.
Rochester—Johannes Gerardus Hardenbergh.
Shawangunk—Major Johannes Hardenbergh, Jacobus Bruin.
Lists not complete. from Clearwater's History.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS

When the war ended thousands of soldiers hurried home without discharge papers and in many instances there was a general discharge without individual papers being issued. War records were badly kept and much that was written at the time was destroyed or lost later. Reports of military officers were made out often on such scraps of paper as could be found, many were never filed or recorded. So long a time passed after the close of the war before a pension act was passed by Congress that most of the soldiers were already dead and all those then living were very old.

The reorganization of militia into four regiments and one in Orange County formed the Fourth Brigade under Brig. Gen. George Clinton. The Ulster regiments were:

First or Northern Regiment included Kingston and Hurley and north to the county line. The Seventh Company at Hurley under Capt. Gerardus Hardenbergh who resigned in 1779. Privates Peter Hardenbergh and Lewis Hardenbergh.

Second or South End Regiment, New Windsor, Hanover, Wallkill, Paenpact, Mamakating.

Third or Western Regiment, New Paltz, Marbletown, Rochester

Fourth or Middle Regiment, Newburgh, Marlborough, Plattekill, Shawangunk. Cols. Jonathan Hasbrouck and Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., Jonathan Hardenbergh quartermaster 2-7-1779.

Seventh Company, Northwest side of Shawangunk River, 10-25-1775, Thomas Jansen, Jr., Capt., Matthew Jansen, 1st Lieut., Nicholas Hardenbergh 2nd Lieut.


Calendar of New York Manuscripts from the original manuscripts the authority for these military records, and are correct, and compare with Archives of the Revolution. The lists printed in New York in the Revolution are not correct.

Facsimile of a Deed of Sale of a Gallery Seat

We the subscribers stand possessed and instituted to the Church of Wawasinck and the Land thereunto Belonging Do Bargain Sell Release and Confirm and by these presents hath granted Bargained Sold Released and Confirmed unto Henry Dewitt his heirs and assigns for and in Consideration of the Sum of Two pounds five shillings and Six pence Currant Lawfull money of the Province of New York for one mans Seat in the Bance No one on the Gallarie of said Church to have and to hold unto the said Henry Dewitt the said Seat and to his heirs and assigns for Ever as Witness our hand and seals this Second Day of December one Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy four—

Sealed and Delivered in the presents of Benjamin Bevier
Derick Westbroeck
Nathan Vernooy

Johannis G. Hardenbergh
Stephen DeWitt

The letter “s” in doubles is made in the old fashioned manner.
Legal papers: Transfer of power of Attorney, County of Herkimer, New York, Sept. 24, 1794.

Abner Hardenbergh

Letter to Major William Colbrath, Ft. Schuyler; Major Hardenbergh.

I hope no disappointment may take place as I am now fairly engaged in this quarter and intend laying off townships and they will pester my life out if they do not get relief—They request you should help them to some (rum) on their return, they have a keg for that purpose—If it can be settled no other way the surveyor general and myself will see it settled.

Yours &
A. Hardenbergh
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

I. Job Hendricxsz van Hardenberch is likely the ancestor of Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh. Job lived at Utrecht, Netherlands, during the end of the 16th century. The name of his wife has not been established, but we know that she also married, either before or after her marriage to Job, Zweer van Hardenberch, possibly a brother. She had five children by Job and one by Zweer (Zweder).

Ch:

+ ii. Jacob  
  1. Maria Lobi; Evertgen  
  2. Folckerted.

iii. Elisabeth  
  Reyer van Langerack

iv. Marrichgen  
  Gijsbert van Emmenes

v. Agnietgen  
  1. Dirck Cornelis de Nane  
  2. Anthonis Jansz van Oudijck  
  Tymantge Aerts van Born

vi. Huijbert

All the daughters bear the name Joppensdaughter, and the sons Joppensz.

Elisabeth died prior to October 17, 1625. See will of Agnietgen for Elisabeth's children.

Marrichgen also died prior to October 17, 1625, the date of her sister's will.

Agnietgen married 1st November 1, 1601, intentions Dutch Reformed Church, Utrecht. Married 2d with intentions July 10, 1604, Utrecht, DRC. Anthonis Jansz van Oudijck was the widower of Neeltgen Dircks de Leeuw. He died prior to May 16, 1637. Agneitgen died Mar. 17, 1634.

Huijbert married intentions, Utrecht, 9-24-1605. Tymantge died Utrecht, August 18, 1634. Huybert died before May 16, 1637.

II. Jacob Joppen van Hardenberch, son of Job Hendricxsz,
b. ca. 1570 d 1636-8-29 Utrecht
m. 1. intentions DRC. 3-23-1595 Maria Lobi, wd. Jan Beyer
m. 2. intentions DRC. 5-10-1618 Evertgen Folckertsd., wd. Henric Gerridtsz.

Jacob lived at the time of his first marriage at Wijk-bij-Duurstede, Province of Utrecht, Netherlands; at the time of his second marriage at Utrecht near the Wittevrouwenbrug.

Ch. by mar. 1:

+ vii. Jan  
m

viii. Steven Jacobsz  
m

ix. Elisabeth  
  1. Evert van Cordenoort
THREE TECHNICAL CHALLENGES

The first technical challenge is to implement a computer-based system that can analyze and interpret high-level data from various sources. This requires advancements in machine learning algorithms that can accurately predict outcomes based on complex data sets. Additionally, the system must be able to handle large volumes of data efficiently, ensuring real-time processing and analysis.

The second challenge is to enhance data security and privacy. With increasing concerns over data breaches and cyber threats, it is crucial to develop robust security measures that protect sensitive information from unauthorized access. This includes implementing encryption technologies and developing secure communication protocols.

The third challenge is to foster collaboration among different stakeholders. Effective cooperation among various departments and organizations is essential for successful implementation of such systems. This requires clear communication channels, open data sharing protocols, and a commitment to shared goals and objectives.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

2. Cornélis Sael Uijtenengh

3. Harmen Dirckse Keilinck

x. Willemina

m Peter de Fonte

Ch. by mar. 2:

xi. Huijbert

xii. Cornelia

Jan Jansz van Nes

Steven Jacobsz died Feb. 17, 1628 Utrecht. He had a child.

Elisabeth married, intentions 7-18-1630 to Cornélis. married,
intentions 4-5-1635 to Harmen, at St. Joseph’s Church, Utrecht,
and living then at Maarsen. No date has been found for her
first marriage. Cornélis Sael Uytenengh was city physician
at Utrecht, 1608. Elisabeth died at Utrecht September 12, 1636.
Ref: Decreetboek van Utrecht, 1638-50, fol. 159, 164, 1640.
NYGB Vol. 70: 258.

VI. JAN JACOBSZ, son of Jacob Joppensz van Hardenberch, b.
m. the name of his wife has not been found.

In the conveyance of 1637 by the heirs of Agnietgen Joppens-
daughter van Hardenberch, Jan Jacobsz is named as one of her
heirs. He was living at Maarsen at the time. (see will)
Ch. baptised in Dutch Reformed Church at Maarsen:

+xiii. Gerrit 1639-2-17 Jaepie Schepmoes

xiv. Lijsbeth 1642-5-15

xv. Job 1644-11-24

NYGB V LXX, p 253 (Hoffman)

The line of Zweer (Zweder) van Hardenberch who married the
great grandmother of the American settler.

They had a son (a half-brother of the grandfather of Gerrit
the American settler):

Jan Zweers van Hardenberch d pr 10-30-1640 mar. Cornelia van
der Beke. She mar. 2d Anthonis Gerrits van Pufflet.
Ch:

1. Hendrick Jans m. Janneken Hans van Leeuwen

2. Ghijbert Jansz m. Marie Witte

3. Nellichgen m. Daniel Horens

4. Gerrit Jansz m. Margaretha ter Stege

5. Lijbeth Jans m. Jeronimus Haze.

Hendrick was a burgher and silk merchant at Utrecht where he
died 4-21-1645. mar. 7-4-1619 (before schepens, civil marriage) Janne-
ken died 5-19-1657 at Utrecht.
Mint
lliW
x
584x731.

-
Ghijbert, merchant at Dordrecht in 1631 and at Rotterdam 1634, where he was cashier of the Exchange Bank. 1635-50. Married, int. Utrh. Dutch Ref. Ch 1-18-1624. Marie was born in Zierikzee, Zeeland.

Ch.: bap. at Rotterdam:

1. Elisabeth bp 1-1-1635 m. 1661 Dignus Nollens
2. Jacomina bp 3-24-37 m. 12-8-66 G. C. Udemans

Elisabeth d at Goes 1661. Dignus Nollens was a burgomaster of Goes, Zeeland. He mar. 2d, Goes, int. 8-25-1667 Catharina de Jonge van Bruinisse.

Jacomina’s sponsors were Deliaan van Oldenbarnevelt and Cecelia de Wit van Berensteyn, people of consequence. She was married at Haamstede, Zeeland.

Nellichgen died Utrecht 8-2-1641, mar. there (before schepens, civil marriage) 3-28-1629.

Gerrit Jansz, a wine merchant at Utrecht where he died in June 1640; the bells of the Cathedral were rung in his memory on June 9th. Mar. Utr. Du. Ref. in St. Jacobs Church 6-18-1634. Margaretha died 9-6-1652. She was dau. of Gerhardt ter Stege (Steege), the Secretary of Utrecht, and Heijltje van Doldre. In the manuscript collection of the Royal Library at The Hague is a small octavo volume “Memorial of family of Michiel Schultinck,” p 36 is shown the arms of Gerhart van Hardenbarch and Grietjen ter Steege.

Gerrit Jansz van Hardenberch, wine merchant of Utrecht, Daniel Horens as husband and guardian of Nellichen van Hardenberch, the above being “half-brother’s children” of the aforesaid Agneta van Hardenberch, in their own behalf and also representing Ghijsbert Jans van Hardenberch, their brother living at Rotterdam, Jan Jacobsz van Hardenberch living at Maerssen, and the children of their sister Lysbeth van Hardenberch. Also Hendrick Jansz van Hardenberch as a special attorney for Marten Ghijsbrets van Emmenes, living at Haeften in “Tielerweert,” (district in which the city of Tiel in Gelderland is situated) a son of Marrichgen Joppens, sister of the late Agniertge Joppens, . . . each and every one heirs of the late Agneta Joppen van Hardenberch sell to Adriaen van Wissel as executor of the estate of the late Anthony van Wissel and Dirckghen van Oudijck, his wife, a house at Utrecht near the Smee Brugge. . . . The other document is the last will of Agniertgen Job Henrixs van Hardenberch made at Utrecht Oct. 17, 1625, and which may be found in the Utrecht State Archives. Translated and abbreviated it reads:

Oct. 17, 1625, appeared before me Notary Public J. A. Uttewael, and witnesses, in good health and mind, Agniertgen Job Henrixs van Hardenberch widow of Antonis Janssoon van Audijck (Oudijck) formerly a cloth merchant at Utrecht. . . . She committed her soul to God Almighty and stipulated a Christian burial for her body. She revoked
all previous wills, dispositions and codicils with the exception of a reciprocal “lijftocht,” life income agreed upon with the late husband Dec. 23, 1570 and which was to remain in force. . . She devised a legacy of 300 Carolus Guilders to Job Reyerse van Langerack, son of the late Elysabeth Joppe van Hardenberch, and to Loy Reyerse van Langerack the sum of 200 Carolus Guilders. If either should die without issue his legacy was to revert to the other. In case both should die without leaving any children the entire sum of 500 Guilders, without deduction of the Feucidiaele portie, inheritance tax, which amounted to one third of the legacy, should revert to the children of Jacob Joppen and Jacob Ghijsberts van Emmenes, her brother and nephew respectively. To the daughters of Jacob Joppen van Hardenberch and the wife of Jacob Ghijsberts van Emmenes all her clothing, made of wool, linen and her silverware with the exception of the doeck-kuyven and huyven, bonnets of cloth and others. But the wife of Marte Ghijsberts and Nellichgen Jans Zweers were each to have first choice of her best garments. The doeckhuyven and huyven were to be divided between Nellichgen (wife of Marte Ghijsberts?) and Nellichgen Jans van Hardenberch her niece (dau of her half-brother). To the children of her husband’s child (by his first wife) she left her rings but her niece Nellichgen Jans Hardenberch had first choice of these. The residuary estate was to be divided into three equal parts. One such part to the children (the ones he had and the ones still to be had) of her brother Jacob Joppen van Hardenberch. One part to the children of her half-brother Jan Zweers van Hardenberch or to their children in case their parents should have died, and to Jan and Peter, the children of Jeronimus Haze, widowed of Elysabeth Jan van Hardenberch. The remaining third to the children of her sister Marrichgen Joppe van Hardenberch, or if they were deceased, to their children. But Jacob Joppen van Hardenberch was to receive during his lifetime the income from the inheritance devised to his children.

Mr. Hoffman acknowledges the investigations made by Mr. H. Hardenberg of Maastricht, Netherlands, whose researches disclosed the facts that will follow on other pages. His own family is not the same as the American family.

Mr. Hoffman uses the terminal “gen” but “jen” is the most commonly used and is the Dutch form.

Mr. Hoffman has photostatic copies of the two documents listed in preceding pages.

He also states that the name Hardenbrook is erroneously given and that the original records show Hartenbergh.

This is all that has come to Mr. Hoffman’s notice in regard to these early van Hardenberghs in New Netherlands and there seems to be no connection with the proven progenitor of the family. A short search
in Amsterdam, Holland, in the orphan Chamber records failed to pro-
duce any further data. At Amsterdam on April 22, 1655 one Gerrit
Hardenberg Zwolle, broker, widower of Annetje Bosschaert, living in
the Korte Keizerstraat, assisted by Meijndert Temmingh, was betrothed
to Josina Jans from Amsterdam, aged 27 years, living in the Anthoni-
breestraat, parents dead, assisted by Hendrickje Jans. From the records
of the brokers at Amsterdam it follows that Gerrit's father was Hen-
drick Hardenbergh. It was probably also a son of the latter, Jan Hen-
drickse Hardenbergh, whose daughter Harmpje was betrothed at Amster-
dam April 12, 1663, to Johannes Jansz, painter from Hamburg. (Oud
Holl. 1891:295).

Gerrit Jansz van Hardenbergh was a native of Maarsen in the
province of Utrecht, Netherlands. This follows from his will made in
1678 in which he makes this statement. (The will is found in Early
Rec. Albany, 1918, Not. Papers, vol 3, 466). The statement that he
came with his father from Maarden is not correct. Maarden suggests
Naarden a town also in the vicinity, and there is no evidence that his
father ever came to this country. Maarsen is a small town near the
city of Utrecht. In 1632 it had 474 inhabitants and fortunately the
church registers of the period have been preserved. The records of the
Dutch Ref. Church of Maarsen disclosed the fact that on Feb. 17,
1639, Gerrit was baptised as son of Jan Jacobsz (van) Hardenbergh,
name of mother not given. Gerrit Jansz Hardenbergh appeared for the
first time in the records of Albany in 1663 and signed his name Gerrit
van Herttenbergh. (Early Rec Alb. 3:238) In documents quoted in Early
Rec of Albany 3: 287,431 he signed Gerrit Jansz Herttenbergh.

Two records proved to be of importance to establish conclusively
the early generations of the family. The first is a conveyance to be
found in the Register van Transporten en Plechten of the city of
Utrecht, dated May 16, 1637. The following is an abbreviated trans-
lation:

Willem Cosijnsz, cameraer, treasurer of Utrecht and Johan Block
as executors of the will of Antonis Jansz van Oudijck, and as the
 guardians for the minor children of the late Agneta van Oudijck (née
Hardenbergh), and Hendrick Jansz van Hardenbergh, burgher and
silk merchant of Utrecht, N. York, merchant. In 1690 Gerrit was the
owner and captain of the sloop "The Royal Albany," and received
on July 3, 1690 a commission to act against the French. (See his com-
mission) A few months later, on Sept. 22, 1690, he was appointed a
member of a committee to take inventory and made appraisal of the
cargoes of certain vessels at New York.

He and his wife are mentioned in Kingston in 1700 as sponsors
at the baptism of a child of their son Johannes, and Jaepie Hardenbergh
is in 1714 a sponsor at the baptism of a grandchild. On December 24,
1678 Gerrit Hardenbergh of Albany and wife Jaepie Schepmoes made
a joint will, written in Dutch, at 4 P. M., in which their children are mentioned but not by name. This will has been only partly preserved, (EAR III:466) (Alb. Ct. Rec. Not. Papers II:69) (Fernow 210, 911) (NYGB V 70 Hoffman).

Jaepie died in New York, Nov. 29, 1732. (DDC)

At the time he was witness to the document dated Aug. 6, 1663, mentioned above, he signed his name Gerrit van Herttenberc, and on June 16, 1664, Gerrit Jansz Herttenberch.

Joaptie, wife of Gerrit Hartenberg, asked for a Letter of Administration, granted Jan. 29, 1690/1.

Ref: NYGB v. 70; Eld Dut 57, 94; Hol Soc Yr bk 1899; Anj vl:42; Col. Fam 220; Court Min. Albany Rec.; Sch 285, 418, 436; Early Albany Rec III:238, II:34; Munsell Col. III:91, EAR I:506, II:78, III:430, 504; I:144, III:78. Welles; NYGB v I:92, 94; Pellatreau
1. GERRIT JANSZ HARDENBERGH, bp Maarsen, Utrecht, Feb. 17, 1639.

  mar. JAÉPIE SCHEPMOES, 1-6-1647 bp.

dau of Jan Jansz. Schepmoes and Sara Pieters. She was bap. as Jobje in the Dutch Reformed Church at New York. (The name is also found spelled Jaepie, Jacoba) (See Schepmoes).

  Gerrit settled in New York before August 1663. He is first mentioned in Albany on Aug. 6, 1663, when he was a witness to a document. (EAR 3:238) and again on June 16, 1664 (EAR 3:287) and later Sept. 6, 1678 (3:454). On Dec. 24, 1678 he made his will which has been only partly preserved (3:466). At a public auction of the estate of the late Rutger Jansen van Schoenderwoert he bought on Apr. 8, 1667 “three old shirts and a valance” (Munsell Col. 3:91). He was at different times a jurymen in the Albany Court (Ct. Min. Alb. Rens. & Sch. 285, 418, 436) and was on March 5, 1678/9 among those who had to keep the palisades in repair, his share being five rods.

  He had many real estate transactions. He received a lot on May 29, 1668 (June 8, old and new style) (EAR 3:238) and enlarged this property by buying a small lot in back of it on Feb. 2, 1670 from Geertruid Pieters, wd of Abraham Pietersz. Vosburg. (EAR 2:34, 35). He made on Feb. 11, 1668/9 a contract of sale for the entire property with Jan Clute to whom he conveyed it on Mar. 31, 1679 (EAR 2:34-5). Gerrit Hardenbergh had several real estate deals with this Captain Johannes Clute. On Sept. 9, 1672, he bought from him a lot on the hill of North Pearl Street (EAR 1:506) and again on Apr. 20, 1680, a lot on Rom Street (Maiden Lane) on which Hardenbergh built a house. He had to sue Clute for a deed on Aug. 19, 1679 whereupon the deed was delivered on the above mentioned date. (Ct. Min. Alb. Ren & Sch. 428). He sold the lot on North Pearl Street April 21, 1680 to Jan Byvanck. (EAR 2, 78). He had sold another lot on the hill, bought from Clute on Sept. 23, 1675 to the same Jan Byvanck. From Jan Hendricksen van Baell he bought property on the hill on Sept. 18, 1675 for “200 beaver skins and 2 otter skins” and again Sept. 22, 1676, a lot on State Street. (EAR 3:430 & 1:144). He conveyed the property again on June 30, 1679 to Jan Jansz. Ouderkerk and Jeronymus Wendel and exchanged with Heijndrick Roseboom some property on Dec. 2, 1680, (EAR 3:478, 504-6; 2:134-5) and Aug. 11, 1681, whereby he became the owner of a lot on the East side of Pearl Street between Maiden Lane and Steuben Street. On August 20, 1687 he bought for £72 a lot from Evert Wendel. In this deed he is called “Gerrit Hartenbergh of ye City of N. York, merchant.” It would seem
and placed virtually at December 31, 1975.

The accounts for the year ended December 31, 1975 were audited by Price Waterhouse and Company, independent public accountants to the Company. They have expressed an opinion on the financial statements which forms a part of the report.

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for the presentation of the financial statements and their conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

The auditors, Price Waterhouse and Company, have reported on the basis of an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards established by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for the maintenance of effective internal control over financial reporting and for the preparation of the financial statements. The auditors are responsible for expressing an opinion on the financial statements based on an audit conducted in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.
that he was living there then. Most of his children at their mar-
riage were said to be living in New York.

The records remain silent about him from then on. He and
his are mentioned in Kingston in 1700 as sponsors at the baptism
of a child of their son Johannes, and Jaepie Hardenbergh is in
1714 a sponsor at the baptism of a grandchild. (DDC). There are
no records which enumerate the children of Gerrit and Jaepie
Hardenbergh. The following persons bearing the name are with¬
out doubt his children. The fact that they were born in Albany
and the common recurrence of Gerrit and his wife and these
persons as sponsors at the various baptisms forms conclusive
evidence.

The will above mentioned is a joint will in which children
are mentioned but not named. The will is in Dutch. (Fernow
210, 911). In 1686 Gerrit and Jaepie appear in the list of mem¬
ers of the Reformed Dutch Church of New York, and lived on
Pearl Street between State and Whitehall, Albany, New York.
He was a quiet, law-abiding citizen.

This is a story of the Commission issued to Gerrit Janse
Hardenbergh:

Jacob Leislar, Governor and Commander in Chief of the
Province of New York, and its dependencies under his Majesty
William III, by Grace of God, of England, Scotland, the French
and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, Supreme Lord of the Pro¬
vince of New York and all other territories and dominions to
the Crown of England belonging.

To Captain Gerrit Hardenbergh, Commander of the sloop
the Royal Albany,

Greeting.

Reposing great trust and confidence in the prudence and
courage and ability of you the said Captain Gerrit Hardenbergh,
as well in military, as in maritime affairs, I do constitute and ap¬
point you to be captain of said sloop and to take care and charge
of the same with all the men that now do or hereafter shall
belong to said sloop, requiring them to be obedient unto you;
withall, ordering you to obey all such orders as you shall from
time to time receive from me or others, your superior officers,
hereby commissioning and empowering you with said sloop and
company forthwith to sail for Quebec, in Canada, to war as to
your wisdom may seem meet, and to assault, attack, destroy as
much as in you lies, and to the destruction bring all or any that
shall defend or assist the French interest as well as in your journey
to Canada and return upon the bank, or elsewhere you cam meet
any, to take, seize and make prize of all goods, on shore or
vessels at sea, belonging to the French King or any inhabitants
HARDENBERG

Arms—Argent, a boar’s head sable, langued gules, tusked argent, crined or.
Crest—The boar’s head, in front of five ostrich feathers, alternately sable and argent.

(Rietstap: Armorial Général.)

SCHEPMOES

Arms—Nine saltorels, placed 4-3-2. (Tinctures not indicated.)
Crest—A pair of wings.

(NYGB, v. 71, 41, William J. Hoffman. As found in the collection of wax seals at the Landsarchief, Batavia. This belonged to Abraham Schepmoes.)

DE RAPALIE

Arms—Azure, three fesses or. Helmet crowned.
Crest—A pyramidal chapeau charged with the arms of the shield, topped by six ostrich plumes, alternately azure and or.

(Rietstap: Armorial Général.)

COX

Arms—Azure, a chevron or between in chief two roses and in base a cock.
Crest—The cock.

under his government, as also the Frenchmen themselves, to take, 
slay, kill or save alive, and to injure them in what you possibly 
can; Commanding you to bring all vessels and goods that you 
shall take from them to this, your commission port, for con-
demnation.

Given & this 19 day of May 1690, & in New York.

Jacob Leislar.

The original commission is on file in the State Library, at Albany, 
Educational Building, under Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, 
has seen this document.

Children of Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh and Jaepie Schepmoes 
with approximate dates of birth. All were born in Albany. No 
records enumerate these children but without doubt they are 
correctly named as his. The constant recurrence of Gerrit and 
Jaepie as sponsors forms prima facie evidence which is conclusive.

2. Lysbeth 1668 Leonard Lewis
+ 3. Johannes 1670 Hillegonde Myers

4. Sara 1672 Jan Finney
5. Mary 1674 William Pead
6. Neeltje 1677 Jacob Ten Eyck
7. Rachel 1679 William Grant
8. Cornelia 1681 John Waldron

Lysbeth was married as j. d. van N. Albanien in New York 
DRC, as was Johannes, Cornelia, Neeltjen, and Barendina. Baren-
dina was baptised at Albany DRC.

NYGB 70:339 Hoffman; Am. Mar. Clemens;

Lots in Beaverwyck

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rom St., now Maiden Lane</th>
<th>Berg (Barrack) now Chapel St.</th>
<th>North Pearl Street</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24 ft 27' 11&quot;</td>
<td>32' (9) G. Hardenbergh</td>
<td>North Pearl west side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8&quot; (6) (5) (4)</td>
<td>State St. to Maiden Lane, Deeds III, 29, 30,66.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geertury Vosburgh</td>
<td>(6) 1672 Jan Clute to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pieter Winne</td>
<td>Gerrit Hardenbergh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) Gerrit Hardenbergh</td>
<td></td>
<td>1680 G. Hardenbergh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to Jan Byvanck.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|                          |                             | Patents 506,507 Al-
|                          |                             | bany County Rec-
|                          |                             | cords 428,430.      |
(7) South 1/2, 1669 Gerrit Hardenbergh. Albany Co. Rec. 120,452,480; Deeds III p. 21.

Chapel St. 64' 26'
9' (3) 1668 Commission to Jan Hendrick Van Ball. 1676 Gerrit Hardenbergh.

Chapel St., east side, State St., to Maiden Lane. Patents 987 Albany Co. Rec. 144,200.

Beaverwyck, now Albany, New York, at the head of the tide water of the Hudson. Previous to 1664 was known as Fort Orange, Rensselaerwyck, and for a short time, Williamstadt.


On Tax list for house in South Ward, New York City, 1699, value 15 pounds.

On tax list for ministering to the poor, 1697, 1698, 95 pounds each year.


In the reference by Munsell the name is also spelled Herttenberch.

2. ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), ca. 1668, m. 1688-11-16 lic. banns Oct. 26 den 16 dicto, getwroudt, Reformed Dutch Church, New York, as Lysbeth Hardenbergh, j. d. New Albanien.

LEONARD LEWIS 1667-8-31 bp, son of Thomas Lewis and Geesje Barents (Pieters). On old records the name is written Leendert Liewers. He died 1730-8-19 a 61 Presbyterian Cem. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. The graveyard was on his farm at the time of his death, since then removed to the Rural Cemetery.

Leonard Lewis was one of the Hardenbergh Patentees. He was prominent in civil and military affairs. He led an expedition against the French in 1692, was Captain of Foot of New York 1700. In 1696 he farmed on Staten Island and was given a patent on the farm 1697-6-17. Alderman from East Ward 9-1696, Member Colonial Assembly 1696-1701 from New York County, and from Dutchess County 1713. He was the first treasurer of Dutchess County and the first judge of the Court of Common Pleas for that county in 1706. He became a member of the Dutch Church at New York City by letter from Brooklyn 1703-12-3. About 1710 Leonard Lewis purchased land at Poughkeepsie, one tract on the Hudson river just north, the other "called Minnesinck" of 12,000 acres on the east side of the river. In 1712 he and George Clark purchased 3,000 acres in Dutchess county at a place called Matapan. His lands "ran along the river front north of the Van Kleeeck farm.
null
to a small watercourse extending east to the Van Kill in the vicinity of Salt Point road.” Miss Helen Wilkinson Reynolds says (1928) that “on the site at the mouth of the Fall Kill stands a stone house which might be, in part, the house of Leonard Lewis. Stone houses one and one-half stories high were built until 1880, after which time houses of two stories were most commonly built. The rear wall has a characteristic inset door. The locality was long known as Upper Landing.”

Leonard Lewis owned lots Nos. 2, 17, 20, 28, 36, of the Hardenbergh Patent. He never settled on this land. This patent began at the Sand Bergh or Hills and ran northwesterly to the Fishkill, and by the bounds of Kingston, Hurley, Marbetown and Rochester, and other patented lands to the south.

The will of Leonard Lewis, 2-28-1723 probated 1733-10-9 names wife Elizabeth and children, “Geesie now the wife of Thomas Roberts, Jerseie wife of Lowrens Van Kleeck, Cornelia wife of Isaac Kip, Thomas, Sara wife of Isaac Titsoor, Gerardus, Catherine wife of Peter Van Kleeck, Leonard, Johanna, Barendt, Johannes. In census of Dutchess County 1714 he is listed with: over 16 years Thomas, Gerardus, under 16 Barent, Leonard, Johannes; females over 16 wife and Geesie, Jaepie, Cornelia, Sara, under 16 the second Elizabeth and Rachel. Ch:

Geesjie, 1690-1-12, m., Thomas Roberts, Sr.; Jaepie, 1691-4-26, m., Lawrence Van Kleeck; Cornelia H., 1692-11-9, bp. 11-11, Isaac Kip; Thomas, 1694-9-23, Anna Maria Van den Bergh; Sara, 1696-1-19, Isaac Titsoor; Gerardus, 1698-1-2/5, Rachel Kip; Elizabeth, 1699-12-31, di; Catherine, 1702-9-20, Peter Van Kleeck; Elizabeth, 1704-6-1; Rachel, 1706-2-17; Leonard, 1707-3-2, Rachel Swartwout, Johanna, 1708-11-7, Pieter Wamboom; Abraham; Barent, 1710-9-3, Tryntjen Van Kleeck; Johannes, Hester Van der burgh; Richard.

The above baptisms on record in Dutch Reformed Church, N.Y.C.

4. SARAH HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), 1672, m. JAN FINI (JOHN FINNEY.)

Jan Finney was quartermaster of a troop of Horse in the town of Oyster Bay, Long Island. Sarah was a member of the Reformed Church, 1686, N.Y.C.

Ch: bp New York DRC: (1) Johannes, 1693-8-31; (2) Neeltje, 1696-3-27, m. 1718, Samuel Schoonmaker; (3) Gerrit, 1697-9-26/8; (4) Gerardus, 1699-9-3; (5) Maria, 1707-12-14/17; (6) Jacob H., 1707-12-14/17; (7) Barendina, 1707-12-10; (8) Eleanor, probably
7. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), m. lic. 1704-11-1 WILLEM GRANT.

The name in license is Rachel Hardenbrook.

Ch: bp NYC DRC.

(1) Willem Grant, 1707-5-18, wit Jan Waaldron and Cornelia, s. h. v.


6. NEELTJE HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), 1677, 1751-3-22 DRC NYC, mb 2-21-1700/1 m. 2-25 mit een.

JACOB TEN EYCK, 1678-11-14 bp. d 1727-5-16, sponsors Boele Roeloffszen, Belitie Hercx, son of Dirck Ten Eyck and Aefje Boelen, both from Holland; grandson Coenradt Ten Eyck, and Boele Roeloffszen Jongerman. Jacob Ten Eyck was made a free¬man 1702-6-9, as a baker. Member of DRC 1712. Deacon of Collegiate Reformed Church School 1719. His will 1729-5-15 Pr. 1743-10-4 “Eldest son Gerardus 20 pounds, all rest to wife Neeltje during her life or widowhood.” Names Gerardus, Dirck, Jacob, Johannes, Andries, Coenraet.

Ch: bp. dates.

(1) Aefje, 1703-3-28, pdy.; (2) Gerardus, 1705-6-10, unm.; (3) Aefje, 1708-3-24; (4) Dirck, 1710-3-26, Maria Cowenhoven; (5) Jacob, 1713-1-7, Aletta Wessels; (6) Johannis, 1715-8-14, Susanna Van Buren; (7) Andries, 1718-1-29; (8) Coenraet, 1724-10-21, Rebecca Ryckman;


Ref: Anj v 2:127; NYGB v 1:94, 365, 194, 452; 344, v 2:26,
Jacob Ten Eyck d 1788-2-23 m. 11-23-1743 Aletta 1722-1-31 bp dau Wessel Wessells and Rachel Van Imburgh, of Hackensack, niece of Peter Van Imburgh the goldsmith. Jacob was a cooper. Ch: bp Jacob 1744-8-1; Alletta Wilhelmina 1746-11-16 m. Isaac Wessels; Gerrardus 1751-8-28 1757-11-25; Isaac, living 1772, sponsor at bap of nephew.

Johannes Ten Eyck d pr 1758. m. 1747/8 Susanna 1727-5-14 bp, dau Cornelius Van Buren and Maria Lister, of Kinderhook. Johannes was a cordwainer. Will 7-8-1751 pr 7-18-1758. Ch: bp. Cornelia 1747-8-30; Maria 1749-1-28 at Coxsackie; Cornelia 1751-4-14 Kinderhook, m. 1-8-1774 Abraham van Valkenburgh.

Coenraet Ten Eyck m. 8-31-1746 Rebecca 1726-12-18 bp dau Albert Ryckman and Catherine Christoffel, of Staten Island. She m. 2d 12-14-1751 John Koning (or King) Will of Coenraet Ten Eyck 9-9-1746 pr 9-17-1754. No ch.

Gerardus Ten Eyck, mariner, unm., Will 1-29-1744/5 pr 1731-4-5 NY “to well beloved mother Neeltje Ten Eyck, widow, all my estate, real and personal.”


8. CORNELIA HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), 1681, m. lic. 1704-10-27 NY. JOHN WALDRON, c. a. 1762.

John Waldron was Captain of the “Greyhound.” In 1721 he gave up the command of his ship and became a merchant. He was a vestryman of Trinity Church, New York, 1725-1734, Captain of Blue Artillery Company and as such had charge of the military stores for twenty years. His will 1750-8-4 pr 1762-4-15, has a note about his house.

Ch: bp NY DRC Waldron, (1) Mary m. David or Daniel Styles; (2) John 1709-3-18—1737 m Elizabeth Breestede; (3) Gerardus 1710-12-31; (4) Gerardus 1713-2-18 Elizabeth Rose.

John Waldron m. 1732, no ch; Gerardus m. 1736-4-30 no ch.

Hoffman says John probably did not belong to the American Waldron family.

mar. lic. gives name as Cornelia Hardenbrook.

Sponsors: John Waldron—Johannes Hartenberg, Rachel Hardenbergh; Gerardus—L. Lewis, Jaepje Hardenbergh; Gerardus—Andries Ten Eyck, Neeltje Hardenbergh.

BARENDINA HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), 1683-10-16 bp 10-28
Albany 1730-3-21 DR NY.
m. lic. 1710-1-31 m. 2-1 NYDRC

ANDRIES TEN EYCK 1681, 1683-5-4 bp 1737-11-10 DRC
NY., son Dirck Ten Eyck and Aefje Boelen. Barendina was a member of the Reformed Dutch Church 1718-2-10. Andries was a registered freeman 1739-4-10 as a cooper. His will, Andries Ten Eyck of New York, cordwainer 1737-10-17 pr 9-7-1756, being very sick "to son Dirck 3 pounds for his birthright as eldest son, to sons Dirck and Andries, all that tan yeard with the pits and appurtenances. To dau Elsie household goods to value of 15 pounds. All the rest to my three children. Bro. Coenraet and Abraham Ten Eyck, executors. Ch: bp

(1) Aefje 1710-12-1 dy; (2) Dirck 1712-6-8; (3) Gerardus 1714-12-26 d 1729-3-18; (4) Andries 1716-10-24/8; (5) Aefje 1718-12-25; (6) Jacob 1721-5-28 d 1729-5-12; (7) Maria 1724-9-20 dy; (8) Abraham 1729-4-13 dy.

Bp No. 349, 360, 379, 393, 409, 427, 451
NYBG v 63:160, v 72:277; Roome Gen 96, 98

Sponsors for children of Barendina Hardenbergh and Andries Ten Eyck:
Aefje—Jacob Ten Eyck, Neeltje Hardenbergh, s. h. v.
Dirck—Conraet Ten Eyck, Rachel Grant.
Gerardus—Johannes Hardenbergh, Jaepje, sijn moeder.
Andries—Abraham Ten Eyck, Neeltje Ten Eyck, wf Jacob.
Aefje—Jacob Ten Eyck, Neeltje Ten Eyck.
Jacob—Jacob Ten Eyck, Neeltje, s. h. v.
Maria—Jacob Ten Eyck, Hendricka Van Norden.
Abraham—
3. JOHANNES HARDENBERGH (Gerrit 1), 1670 ca. at New Albany (Albany). No record of death. m. (1) 1696-7-10 7-12 getrouwt, j. m. New Albanien HILLEGONDE MEIJERS or MYERS, j. d. of New York, dau of Andries Meijer and Vrouwtje Iden Van der Vorst of N.Y., gd Andries Meijer; b Amsterdam, house carpenter in Bridge Street 1674. m. 1671 the dau of Ide Corneliszen Van Vorst and Hilletje Jans. Ggd Jan Dirckszen Meyer and 1st wf Tryntje Andriesse Grevenraet, who lived in New Amsterdam prior to 1652; Tryntje was the dau of Andries Grevenraet, members of Dutch Church; probably a painter, in 1674 worth $2,000. Bridge St., 1686 Stone St., near Whitehall. m. 2 Baertje Kip, wd Jan Wanshaer.

Johannes Hardenbergh m. 2. 1699-12-5 lie. 1698-7-12 Kgst. No. 152. CATHERINE RUTSEN j. d. 1676-10-14 bp Kgst or Ref. D.C. NYC, dau Jacob Rutsen and Maria Hansen Bergen. (see) Ch: m 1, one; m 2, 12.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Refs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1696/7-10-4</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td>d pr Oct. 1708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Jacobus</td>
<td>1700-9-1</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td>di</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 12</td>
<td>Gerardus</td>
<td>1700-9-1</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td>Janneken Elmendorf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Marrytie</td>
<td>1702-2-1</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td>Charles Brodhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Jacoba</td>
<td>1704-4-2</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td>Edward Whitaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 15</td>
<td>Johannes</td>
<td>1706-6-1 b.</td>
<td>bp 7-28</td>
<td>Maria DuBois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Catherine Rutse</td>
<td>1708-10-31</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sara</td>
<td>1711-1-7</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td>dy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 18</td>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>1711-1-7</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td>Marritje Roosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Barendina</td>
<td>1713-4-5</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td>Marritje Hasbrouck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 20</td>
<td>Leonardus</td>
<td>1714-5-30</td>
<td>bp 5-20</td>
<td>Rachel Hoogeteling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sara or Zara</td>
<td>1717-3-10</td>
<td>py</td>
<td>dy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 22</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td>1717-3-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pieternella Bruyn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ref: Welles 86; 90; NYHC v1,266; NYGB v1, 83; Kgst Mar 515; Wynkoop Gen 46; Kgst Bp. 60, 72, 76, 84, 92, 106; Anc. Fam. NY, Purple, 66. NYBG v70,340; Eld. Dut. 38,52.

Witnesses to baptisms at Kingston, Reformed Dutch Church, of children of Johannes Hardenbergh and Catherine Rutsen: Jacobus—(1191) Gerrit Hardenbergh and Jacoba Hardenbergh
Gerardus—Jacob Rutsen and Marritje Rutse
Marrytie—(1296) Dirck Jansen Schepmoes and Sara Rutse
Jacoba—(1457) William Nottingham and Grietje Nottingham
Johannes—(1562) Johannes Rutsen and Sara Rutsen
Catherine R.—(1732) Leendert Lieuws and Elisabet Hardenbergh
—Johannes Schepmoes and Anna Geerten
Sara—(1904) Jacobus Bruynin and Tryntje
Abraham—(1904) Johannes Rutsen and Sara Rutse
Leonardus—(2229) Leonart Lieuwes and Elizabeth.
Barendina—(2124)
Sara—(2480)
Jacob—(2480)

Gerrit Hardenbergh is the grandfather, and Jacoba must be Jaepie the grandmother. Jacob Rutse is the maternal grandfather and Marritje must be the grandmother Marie. Dirck Jansen Schepmoes and Sara Rutse, Dirck is brother of Jaepie Schepmoes and uncle of Johannes Hardenbergh; Sara was an aunt, a sister of Catherine Rutse. William Nottingham and Grietje (Margaret Rutse) were sister and brother-in-law of Catherine Rutse. Johannes Rutse was a brother of Catherine. Leendert Lewis and Elizabeth Hardenbergh were sister and brother-in-law of Johannes Hardenbergh. Jacobus Bruyn and Tryntje (Schoonmaker) were the parents of Pieternella, daughter-in-law of Johannes Hardenbergh.

Not all the children are named in the will dated 1745, those named are Gerardus, Johannes, Abraham, Leonard, Jacob, Maritje, Jacoba.

Witness to baptism of Catherine, dau. Johannes and Hillegonde, were Gerrit Hardenbergh and Vrouwtje Van Vorst, h. v. Andries Mijers.

Johannes Hardenbergh appears on record Jan. 1, 1689, as the purchaser of a lot from the trustees of the town, (Kingston) “on the southeast of the house of Abram Frankfort, being the corner of the street opposite the house and barn of Cornelis Masten.”

On July 30, 1690, he was commissioned High Sheriff of Ulster County by Jacob Leisler, Governor of New York, being the ninth to hold that office. During the political controversies occasioned by the Leisler administration which raged through the state for many years, Hardenbergh was a staunch Listerian. In 1709 he was again appointed by Governor Lovelace. He was trustee of the town of Kingston 1707, 1709-12. In 1728 he was Major of the Ulster County Militia in the regiment of Colonel Jacob Rutsen, and although at a later date he was colonel of the same regiment, he was almost invariably designated as Major Johannes Hardenbergh. In 1737 he was a delegate from Ulster County, New York, to the General Assembly of the Province of New York, of which body he was a member until 1745. Thus intimately associated with public affairs for more than half a century he seems to have been the recipient of the respect and confidence of those among whom he dwelt. However, his renown as a public officer is eclipsed by his fame as the principal proprietor of the Great or Hardenbergh Patent, a description of which may be found on another page. Other items of interest in the affairs of Major Johannes Hardenbergh are mentioned briefly in the following transactions:
1700, Jacob Rutsen left his store at Kingston to his son-in-law, Johannes Hardenbergh.

1702-3-12, John Hardenbergh “of ye County of Ulster” asked license to purchase land consisting of about 300 acres “called by the Indians ‘Wenachsink,’ lying over ye Shawangoonck kill on both sides of the Wallkill.” The place was in Shawangunk and the Indians described it as “at or on the fine, rich lands.” On the same date he asked for license to purchase from the Indians 250 acres on the Sawkill.

1706-7-16, petition of Johannes Hardenbergh and Company for permission to buy a “small tract of vacant land in the county of Ulster.”

1703-6-11, granted a patent in Ulster Co., quit rent reserved, etc., three pounds.

1706-3-15/22, Major Johannes Hardenbergh, merchant of Kingston, bought of Nanimos, a sachem of the Esopus, Indians, a large tract of land, the patent of which was granted 1708-4-20 “scituate in the Countys of Albany and Ulster beginning at the Sand Bergh or Hills, so running all along northwesterly to the Fish kill or river and so to the head thereof—thence by the bounds of Kingston, Hurley, Marbetown, Rochester and the other patented lands to the South.”

1707-3-22, record of an Indian deed to Johannes Hardenbergh for a tract of land in Ulster County (New York) “extending from the west bounds of Marbetown to a certain place called ‘Kawienesink,’ and northeast to a certain kill called by the Indians ‘Anquathkonck,’ and south to the town of Marbetown.” Deed in possession of C. C. Hardenbergh.

1708-2-4, petition of Johannes Hardenbergh and others for Patent. (The Hardenbergh Patent). Under the English rule all titles to land were required to be surrendered to the Governor and new titles obtained from him, and purchases from the Indians except by license were forbidden.

1719-11-26, Johannes Hardenbergh bought two lots of 200 acres and 400 acres in Town of Shavangunk.

1728-7-7, Major Johannes Hardenbergh on list of Freeholders for the Town of Kingston, a list prepared by Sheriff Jacobus Van Dyck for the purpose of drawing a special jury to determine a cause between Major Hardenbergh and the corporation of Kingston. Also he was on the “list of commanding officers as were millitary and sivel,” this last list probably for the purpose of showing exemptions from jury duty.

1745-6-25, John Hardenbergh and Albert Pawling were delegates to the Assembly representing the county of Ulster. At this meeting matters pertaining to the French and Indian expeditions were discussed. Ulster County was afraid the invasions would reach them.

1750-9-4, John Hardenbergh and Johannes Janse were delegates from Ulster to the Assembly to discuss the administration of the government. The Assembly were determined to control the purse strings. Clinton
was governor until 1753. (The Johns named in the last two items above must refer to the son Johannes.)


The will is signed Hardenbergh, a habit which caused the belief that he was of the nobility.

A tradition is that Johannes Hardenbergh fought in the battle of Blenheim in 1702 and was rewarded by being knighted at Blenheim for gallantry in action on the recommendation of the Duke of Marlborough. He therefore returned to Kingston as Sir Johannes Hardenbergh, although he never cared to use the title. Perhaps Queen Anne was thus influenced when in 1708 she made him the principal owner of the largest Patent ever granted in America. It has not been proven that Hardenbergh was ever in the old country, and there is no record of his being knighted.

In a deed dated 11-9-1748 the wife Catherine says she is a widow, and with sons Abraham and Johannes, conveys property to son-in-law Charles Brodhead. This deed shows that Johannes Hardenbergh did not live long after the date of his will, April 17, 1745. (Lib E E page 130, Kingston).

The following in the Dutch Language is a rent paper found in a trunk and is an example of the receipts given. “Received of the inhabitants of the New Paltz one year’s quit rent, being thirty five bushels of good winter wheat delivered to me in Kingston 1770 November 18.”

J. Hardenbergh.

Ref: Anj. v 2, 137; NYHC v 4, 192; Eld. Dut. 58; OE v 8, 116; Syl 98, 191, 30; Syl 178, 185; UCHS 1930-31; Dellenbaugh; NYGB v 60:139; Clw 59, 61; NYGB v 2:148. C.C.H. of Stone Ridge, deed.

Exemplification of Johannes Hardenbergh, etc., patent of April 20, 1708.

The property of the State of New York by grace of God, free and independent, to all whom these presents shall come, send greetings - Know ye that..........find recorded in book of patents No. 7, commencing in the year 1695, p 363, certain letters patent.......... and by grace of Government of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Queen defender of the faith, and to all..........whereas our loving subjects Johannes Hardenbergh,..........grants and confirma-
tions of a certain tract of vacant and unappropriated land, situate in the Counties of Ulster and Sullivan, beginning at the Sandburg or hills, northeast corner of lands granted to Ebenezer Wilson and Direk Vanderberg at Minisink, so running all along their line northwesterly as the said line run to the Fishkill or river, and so to the road thereof including the same, thence on a direct line to the head of a certain small river Cartwright’s kill and so between the northerly side of the kill to the northernmost bounds of Kingston on said kill, or run, thence between the bounds of Kingston, Hurley, Marbletown, Rochester, and other patented lands to the southward, thus to the said Sand Bergh, the place of beginning. (legal terms) including woods, underwoods, timber, feedings, meadows, marshes, swamps, ponds, pools, waters, watercourses, rivers, rivulets, runs and streams of water, fishing, fowling, hawking, hunting, mines and minerals, standing, growing, lying, being to be used and enjoyed with bounds and limits above expressed, et al, other profits, benefits, privileges, advantages (except and always reserved out of this our present grant the gold and silver mines) Johannes Hardenbergh his heirs and assigns forever. (and all the other patentees). County of Kent with our Kingdom of England, paying therefore yearly every year to on Lady Day, the rent of 3 pounds current money of our Province of New York in lieu of all other rents in the space of five years, make improvements on the said lands. To be recorded in the Province of New York our Cousin Viscount Cornbury, Captain General and Governor in Chief and sd Province of New York and territories.

The 20th day of April in the Seventh Year of our reign, A. D. 1708 George Clark, Vice Admiral and the Great Seal of our said state to be affixed. Witness, George Clinton, Governor of our said state and Commander in Chief of all the military, and Admiral of the Navy of the same, of our City of New York. 11 June 1786, and of our independence the tenth.

(signed) George Clinton.

The seal is about three inches in diameter, three-fourths inch thick, one side is the cornerstone rock from the Hudson, on the other side an Indian’s Head. It hangs loose from the paper.

The document is on parchment about two feet wide and two and one-half feet long. A similar document hangs in the Clerk’s Office at Binghamton, New York, made out to others. Another such document is in possession of Mrs. Webb Kniffen, New Paltz, New York. The document appearing here is in possession of Frank Hardenbergh, Woodbourne, N. Y.

Copied by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, 1950.
The Great or Hardenbergh Patent consisted of approximately two million acres of land situated in Ulster, Greene, Orange, Sullivan and Delaware Counties, New York. On the 22d of March 1707, Johannes Hardenbergh, then a merchant in the Esopus (Kingston), purchased from the Nanisinos an immense tract of land, paying for it the sum of sixty pounds current money of New York, the deed being signed by the above named Indian and witnessed. In April 1708 this transaction was confirmed by royal grant under Queen Anne. Leonard Lewis, Philip Rokeby, William Nottingham, Benjamin Fanieul, Peter Falconier, and Robert Lurting were joint owners with Johannes Hardenbergh. Later an eighth interest was released to Augustine Graham. This tract was bounded "on the East by the watershed between the Hudson and the Delaware rivers; on the Northeast by a line drawn from the lakes in Pine Orchard to the head of the Delaware river; on the Northwest by Lake Utsayantha; on the West by the Delaware river; on the South by a line leaving the Delaware river about twelve miles from north of Port Jervis and reaching the watershed by courses 45 degrees East and North 53 degrees E.

In 1749 John Hardenbergh, Jr., Charles Brodhead and Abraham Hardenbergh owned two sixteenth of the land, and the heirs of Leonard Lewis two-thirteenth. Survey of this land at this time, 1749, created great dissatisfaction among the Indians, so Johannes Hardenbergh negotiated with them and they conveyed to him by written deed signed by Suppan, Jan Palling and twenty other Indians, June 3, 1751, the portion of land in dispute for the sum of pounds 149,195 or $750, as follows: "Beginning at the head of the Fishkill, and from thence running in a direct line to the head of Catrick's kill with a direct line to the head of Papagonk river, and thence down the east side of said river Papagonk to a certain place called Shohaken where the Papagonk falls in the Fishkill, and thence up the said Fishkill, including the same, to the head thereof, or the place of beginning."

In 1771, because of lack of settlement on the land, the validity of the patent was contested by Col. Bradstreet but the authorities refused to consider the patent invalid. Following is from Lieut-Col. Bradstreet's petition to the Earl of Dunmore, Governor of the State of New York: "It is necessary to inform your Lordship that the patent contains 1,500,000 acres, and was granted to seven persons only, and no more than three pounds annual quit rent reserved, whereby a manifest injustice

Olde Ulster Vol 6, p 129.
History of Delaware County - J. Gould, pp 242-244-7.
Le Fever p 504.
Schoonmaker, History Kingston p 194.
is done to his Majesties revenues, and the patentees have been in pos¬
session of the land since April 10, 1706 yet there are not ten families settled
thereon at this time.” In this controversy Col. Bradstreet endeavored to
show that the patent was issued on false suggestions and without the
forms necessary to make it legal and valid, relying upon a letter from
Sir William Johnson which said that the chiefs of the Six Nations declared
that some of the land was their property. Col. Bradford was given a
grant for 20,000 acres of the land in dispute as compensation for ex-
penses in endeavoring to prove his allegation of fraud. When the Earl
of Dunmore informed the British government of the result of the con¬
troversy, the Earl of Hillsborough, Secretary of State, protested the
grant of land to Bradstreet, saying, “I am at a loss to guess on what
grounds the Council should grant so large a quantity of land to one
person. I cannot but condemn such proceedings as irregular and shall
advise his Majesty not to consent to the grant.” This controversy was
the cause of great bitterness and animosity, especially in Sullivan County.
The lands were leased under long leases subject to small rentals. In
1844 the settlers refused to pay the annual rent any longer. For some
of the Hardenbergh Patent lands the annual rent paid was “a hen and a
rooster.” The Great Patent never profited greatly the original owners.
A great portion of the land has passed out of the possession of the
descendants of the original proprietors, much of it by sale, but much
also, by adverse possession for a long term of years. One section, the
Town of Hardenbergh, is left to commemorate the name. Vast patents
were considered by some a species of monopoly, and acts were made
later to limit further grants, of such large territory. The Great Patent
was truly a royal domain. As descriptions contained in royal grants
were necessarily very general, and not usually accompanied by any
previous survey, much room was left for litigation between adjoining
owners.

One reference says Johannes Hardenbergh was knighted on the
recommendation of the Duke of Marlborough, by Queen Anne for
gallantry at the battle of Blenheim, and given the title of “Sir,” at which
time he was given the large grant of land. (Colonial Families of U.S.,
Norbury & McKenzie, p 221; Journal of American History Magazine,
Vol. 7, p 831). Benjamin Myer-Brink in his Olde Ulster, Vol. 6, says
that this is not true as Hardenbergh was in this country at the time of the
Battle of Blenheim, August 13, 1704. Mr. Francis S. Dellenbaugh in 1934
had some research done in England in regard to this statement but up
to the time of his death had found nothing to substantiate the tradition.
He and the compiler were trying to get at the facts. The compiler finds
that Johannes had children born in this country about the same time as
Hardenbergh was supposed to have been abroad, and is of the opinion
that the tradition is not based upon facts.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

The Patentees:

1. Johannes Hardenbergh, son of Gerrit, married Catherine Rutsen.
2. Leonard Lewis married Elizabeth Hardenbergh, sister of Johannes.
3. William Nottingham married Margaret Rutsen, daughter of Jacob Rutsen and Maria Hansen Bergen, and sister-in-law of Johannes Hardenbergh.
4. Benjamin Faneuil appears among the signers to a “petition of the Protestants of New York to King William III, December 30, 1701.
5. Peter Falconier, Collector and Receiver General under Lord Cornbury, obtained many patents but is described as a Frenchman and bankrupt.
6. Robert Lurting, shipping merchant of New York City, died 1735. One of the first wardens of Trinity Church. Alderman and Mayor 1726-1734.
7. Philip Rokeby.

12. GERARDUS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 3). bp Ref. Dut Ch., Kgst 1700-9-1, No. 1174, wit. Gerrit Hardenbergh and Jacoba Hardenbergh, Jacob Rutsen and Maritje Rutse, at time of twin Jacobus. m 1726-4-22 Kgst No. 584 JENNEKEN ELMENDORF 1707-2-23 bp., dau Jacobus El mendorf 1678-11-29 and Antje Cool 1689-4-14. Jenneke is mentioned in bp, will of grandfather Cornelis Cool of Hurley. Gerardus Hardenbergh was a freeholder in the Town of Hurley in 1728, a Supervisor 1729-38, Town clerk 1724-37, overseer for middle district, Hurley, so he seems to have been prominent in the affairs of his community. It is likely he was a signer of the Articles of Association. In a memorandum of conveyances recorded in the town records of Hurley are: Charles Brodhead for Gerardus Hardenbergh, 1742-9-27; Charles Brodhead for Gerardus Hardenbergh, 1743-4-2. He is found on the list of negroes 19 April 1755 with three negroes. (Morgan v 3, 586; Syl v 2, 150; Syl 71; Welles; Kgst bp) Anj. Vol. 1:118, 120, Clw. 129.

Ch. all baptised at Kingston, except perhaps Phillipus.

23. Antjen Hardenbergh 1727-4-23 Johannes Hendrick Jansz
24. Catrina Hardenbergh 1729-9-7 Conraedt J. Elmendorf
+ 25. John Gerardus Hardenbergh 1731-6-21 Cornelia DuBois
+ 26. Jacobus Hardenbergh 1733-12-23 Catrien Elting
27. Jacoba Hardenbergh 1736-4-11 Conrad Gerritse Elmendorf
28. Gerardus Hardenbergh 1739-4-29 Damarius Tucker
29. Jenneken Hardenbergh 1740-10-12
30. Phillipus Hardenbergh 1746

John Gerardus lived at Kerhonksen.
Jacobus lived at Hurley.
Gerardus signed the Articles of Association, Hurley, 1775. (syl p. 71).
Witnesses for the children of Gerardus Hardenbergh and Janneke Elmendorf are:

- Antjen No. 3600 Rom Cool, Janneke Brink.
- Catrina No. 3915 Johannes Hardenbergh, Catherine Rutsen.
- Jacobus No. 4287 Conrad Elmendorf, B. Kierstede.
- Jacoba No. 4593 Edward Whittaker, Jacoba Hardenbergh (aunt).
- Gerardus No. 5043 Leonards Hardenbergh, Catalyntie Cool.

Jenneken No. 5220

Antjen, Kingston p 168
Catrina, Kingston p 182

Tuens Bartiansen Cool came to American with his son on the “Spotted Cow” (Bontecoe) in 1663.
The son Cornelius Tuens Cool m Jannetje Lamberts, dau of Lambert Hybertsen. Their dau Annatje Cool 1689-4-14 bp m after October 9, 1706, Jacobus Elmendorf.
Anj. V. 1, 118, 120.

23. ANTJE HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 12), 1727-4-23 bp 1727-1-25 a 63-9-0 Shawangunk Cem. Bruynswick. m 1748-12-16 at Kingston No. 597 JOHANNES HENDRICK JANSZ, JR. 1725-8-5 1803-8-30 probably son of Hendricus Jansen and Anneke Schoonmaker. If so, he was a Colonel of Militia and settled in the northwest part of Shawangunk.
Antjen Hardenbergh and Johannes Hendrick Janse, Jr., of Kingston, acted as sponsors to the baptism in 1787 of a niece Antje, child of Jacobus Hardenbergh and Catrien Elting. They were dismissed from Kingston Dutch Reformed Church to Shawangunk 1753-10-10 the first member of the church at Shawangunk. No children. Adopted a nephew.

Ch:

No. 7703. Coenrad d 1817-3-1 a 53-5-6 Kingston Chyd married Catherine Trembour 1784-4-17 1817-12-31 age 33-8-4. Ch: Catherine 1803-5-1. Jacob Tremper 1806-3-17 d age 0-8-15.
Kngst bp Hoes; Anj. V2, 101; Cem.;

27. JACOBA HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 12), 1736-4-11 b Hurley, bp Kgst No. 4593, m 1756-11-21 CONRAD GERRITSE ELMENDORF of Kingston.

Ch: Gerret 1757-8-14 bp Kgst No. 6730; Jenneke 1759-12-2 bp Kgst No. 6905; Jacoby 1762-10-9 bp Kgst No. 7106; Leonard 1763-10-5; Johannes 1765-3-3 bp Kgst No. 7245.
Witnesses to baptisms:
Gerret—Gerret Elmendorf and wife Janetje Newkerk.
Jenneke—Jacobus Hardenbergh, Janneke Elmendorf.
Jacoby—Conradt Jacobse Elmendorf, Catrina Hardenbergh.

29. JENNEKEN HARDENBERG (Gerardus 12), 1740-10-12 bp Kgst. Spinster, of Rochester, on August 18, 1789, proved the signature of Jno. L. Hardenbergh, witness to the will of Johannis Oosterhout of Legewegh. (Anj. V2, 42). This may be the daughter of Gerardus Hardenbergh and Jenneke Elmendorf.
Ref: Hoes Kgst; Cem.

THE OLD FORT AT KERHONKSEN

A stone house known as the Old Fort, located on a rise in the bend of the Rondout River on the west side of the stream one mile south of Kerhonksen, New York, was built in 1762 by Johannes Gerardus Hardenbergh. It was a plain farm house with three rooms identical in size extending easterly and westerly with an attic above. In the attic were three portholes in a row at the line of the eaves and the attic floor. This region suffered much from raids by Indians and Tories during the Revolution hence the portholes. An Indian attack was made on the house as late as August 1781.

Over one of the doors was an inscription which some think was a monogram of the family. The compiler of this manuscript copied this inscription as accurately as possible when there on June 18, 1930, at which time pictures of the house were taken.

Over the easterly door was a lintel stone recording clearly the date 1762 and the initials JHB.

The ceilings were beamed and the walls panelled and wainscoted. Each room had a fireplace faced with slate or soapstone. The beams, floor boards, panelling, hardware, and fireplaces of two of the rooms
The Hardenbergh family are now incorporated in the two Hardenbergh rooms in the Henry Francis DuPont Winterthur Museum near Wilmington, Delaware. The museum has the lintel stone, a powder horn inscribed IH1768 which is thought to have belonged to Johannes Hardenbergh, and a two-tined hand wrought iron fork about eighteen inches in length which the compiler found in the attic and which was given to her by the then owner of the house. On the handle of the fork is what seems to be a date which has been hammered in with brass dots.

Here Johannes G. Hardenbergh and his wife Cornelia DuBois raised their family of eleven children. He was the grandson of Johannes Hardenbergh of the Hardenbergh Patent. Johannes G. Hardenbergh was a signer of the Articles of Association and was a member of the Committee of Safety and Observation. He held many offices and was a member of the first Legislature on 10 September 1777. Johannes and Cornelia were buried in the Hardenbergh-Dumond ground on Turkey Hill, near the homestead, but later were removed to the churchyard of the First Reformed Dutch Church at Kingston, where to the right of the church stands a horizontal slab resting on four pedestals like a seat marks the grave.

On 6 October 1777, at the time of the burning of Forts Clinton and Montgomery, the records of Kingston, which was then the capital of New York, were removed for safe keeping to several places farther inland. It was ordered that Gerald Bancker, Vice Treasurer of the State, cause all moneys and properties belonging to the Treasury to be conveyed to the Town of Rochester, and that he consult with Hendrikus Hoornbeck, Johannes G. Hardenbergh, and Comfort Sands relative to the proper place for keeping of the same. All public records, papers, etc., were to be packed and in case of necessity Judge Wynkoop and Oke Sudam were to impress teams to convey the property, and a captain's guard was ordered from Colonel Pawling's regiment to guard the records which were in charge of Samuel Bayard, Jr., and under control of a committee consisting of Abraham Hasbrouck, Joseph Gasherie, Christopher Tappan, and Dirck Wynkoop. Loaded on ten wagons on October 12, 1777 these documents were taken to the house of Johannes G. Hardenbergh near Kerhonksen about sixteen miles from Kingston. An entry in the Journal of the Council of Safety says a room fourteen feet square held the records, this was likely the westerly room or parlor. Three days later Kingston was destroyed. General Vaughn burned three hundred twenty-six houses and a like number of barns filled with provisions, twelve thousand barrels of flour, fourteen cannon, and other arms and powder, a wanton and uncalled for destruction of property.

In 1930 the house was in a state of disrepair. A movement toward its purchase by the Ulster County Historical Society was considered. The society decided that the house was in such a condition that it
would take too much money to repair it, and that it was located too far away from Kingston to be of much use as a meeting place. So in 1938 the place was sold, the house was torn down and new buildings erected on the site. A marker erected by the State has been placed on the State road nearby. It reads:

Home of Johannes G. Hardenbergh
Erected 1762 New York
records deposited here Oct. 12, 1777
before Kingston was burned by the British.
State Department of Education 1932.

The furnishings of the two rooms at Winterthur are in keeping with the period. A New York Queen Anne wing-chair stands by the fireplace beside a black-painted trestle stand with an American pewter tea set and cups of scratch-blue salt graze laid out for tea. Similar salt glaze fills the cupboard. A flint lock rifle, powder horn, knife and game bag hang above the fireplace framing a sampler worked in 1760. A tall wrought-iron candle stand is in one corner. In the bedroom the bed is placed along the wall in Continental fashion and is hung with crewel work of an unusual design. A beautiful kas with large ball feet and a heavy cornice is in this room. The kas is painted in grisaille with fruits and swags which is a rare decoration among such pieces. The rush seated chairs painted red and black, the walnut veneered mirror with high cresting, the sausage turned stretcher table, the Hudson Valley portrait, the Dutch blue and white Delft on the kas, all show early eighteenth century features. The New York Dutch tradition is apparent in the double door with the bull's eye glass in the transom. The multiple beamed, low wooden ceilings with their wide boards, the deep windows, and the flat cupboar ded walls show the impact of Dutch culture in the Hudson Valley.

The magazine Antiques for November, 1951, shows the two rooms of this Hardenbergh house.

This is the story of the little stone house which lives on—a lasting replica of the life of Ulster County, New York.

25. JOHANNES GERARDUS HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 12), 1731-6-21 b Kerhonksen 1812-4-10 Kerhonksen ae 80-9-17. Buried in Kingston. m 1754-10-31 Kgst No. 1266, “banns published but dates not given.” CORNELIA DU BOIS 1737-1-1 Hurley, bp 1738-10-26 d 1819-5-10 ae 82-3-24/28; dau Josaphat DuBois and Tiatje Van Keuren. (See wills) (Fer. 108.459, 407.1803; NYHC v12, 188).

Johannes G. Hardenbergh built the stone house now called the "Old Fort." See another page. He was an Elder in the Wawarsing Church in 1766, and as such, signed a petition for the charter
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

of the church at Marbletown. He signed the Articles of Association while residing in the town of Rochester. He was a member of the Committee of Safety and Observation during the war. Evidently he was considered a capable man as he held the office of Supervisor 1775-77, 1781-93, town clerk 1778-79, 1781-90, overseer of highways 1770, and trustee from 1758 to 1796 although not continuously. He was a member of the first legislature, 10 Sept. 1777. He was a private in Captain Depue's Company, New York Line. (Syl v2, 194, 216; Syl v1 85; 138 Clw; DAR v 90, 26).

An Indian deed to Johannes G. Hardenbergh to land on the southside of the Rondout kill along lands of Benjamin Bruyn, Phillip DuBois, dec., and Kortreghts, signed by Awannemek of the Esopus tribe, 28 February 1770, "in the tenth year of his present Majesties Reign," witnessed by Jacob Hoornbeck, Dijrk Hornbeck, and Wishela an Indian. This deed is in possession of descendants of Thomas E. Benedict of Napenock, N. Y. (OE v9, 213).

On May 2, 1787, the Indians sold to Johannes G. Hardenbergh a tract of land south of Kerhonksen. A small parcel of land was conveyed for 18 shillings current money of the Province (Clw 388).

At a meeting of the most respected freeholders of the towns of Kingston, Hurley, Marbeltown, Rochester and New Paltz, held in Hurley on Friday, the 6th of January 1775, Col. Johannis Hardenbergh, Captain John Elmendorf, Adrian Wynkoop, Matthew Cantine, Johannis G. Hardenbergh, and Jacob Hasbrouck, Jr., were appointed to draw resolutions expressive of the sense of the meeting, which were, in effect, the approval of the association and support of the Continental and Provincial Congresses, and authorized destruction of a certain pamphlet entitled "Free Thought from the Resolves of the Congress" (Schoonmaker).

Johannes Gerardus Hardenbergh and his wife were buried in the Hardenbergh-Dumond ground on Turkey Hill across the State Road west from the stone house, but were later removed to the churchyard of the First Reformed Dutch Church at Kingston, where to the right of the entrance stands a horizontal slab resting on four pedestals like a table, or seat, bearing the inscription "In memory of/ Johannes G. Hardenbergh/ who departed this life April 10, 1812/ aged 80 years 9 mos. and 17 days/ also his wife Cornelia DuBois/ who departed this life May 10, 1819/ aged 82 years, 3 mos. and 28 days/ They lived as they died, they died as they lived/ In the fear of the Lord."/ There is a slight discrepancy in the ages.

In the census of 1790 Johannes G. Hardenbergh of Rochester, is listed as two males over sixteen, four females, eleven slaves (Census 183).
On August 1, 1777, Johannes G. Hardenbergh was a representative to the Assembly which met at the public house of Evert Bogardus at Kingston. The legislative session was brief, being cut short by the approach of the invaders. The burning of Kingston put an end to any hope of making Kingston the permanent seat of the State government.

Ch: bp.

59. Tyantje or Fyatje 1756-10-30 d 1757-10-15
60. Mary 1758-5-7 pdy as no bp;
61. Jenneke 1758-9-24 Petrus Wynkoop
62. Mariah 1761-8-29 Wessel B. Van Wagenen
63. Tyantjie or Fatejt 1763-9-1 bp 10-1
64. Antje 1765-11-3 Chas. Wessel Brodhead
65. Catherine 1767-11-27 Joshua H. Dumond
66. Elisabeth 1769-10-16 b. Blandina Bruyn
67. John I. 1773-7-10
68. Cornelius 1776-3-9
69. Cornelia 1777-3-9 unm.

The baptisms were at Wawarsing Church, and are found as follows:

Tyantje No. 52 wit Josaphat DuBois and wf Tyatje.
Jenneke " 6825 p 336 wit Jacoba Hardenbergh, Jenneke Elmen-
Mariah " 62 Mss destroyed.
Tyantje " 92 or Fatejt, Fatejt DuBois.
Antje " 110 wit Johannes Jansen and wf Antje Hardenbergh (aunt).
Catherine " 130 wit Conradt J. Elendendorf and Catharina Hardenbergh (aunt).
Elisabeth " 165 wit Benjamin Bevier and Elizabeth Van Keuren.
John " 193 no witnesses on record bp 8-8-1773.
Cornelia " 259 no witnesses on record.
Cornelia Hardenbergh d 1839-12-12 a 62-9-15 Turkey Hill Cem.

61. JENNEKE HARDENBERGH (Johannes 25), b 1758-9-24 bp Kgst No. 6825 wit above. d 1830-6-11; m PETRUS WYNKOOP 1734-11-15 bp or 12-22 bp. (not certain about these dates, another of the same name was bp 1744-4-19, and a Peter Wynkoop d 1818-2-3 bur Kgst ae 73-9-16; 10th ch Cornelius Wynkoop and Hendrika Newkirk) (VanDuersen Gen. v2, 689; Anj v2, 139; cem 49; Newkirk Fam. Gen. Soc. Pa. 35) Wynkoop Gen 50; Bible rec. Ch. from baptismal records of Kingston: Cornelius 1775-6-11 bp No. 7713, p 376; Janneke 1776-9-22 bp No. 7804, p 381* wit;
Petrus 1779-1-25 bp No. 7973, p 388. *Jacobus Hardenbergh and wife Tyntje Elting. From Will of Cornelius Wynkoop of Hurley, 1739, in Dutch, this lineage is given by Anjou v2, 139: Cornelius Wynkoop m Maria Janse Langedyck; Johannes Wynkoop m 1 Judith Bloodgood, m 2 Cornelia TenBroeck; Cornelius Wynkoop m Hendrikjen Nieuwkerk, their 10th ch: Petrus Wynkoop 1734 m Janneke Hardenbergh.

62. MARIAH HARDENBERGH (Johannes 25) 1761-8-29 bp d 1839-2-25 ae 77-5-27 Kyserike Cem., at Marbletown. m 1790-1-1/2 at Napenock, N.Y., Wawarsing Ch. rec. No. 66 WESSEL BRODHEAD VAN WAGENEN 1767-6-17 b bp 7-4 d 1808-4-17 ae 40-10- (or 1818) son of Jacobus van Wagenen 1729-1790 and Rachel Brodhead 1734-1804. (See van Wagenen). Ch: Jacobus W. 1797-2-6 bp 4-2, d 1825-7-24 ae 28-5-18 Kyser, John Hardenbergh 1802-12-21 bp 1803-1-6 no wit. Wessel Brodhead 1806-1870 Cornelia DuBois 1799-4-7 bp.

Jacobus Van Wagenen m Rachel Brodhead of Marbletown, dau Lewis Brodhead and Rebecca Van Wagenen. Ch: John H., Josiah Hasbrouck Van W. 1824-6-21 Roch. m 1. Sarah Munson d 1864 m 2. 1865 Emily Rider. John Hardenbergh Van Wagenen bp Wawarsing No. 754 d 1844-9-27 in 42d year Kingston R. D. Chydh. He was pastor of the First Reformed Church at Kingston. Graduate of Union College 1823 and from the Theological school at New Brunswick in 1826. A portrait of him hangs on the wall in the chapel at Rutgers. Wessel Brodhead Van Wagenen, Jr., 1806-1870 m 1825 Lamira Nottingham 1806-1873/7 d Jacob Nottingham 1776-1863 and Eleanor Van Vleck. (DAR v90,26) gd Garton Nottingham and Margaret Hardenbergh, dau of Leonard Hardenbergh and Rachel Hoogteling. (Syl v2 227; CB 1818 ae 40; Cb 293) cem 88; Ch. rec. Accord; Zimm 104; Hoes bp.; Anj. V.2:185.

64. ANTJE HARDENBERGH (Johannes 25) 1765-11-3 bp No. 110 Wawarsing Ch. wit uncle and aunt (see) 1836-1-12 a 70-2-7 Brodhead Ground opposite Clove Chapel, west of Mountain Rest, Marbletown. m 1790-5-18 Kgst No. 659 (Bradad on record) CHARLES WESSEL BRODHEAD 1767-8-9 1883-1-20. Antje Hardenbergh was a member of Reformed Dutch Church at Marbletown 1806-5-17 with testimony from Woodstock. Charles W. Brodhead commanded a grenadier company raised at his own expense, and was at the surrender of Burgoyne. (DAR Lineage) He went by the name of Wessel. Ch: all born at Marbletown, Johannes Hardenbergh 1791-1-1 bp 1796-12-13; Cornelia 1792-5-25/27 LEONARD HARDENBERGH 137; Charles W. 1793-9-24 Maria Roosa 1801-3-4; Cornelius 1794-8-9 bp 9-4; Wessel 1799-
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

1-17 bp 3-10; Jenneke "Yenneke" 1801-6-30 bp No. 687 unm.; Abraham 1804-6-11 bp 7-8.

Johannes H. Brodhead m. Eliza C. Schoonmaker 1805-1840. He d 1870-11-12, Eliza d 1840-9-16 a 35-0-9 buried in Delamater Ground, 1 1/2 miles east of Stone Ridge, Ulster County, with infant son 1840-10-22 a 22 days.

Witnesses to Cornelia, the grandparents Hardenbergh; to Jenneke, Yenneke Hardenbergh, aunt. Cornelia Brodhead was registered as a member of the church at Wawarsing No. 274, and is on record as deceased Dec. 1842.

Waw bp; cem rec; Zimm; C.B 293.

66. ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH (Johannes 25) 1769-10-16 bp No. 165 1770-11-4 Rochester, born at Wawarsing 1835-5-15 (or 16) a 65-5 Wawarsing m 1795-1-8 No. 2006 Kgst. rec. JOSHUA H. DUMOND 1767-12-22 Cottshill 1846-2-26 a 78-2-4. Joshua Dumond was Supervisor of Rochester 1801-02. Both he and his wife and children are buried on Turkey Hill, a high hill across the road from the site of the Old Fort at Kerhonksen. The stones are lying on the ground and very little care is being taken of the plot. Ch: (1) John Baptist 1795-10-27 bp 11-15 No. 883 (2) Cornelia 1797-10-12 bp 1798-2-4 1808-9-11 a 11-0-29 (3) Joshua Hardenbergh 1808-8-21 bp 10-15 bps at Rochester.

John Baptist Dumond, Junr m Sally Alliger. He died 1833-10-12 a 37-11-15 Sally 1865-2-15 a 69-2-6 buried at Turkey Hill. Ch: (a) Cornelia Hardenbergh 1819-5-21 (b) Joshua 1820-10-11 (c) Elizabeth 1822-3-2 (d) John G. died 1853-3-14 a 29-4-29.

Joshua Hardenbergh Dumond d 1875-3-20 a 66-7-9 m Jane HB. Hoornbeck 1820-10-10 d 1853-6-6 a 32-7-26. Jane was from Wawarsing. Joshua was called Hardenbergh Dumond. He mar 2d 1854-5-31 Catherine DePuy, dau of Charles DePuy and Sarah C. Vernoon. Ch: (a) Elizabeth Hardenbergh 1840-11-30 1908-8-22 (b) Catherine Jane d 1847-7-8 a 1-3-6 (Jane) (c) Cornelia H. d 1854-1-4 a 0-7-11 (d) Philip HB 1851-12-4 (e) infant son d 1851-12-5 a 1 day, twin of Philip. All buried on Turkey Hill. (f) Joshua D. 1869-11-19.

Elizabeth Hardenbergh Dumond 1840-1908 m 1867-1-17 Jacob R. Gunsalus. Their son: Joshua Dumond Gunsalus 1869-11-19 m Margaret DuBois 1869-11-11. Their son:

Louis DuBois Gunsalus 1903-12-3 m 1935 Catherine Egbertson. Louis died Sat. 1950-4-1 bur. New Prospect Chyld. He was a prominent citizen of Pine Bush, New York, was cashier of the Pine Bush National Bank, member of New Prospect Reformed Church, Marlborough Yacht Club, Lions Club, Iroquois Club, Sp Sporteman's Club. He leaves a brother Myron. Mr. Gunsalus was
quite helpful to the author when she was at Pine Bush in 1949. They have one son: Gilbert Louis Gunsalus 1937-4-9.

Philip HB. Dumond and Sarah A. had buried in Turkey Hill Ground: (a) Joshua HB, Jr. 1875-1-27 age 0-5-29; (b) Catherine J. 1877-2-4 a 1-0-6, both inscriptions on one stone. Other Dumonds buried on Turkey Hill are: Matthew Dumond 1857-10-29 32-2-8, Cornelia Ann 1854-1-25 0-10-23 dau Matthew and Rosetta, Elizabeth Dumond 1870-8-12 a 47 wf DuBois Turner; George S. Dumond 1866-3-27 7-2-27, Cornelia H.B. 1873-3-27 53-10-6 wife of Morris Sherman, probably dau of John Baptist and Sarah, infant son of Morris and Cornelia b 1855-6-21 d 1855-9-5.

See another page for list of burials in this ground.
Ref: Bible rec; Cem rec; Clw 352; OE Vol. 10:382; Syl 216; Waw. RDC m No. 137; Louis Gunsalus.

67 JOHANNES I. HARDENBERGH (Johannes 25).
1773-7-10 Rochester (Accord)
1843-8-3 ae 70-1-19 Ref. Ch. Ground Wawarsing. (Cem 369)
1825-2-20—2-18 BLANDINA BRUYN 1776-2-18 bp 3-10 Wawarsing, #229, wit. Andrew J. DeWitt and Blandina TenEyck.
1841-9-27; dau Jacobus Bruyn 1749 and Jane DeWitt 1755.

John I. Hardenbergh was Supervisor of the Town of Rochester 1813-18, and Commissioner of schools as well as inspector in the period prior to 1844. He joined the church at Wawarsing June 4, 1825, #232, by certificate. Blandina joined by letter May 30, 1839, #249. They are on record as witnesses to baptisms of Jenneke Tennijk, Jacobus Bruyn and Jenneke DeWitt; of Jacobus Bruyn, same, at Wawarsing. John J. Hardenbergh is on record as deceased 1843-8-3 Ref. Dut. Ch. Wawarsing, #325. In 1827 John I. Hardenbergh and James C. DeWitt were appointed to locate a parsonage at Napenock (the parsonage had been at Rochester). This was done and the site was midway between Ellenville and Wawarsing on 60 acres. (Syl v2, 216) Blandina Bruyn, wife of John I. Hardenbergh was admitted as member on full confession of faith, to Rochester RDC at Accord 1815-10-5. He was Elder 1811.

Ch:

157 Jane Ten Eyck 1795-8-11 unmn
+ 158 John Gerardus 1797 Sarah Sahler
+ 159 James Bruyn 1800-6-28 Frances Rebecca Cooke
+ 160 Andrew DeWitt 1803-8-21 m 2 Rachel Ostrander
+ 161 Abraham Ten Eyck DeWitt 1807-10-6 bp. 11-18 Maria Van Wagenen

Jane TenEyck as Jenneke Tennijk was bp at Wawarsing on 8-
22-1795, #539. d 1868-4-8, or 1888, bur. Greenwood Cem., New York City. Witness to baptism Jacobus Bruyn and Jenneke DeWitt.

Andrew DeWitt Hardenbergh m 1 either a Schepmoes or Dianna Hoornbeck.

James Bruyn was bap as Jacobus Bruyn at Wawarsing, #670. He was a clergyman of the Reformed Dutch ch. Witness to bap. Jacobus Bruyn and Jenneke DeWitt.

Ref: Col. Fam. 219; Waw bp #539, 670; Roch. bp. (Accord) original records); Syl. 216.

157. JANE TEN EYCK HARDENBERGH (Johannes 67) 1795-8-11 bp 8-22 Wawarsing No. 539 1868-4-8 or 1888 Greenwood Cem., New York unm. Jane Hardenbergh was a member of the Reformed Dutch Church at Wawarsing, Ulster County, New York, by letter, 1839-5-30.

158. JOHN GERARDUS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 67) 1797-11-7 1862-7-7 Fantinekill Cem., Ellenville, N. Y. m SARAH ANN SAHLER 1800-8-15 1862-1-11 dau. Daniel Sahler.

John Gerardus Hardenbergh lived for many years at Hardenbergh Bridge, Rondout Creek, near Ellenville, and near the places of Jehosaphat Hasbrouck, David Vernooy, and Cornelius Hoornbeck (OE v5:293).

Ch:

309 John James 1822-11-17 d 1823-4-26 a 0-5-9
310 Sarah Louise 1825-6-19 Hiram H. Gale
311 Eugene 1827-11-17 1894 Fantinekill Cem.

Ref: OE v5:293; bp Roch; cem rec.

310 SARAH LOUISE HARDENBERGH (John Gerardus #158) m HIRAM H. GALE 1822-10-10 probably bp at Wawarsing, son of Anson Gale and Maria Edwards. Hiram Gale lived at Ellenville. He was a trustee in 1870-1874, and a trustee of the Fantine Cemetery Association 1871.

Ch:

(1) H. Louise Gale b Monticello, Sullivan County, New York m 1865-12-13 Dr. Stephen E. D. Hoornbeck 1844-5-13 bp 8-30 Waw., #1529 son of Calvin Hoornbeck and Catherine Depuy.

Ch:

Bertha D. 1875-1878; Calvin Howard 1879
(2) Blandina Gale 1855-2-15 Rochester bp 7-12.
They may have had Hiram R. Gale who died 3-15-1951 aged
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY


311. EUGENE HARDENBERGH (John Gerardus 158) 1827-11-17 bp at Accord 1894-3-27 records at Accord.

Eugene Hardenbergh is listed in the Ulster County directory 1892-3 as a farmer with address at Accord. He was a member of the Reformed Dutch Church, 1862-7-12. He gave a deed to Calvin Markle in 1865. (Book of Deeds v 105; 131,413).

The Proceedings of Ulster County Historical Society Vol. 8:75, says he may have lived in a stone house at Accord, on a back street, the house later owned by Benjamin Schoonmaker. This record is one by J. Hartley Tanner on “Old Stone Houses of Rochester.”
Ref: as above.

159. JAMES BRUYN HARDENBERGH (John 67) 1800-6-28, bp 9-14 as Jacobus Bruyn, wit Jacobus Bruyn and Jenneke DeWitt (grandparents), No. 670, Wawarsing rec. 1870-1-22 bur Greenwood Cem., New York City. m 1820-7-15/25 or 8-14 FRANCES REBECCA COOKE 1798-4-7 1871. She died at Baden Baden, Germany. Dau. Richard Cooke of Schenectady, and Sarah Shelley.

James Bruyn Hardenbergh was a talented clergyman of the Reformed Dutch Church, a Doctor of Divinity. He was graduated from Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., in 1821. While there he was a member of the Phi Beta Kappa, Greek-Letter society, membership in which is conferred only on honor men of a graduating class at college. He graduated from the Theological School at New Brunswick, New Jersey, in 1824. He held pastorates at Heldeberg, N. Y., 1824; at New Brunswick, N. J., 1825-29; at Orchard Street, New York City, at Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1830-36; Philadelphia First Church 1836-40; Franklin Street, New York City, Northwest Church, 1840-56. This last church was removed to West 23d Street and from it in January 1870 his funeral took place. The church has since been moved to Madison Avenue and 57th Street. A tablet to his memory has been placed at the right of the pulpit, and a large portrait is in the church parlor. Rev. James Bruyn Hardenbergh was elected as trustee of Rutgers College in 1825 which position he held until his death, in 1870, the centennial year of the college. As a preacher, Doctor Hardenbergh was able, forcible, and instructive.

In stature he was above the average and presented a commanding physical presence. His bearing was dignified, and he was
unusually good-looking. In 1856 his health broke and he went abroad, continuing to preach the gospel wherever he was. Returning home he labored among the poor, visiting from cellar to garret house. He died at his home at 58 West 21st Street, New York City, and is buried in Greenwood Cemetery.


Ch:

312. Blandina Bruyn 1822-4-9 d 1888-7-2 Loring Andrews
313. Richard A. 1825-3-16 (1) William Van Kleeck
314. Margaret 1826-4-16 (2) William A. Budd
315. Sarah Jane 1827-12-7 d 1829-10-25
316. Mary Francis 1829-5-11 d 1905-5-30 unm. Charles Kendall
317. Sarah Jane 1830-12-26 Blanche Eliza Buckingham
+ 318. John Andrews 1832-2-24 Charlotte Adams
+ 319. Peter R. L. 1834-1-23

317. SARAH JANE HARDENBERGH (James B. 159) d 1904-8-20, m CHARLES KENDALL of Beaufort, South Carolina. One ch: Blanche mar. In Doctor Sahler’s Sanitorium for years. In the library at Kingston, New York is a folder and photo of James Bruyn Hardenbergh. MHM; Welles 138; Clw 413; Clayton 701.


Ch. born at Rhinebeck, N. Y. (Col. Fam. 219) (Abr Comp. v81, 423) William Loring; James Bruyn 1842-1909 Fannie Field; Constant Abram 1844-1919; Francis B. 1845-1846; Blandina 1847-1847; Loring, Jr. 1849-1884; Blanche 1851-1867; Walter Scott; Isabella 1854-1918 Eberhard von Linden; Clarence 1856-1902 Myra Fythian. Fannie Field was a dau of Cyrus Field, the inventor. Constant A. Andrews lived West 57th Street, N.Y.C.; Loring, Jr., 1849-5-10 d 1884-3-11; Blanche 1851-2-17 d 1867-11-2; Walter Scott d 18-9 at Kingston. Isabella Andrews m Count Eberhard von Linden of Wurtemberg, Germany. Her title is Countess of Linden, of Stuttgart, Germany. Ch: Julio von Linden m an English widow; Loring von Linden d in the German navy.

314. MARGARET HARDENBERGH (James 159) 1826-4-16 d 1885-5-1 or 1905. m 1. 1848-7-20 WILLIAM H. VAN KLEECK m 2.
1862-3-22 WILLIAM A. BUDD. Both husbands lived in New York City.

Ch: Henry Van Kleeck 1852 m 1879 Eleanor Goodhue; Margaret Van Kleeck 1854-11-5 Quincy O'Maher Gillmore 1945-4-9 son Quincy, Maj. Gen. Civil War. Eleanor Goodhue was from Brattleboro, Vermont. They had no children. Margaret Van Kleeck m 1880 Quincy O'Maher Gillmore and had: Quincy Adams 1881 Frances West Hemsley; Henry Van Kleeck 1883 Maria McIlvane; Margaret Hardenbergh 1887 unm.

Quincy Adams Gillmore born at West Point, N. Y., 1-12-1881 d in Atlantic City, N. J., 1-5-1956. Student at Colorado School of Mines, 1898-1900, graduate U. S. Military Academy at West Point 1904. Held several military offices, Commander of 112th Field Artillery, A.E.F., 1917-1919. He received the Distinguished Service Medal of the State of New Jersey. A Republican, Episcopalian, Society of Colonial Wars, the Loyal Legion, the Huguenot Society.

Mar. 11-16-1904 Frances West Hemsley. Ch: Quincy A., Frances West, Frederick Hemsley.

Henry V. K. Gillmore has no children.

Margaret Van Kleeck Gillmore. A member of Colonial Dames, Holland Dames, Huguenot Soc. In 1880 she helped organize the Y.M.C.A. in New York. She traveled extensively in Europe in her early life.

UCHP 1945-6:67;

318. JOHN ANDREWS HARDENBERGH (James 159) 1832-2-24 Rhinebeck on the Hudson 1878-3-26 or 1898 m ELIZA BUCKINGHAM 1837-9-13 of Zanesville, Ohio.

John A. Hardenbergh was educated in New York University. With Loring W. Andrews, he conducted a wholesale grocery, and was in the banking firm of Saunders & Hardenbergh; an official of the Erie R. R.; treasurer of Spencer Turner Manufacturing Company, manager of the Presbyterian Hospital for years. A member of the Dutch Reformed Church 1865, attended First Presbyterian Church, and was its trustee and secretary.

Ch: 552 Alva Buckingham 1866-6-16 NYC 1883-6-6.

Ref: Kgst Rec. Library.

319. PETER ROBERT LIVINGSTON HARDENBERGH (James 159) 1834-1-23 Rhinebeck on the Hudson 1889-1-31 St. Paul, Minnesota. 1877-6-20 at Cochocton, Ohio, CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH ANDREWS ADAMS 1841-12-2 dau William King Andrews and Ann Elizabeth Watson. Charlotte m (1) ________ Adams and had one son William who was adopted by her second husband.
Peter R. L. Hardenbergh founded the company bearing his name and which is still listed (1953) in the St. Paul, Minnesota, telephone directory.

No ch. his adopted son

+ 553. WILLIAM ADAMS HARDENBERGH born in Cleveland, Ohio, 1862-3-9 1920 m ELLA GORDON STONE 1864-6-30 1942-9-8 dau Calvin Reed Stone and Susan Fitch.

W. Adams Hardenbergh was a manufacturer and dealer in leather goods at St. Paul, Minn. Residence 726 Linwood Place.

Ch:

754. Mary Charlotte 1887-9-14 Sanford McMillan Shepherd

+ 755. George Stone 1889-8-1 Alice Vittoria Robertson Ianthe Bronson

754. MARY CHARLOTTE m 1909-12-18. SANFORD SHEPHERD 1883-4-4 Ch: Samuel McMillan, Jr. 1910-11-10; Anna Shepherd 1913-1-18; Francis Gordon Shepherd 1914-5-22.

755. GEORGE STONE HARDENBERGH has one child by each marriage.

836 George Adams 1918-3-19

837. Gabrielle 1923-8-23

George and Ianthe were married 1922-8-23. Gregory Stone Gen; Butler Fam; of Lebanon, Ct.; Abridg. Comp. v2:195; Letter Mrs. W. Adams H. and Mrs. George S.

160. ANDREW DE WITT HARDENBERGH (Johannis 67) b 1803-8-21 Rochester (Accord) d 1868 Fantinekill Cem. m. (1) (?) DIANNA HOORNBECK 1849-4-24 a 45-6-17 Ref. Chyd. Wawarsing prob. dau Reuben Hoornbeck and Rachel, m (2) RACHEL OSTRANDER 1822-8-9 1906-7 Fantinekill dau Nehemiah Ostrander and Maria Rysdorf. Rachel Ostrander m (1) 1844-9-26 Peter Burhans Scheepmoes 1820-6-21 1847-2-8, son of John Turk Scheepmoes and Elizabeth Burhans. (Author not certain if same Rachel).

Andrew DeWitt Hardenbergh lived at Napenock, Wawarsing. He was on the board of Directors of Kingston National Bank March 20, 1845. In 1880-81 Mrs. A. D. W. Hardenbergh was listed in Ulster Co. directory as widow living at Napenock. Census 1855 2d Dist. Wawarsing lists Andrew DeWitt Hardenbergh a 51, frame house, farmer, $1500, Rachel 33 wf., Orlando 9, Mary J. 2, Sarah C. Osterhout 19, servant.

Ch:

+ 320. Orlando Shepmoes 1846 Josephine Anman

321. Andrew DeWitt 1851 d 1852 Fantinekill
322. Mary Jane 1853-3-18 Melvin Russell, M.D.
323. Anna 1855-12-12 George W. Dumond
324. Emma 1855-12-12 (1) James B. McCausland 1857
+ 325. John J. 1858-4-6 Imogene
326. Blandina B. 1860-10-15 Harvey Brodhead

Anna and Emma were twins.
Ref: Cem 369; Burhans Gen 603; CB 840; Davis Fam 165; letter Mrs. Horton; letter Mrs. John A. Hardenbergh; Ora A. Ulster Co. directory.

320. ORLANDO SCHEPMOES HARDENBERGH (Andrew 160) 1846 1888 m JOSEPHINE ANMAN of Millheim, Center Co., Pennsylvania, dau John Anman and Amelia Tobias.

Orlando Hardenbergh left home when young and was not heard of for years. The census of 1855 lists him with Andrew DeWitt Hardenbergh and Rachel, as age 9.

Ch:

1950-3-1

555. Amelia 1885-1885 three weeks old.

Ref: Mrs. John A.

554. JOHN A. HARDENBERGH (Orlando 320) 1879-3-22 1950-3-1 9-4-1907 VIOLA GAYNOR FOSTER 1885-11-16 born at Philadelphia, Pa., dau Harry Foster and Mary Ann Hill. Viola helped her husband in the office. She has been valuable in the help given to the author.

John A. Hardenbergh graduated from Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, in 1898 and the University of Pennsylvania in 1905. He practiced medicine in Millheim until 1917 when he enlisted in Field Hospital 111 of the 28th Division in France during World War I. In 1920 he moved to St. Petersburg, Florida, where he practiced until illness caused his retirement in May 1947. John Hardenbergh was a member of the Central Baptist Church, a member of the Florida State Medical Association and of Pinellas County Medical Society, and served on the staff of Mound Park and St. Anthony's Hospitals. Member of L. M. Tate, VFW, Department Surgeon of Florida VFW, past commander of the Order of the Purple Heart. Resided 4810 Burlington Avenue North. John was raised by his mother's people. No ch.

Ref: Mrs. John Hardenbergh; nsp clpg.

322. MARY JANE HARDENBERGH (Andrew 160) 1853-3-18 1940 Fantinekill Cem., Ellenville, N. Y. MELVIN RUSSELL, M.D.
Ch: (1) Ora Russell 1877-10-16 Charles H. Anthony 1870-1940 Fantinekill Cem. (2) dau dy (3) son dy.
Ora Russell and Charles Anthony had: (a) Margaret 1900 Earl Honsinger; (b) Gladys 1901 Charles Geyh; (c) Mildred 1903-1906; (d) Lucile 1907-1908.
Gladys and Charles Geyh had: (1) Charles Geyh, Jr. 1930-4-1; (2) Margaret O. 1933-5-4; (3) Helen A. 1941-1-4.
Margaret died 1925 Fantinekill Cem. Willard E. Honsinger m 1947-9-6 Edith Townley of Newark, N. J. Divorced.

323. ANNA HARDENBERGH (Andrew 160) 1855-12-12 1923-5-30 Fantinekill Cem. m GEORGE DUMOND 1849-1919 son of Anthony D. Dumond and Maria Schoonmaker 1827 1870. George Dumond was a sheriff of Ulster County. Maria Schoonmaker's brother, Andrew S. Schoonmaker, 1824-1894, married Ellen Hardenbergh of Fonda. George Dumond was under-sheriff of Ulster County, N.Y. Ch: none.

326. BLANDINA BRUYN HARDENBERGH (Andrew 160) 1860-10-15 m HARVEY BRODHEAD Ch. Stanley Brodhead 1886-4-9 Divorced; no children.

324. EMMA HARDENBERGH (Andrew 160) 1855-12-12 1926-3-6 Fantinekill Cem m 1875-5-21 at Napenock JAMES BLACK McCAUSLAND 1857-6-6 1883-10-7 m 1886-4-15 NEWTON LEFEVRE 1838 son of Petrus LeFevre and Catherine Newkirk. James B. McCausland was a bank cashier at Kingston. Newton LeFevre was engaged in lumber and freighting 1874-1894, and had large paper mills at Napenock which were later in the possession of his son Edward. He was a member of the Reformed Dutch Church, a member of the Masonic Order, and a Republican in politics. He lived at Ellenville, New York. Catherine Newkirk was the dau of Cornelius Newkirk and Magdalena Hardenbergh. Ch: Rachel Louise McCausland 1880-3-2, Henry Horton 1866 1939-8 Fantinekill. Rachel Louise and Henry Horton have no children. Henry Horton is an artist. In 1930 they lived at Ellenville and later in New York City. Mrs. Horton has been interested in the acquisition of the Old Fort at Kerhonksen by the Ulster County Historical Society of which society she is a member. In Census of
1905 Rachel at 80 was listed with Newton LeFevre, as mother, as was Rachel 70 sister of Ellen Schoonmaker. 4th Dist. Wawarsing. Ref: CB 840; Clw; Davis Fam 165; Mrs. Horton.

325. JOHN J. HARDENBERGH (Andrew 160) 1858-4-6 m IMOGENE. Live at Richmond Hill, Long Island.
Ch:
556. Chester 1899 Emma

556. CHESTER HARDENBERGH (John 325) 1899-1924.
Ch:
756. Dorothy Jane 1920 c.a.
757. Marion Daniel Smith, M.D.
757. Marion Hardenbergh and Daniel Smith have:
   Thomas Allen Smith.

161. ABRAHAM TEN EYCK HARDENBERGH (Johannes 67) 1807 m MARIA VAN WAGENEN d 1863.
   An Abraham T. D. Hardenbergh 1807-10-6 1863-5-21 and wife Maria Vernooy 1803-8-29 1877-7-28 are buried in the Reformed Church Ground, Wawarsing, and may be the Abraham above. (Cem 369)

26. JACOBUS G. HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 12) 1733-12-17 bp 12-23 Kgst. No. 4287 wit. Conrad Elmendorf and B. Kiersted. d 1794-8-11 Old Hurley Cem. The death notice in Kingston Rising Sun of 8-15-1794 “died on Sunday at his seat in Hurley aged about 60.” m 2. mb 1772-12-7 TRYNTJE or CATRINA ELTING 1725 d Josiah Elting 1712 and Helena or Magdalena DuBois 1705. Magdalena DuBois was dau of Solomon DuBois and Tryntje Gerritsen.

   Jacobus Hardenbergh was in 1793 a trustee in Hurley. He likely signed the Articles of Association, and may have served in the 7th Company, 3d Regiment.
   
   On the tombstone at Hurley is the following inscription “In memory of Jacobus Hardenbergh who was born 17 Dec. 1733 and departed this transitory life 11 Aug. 1794. Whoe’er thou art that readest these solemn lines. Remember this: my fate will soon be thine; Reform in time, prepare thee for thine end. Pray heaven a late forgiveness not to send.”

   Jacobus Sloot (trench), a ditch at Hurley back of the old burying ground and still to be traced, was named after Jacobus Hardenbergh.
Ch: all baptised at Kingston, with dates as follows:

70. Jenneken 1774-1-31 bp
71. Gerardus 1775-11-12
72. Josia 1778-6-28
+ 73. Jacobus 1779-8-29 b 22 Maria Oliver
74. Magdalena 1782-5-12 Cornelius C. Newkirk, Jr.
75. Catreintje 1785-1-30 ? Cornelius Elting?
76. Antje 1787-9-9 Cornelius E. Wynkoop

(Olde U1 v5,16; LF 487; Am.Anc. 27; Syl 2,149, 153; Syl. vi 71; OE v8,365; bp Kgst 374,378,386,390,398,407,416).

Witnesses to baptisms:

Jenneken No. 7659, wit Cornelius Elting, Jannetje Hardenbergh, (aunt)
Gerardus " 7741, wit Johannes Hardenbergh and wife Cornelia, (uncle)
Josia " 7934, wit not named
Jacobus " 8012, wit Jacob Hardenbergh, Jenneken Elmendorf
Magdalena " 8202, wit not named
Catreintje " 8395, wit Samuel Elting
Antje " 8614, wit Johannes Jansen (uncle), Antje Hardenbergh, (aunt)

The author has no further record of the male descendants of this family.

The census of 1790 lists Jacobus Hardenbergh of Hurley with 1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 7 slaves. Near the name of Cornelius Elting.


73. JACOBUS HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 26) 1779-8-22 bp 8-29 No. 8012 wit. Jacob and Janneke Elmendorf. 1853-1-18 Staten Island, N. Y. 1803-3-5 MARIA OLIVER 1787-3-30 Marbletown 1840-10-15 dau and only child of Richard Oliver and Catherine Cole of Marbletown, Ulster Co., N. Y. Jacob Hardenbergh was keeper of the light house at Fort Richmond at the Narrows, and before that at Staten Island. Only ch. b at Hurley, N. Y.
null


The sponsors of James Hardenbergh Elting bp 6-12-1835 were James W. Elting, James and Maria Hardenbergh. William Houseman Elting (2) d 1841-7. James Hardenbergh Elting (3) d 1889-9-7 mar 1884-11-5 Ida Bell Hull of Ness Co., Kansas, died 6 months later, or 6 years 1890. Cornelius H. Elting (4) m Anna Van Buren, d age 97, dau Cornelius Van Buren and Cornelia DeWitt, gd Cornelius DeWitt and Jane Hasbrouck, of Marbletown. Ref: Ronk nsp; Bp Hurley Ch.; LF NP 497; DAR lineage;

74. MAGDALENA HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 26) 1782-5-12 4-27 d 1815-11-3 ae 33-6-6 Old Hurley Cem. m 1802-12-6 CORNELIUS C. NEWKIRK, Jr., b 1780-11-12 1780-11-26 bp d 1867-10-20 ae 86-11-8 Old Hurley Cem. Cornelius was son of Cornelius C. Newkirk 1752, and Sarah Kierstede.

The inscription on the tombstone reads as follows: “In memory of Magdalena, wife of Cornelius Newkirk, Jun., who died Nov. 3, A.D. 1815 aged 33 yr 5 mo and 6 da.” “And when our labors all are o’er Then we shall meet to part no more; Meet with the blood-bought throng to fall, And crown our Jesus Lord of all.”

Ch: Jacobus Hardenbergh 1804-3-8 bp; Christopher (1806); Sarah (1810); Catherine H. Peter C. LeFevre; Bogardus 1815-3-27 bp 5/28.


The lineage of the Newkirk family is:

Cornelius Newkirk and Dina Hoogteling
Arie Newkirk and Lysbet Brink
Gerritse Newkirk and Annetje Slecht
Cornelissen Newkirk
Of the Kierstede family:
Christoffel Kierstede and Catharine de Meier
Diana was the dau of Philip Hoogeteling and Jannette Roosa.
(Gen.Soc.Pa 40; NYGB v59,228; CB 840; NYGB v61,226).

Catherine H. Newkirk m Peter C. LeFevre 1805-11-16 Creeks Lock; d 1891 Rosendale; son of Cornelius LeFevre and Marytie Van Wagenen. (Simon, Isaac, Peter, Cornelius, Peter C.). Peter LeFevre was a wealthy cement manufacturer. Ch: Mary Magdalena dy; Newton LeFevre 1838-2-12 (1) m Rebecca Young; (2) m EMMA HARDENBERGH; Robert Emmett dy; Isaac Newton dy; John Milton dy; Maria LeFevre dy. All died young except Newton.


76. ANTJE HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 26) 1787-8-17 bp 9-9 Kgst 1857-4-15 Old Hurley Ground, Gardinier m CORNELIUS E. WYNKOOP 1787-8-2 bp 9-2 son of Evert C. Wynkoop and Rachel Hardenbergh gs Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh and Dinah Van Bergh gs Cornelius E. Wynkoop and Cornelia Manscius. Cornelius Wynkoop was a merchant of New York with Samuel Norsworthy from 1801-1807. Later he settled upon the old homestead at Stone Ridge, and later to near Rhinebeck village. He was Major General of Militia, and commonly called “General.”

Ch: Hardenbergh 1811 d 1844-8-28 ae 33-1-28; Peter P. 1811 d 1844-8-28 ae 33-1-28 Old Hurley Cem. Catherine Elting 1809-8-26 bp 9/24; Cornelia DeWitt 1816-3-10; Rachel Hardenbergh 1812-11-23 bp 12/25; Cornelia Mancius 1818-8-25 bp 10/11; James Hardenbergh 1816-3-10 bp 5/19.

Hardenbergh Wynkoop m Sarah Maria Krum and had:
Anna Roosa 1839-4-8 bp 1/17/41
Elizabeth 1840-7-13
Isaac Lewis 1844-7-26

Hardenbergh Wynkoop was a Private in the “Hurley Greens.”
Wynkoop Gen 105; NYBG v61,229, v 59,228; Ch rec Hurley; Zimm v 3:165, Cem 40; Bp Kgst; Ronk nsp; Gen Soc Pa 39.
28. GERARDUS HARDENBERGH, Jr. (Gerardus 12) 1739-4-29
bp Kgst No. 5043 wit Leonardus Hardenbergh and Catalyntie Cool.
mar. ? 1770 DAMARIUS TUCKER.
Gerardus was a signer of the Articles of Association, Hurley, 1775.

30. PHILLIPUS HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 12) 1746
Phillipus was not on the list of signers of Articles of Association from Hurley, 1775.
NYGB v16, 50; Syl 171.

13. MARRYTIE or MARIA HARDENBERGH (Johannes 3) 1702-2-1 bp. m 1725-12-23 (as Marretjen) CHARLES BRODHEAD
1696-4-26 bp d c.a. 1774, son of Charles Brodhead who mar 1693 Maria Ten Broeck, dau Wessel TenBroeck. Charles Brodhead was a large land owner of lands in Great Patent. If they ever had any children they are not on record.

Will of Charles Brodhead of the Green Kill, Ulster Co., weak in body. "To wife Maritie use of all estate during widowhood. After her death, I leave to my nephew Charles DeWitt, all my lands in Hurley and Kingston and at the Greenkill, with all houses, barns, mills, and barracks; also four negroes, the remainder of my negroes to be at my wife's disposal. To my wife 500 pounds and all household goods" "and she may devise her wearing apparrell as she sees fit." All the rest of the personal estate, after her death, to nephew Charles DeWitt. To nephew Charles DeWitt, 10,000 acres of land in the Great Patent, being part of a lot of 27,000 acres sold to me by Col. Johannes Hardenbergh out of Lot No. 3, which said 10,000 acres is to be laid out and located at the west end of said Lot. "Too which said Charles DeWitt shall pay to David Provoost of New York one half of a bond of £ 326, 18 s, 11 d, being due him from Colonel Hardenbergh; also one half of the amount due to Dr. Johannes Elmendorf and Dr. Conrad Elmendorf for services as Doctors to my mother-in-law Catrina Hardenbergh, deceased. All the rest of my lands in said Patent I leave to my brother Wessel Brodhead, and to the two sons of my brother Daniel Brodhead, deceased, Daniel and Samuel, and to the two children of my sister Mary DeWitt, dec., viz. Andries DeWitt and Anne Newkirk, wf Cornelius Newkirk. My brother Wessel Brodhead to have one third, and the land to be divided immediately.

Sole executor Charles DeWitt. Dated 17 April, 1774.
Witnesses, Hendricus Van Steenbergh, Gerrit Freer, John Freer. Proved 25 August 1774.
Liber 29,35. NYHC v8, 184. The TenBroeck Fam. NYGB v19,71.
See Brodhead family. Fernow, 35, 148.
14. JACOBA HARDENBERGH (Johannes 3) 1704-4-2 bp Kgst. mar. at Kingston 1729-12-19 EDWARD WITTAKER 1704 1745-12-5 son of Edward Wittaker and Hillitje Burhans, dau Jan Burhans and Helena Traphagen; gs Edward Whitaker and Hannah. The name is also spelled Whitaker. Will of Edward Whitaker 1720 in Anjou Vol. 2, 135. Ch: all baptised at Kingston, N. Y. Catherine, Jan Burhans; Hillitjen 1733-3-18, Egbert W. Schoonmaker; Marretjen 1735-2-3, Jacob Heermansen; Margriet 1737-7-31, Cornelius Elmendorf; Jenneke 1741-2-22.

Witnesses to baptisms:
Hillitjen or Hildegarte No. 4176 Jan and Hillitjen Whittaker
Marretjen No. 4463 Cherels Brader and Marretjen Hardenbergh
Margriet No. 4812 Hendrick Schoonmaker and Henna Whitaker
Jenneke No. 5275 Gerardus Hardenbergh and Janneken Elmendorf.

Catherine d 1773-2-6 m 1749-12-2 Jan Burhans 1727-8-7 or 1729-1-1 d 1787-4-25 son of Samuel Burhans 1694-1732 and Janneke Brink 1699, dau Cornelis. Ch: Samuel Burhans 1750-1752; Edward Burhans 1752 mar. 1778 Bretje Blanchan, dau Matthew Blanchan and Annetjen Freer; Samuel Burhans 1755-1793 m 1782 Margaret Jeralemon dau Johannis; Jan Burhans 1759 m 1781 Maria Dumond, dau Anthony; Jacoba Burhans 1762 m 1782 Matthew Blanchan; Cornelius Burhans 1764 m 1789 Maria Ten Broeck; Janneke Burhans 1766 m 1789 Benjamin Turk, son Benjamin; Petrus Burhans 1770 m 1792 Helena Folant, dau William. Jan Burhans m 2 Sarah Van Aken 1740 and had: Margritta Burhans 1775; Isaac Burhans 1776; Catharina Burhans 1777; Maria Burhans 1779; Abraham Burhans 1781; Jacob Burhans 1785. Will of Jan Burhans 1787-4-18 (Anj. Vol. 2, 65).

Ref: Kgst m 558; Burh. Gen 19; NYGB v 75, 26; Brink 20; Am Anc Munsell v 3, 162; Kgst bp 194,209,228,251; Anj.

Margaret Whitaker 1737-7-31 m 1762-1-3 Cornelius Elmendorf, Jr., 1733-12-2 bp, seventh child of Cornelius Elmendorf and Engeljte Heermans; gs of Conraet Elmendorf and Ariaantje Gerritse Van Den Bergh. Hillitjen Whitaker 1733-3-18 m 1751-12-21 Egbert Whitaker Schoonmaker 1731, son of Hendrick Schoonmaker and Hannah Burhans Wittaker, 1702, d Edward Whitaker 1704-1745 and Hillitje Burhans. Marretjen Wittaker 1735-2-3 m 1758-10-3 Jacob Heermansen 1732.

15. JOHANNES HARDENBERGH, Jr., (Johannes 3) 1706-6-1 Kingston, N. Y., bp 7-28 No. 1562, witnesses Johannes Rutsenha and Sara Rutsenha. d at Rosendale, Sunday, 1786-8-20 (or 29). Mar. at Kingston No. 556 1728-12-6/25 MARIA DU BOIS 1706-3-2 bp 3-24 dau. Louis DuBois 1677, of Nescatock, and Rachel Hasbrouck 1680, m 1701. Maria died 1790-7-19.
Colonel Hardenbergh usually signed his name "Joannes." He resided at Rosendale in the old stone house built by Jacob Rutsen, and which is described elsewhere in this volume. In 1786 he removed from this farm and went to New Brunswick, New Jersey, to live with his son, the Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh. According to the diary of Abraham Hasbrouck, "Johannes Hardenbergh was six feet, two or three inches in height, walked straight, was well proportioned, had light eyes of a grayish cast, light brown hair. His last illness was short."

Johannes Hardenbergh was a large land owner. For many years he was engaged in litigation in defense of the title of the Hardenbergh Patent, and carried the conquest to a successful end. He was prominent in public affairs. During the period 1737-1752 he was a member of the Colonial Assembly; from 1781-1782 a member of the State Legislature. From 1770 to 1786 he was a trustee for Queens, now Rutgers College at New Brunswick, New Jersey, being one of the original trustees from the State of New York. His name is mentioned in the charter of the college granted 1770 by King George III and the Governor of New Jersey, William Franklin. His son Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh was its first president.

He with six others was a member of the First Provincial Congress which met in New York 23 May 1775, and of the Fourth Provincial Congress which met at White Plains 9 July 1776. As a tribute to his talents and age he was made chairman of the convention of committees from the several precincts which met 11 May 1775 at the house of Ann DuBois, for the purpose of selecting delegates to represent the county in the first provincial congress. This house was south of the Reformed Church at Kingston and was standing in 1908. In the New Paltz convention Newburgh was represented by Col. Jonathan Hasbrouck, John Robinson and Benjamin Birdsall, who united in the ballot appointing Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, Col. James Clinton, Egbert Dumond, Esq., Doct. Chas. Clinton, Christopher Tappen, John Nicolson, and John Hornbeck, Esq.s., deputies, who continued to serve for one year.

Johannes Hardenbergh ranked as Colonel in the English Colonial Service, and was active in military affairs as early as 1748. He acted as Colonel of the First Regiment of Ulster County Militia for twenty years, and is named in 'New York Archives of the Revolution' among the field officers as Colonel. A letter from Sir William Johnson 23 March 1756, says that Col. Hardenbergh gave timely notice of an Indian attack. On the 22 August 1775 the Provincial Congress of New York reorganized the militia, Ulster and Orange Counties formed the fourth brigade which was composed of four regiments commanded respectively by Cols. Johannes

In church affairs Johannes Hardenbergh took active part. In Book Number Two of New Paltz Reformed Church he is on record as a member 21 June 1734, and Maria 30 September 1733. He was Elder from 24 August 1751 to 20 November 1757, and again 1774-76. He was a subscriber to the erection of the second stone church 1771, giving 17 pounds, and purchased in 1774 pew No. 35 containing four seats for 15 pounds 1 shilling. In the conflict between the Conferentia and Coetus parties of the Church Johannes Hardenbergh represented the Coetus party at a convention held in New York in 1771. The articles drawn up there left the Church in this country practically free from control by the Holland Church.

At times when no pastor was in charge at New Paltz, from about 1720 to 1730, and again 1736-1752, children were taken to Kingston for baptism. The long ride was probably on horseback as there were no spring wagons until long after 1752. The route on the east side of the Wallkill led from one stone house to another, crossing the river by means of a scow. Very likely a stop was made at Rosendale at the house of Johannes Hardenbergh and his wife Maria DuBois. In passing into the clearings the gates must be opened as not until long afterward were farmers required to build fences on each side of the highway.

The will of Johannes Hardenbergh of Rosendale, Hurley, 1782-2-19 mentions many lots in the Patent, among them 10,000 acres he sold to Charles Brodhead, another 31,000 acres sold to Charles Brodhead. Land in Lot 3 called “Shohakena” contained 65,000 acres. His wife was not named in the will, which was proved 9-20-1786. Other land extended east of the Wallkill from the north side of Swartekill to Kingston. In brief the behests are: To son Johannes a tract east of the Wallkill, except 25 acres to go to Jacob Freer, Jr., for 75 pounds to be paid to grandson Lewis Hardenbergh; if Jacob Freer refuses then the 25 acres was to go to Lewis Hardenbergh, who was the son of Jacob Hardenbergh.

To grandchild John G., and grandchild Johannes C., son of Charles Hardenbergh, deceased, 5200 acres of Lot 19; to grandson Johannes H. Meier, son of daughter Rachel, wife of Do Meier, 5000 acres; to eleven children of daughter-in-law Nensie Rierse, deceased, named John, Catie, Pollie, Ellinger, Rachel, Benjamin, Pagie, Nensie, Thomas, Harmanes, Elisabeth, 96,000 acres.
To Jacob R. land on the south side of the Wallkill, also lot No. 37 of the Hardenbergh Patent, 19,000 acres, 10,000 acres near Shohakena. Jacob R. to pay to my grandson John G. 415 pounds and if he refuses to pay, John G. is to get 300 acres designated. One-fifth of the land holdings was to go to all.

Executors Johan and Jacob R. Hardenbergh.

WILL OF JOHANNES HARDENBERGH of Rosendale, Hurley, Ulster County, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1782. (NYHSC V 14, 68, L 39, 277) to my son Johannes, his heirs forever, certain tract east of the Wallkill, beginning on the northerly side of the Swartekill, running east to the bounds of Kingston, along their line to the land of the heirs of Jacob Arston, which last was patented by Colonel Henry Beekman; by their line to a south line run by Charles Clinton’s, along that south line and the land I sold to Jacobus Terpenning to the place of beginning, which land I purchased from children of Jacob Rutsen, which was conveyed to them by Cornelius Newkerk; Also another tract in Ulster County, in a patent called Hardenbergh, bounded on the south side by a line running from Cartwright’s to head of the Papakonck River, continuing same course to the Fishkill; then up said river to the head thereof; from thence in a straight line to place of beginning, containing about seventy thousand acres, which said land I have as part owner with Robert Livingston and others; to Johannes and his heirs forever, one-seventh of said tract, or so much as belongs to me, excepting twenty-five acres on the east side of the Wallkill adjoining the land I sold Jacob Freer at a place called Kelder; the above twenty-five acres to Jacob Freer, Jr., his heirs forever for £ 75, to be paid my grandchild, Lewis Hardenbergh, to him, his heirs; if Jacob Freer, Jr., refuses to pay £ 75, the twenty-five acres to go to Lewis Hardenbergh, his heirs forever; to son Jacob R. a tract lying on the south side of Roundout Creek, including part of the Wallkill, beginning at a corner lot belonging to Jacob Rutsen and leased to Simon Helm, to line of William Fisher; then northeasterly to the Wallkill, to bounds of New Paltz, always keeping twenty-five links from said river; then along New Paltz to the northwest corner thereof, thence west to the south bounds of Coxing along bounds of Coxing to Roundout Kill, down said river to land I conveyed to my said son, then south to a corner thereof, with a line to the line to the southwest corner of a patent granted by Governor Dongan to Colonel Jacob Rutsen, along line of that patent to the land of Fisher to place of beginning, to him, his heirs forever; Also my lot of land in the Hardenbergh Patent, number thirty-seven, containing about nineteen thousand acres, to him, his heirs forever; Also ten thousand acres near
as they would be to affect their eyesight. If a person with
poor vision tries to read in dim light, the text will appear
to be out of focus. This can cause eyestrain and headaches.

It is important to keep the reading environment well
lit. Use a lamp or other source of light that is placed
directly above the page you are reading. Avoid reading in
bed or in a dark room, as this can contribute to eyestrain.

In conclusion, proper reading habits are essential for
maintaining good eye health. By following these simple
tips, you can help prevent eyestrain and other vision
problems. Remember to take regular breaks, keep your
environment well-lit, and maintain a comfortable reading
glance.
Shohakena, lot number three, which joins the lot I sold to Charles Brodhead; this amount of land is to join with ten thousand acres of Charles Brodhead, to be sold by Charles DeWitt to discharge a bond given by me to David Provoost, according to agreement; Also the lot of land where William Smith formerly lived, about one hundred and fifty acres; also one hundred and fifty acres to east of the land I sold Jacob Terpenning and Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., to his choice, for which three hundred acres and a negro girl named Isabel, for which my son Jacob R. shall pay to my grandchild, John G. Hardenbergh, £ 415; if my son refuse to pay, I give said land to my grandchild John G. Hardenbergh; to my grandchild, Johannes C., son of my son Charles, deceased, five thousand two hundred acres out of my lot called number nineteen, lying on the Papakonck River, bounded on the north line of lot number eight, belonging to Robert Livingston, to run north up the river for two hundred chains, so there will be five thousand two hundred acres, excepting so much belonging to any of the children of Abraham Hardenbergh; to my grandchild Johannes Hardenbergh Meier, five thousand two hundred acres of remainder of lot number nineteen, adjoining lot given by Johannes C. Hardenbergh, to him, his heirs forever; to my daughter Rachel, wife of Do Meier, all the residue of lot number nineteen, which residue contains sixteen thousand acres, to her heirs forever, which is bounded southerly by the north bounds of lot of Johannes H. Meier, easterly by heirs of Lendert Liwes, (Lewis) westerly by west side of Papakonck river, northerly from north of said river to the head of Catherwright Kill; to my eleven grandchildren, as follows, of my daughter-in-law Nensie Rierse, deceased, named John, Catie, Pallie, Ellenger, Rachel, Benjamin, Pagie, Nensie, Thomas Hermanes, and Elisebeth, all my land in lot number three called Shohakena containing about ninety-six thousand acres, whereof thirty-one thousand acres has been sold to Charles Brodhead, twelve hundred acres to John Busch, and ten thousand to Jacob R. Hardenbergh, the residue to above named grandchildren, their heirs forever; all remainder of my estate, real and personal, one-fifth part to my son Johannes and his heirs forever; one other fifth to my son Jacob R., and his heirs; one other fifth part to my daughter Rachel and her heirs forever; one-fifth part to my grandchild Johannes C. Hardenbergh, to his heirs forever; one-fifth part to my grandchildren, the children of Nensie Rierse, to them, their heirs forever. I appoint my sons Johannes and Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, executors.

Witnesses, Abraham Krom, cooper; Elisabeth Carr, Jacob Herrmans, Innholder. Proved September 20, 1786.

Children of Johannes Hardenbergh and Maria DuBois:
Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., was a Colonel in the war of the Revolution. He owned much land and had a large family. Of Lewis Hardenbergh little has been found. Charles Hardenbergh lived at Kingston or near there. Little has been found about him, Lieutenant in Revolution. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh was a noted Doctor of Divinity. From him are descended the New Jersey branch of the family. Gerardus Hardenbergh lived in Sullivan County, New York, where he had trouble with his inheritance.

Ref: Kgst bp; Anj. V2, 142; LF 314, 460; OE v4; NP bp; Eld Dut 58; NYGB v71,355; Journal Am. Hist. Mag v7; Fer 863; NYCH v14,69; Ruttenber 53; Clw 143, 290; Welles 100; Col Cayuga Co; Syl 239; Sch. Kg 216; NYGB v23, 218, v60,192. Syl v1, 84,100.

“Rosendale”

This home of Johannes Hardenbergh was located in the Town of Rosendale, just north of the present village. The house was on a slight rise of ground about four hundred feet from the King's Highway. The original farm consisted of 963 acres when owned by Jacob Rutsen.

The house was built in 1680 by Dirck Keyser who had leased the tract of land. It was of stone twenty-five by twenty-two feet, and was the first dwelling of civilized man in that locality. In 1700 Colonel Rutsen took possession and erected a stone building eighty by twenty-five feet in dimensions. The main house had numerous rooms, fireplaces, and had handsome panelled woodwork and recesses for beds enclosed by panelled doors. At the southwest end and opening into the house were the slave quarters of stone fifteen by eighteen feet, on the same end in the cellar was a cell in which delinquent slaves were confined. Colonel Rutsen is believed to have occupied the house from 1700 to his death in 1730. The home then passed to his daughter Catherine who had married Johannes Hardenbergh, and was for many years known as Hardenbergh Hall. An inn was kept here as early as 1711. A photo taken October 3, 1910 shows the house as in the form of the letter “T,” and facing north.

In October 1777 the army of Colonel Clinton halted on the
an "incompressible" plasma of finite mass density, the plasma may be treated as a continuum. However, in the context of composite plasma systems, this approximation often breaks down, especially when considering the interactions between different components. The study of composite plasmas is crucial in understanding phenomena in astrophysics, such as the formation of stars and planets, and in fusion research, where the goal is to confine and control plasma to achieve nuclear fusion reactions.

In recent years, the theoretical and experimental approaches have significantly advanced our understanding of composite plasma systems. Theoretical models have been refined to incorporate the effects of different plasma components, while experimental setups, such as tokamaks and stellarators, have been developed to study these systems in controlled environments. Despite these advancements, many questions remain, particularly regarding the stability and dynamics of composite plasmas, which continue to be areas of active research.

In conclusion, the study of composite plasmas is a multidisciplinary field that integrates principles from various branches of physics, mathematics, and engineering. As our understanding of these systems grows, so does the potential for new discoveries and technological applications.
lawn and heard the cannon of Vaughn as he began the destruction of Kingston. In November 1782 General Washington and his military staff took dinner with Colonel Hardenbergh on the way from Kingston to Port Jervis. In June 1783 Mrs. Washington with Governor and Mrs. Clinton and their attendants were entertained here. Many years ago Mrs. Mary Cornell, to whom the property then belonged, found in the attic the following letter:

Kingston, August 1777

To Colonel Johannes Hardenbergh,
Rosendale.

Dear Sir,
His excellency, Governor Clinton, and Mrs. George Washington will leave here in the morning for General Washington's Headquarters at Newburgh. They will do themselves the honor of breakfasting with you at Hardenbergh Hall at 8.30 o'clock.

Very respectfully,
Varick, Secretary."

This letter passed to the Cornell family.

After the close of the Revolutionary war the place declined in relative importance and eventually became a tenant farm. For a time it was the office of the loan commissioners of the county. About 1830 it was bought by Mrs. Mary S. Cornell, widow of Jacob Woodmansee, and wife of Peter Cornell. The house remained in this family until July 5, 1911, when, during a violent storm it was struck by lightning and totally destroyed and with it many priceless records of an earlier time.

When the author visited the site in 1930, the cellar walls could be seen, probably of the cell mentioned above, and an old well. In 1950 when she last visited the place the grounds had been razed for a new building development and only the old graveyard remained. On another page will be found the names of those buried here as copied by the author. A granite marker of Jacob Rutsen is here and on the highway is a marker erected to his memory by the State of New York.

The Journal of American History Magazine, Vol. 7, No. 1, 1913, shows a likeness of this old house and gives a brief description of it. In the Proceedings of the Ulster County Historical Society, 1930-1931, is an account and view of the house. For the family see pp 129, 133, 134.

31. JOHANNES HARDENBERGH, Jr., (Johannes 15) 1729-9-14 at Rosendale, bp Kingston, m as y.m, after three publications, at New Paltz, 1751-4-12 MARIA or MARY LE FEVRE, y.d. 1732-3-2 b. (6 and 20) dau Isaac LeFevre of Bontecoe, and Maria Freer.
Johannes Hardenbergh lived at Swartekill, Esopus, a short distance north of Rifton. He owned a large tract of country here. A mill built at Swartekill by the Hardenberghs was the first mill of its kind in the country. He was a slave owner, owning the famous Sojourner Truth, negress who acquired a reputation as a public speaker. The name given her by her first master was Isabella Hardenbergh.

Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., was Lieutenant Colonel of the Fourth or Middle Regiment, Ulster County, August 1775. This regiment was sometimes designated as Hardenbergh's regiment. He received his appointment as Colonel on February 27, 1779. The regiment was composed of four companies of militia from Ulster County and one from Livingston Manor. Some of the troops were without arms and destitute of the accouterments of war. On the 9th of August 1776 Lieutenant Hardenbergh sent a letter to General Woodhull, President of the State Convention, informing him of the destitute condition of his troops and that he had done all in his power while in the city of New York to get a supply, and he solicited the help of the convention saying the men were willing to allow the expense from their pay. The necessary order for supplies was obtained. Col. Hardenbergh was stationed at New York City early in the struggle for independence, the regiment at that time being under the command of Col. Jonathan Hasbrouck until his resignation in 1779 when Hardenbergh was made Colonel. The regiment was in the brigade commanded by Brigadier-General Scott. On another page are the services of the regiment for 1776.

Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., is on record in Book 2, Records of the Reformed Church at New Paltz 1751-4-19 as a member upon confession, Maria 1752-11-25. (NP 80; LF 435, 530, 461, 463; Anj. vi, 164; Clw 202; Sch 233; Welles 102).

Following are the services of the Fourth Regiment, Ulster County, under Colonel Jonathan Hasbrouck and Lieutenant Colonel Johannes Hardenbergh from December 18, 1776 to 1778,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No. men</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3d</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At the Alarm, Dec. 12, 1776, at Ramapaugh
At Ramapaugh, Jan. 7, 1777
Under Col. Pawling from Jan. 2, 1777 to April 1777, at Ramapaugh
Under Col. Snyder at Fort Montgomery, 4 mo.
Under Col. Ellison at Ft. Montgomery, 3 mo.
At the Alarm in March 1777, when the stores were destroyed at Peekskill
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

7th At the Alarm at Ft. Montgomery, July 1777 460 8
8th At the Alarm at Ft. Montgomery, Aug. 1777 500 8
9th At the Alarm at Ft. Montgomery, Sept. 1777 400 8
10th At Ft. Constitution, the 1st October 1777 under command of Major DuBois 200 10
11th The Alarm at the burning of Esopus in Oct. 1777 460 30
12th The Six Weeks Service at Nicholas's Point in Nov. 1777 under command of Col. Heathorne 120 45
13th At the West Point in March and April 1778 under Mr. Wisner 420 8

"Given under my hand this 18 day of June 1778
Errors excepted

Joh's Hardenbergh
Lt-Col.

"To His Excellency
George Clinton, Esq."

Another communication, evidently a report, is found:

Hurleytown, Oct. 20, 1777.
Headquarters


John Hardenbergh
Col.

"P.S. The guards at Kingston deficient in Light Horse and guides."

(Clw 265; Syl vi, 95)

He was a member of the Colonial Assembly 1745-1752.

There was a standing dispute between the New Paltz people and the Hardenberghs over the boundary of the patents. The Hardenberghs at Swartekill claimed the land up to about where Perrine's Bridge is located. A story is related that by the gift of a cow the Hardenberghs secured the land in dispute. The water privilege at Dashville Falls was retained by them until 1810 when the privilege was purchased by Peter LeFevre of Bontecoe from his uncle Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr. Peter LeFevre and his brother-in-law Ezekiel Eltinge built the mill which stood for many years.
By the will of his father Johannes heired a tract of land east of the Wallkill.

Johannes Hardenbergh and Maria LeFevre had:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Baptism Date</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>1751-10-27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catherine Vernooy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>John E.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1753-10-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Cornelia</td>
<td>1753-10-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>1755-12-1</td>
<td>1755-12-1</td>
<td>Rachel Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>Louis</td>
<td>1760-9-7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catherine Daly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>1762-10-17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jenny Armstrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1765-1-14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Annetje LeFevre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>1767-7-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>1770-7-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Abraham</td>
<td>1776-10-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jonathan No. 6335 Kgst. Catherine not on baptismal list.
Cornelia No. 6495 Kgst. wit Louis Hardenbergh and wf Cornelia Waldron (uncle and aunt).
Isaac bp Shawangunk, No. 234
Maria bp N. P. wit Daniel LeFevre and wf Catherine.
Maria bp N. P. wit Daniel LeFevre and wf Catherine.
Abraham bp N. P. does not say he was a Hardenbergh but I believe he is.

Jenneke and Jonathan 1758 may be his children.
LeFevre names as sons Isaac, Louis, Peter, Charles. The others may have died young.
(Syl vi, 100; LeF 461; Shaw. bp Hol. Soc. 17,33; NP. bp 310, 318, 108, 110, 121, 126, 132). Clw 267.

The will of Johannes Hardenbergh of Swartekill in brief:

To son Jonathan, granddaughter Mary, dau. of Jonathan. To son Lewis, to son Peter, to son Isaac, to granddaughter Elizabeth, dau of Peter, to son Charles, to grandson John E., to grandson John E. Hardenbergh son of daughter Cornelia, to dau Cornelia wife of Elias Hardenbergh, ch. not named, to daughter Maria wife of Simon L. Deyo, 100 pounds. To wife Bridget, chest and inventory.

During the French and Indian war of record only is the roll of 1746, namely "Muster Roll of Capt. Jonathan Hasbrouck's Company of Militia, Lieut-Col. Johannes Hardenbergh's Regiment
in General Scott's Brigade, at or near White Plains” (Clw 106).

There is a letter in the Life of Sir William Johnson by Buell, published 1903, from Colonel Johannes Hardenbergh, written 1751, to be found on page 75. At the date of the letter Col. Hardenbergh represented Ulster County in the New York Assembly. According to the letter he challenged Sir William Johnson to a duel but the baronet refused to fight him. Afterwards they became friends. The trouble likely started over tracts of land in the Hardenbergh Patent and the tracts owned by Sir William (Olde Ulster Vols 3:324, 6:129,136, 10:64).

This in the opinion of the author refers to Johannes the father of Johannes above.

77. JONATHAN HARDENBERGH (Johannes 31) 1751-10-27 bp Kgst No. 6335 m 1779-7-2 Kgst No. 1682 CATHERINE VERNOOY b Hurley the widow of John Deli.

Jonathan Hardenbergh was a soldier in the Revolution. Ensign 2d Regiment Ulster County Militia, 2d Division, 1773. On list of Rank and File men within the precincts of Shawangunk on the east side of the Wallkill, under Capt. Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., Thomas Ellison, Colonel. Quartermaster Feb. 27, 1779, 4th Regiment under Lieut-Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr.

He was a member of the Reformed Church at Bloomingdale in 1800. He was on the road list of Hurley 1781-3-28 for two days. The census of 1790 gives Jonathan Hardenbergh of Hurley, as: 1 male over 16, 2 females.

He was a member of the Committee of Safety and Observation.

Ch:

163. Maria 1781-12-2 b.

Maria Hardenbergh may have married Joseph DuBois and had Simon 1811-11-11 bp.

(Kgst m 642, bp 310. Clw 115,247,179; Syl v2, 110; Cens. 1170; and p 153 for birth of Maria, ref. ?)

81. ISAAC HARDENBERGH (Johannes 31) 1755-12-1 bp 1756-1-9/25 as Isack, Shawangunk Ch. wit. Abraham Hardenbergh and Maria Hardenbergh. 1821-3-14 Catskill, N. Y. age 66. Delhi Gazette 3/22/21 (Delaware Co. - 524 gives date as 1822-1-15) mar RACHEL GRAHAM of New York City.

Isaac Hardenbergh was Ensign under Capt. Jacobus Roosa, 9th Company, Southern Side of the Paltz River, 4th Regiment under Lieut-Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr. Later he was Second Lieutenant and then moved out of the beat.

He was on the road list of Hurley 3-28-1781 for three days
work. The census of Hurley 1790 lists Isaac with 3 males under 16, 3 females, 4 slaves. In 1794-95 an Isaac Hardenbergh was given a license for a tavern at Woodstock, a former part of Hurley. This is likely another Isaac, although he had a child baptized at New Paltz in 1793. In 1791 he went to Roxbury, Delaware County by way of Saugerties. He built a stone house in the basement of which was the first store in Roxbury. Later he went to Catskill. A document dated 3-23-1805 lists Isaac Hardenbergh as an overseer of highways.

The homestead of Isaac Hardenbergh and Rachel Graham according to Jared Van Wagenen, Jr., was between Prattsville and Grand Gorge in Delaware County, New York. The house stood on a little knoll on the north side of the old turnpike one and one-half miles west of Prattsville. Made of stone this big three-story house stands as plumb today as it did when it was built. To this dignified old house a wooden addition has been added in later years. Within a quarter of a mile a saw mill and a grist mill was built by the side of a little falls on the Bearkill. In 1934 nine hundred acres were attached to the place, much of which is mountainous and of no agricultural value. When New York City built the Gilboa reservoir prior to 1934 they took 120 acres including the fertile river “flats” which were the heart of the farm. Thus is progress.

The above was taken from “The American Agriculturist” of July 7, 1934 which shows a picture of the old house.

The son Lewis Hardenbergh lived on this homestead, followed by Lewis’ son Isaac, then Isaac’s daughter Agnes A. who was the last of the family to own the farm.

Ch:

164. Frances 1782-4-28  Becker
165. Lewis 1783-12-30  Agnes Laraway
166. Margaret 1786-5-22 bp  Joseph Wyckoff
167. George Graham 1788-2-20 bp 4-13
168. Johannes 1789-12-7  Sally Craig
169. Elisabeth 1791-10-8 bp 11-21  James B. Wands
170. Catherine 1793-12-30
171. Joseph L.

Hol. Soc. 1928-29,17; Del. Co., 524; bp N. Paltz 165,170, 176,181; Syl. 110,318; Clw 180; LeF 463;

165. LEWIS HARDENBERGH (Isaac 81) 1783-12-30 d 1838 Delhi Gazette 10/31/38 m 1806-7-20 or 1803-3-15 Gilboa Reformed Church (another date for Lewis is 1783-11-15 likely his birth). AGNES LARAWAY.
Lewis Hardenbergh lived on the homestead. He was commissioned Postmaster, August 15, 1815, and the office was called Hardenbergh Mills.

Ch:

327. Ann Eliza
328. Catherine Maria
329. Rosina
330. Martin

+ 331. Isaac 1827-11-2 Mary Shoemaker
332. Addison


Following is the Silvenail lineage:

Johannes Adam Silvenail from Germany c.a. 1721.
Andreas Silvenail 1731 Gertrude Roerich
Elizabeth Silvenail 1755 Heinrich Shumacher
her brother Andreas 1763 * Eve Rivenburgh 1775
Henry Shoemaker 1782 Sophronia Smith 1783
William Shoemaker 1812 Phoebe Peckham 1819
Mary E. Shoemaker 1822 Isaac Hardenbergh
Agnes Hardenbergh 1885 unm.
* Henry Silvenail 1809 Esther Carver
John P. Silvenail 1851 Ella M. Dales 1850
Clarence Silvenail 1880 Stella O. Gibbs 1884

d 1884

The author is indebted to Clarence Silvenail for the above data.

328. CATHERINE MARIA HARDENBERGH (Lewis 165) m PETER MYERS STRYCKER. Ch: Bina Strycker m William Schwarzwaelder. Bina and William Schwarzwaelder had: three sons, 1 dau Page Schwarzwaelder. Treasurer General NSDAR 193-

331. ISAAC HARDENBERGH (Lewis 165) 1827-11-2 Roxbury or 1822-10-2 Prattsville, N. Y. 1880-3-16 Prattsville, N. Y.

mar 1881-9-29 Prattsville D.R.C.

MARY SHOEMAKER 1858-5-13 1912-11-13 Prattsville dau William Shoemaker 1812 and Phoebe Peckham 1819.

Isaac Hardenbergh was a large, powerfully built man. He was genial and had a happy disposition, and was of superior mentality. Mary Shoemaker was a capable, thrifty woman.

Ch:

557. Agnes A. 1885-10-17 unm.
1933-9-8

Agnes A. Hardenbergh was the last owner of the old farm.
A safe supposed to contain certain papers, including the Patent, was found empty.

A Miss More of Tioga County, Newark Valley, N. Y., is a niece.

CDS. letter: Del Co. 524; Newark Valley, Tioga Co.

166. MARGARET HARDENBERGH (Isaac 81) 1786-5-22 bp Hunterdon Co., N. J. m JOSEPH WYCKOFF 1784-7 bp 8-1. Wyckoff: John, John, Simon, Cornelius Pieterse, Pieter Claesen.

Ch: Joseph; John Myers, unm.; Catharine, Morgan Ferris; Agnes, unm.; Viletta Ann. Joseph Wyckoff was a doctor.

Wyckoff Gen 286

170. CATHARINA HARDENBERGH (Isaac 81) 1793-12-30 bp 1-19-1794 d 1829 m 1813 JAMES BURNSIDE WANDS 1795-1871 ch: Margaret Burnside 1816-1879, Isaac H.; Margaret B. Wands m 1852 John Pollard Gaines 1795-1857. Ch: Catherine Hardenbergh b Salem, Oregon. DAR No. 65400 m Homer Green; Isaac H. Wands m Harriet Wayne. Ch: Martha Wayne m. Millard F. Riley and had: Ralph Clifton Riley, b Carey, Ill. SAR No. 22246.

(DAR v66, 138; SAR 1911, p 212) NP bp 181.

168. JOHANNES HARDENBERGH (Isaac 81) 1789-12-7 bp 1-24-90 New Paltz m BETSY (SALLY) CRAIG.

Ch:

333. Catherine Wands
334. George

NP 170

82. LOUIS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 31) 1760-8-24 bp 9-7 New Paltz, wit. Johannes Hardenbergh, Sr., and Maria Hardenbergh. Louis was born at Swartekill. d 1825-3/5-21 Rosendale. m CATHERINE DALY 1769-10-24 d 1828-11-1; on mar. rec. is Catrien Dailey.

Louis Hardenbergh was a blacksmith, his shop being located on the public highway about four miles north of the village of New Paltz. Nearby lived Peter LeFevre in the old stone house still standing and also Thomas Theunis Clearwater, a cousin, and grandfather of Judge A. T. Clearwater. Louis Hardenbergh also lived at Swartekill, removing to Bontecoe later. The place at Swartekill was the parental estate, and at Bontecoe he had a shop north of the lane leading to the old house of Simon LeFevre. Louis Hardenbergh was the grandfather of the Hon. Jacob Hardenbergh, prominent attorney.

A story is told of Louis Hardenbergh and Peter LeFevre who followed a bear to his den in the Gerhow region, and how Louis,
entered the den and slew the bear, an exploit requiring some courage and with as much, perhaps, as the famous adventure of General Putnam and the wolf. Another version is that one of them shot into the den first.

Catherine Daily wife Louis Hardenbergh, member New Paltz Church 1818-5-23. Louis was Private in the 7th Company, 1st Regiment, Ulster County Militia, under Capt. Gerardus Hardenbergh. The 7th Company was from Hurley.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>1791-2-23</td>
<td>Maria Crispell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Nella</td>
<td>1792-10-23</td>
<td>Christian Deyo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Rachel</td>
<td>1794-8-27</td>
<td>Ralph Freer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>John H.</td>
<td>1798-9-5</td>
<td>Alida Letts?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Simon</td>
<td>1800-10-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>Caty Maria</td>
<td>1810-4-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>Betsy</td>
<td>1804-6-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>Jacob Rutse</td>
<td>1790-4-25</td>
<td>may be a son; probably not.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Simon farmed in Esopus Township. Betsy was bp Esopus Ch. CB 1176; NP 108; LF 463; 84; Clw 151; Np bp; Cem; CDS letter.

RICHARD HARDENBERGH (Louis 82) 1791-2-23 at Rosendale bp NP d 1870-8-7 ae 78-5/8-16 Cemetery Shawangunk Ch. m 1811-6-30 by Rev. Peter Frelingh CATHERINE MARIA CRISPPELL 1785 d 1833-11-25 ae 48-8-14, dau Jacob Crispell and Maria Schoonmaker. Jacob Crispell was a native of Ulster County. Maria Crispell may have been born 1790-2-11, there is a discrepancy in the dates found. Copied by author, but as the figure '5' and '8' are easily confused, it is possible that accounts for the discrepancy. A spire marks the graves.

Richard Hardenbergh was a man of sterling qualities, and was highly esteemed. In 1830 he settled on a farm in the present town of Gardiner. He later lived in the Deyo home in New Paltz on the east side of Huguenot street across the street from the stone house, now the Memorial House, of Jean Hasbrouck. Judge Abraham A. Deyo owned the home and Richard Hardenbergh rented it. Here his son Jacob was born. Another reference says that Richard Hardenbergh lived in the house built by Isaac Hasbrouck about a mile south of Tuthill, which was owned by Richard Hardenbergh and his children for seventy years.

Richard and Maria were members of Shawangunk Church 1830. He was a Whig and a Republican. A farmer all his life. He also kept all the dependant relatives. In 1833 when the Reform-
ed Dutch Church at Guilford was organized he and Daniel Requa were among its first members.

Ch:

335. Eliza Jane 1812-1-6 bp 2-16 punm.
336. Catherine M. 1814-1-19 bp 5-1 d 1819-1-9 a 4-11-21 N. Paltz Cem.
337. Louis 1816-8-2 bp 11-3 unm.
338. Nellie 1819-3-22 bp 5-9 punm.
339. Asenath 1821-3-8 bp 4-8 Daniel Schoonmaker
340. Jacob R. 1823-5-18 bp 6-22 Ann Elizabeth Holmes
341. Leah 1825-7-6 bp 8-28 punm.
342. Margaret 1827-6-9 bp 8-5 George C. Knapp
343. Catherine M. 1829-7-8 bp 9-16 Alfred D. McKinstry
344. Cornelia 1831-7-15 Cornelius O. Hendricks.

Cem. 313; 1177 CB; LF 200,84,463,386; Syl pl, 111; Cb 12; Syl 290;
Hol. Soc. Yr. bk 239; Hol. Soc. 90;
Census of 1850 lists Richard Hardenbergh 59, farmer, Eliza 38, Nely 31, Leah 25, Catherine 21, Margaret 23, Cornelia 19, William J., 12. 208 acres $4100.
Census 1875 lists Lewis Hardenbergh 59, Eliza J. 63 sister, Sarah 50 sister, Leah 50 sister. 214 acres and 20 acres $15,000.
Gardiner (page 267 Kgst).*

On a small slip of paper No. 38 Superintendent Ulster County Poor.

To Richard Hardenbergh Dr 1835-12-3d
To 1014th Toh. $70.98 Received Feb. 19, 1836
the above sum by hands of Thos N. Jansen, one of the supervisors. $70.98
This slip of paper is in possession of Mrs. Webb Kniffen, New Paltz, and was copied by the compiler.
(Signed) Richard Hardenbergh,

Buried in the Shawangunk Churchyard, Bruynswick, are:
Eliza Jane Hardenbergh d 1882-3-2 ae 70-2-28
Lewis Hardenbergh 1816-8-2 1907-6-11
Nellie Hardenbergh 1895-3-2 ae 74-0-20 ?
Leah Hardenbergh (Leah) 1898-7-25 ae 73-10-

* The compiler may have miscopied the name Sarah as Lewis had no sister Sarah and she would not be the same age as Leah.
Cornelia Hardenbergh, wife of Cornelius O. Hendricks 1831-7-15 1906-5-11.

These records were copied by Willis A. Miller, Atlantic, Iowa, in 1930, from the tombstones in Shawangunk Cem.

It is believed that the children above were unmarried at the time of their deaths except Cornelia.

These graves were checked in 1949 by the author but she is still rather uncertain about some of the dates.

339. ASENATH HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1821-1900 New Paltz m 1843-2-2 DANIEL SCHOONMAKER 1821-11-3 1877-9-5 New Paltz Rural Cem. Son of Abraham Schoonmaker and Maria Sammons.

Daniel Schoonmaker was a merchant at Tuthill. Asenath was called "Aunt Senie."

Ch:
Jennie 1844-1-26; Louis; Jacob; Elibazeth 1854-7-8; Nathaniel.

Jennie M. Schoonmaker d 1937-10-14. She was the only schoolteacher in New Paltz school in her day. Elizabeth A. Schoonmaker was called "Dexter" after the famed trotting horse. She d 1938-11-5, New Paltz. 
(Cem 313; CB 1177; Np 227 bp; Cem 145. Byron Terwilliger. N.P. rural cem rec.)

342. MARGARET HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1827-6-9 m 1868-8-15 at Shawangunk Church GEORGE C. KNAPP.

George C. Knapp was a pork packer.

Ch: Richard, John, Louis, Maggie, Birdie.

Birdie Knapp was adopted by her uncle Jacob 340 Hardenbergh.

341. LEAH HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1824/5-7-6 d 1898-7-25 ae 73-10 Shawangunk Chyd. Leah Hardenbergh managed the old homestead of 215 acres of valuable land, well stocked. She was a lady of excellent business and executive ability.

344. CORNELIA HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1831-7-15 1906-5-11 Shawangunk Chyd. m CORNELIUS O. HENDRICKS 1835-3-2 d 1898-4-28 Shaw. Chyd. Cornelius O. Hendricks was a merchant of Brooklyn, N. Y. They had no children. He was a buyer for Lord & Taylor. Their headstone is near Richard Hardenbergh's and McKindray's.

337. LOUIS HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1816-8-2 d 1907-6-11 Shaw. Chyd. Perhaps unmarried.

Louis occupied the farm purchased by his father in 1830, this was a fine farm in the central part of Gardiner. Jonathan
Deyo was a neighbor. Louis Hardenbergh was Supervisor 1874-76 and Justice of Peace 1873, 1877. He and Nellie and Leah lived on this farm until their deaths. He is listed in Ulster County Directory 1871-2 as farmer Tuthill, in 1880-1 and in 1892-3. He was somewhat of a recluse.

CB 1177; Cem 313; Syl v2, 287; Lf 463; Terwilliger

343. CATHERINE MARIA HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1829-78 bp 9-16 m ALFRED D. MCKINSTREY.

Son of David McKinstrey and Abigail Bevier.

Alfred McKinstrey was a farmer at Gardiner, Ulster County, New York. He was also a leather manufacturer.

Ch: Richard H. 1858 dy 2-5-5; Catherine Maria, Augustus H. Van Buren; Eliza Jane, Dr. Lente; Jacob Hardenbergh unm.; Alfred D. 1863-10-31 Esther Dusinberre; Nellie Van der Bilt, Jacob Myers; Margaret Knapp, Oscar Hasbrouck, of Modena.

Catherine McKinstrey m 1879 Augustus H. Van Buren 1856, at Marbeltown. He was a prominent attorney at Kingston. A Democrat of influence. He had three sons and one daughter. She was a D.A.R. No. 10671.

Alfred D. McKinstrey was born at Napenock mar. Esther Ellen Dusinberre. They have one son Floyd S. who is with him in a small store at Gardiner where they live. The compiler had a pleasant chat with Mr. and Mrs. McKinstrey.

DAR vii, 255; Clw. 697; Bevier Fam 113. MHM

340. JACOB HARDENBERGH (Richard 172) 1823-5-18 New Paltz bp 6-22 N.P. 1872-4-28 or 29 at Albany, buried at Wiltwick Cem., Kingston, N. Y. mar. 1850-4-3 ANN ELIZABETH HOLMES of Kingston, dau. William Holmes and Catherine Roggen.

No children; adopted his niece Birdie Knapp, daughter of Margaret 342 Hardenbergh and George C. Knapp.

Hon. Jacob Hardenbergh was a prominent attorney at Kingston, New York. He was delegate to the State Convention in 1867. From 1870 to 1872 a member of the State Senate. In both bodies he took high rank. At the bar he was noted for the almost unerring skill with which he selected the strong central point of the case around which to concentrate his efforts, leaving minor issues to take care of themselves. For several years he was the most popular citizen of Ulster County. He was a Democrat in politics.

He began his academic course at the New Paltz University, and from it to Amenia in Dutchess County, then to Rutgers where he graduated with honors in 1844. For two years he was instructor at the academy at Fonda, Montgomery County, New York. He studied law at Kingston and was admitted to the bar in 1847. In 1856 he formed a law partnership with Augustus Schoonmaker
which lasted until his death. He was closely allied with Samuel J. Tilden. He had planned to leave the field of politics and take Alphonse T. Clearwater into partnership with him but death prevented. Judge Clearwater in 1930 presented a portrait of Jacob Hardenbergh to the Ulster County bar; the portrait was given by Mrs. Augustus H. Van Buren, niece of Judge Hardenbergh.

Jacob Hardenbergh was attorney for the Delaware and Hudson Canal Company 1853. As chairman of the committee on canals he inaugurated an entirely new policy for the State which has ever since been maintained. He abrogated the vicious system of the contracting board and established a policy of low tolls. He was reelected to the senate but became ill in 1872 and died at Congress Hall, Albany, 29 April 1872.

Jacob Hardenbergh was a man of fine personal appearance. He was just over six feet in height, strong and muscular. His eyes were blue, hair and beard sandy, features classic. He liked to ride horseback and to hunt. He had engaging social qualities, a cultured literary taste, great kindness of heart, and dauntless courage.

He was a member of the First Dutch Reformed Church, where his funeral was held, attended by Governor Hoffman and his staff. His signature: J. Hardenbergh.

On page 109 Sylvester's History is a portrait and description of the life of Jacob Hardenbergh. In the Kingston Directory 1857-8 he is listed as a lawyer on John Street between Crown and Wall streets, boards Kingston Hotel, also clerk of the village. In 1869-70 Schoonmaker & Hardenbergh are listed at the corner of Crown and John streets. In 1889 at 31 Crown Street, 1892 Wall Street.

From a newspaper The Weekly Telegraph April 4, 1887, published in Atlantic, Iowa.

Augustus Schoonmaker, Jr., commissioned under the inter-state commerce act as Attorney General, Civil Service, and known by the name of Judge Schoonmaker, was County Judge of Ulster County, New York, for two terms. During that period he had as senior partner old Jake Hardenbergh as his admirers loved to call him. Hardenbergh was one of the most noted men of his county and won distinction in the celebrated case in which Samuel J. Tilden was a figure; the case was the Pennsylvania Coal Company against the Hudson Canal Company. In after years Hardenbergh was elected to the Senate and Judge Schoonmaker used to tell with great glee a story of some of Jake's admirers who wondered why he bothered himself with such an office. Finally one of them went to Mrs. Hardenbergh and asked "What does Mr. Hardenbergh want to be State
Senator for?" "Oh, I don't know" responded the lady, "unless it be that he thinks it will look well in his obituary."

—Taken from The Evening Sun.

Ann Elizabeth Holmes was a charming, cultivated woman. She was a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution through the Roggen line, the grandfather Peter Roggen m 1776 Annetje Masten. Peter was the son of Petrus Franciscus Roggen 1718-1804 and m 1759 Ann Freer of Kingston. Petrus came from Switzerland in 1718.

LF 463; Sch. Kgst 485; Clw 487; Syl. 109; CB 12; Cem. MHM;
Kingston Daily Freeman Oct. 7, 1930; DAR v3, 7 No. 2017;
Kgst. Directory MHM.

173. NELLA HARDENBERGH (Louis 82) 1792-10-23 b bp NP. 11-11
as Nella. The name is Nelly also. d 1856-11-29 ae 64-1-6 Pine Bush Gr. Rochester, Ulster Co., N. Y. m at New Paltz by Peter D. Freligh, 1813-7-4 CHRISTIAN I. DEYO 1793-9-25 d 1873-3-11. Pine Bush Gr., south of Stone Ridge between Accord and Kerhonksen. The author copied the names there in 1930. Christian Deyo was a farmer in Rochester. He and his wife were members of New Paltz Church 1819-10-15. In the records at Accord Nelly was a member there in Dec. 1829.

Ch: Catherine Maria 1814-8-30 b bp 10-4 NP.

174. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Louis 82) 1794-8-27 b bp NP 10-5
d 1855-4-13 ae 60-7-17. New Paltz Rural Cem. m RALPH FREER 1795-10 d 1855-12-24 ae 60-1-28 Freer Ground, Esopus. (While the date given in 'Old Gravestones of Ulster County' for Rachel Hardenbergh, wf of Ralph Freer, in 1885 the author thinks this must be incorrect as the date 1855 corresponds with the other numerals in the birth and age). Rachel wife of Radcliffe Freer was a member of the New Paltz Ch. 1828.

Ralph Freer was a shoemaker of New Paltz Township.
Ch: Albina 1822-8-27 bp 9-15; Alfred 1826-6-16 bp 8-27
Witness to baptism of Rachel Hardenbergh were Henry Daly and Catrina Terwilliger.
NP mar 92; NP 225; OG 204; CB 1176; Cem 140. Accord Ch rec.,
NP old book; NP 183 bp

175. JOHN H. HARDENBERGH (Lewis 82) 1798-9-5 Gardiner m
ALIDA LETTS 1799-6-19 1859-3 Bruynswick Cem. 60-6 m
ALIDA TERPENNING d.

John H. Hardenbergh lived at Saugerties. A John D. Hardenbergh was a merchant and farmer at Ellenville. He removed to Glasco and Saugerties and to Woodstock later. For a time he
followed the river being employed on a sloop. This is likely the same as John H.

Ch:

345. Alida 1818
346. Elinor 1820
347. Elmira 1828-12-22
348. Catherine Maria 1825-9-8 Isaac Clearwater
349. Elmira 1820
350. Nelly Anna 1831-7-26 James P. Ackerly
351. Cordelia 1835-12-3 William C. Tuck
+ 352. John Henry 1839-11-3 Anna Westwood; Lucy Webber
+ 353. William 1840-3-10 Sarah Teers; Rebecca Bowen
354. Sophia 1843-3-5 Charles Van Andrew

Cordelia was born at Saugerties, as was John Henry and William, and Sophia. Nelly Anna at Glasco.

CB 1299; Shaw Ch; Cem; Ronk nsp.

348. CATHERINE MARIA HARDENBERGH (John 175) 1825-9-8 bp. Esopus Ch. d pr to 1895 mar ISAAC CLEARWATER.

350. NELLY ANNA HARDENBERGH (John 175) 1831-7-26 mar JAMES P. ACKERLY.

James Ackerly was Captain of a Poughkeepsie ferry.

CB 1299; other ref. not copied.

351. CORDELIA HARDENBERGH (John 175) 1835-12-3 b Saugerties mar. WILLIAM C. TUCK, of Flat Bush, New York.

354. SOPHIA HARDENBERGH (John 175) 1843-3-5 b Saugerties mar CHARLES VAN ANDREW of Poughkeepsie. He died prior to 1896.

352. JOHN HENRY HARDENBERGH (John 175) 1839-11-3 m. 1. 1865, ANNA WESTWOOD of Saugerties, who died 1886. m 2. 1892 LUCY WEBBER or WEBER m 3. ALICE L.

John H. Hardenbergh lived after his mother’s death about 1849, with John Laure for one and one-half years when he ran away and bound himself to Robert Hanna of Glerie to learn keg making. They went to New York City, staying there three years. Mr. Hanna outfitted him and John, at the age of fourteen, became a journeyman keg maker. He plied his trade at Saugerties, Newark, N.J., Middletown, and Philadelphia. At New York City he was a fireman with the old “Twenty-Four Engine.” While at Philadelphia he entered the army as sutler for the 6th Reg. U. S. Colored Troops, serving at the front until the close of the war. He then
went back to New York and purchased the old Jefferson dining saloon on Sixth Avenue staying there six months. During the next three years he was in the wholesale cigar business at Poughkeepsie. From there he went to Saugerties, where he had charge of his brother-in-law's billiard saloon and club house for a year. In 1876 he had a market house, in which business he had been very successful. He belonged to the Masonic Order for many years; a Republican in politics. John Hardenbergh was a man of broad mentality, well-informed, and altogether self-made; IOOF, an Exempt Fireman. Directory 1880-81, Ulster Co., lists John H. with market at 118 Partition, Saugerties, N. Y.

Census 1905 John H. 65 Market St. Saugerties; Alice L. wife 48, John H. 14 son.

Ch:

558. Jacob
559. Bessie
560. John H. 1891 dy

CB 1299; census; Directory 1880-81; Ronk nsp

353. WILLIAM HARDENBERGH (John 175) 1840-3-10
    mar 1871-1-26 (1) SARAH M. TEARS 1848-4-26 1876-2-27 dau
    Jacob Tears of Shawangunk and (1) Harriet Alsdorf. 1887 (2)
    REBECCA BOWEN of Pine Bush, N. Y.

    William Hardenbergh was a harness maker and carriage trimmer at Goshen, Orange County, New York.

    Jacob Tears son of Daniel Tears and Rachel Radeker, Daniel
    son of Jacob Tears and Susan Puff. Harriet Alsdorf who died
    1872 was dau John I. Alsdorf and Elizabeth Samons; Rachel was
    dau Jeremiah Radeker of Shawangunk. Jacob Tears mar (2)
    Elizabeth Alsdorf, sister of Harriet.

    Ch:

561. John Jacob 1872-3-1 bp 9/13 Wallkill Ch No. 5
562. Harry 1874-12-13 bp 6/4/75 Wallkill Ch No. 35

Ref: New Hurley mar. rec.; Barber cem; Ronk nsp; CB 525;
    Wallkill Ch. rec. 162.

83. PETER HARDENBERGH (Johannes 31) 1762-10-17 bp 25 New
    Paltz as "Petrus," wit. Petrus LeFevre and wife Elizabeth. m (?)
    JENNY ARMSTRONG 1767-1-2.

    Peter Hardenbergh lived in Pennsylvania. He was a Private in
    the 7th Company, First Regiment, 1775, from Hurley. He lived
    in Chatauqua County, New York, at the time his children were
    born.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Ch:

180. Matthew Peter 1797-1-5 b bp 4-17 NP.
181. Elizabeth 1797-1-5
182. John P. 1801-7-20
183. Sallie 1803-2-27
184. Peter 1805-2-16
185. Isaac 1807-6-2 Eliza Wooley
186. Kate 1807-6-2 Boughton

In Peter Hardenbergh's bible Elizabeth is called "my first born." Matthew may be the son of another Peter 187, or it may be Matthew Peter. One reference gives Peter b 1797-1-5.

LF 463; Clw 151; NP 187, 110. Wheeler, F. G. letter; Letter Mrs. Hynson; Bible Peter H.

185. ISAAC HARDENBERGH (Peter 83) 1807-6-2 1890-6-9 Hanover, N. Y.
mar. 1830-6-5 Chautauqua Co., N. Y. (see below)

ELIZA WOOLEY 1809-12-16 1887-11-29 dau__________

and Lydia Webb.

Isaac Hardenbergh was a farmer at New Paltz, N. Y. Records found in D. R. C. New Paltz and N. Hurley lists marriage of Isaac W. Hardenbergh to Eliza Wooley, 6-5-1830.

Letter F. G. Wheeler; Rec. RDC; Ronk nsp; letter Mrs. Hynson

84. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Johannes 31) 1765-1-14 bp New Hurley, No. 447 Shawangunk Ch. rec.
wit. Gerardus Hardenbergh, y.m., and Catherine_________y.d.

m ANNETJE LE FEVRE dau Petrus LeFevre 1721-1806 and
Elizabeth Vernooy 1733-9-3 1807-6-4, LeF Gr., N.P.

Charles Hardenbergh lived at Swartekill. Annetje was a sister of John P. LeFevre 1737-1810 who married Mary Hardenbergh 1781-1841. Charles Hardenbergh is the ancestor of the late Benjamin F. Hardenbergh of Lock Rock, dec.

Ch:

188. Maria 1793-11-21 bp 12-25 N.P.
189. Johannes 1795-7-21 bp 10-25 N.P.
+ 190. Petrus LeFevre 1800-5-10 bp 6-22 N.P. Magdalene Le-

191. Isaac 1803-1-6 bp Esopus

The will of Petrus LeFevre 1801-4-24 gives to Annetje wife of Charles Hardenbergh.
(HOi. Soc. 33; Shaw. rec.; CB 173; LF 438; 463; N.P. bp 180, 186, 197) Letter C. D. Silvernail.
85. MARIA or MARY HARDENBERGH (Johannes 31) 1770-6-8
bp 7-15 N.P. wit Daniel LeFevre, wf Catherine. 1845-5-24 age 74-
11-16 Old Huguenot Gr. New Paltz. m 1. SIMON L. DEYO m 2.
1811-4-11 at N.P. by Peter D. Freligh, JOSEPH DU BOIS, wd.
1763 d 1820-2-2 ae 56-11-0.
They lived two miles north of New Paltz on what is known
as the Moses LeFevre place. Ch: Simon Hardenbergh 1812/2-11-11
b bp 12-14 N.P.; Cornelia 1813/4-11-26 bp N.P. 12/11. Simon
Hardenbergh DuBois kept a store 1830. A daughter married Daniel
Bevier of Ireland Corners.
(N.P. mar 90; bp 230,236) OE; Hol. Soc. mar N.P.; bp N.P.
230,236.
Will of Simon L. Deyo, New Paltz, 22 July 1806 to wife Mary
$1000. etc. To Mary Hardenbergh daughter of Elias Harden¬
bergh $100. Witness brother-in-law Lewis Hardenbergh. (Lib
D. 20)—Van Buren.
In copying from old grave stones one may mistake a figure 1 for
a figure 4. The compiler thinks she has the above dates correctly
interpreted.

190. PETRUS LE FEVRE HARDENBERGH (Charles 84) 1800-5-10
b 6-22 N.P. d 1844-10-13 ae 44-5 High Falls m at New Paltz
1826-4-3/13 MAGDALENE LE FEVRE 1807-2-12 b. Blooming-
dale d 1884-3-27 High Falls Cem. dau Samuel LeFevre and Cath¬
erine Smith; gd Simon LeFevre and Jenneke Swart. Her name is
sometimes found as Margaret.
Petrus LeFevre Hardenbergh kept a tavern in Esopus at
Perrine’s Bridge about a mile above Dashville, the principal place
where travel crossed the Wallkill. This was later the site of the
DuBois house. He applied for the license 1830. He also farmed,
and had a hotel at Rifton.
He was a well informed man and a leading citizen, taking part
in public affairs.
Magdalena LeFevre widow of Peter L. Hardenbergh, with
certificate of membership from Dashville Falls RDC, dismissed 2-
28-1876 to the church at the village of Clare.
Ch:
355. Catherine Ann 1828-3-2 Peter J. Relyea
 356. Simon Peter 1830-3-6 Eliza Jane Krom
+ 357. Charles LeFevre 1833-10-25 Eliza C. Davis
 358. Eliza Jane 1836-4-6 Benjamin J. DeGraff
Syl v2 112; CB 1158; Clw 250; Burhans Gen 500, 473; NP 197 DRC
rec mar; NP rec; Syl 118.
355. CATHERINE ANN HARDENBERGH (Petrus 190) 1828-5-2 d
1876-11-26 m 1848-11-8 New Hurley PETER J. RELYEA 1826-1/6-9 d 1913-6-13 son of Jeremiah Relyea and Deborah LeFevre.

Catherine and Peter Relyea are buried in the cemetery near New Paltz. On the tombstone is S. C. Esterly 1840-1920, Magdalena 1862-1864. S. C. Esterly could be a second wife as the stone might indicate. The stone is a modern one. Catherine, member RDC New Paltz by confession 11-26-1873.

Ch: David 1851-10-22 d 1851-11-9; John H. 1855-5-29; Daniel B. 1858-3-11; Lemuel or Samuel 1860-8-12; Magdalene 1862-11-13 d 1864-4-6 bp 9/11/63; Shellen S. 1866-8-22 or Sheldon.

John H. Relyea mar 1884-12-24 Alice Freer 1858-2-13 dau Garret J. Freer and Elizabeth DuBois.

Samuel Relyea mar 1881-12-20 Carrie Bell Norton 1863-3-24 d William Henry Norton and Jane M. Thompson. He lives at New Paltz, N. Y.

John H. Relyea and Alice Freer had: Elizabeth Sarah 1886-12-10; Spencer Hardenbergh 1889-5-11 d 1917-11 St. Remy; Ethel May 1890-12-29.

Burhans Gen. 556-7; NP cem; CB 1158; N. Hurley mar.

358. ELIZA JANE HARDENBERGH (Peter 190) 1836-4-6 m 1854-12-30 BENJAMIN J. DE GRAFF 1833-8-10, son of Jacobus DeGraff and Margaret Van Wagenen.

Ch: b Bloomingdale, Ulster Co. N.Y.: Davis or David 1855-10-11 Magdalen Hardenbergh; Charles H. 1860-8-13 Catherine Elting; Oscar F. 1865-5-6 Sarah E. Stoutenbergh; Ella 1868-2-13.

David or Davis H. DeGraff m 1878-3-28 Magdalene 563 Hardenbergh, his cousin, 1853-10-18, dau Simon Peter Hardenbergh 356 and Eliza J. Krom. Ch: Tracy 1878-7-28 m Hilda Anderson; Beulah 1881-8-19.

Tracy DeGraff and Hilda Anderson have: Harold De Graff, who lives (1933) at 1956 Marengo, Pasadena, California.


Oscar F. DeGraff m 1884-12-25 Sarah E. Stoutenbergh 1864-4-5 d Peter W. Stoutenbergh and Catherine Bonestell. Lives at Woodstock, New York.

356. SIMON PETER HARDENBERGH (Peter 190) 1830-3-6 b d 1856-8-23 ae 26-5-17 Bloomingdale
Ref. Dutch Ch. m 1852-7-1 at Bloomingdale
ELIZA JANE KROM 1835-3-15 d 1859-3-27 ae 24 (or 1857) dau Charles Krom and Maria Relyea.
null
Ch:

563. Magdalene Hardenbergh 1853-10-18 Davis H. DeGraff
564. Charles K. Hardenbergh 1855-9-27 d 1856-5-5 ae 7m8d
Charles K. Hardenbergh is buried in Bloomingdale Cem.

Magdalene Hardenbergh m 1878-3-28 David H. DeGraff 1855/6-10-11, her cousin, son of Benjamin J. DeGraff and Eliza Jane Hardenbergh, aunt of Magdalene. (See Eliza J.) (Author not sure whether Davis or David).

The DeGraff Family. The word "graff" or "grave" signifies, in the original, an office of much importance, hence the term "landgrave" or "wild grave," the latter being the keeper of the royal forest. The DeGraffs were among the early settlers of Schenectady, N. Y. In 1764 Clas DeGraf, tax value nine pounds. Burhans Gen. 500; cem rec; Hist. Mtg & Fulton Cos., Beers, 150.

357. CHARLES LE FEVRE HARDENBERGH (Peter 190)
1832-10-25 Rifton, N. Y.
1894-8-2 High Falls. Tall spire.
m 1859-10-15

ELIZA CATHERINE J. DAVIS 1833-8-31 Ulster Co. 1903-2-3
High Falls, N. Y. dau. Garret M. Davis 1807-1887 and m (1) Marie Viele Krom 1800-1846-10-13 Delamater Ground east of Stone Ridge, age 36, dau Jacobus Krom and Helena Terwilliger, of Marbletown. The Krom family came from Holland. Jacobus Krom, chair maker, lived between High Falls and Stone Ridge.

Charles L. Hardenbergh acquired a common school education. While working for Peter LeFevre he saved and paid for two winter terms of school at Charlottsville and taught for about three winters. He then clerked for Andrew Schoonmaker at Creek Locks for six years. Removing to High Falls about 1870 he became a merchant following that business for thirty five years. By courteous treatment and honorable dealings he had the high esteem of all. As a reward of his efforts he accumulated considerable property. Both he and his wife were members of the Dutch Reformed Church where he was member of the Consistory for eight years. He was a Republican in politics. His photo shows dark eyes, slender build, fine hair, and a beard.

Charles L. Hardenbergh is listed in the Ulster County Directory 1871-72, 1880-81 as general merchant of High Falls. The census of 1870, 1st election district Marbletown, P.O. High Falls, retail merchant and farmer, 63 acres $10,000, $5000. Census of 1875 Charles Hardenbergh 42, Eliza C. 41 born in Ulster, Mary V. 11 dau; Fanny 6, dau., Magy 21 niece (dau of Simon and Eliza).
In census 1870 Magdalen 17, (niece, evidently Magy).
Ch:

565. Emma 1860-9-7 1861-2-7 dy
566. Ella 1861-12-26 1863-9-21 dy
567. Mary Van Wagenen 1863-10-19 1883-3-21
568. Minnie C. 1865-9-22 1868-6-1 dy
569. Fannie 1869-6-2 1894-3-20

Mary Van Wagenen Hardenbergh died when ready to enter New Paltz Academy, now the Normal College.

569. FANNIE HARDENBERGH m 1891-10-6
DU BOIS WILLIAMSON MERICLE d 1913-5-8 High Falls Cem.
Ch:

Amy H. Mericle 1893-1-7 unm. 1908-7-2 shot by accident by boys.

All buried in High Falls Cemetery, in olden times called Lodewyck Cemetery, named after Lodewyck Hasbrouck who owned the land.
Ref: CB 1158; Welles 194 Krom; Burhans 556; Bible Krom; letter Miss Krom.

32. LEWIS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 15) 1731-3-21 bp N.P. as Loijs, wit. Nathaniel and Catherine DuBois. mb 1753-9-20 m 9-21 CATHERINE WALDRON (or Cornelia).

The marriage bond gives the name as Lewis Hardenbrook, which is evidently an error. Lewis Hardenbergh and his wife Cornelia Waldron were witnesses 1753-10-14 to the birth of Cornelia, daughter of Johannes Hardenbergh and Maria LeFevre, his brother's child. The marriage record of the Dutch Church, New York City, 1753-9-21, gives Lewis Hardenbergh and Catherine Waldron. Also witness 1751 to a bp. as Lewys Hardenbergh, Cornelia Waldron, j.d.* On 9-1-1771 a child of Abraham Swart and Cornelia Waldron, was baptized, witnesses John Hardenbergh, Jr., and Maria Friger, z.h.v.
Ch: (of Lewis Hardenbergh and Cornelia).

88. Gerhardus 1756-9-29 bp RDC NYC sponsors, Charles Hardenbergh and Rebecca Stevens, z.h.v.

NP bp 94; Welles 151; NYGB v1, 187, mar.; v1, 122 mb. NYBG v13,32, v2, 214 bp.

33. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Johannes 15) 1733-1-17 bp N. Paltz as Charels; witness Charles Brodhead and wife Maretie (Hardenbergh), aunt and uncle. m 1755-3-20 Kgst No. 1261, as Y.M. a ship carpenter. CATHERINE SMEDES bp 1735-6-29 of Kingston, dau Petrus Smedes 1701 and Catherine DuBois.

Charles Hardenbergh became a member of the Reformed Church at New Paltz 1752-11-25, by confession. He likely died prior to 1761 as Catherine mar 1761-7-10 Abraham Helm. The will of Charles Hardenbergh of Kingston 1759-7-12 leaves to wife Catherine, wearing apparel and other goods of hers which she brought to him. After debts are paid the children, Johannes C. and Catherine, are to receive the estate. Executors, his father Johannes Hardenbergh and father-in-law Petrus Smedes. Proved 1769-5-11 (H.41). Witnesses Adam Person, tailor, Dirk Wynkoop, merchant, both of Kingston, and Wilh. Mancius. Charles d 1761-7-7 a 28.

Catherine was gd Benjamin Smedes and Magdalena Louw, Jacob DuBois and Gerritje Newkirk; ggd Louis DuBois and Catherine Blanchan, Gerritse Cornelisse Van Niewkirk and Chllitje Cornelissen Slecht. Catherine died prior to 1783-2-3 as she is so named in her father's will. She and Abraham Helm had Simon Helm 1762-2-28; Catherine Helm 1765-6-9; both baptised at New Paltz; and ________Helm.

Will of Petrus Smedes 1783-2-2 pr 1783-10-13 of Green Kill, Kingston, miller, wf Catherine. Ch: Petrus, Gerritje, Sarah, Elizabeth, Jackamyntje, Magdalena (dec), Catherine (dec), Benjamin. Farm at Shawangunk. Mentions grandchildren.


+ 89. Johannes C. 1756-2-22 bp m Jane De Witt
90. Catherine 1758-4-2 bp pdy.

Wit to bp (1) Johannes Hardenbergh and wife Maria DuBois, the grandparents; (2) Petrus Smedes and wife Catherine DuBois, the grandparents.


89. JOHANNES CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Charles 33) 1756-2-22 bp. Kgst. No. 6639, wit. Johannes Hardenbergh and wife Maria DuBois, grandparents. b 2-2 Rosendale m. 1. CHARLOTTE AUCHMOODY b Rosendale, of Scotch descent m 2. JENNEKE DE WITT, cousin of DeWitt Clinton.* (The author thinks the

* Jenneke b 1760-4-11.
marriage record is correct but is not certain. CB 983 says John C. Hardenbergh and Charlotte Auchmoody had four children: Mary, Jane, Catherine, John).

Johannes C. Hardenbergh lived at Rosendale. His grandfather Johannes Hardenbergh willed him 5200 acres of land in 1782. As a child of Catherine, dec., he is mentioned in his grandfather Smedes will, not named, 1783. He was a Private in the 7th Company, Third Regiment, under Col. Johannes A. Hardenbergh, and as First Lieutenant under Col. Levi Pawling and Col. John Cantine. Johannes C. Hardenbergh was an Elder in the Bloomingdale Reformed Church, Bloomington, Rosendale, Ulster County, New York. He died 1833-6-3. Jenneke d 1837-7-27.

Will of Andries DeWitt, New Paltz, 1795-12-25, to Jenneke wife of John C. Hardenbergh. (Lib. C.)

Ch:

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>193.</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1783-9-17 bp 11/15 pdy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.</td>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>1785-2-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>1787-8-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.</td>
<td>Maria</td>
<td>1786-8-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.</td>
<td>Charles Smedes</td>
<td>1789-1-22/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.</td>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>1798-4-25/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.</td>
<td>John C.</td>
<td>1811-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Witnesses to baptisms:


Kg 325; CB 983; NYHSC v14, 69; 173 Clw.; DAR v58,228; Welles 122, 22; NP 162,167. Letter Mrs. Wilkins; Van Buren Wills; Ronk nsp; Rutsen gr. Kniffen.

194. JANE HARDENBERGH (Johannes 89) 1785-2-4 Rosendale, bp 2-23 Wawarsing, wit. the parents. 1841-8-21 a 57-6-17 Deyo Gr., Ireland Corners. m 1802-6-6 WILLIAM B. DELAMETER 1780 1852-6-2 a 72. Rosendale Cem., son of Peter Delameter 1749 and Lavinia D. William mar (1) 1795-1-8 Annetje Sleight (No. 2007 Kgst).

Jane Hardenbergh joined the church at New Paltz in 1814, June 25, upon confession. One reference says they had five children. William B. Delameter settled at Rosendale.

Hardenbergh Delameter d 1876-12-11 a 53. m 1858-5-12 Margaret LeFevre 1834-11-20 d 1876-11-14 a 42, dau Moses Yeomans LeFevre and Anna LeFevre.

Hardenbergh Delameter came into the church at Rosendale in 1843 by certificate from the church at Bloomingdale. He is buried in the Rosendale Plains Cemetery near Tillson. No ch. Cem. 29,216 MHM; Harlem Register 20; NP 235, 79; Ronk nsp.; Burhans Gen. 479,508; Syl. v2,236.

195. MARY HARDENBERGH (John C. 89) 1787-8-6 1876-10-2 a 89-1-27 Deyo Gr., Ireland Corners, m JONATHAN D. DEYO 1773-3 bp 5/9 1853-4-29 aged 80-1-27, son of Daniel Deyo 1740-1823 and Margaret LeFever 1743-1796.

Mary and Jonathan are buried in the Deyo Ground at Ireland Corners, Town of Gardiner, Ulster County, N.Y.

Ch: DEYO, N. Paltz, Jane Hardenbergh 1808-10-3 bp 1/8/09 d 1817-8-27 a 9 yrs.; Daniel 1810-4-16 bp 5/13 1813-3- a 4 yrs.; John Hardenbergh 1812-5-3 bp 5/31; Nathaniel; Jane H. 1820-1-23 bp 4/23; Barzillai Wm. Delameter 1822-1-29 bp 6/3 N. Hurley; Mary DuBois 1825-3-22 bp 5-29-25 (5 or 3); Abraham 1830-3-21; Leah DeWitt 1849- d 1850-1-7 aged 2 mo 21 d.

John Hardenbergh Deyo d 1887-6-11 mar. 1869-12-29 Charlotte 1118 T. Hardenbergh 1830-5-13 Rocky Forest, Orange County, N. Y., dau. William 1073. John H. Deyo was a stock dealer and real estate agent with headquarters at Cincinnati. He lived on a farm of 195 acres; a prominent citizen of Ulster County. Photo shows a square face, with sideburns and whiskers. (CB)

Barzillai W. Deyo, a dry goods employee New York City, returned to farm in Gardiner. Unmarried.


Nathaniel Deyo was a Medical Doctor at Newburgh. Mary Deyo mar. Oscar T. Noyse, a lawyer at Modena, N. Y. Ref: LF 268; CB 983; Welles 122; NP 228,218,222,278. Cem. rec.; New Hurley rec.; Ronk nsp; Letter Mildred Deyo.

196. MARIA HARDENBERGH (Johannes 89) 1787-8-6 bp 9-2 NP. Maria may have been a twin of Mary. The names Mary and Maria are often confused on records so the author is uncertain if there were a Mary and a Maria both in the family of Johannes C. Hardenbergh. On the baptismal records of the children of Jonathan D. Deyo his wife's name appears as Maria instead of Mary as in the grave records.

A Maria Hardenbergh lived at Bloomingdale, Hurley, and
died 1821-1 aged 34, which would bring the birth date as 1787.
OLde U. v5, 50; from Kingston Craftsman on Jan. 24, 1821.

198. CATHERINE HARDENBERGH (Johannes 89) 1798-4-28 d
  1827-6-23 ae 29-1-25 Rosendale, Col. Jacob Rutsen Ground. m 1817
  JOHN JAMES SNYDER 1799-2-6 1874-3-25 Rochester Cem., son
  Dr. Andrew Snyder 1762-1834 and Lydia Schoonmaker 1766-., gs
  Jacob Snyder. A very high spire. John James Snyder received a
  good education. His father was a physician, surgeon, and teacher,
  and tutored his son. At the age of 18 John J. married and farmed
  the old Van Wagenen farm near Rosendale, living there fifteen
  years or longer. He is mentioned as an early teacher and surveyor
  at Rosendale. About 1847 he went to Williamsburg, a suburb of
  Brooklyn, N. Y., where he was elected clerk, quite a position then;
  later he returned to Rochester. He started a map of Ulster County,
  hiring Jay Gould and Brink of Saugerties to help him, but Gould
  turned the project to his own advantage by selling the survey he
  had made for Mr. Snyder to Tillson and Brink for $800, who got
  out the map, causing the failure of the enterprise for Mr. Snyder.
  He was an Elder in the Reformed Church at Bloomingdale in 1800
  and leader of the choir. His son Andrew and grandson Laurence
  were churchworkers.

  Ch: Charles A. 1821-5-12 1845-10-11; Andrew J. 1823-7-5
  Catherine Snyder; Jane Marie 1826-10-17 1860-5-21 Silas Snyder.
  Andrew J. Snyder b Hurley. m 1850 Catherine Snyder 1831-
  12-13 1879-7-29 dau Jacob L. Snyder of Rosendale; Resides at
  Snyder near Rosendale; a prominent teacher; general merchant
  and manufacturer of cement. He had a quarry at Lawrenceville.
  His mother having died when he was four years old, the family
  scattered. He worked on a farm at the age of 16 for $6 a month,
  in 1844 he was a wheelwright apprentice; a Republican in politics;
  Deacon and elder in the Reformed Church at Rosendale. He died
  1902-1-10. (Syl v2,246,233,249; Welles 122; CB 498;)
  Jane Marie Snyder 1826-1860 m Silas Snyder 1824, son of
  Jacob Louw Snyder 1778-1834-12-23 ae 46-3-14 and Catherine
  Hasbrouck 1791-1842-11-2 ae 51-1-2?
  Children of Andrew J. Snyder and Catherine Snyder:
  John Jacob 1852-1877; Sarah Ann 1855 dy; Lawrence 1857
  Mary Wells; Minnie 1866; Maria d ae 7; Charles 1869; Alva or
  Alford D. 1873.
  Jacob Snyder, the emigrant, settled in Dutchess Co., N. Y.
  His fourth son Andrew was highly educated; his grandson John
  James m Catherine Hardenbergh. Catherine Hardenbergh died
  when Andrew J. was four years old and the family was scattered.
  Eliza Snyder m Andrew Wood, son of Aurt; Simon Wood
The Hardenbergh Family

m Henrietta Cornell; Katherine Wood m Harry O. Madden.
Catherine and Harry Madden have: Helen Isabel 1899 unm.;
Harry Cornell, Lucile Stelben no ch.
Henrietta Cornell, Katherine, and her children Helen and
Harry were born at Hardenbergh Hall, Rosendale. Eliza Snyder
was a lovely lady. Mrs. Madden lives at 43 Spring St., Kingston,
N. Y. and gave the author much data.

197. CHARLES SMEDES HARDENBERGH (Johannes 89) 1789-1-
24 bp 2-8 NP. d 1827-2-28 ae 37-2-6 Rosendale, Col. Ruttsen
Ground. m JANE WOOD (1789) d 1855-4-12 ae 66 Col. Ruttsen
Ground.

Jane Wood, wife of Charles Hardenbergh, came into the
church at Rosendale by certificate from the consistory at Bloom-
ingdale in 1843, as did Hardenbergh Delameter.

Mrs. Henrietta Wood who at one time owned the house at
Rosendale found in the attic a letter announcing the arrival of
Mrs. Washington at Hardenbergh Hall in 1783.

Charles Smedes Hardenbergh was known as “Smedus.”

Ch:

359. John C. 1815-
+ 360. Jacob Rutsen 1817-6-9 Anna Maria Elmendorf
+ 361. DeWitt Sarah Johnson
+ 362. Charles 1822-7-27 Elizabeth Cornell

John C. d 1839-9-8 ae 24-5-29 Col. Jacob Rutsen Ground,
Rosendale.
Welles 122; bp NP; Syl p2, 236; 33; Cem 222; UCHS 1930-31,
p. 32; Waw m No. 106; Mrs. Wilkins.

360. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Charles 197) 1817-6-9 d
1896-5-23 Old Rosendale Cem. at Tillson. m 1844-10-21 ANNA
MARIA ELMENDORF 1826-4-13 1880-10-30 Rosendale Cem.,
dau James H. Elmendorf and Esther Sheeley.

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh lived at High Falls; New York.
He was proprietor of the village smithery. At one time he presented
a copy of the Somerset Unionist giving an account of the dangers
to which the Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D., was sub-
jected. He is listed in the Ulster County Directory 1871-2 as
blacksmith and farmer, High Falls. He lived near the site of the
present hotel (1950). Census of 1870 Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh,
Marbletown, P.O. High Falls, age 53, blacksmith $5000, $400.
Anna Maria 42, Emma R. 11, Jennie E. 9, James H. 5.
Ch:

571. Jacob R., Jr. 1853-1-29 d 1856-12-6 Rosendale Cem. Tillson.
573. Emma Randolph 1859-2-2 John B. Cook
+ 575. James Hubbard 1865-6-19 Emma R. Hardenbergh was a teacher, d. 1942. In Census of 1905, age 44, sister-in-law with John B. Cook.

John B. Cook was from Binnewater. No ch. Jennie was his second wife, and was quite old when married. Jennie died 1945.
Ref: Mrs. Clarence Hardenbergh; Mrs. Snyder at High Falls, 1950; Lola Kniffen.
Welles 122; letter Mrs. Clarence Hardenbergh. Cem; Welles 122.

575. JAMES HUBBARD HARDENBERGH (Jacob 360) 1865-6-19
1921-12-19 Rosendale Plains Cem. at Tillson.
m 1893-2-23 SARAH ELIZABETH PELOUBET 1869-10-27 dau Isaac Peloubet and Elizabeth Berry, 1940-1-15.

He and Sadie are on the same stone with parents, Emily Grace has headstone.

James Hardenbergh was called "Coby" when he went to school. Census of 1905 lists James Hardenbergh, Rosendale, Binnewater Road, age 39, Sarah 36, E. Grace 11, Annie E. 10, Martha P. 4. He later moved to Poughkeepsie (Allergerville).

Ch:

758. Emily Grace 1894-1-17
759. Anna Elizabeth 1895-5-15
760. Martha Peloubet 1900
761. Esther Jane 1900

Anna Elizabeth died 1911-1-31 Rosendale Cem. a 15, Emily Grace died 1935-8-15 a 41 Rosendale Cem.
Letter Mrs. C. Hardenbergh; Mrs. Snyder; Mrs. Kniffen; Cem rec.

361. DE WITT HARDENBERGH (Charles 197) m 1833-7-4 Wawarsing rec No. 106.
SARAH JOHNSON
Mf/AI

3HT

uriol

- fin* apa ,7091

K

John C. 576 Hardenbergh and Jane Harrop had:

762 Roselle Marion d Fond du Lac, Wis. DAR v61, 56, No. 60165.
Jane Ann 577 was a D. A. R. No. 57639, v58,221, b. Rosendale.
Ronk says that DeWitt Hardenbergh is the only Hardenbergh appearing on the marriage records of Wawarsing RDC. This seems strange.
DAR lin. bks.
Ronk nsp.

362. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Charles 197)
1822-7-27
1910-10-10
m 1844-4-12 ELIZABETH ANN CORNELL 1822-6-7 1888-8-25
born Westchester Co. N. Y. 7th child of Peter Cornell 1780-1860
and (1) Margaret Gedney 1786-1829 Peter Cornell m (2) Mary
Catherine Snyder 1804 wd Jacob Woodmansee. (Cornell-Peter,
Thomas, Peter, Richard, Richard, John, Thomas).

Charles Hardenbergh was the Town clerk, Rosendale, 1846,
Justice of the Peace 1860. Census 1850 Charles 28, Rosendale,
farmer $8000. Elizabeth 28, Mary Jane 4, Margaret 2, Lucinda
6 mo, Jennie. Census 1875 Charles 53, 6th ward, Kingston, Eliza¬
beth 53, Kate 23, Grace 20, Anna 18, Gazina 13, Ralph 10.

Ch:

578. Mary Jane 1846-4-29 Sam Benjamin
579. Margaret 1848-6-29 unm.
580. Lucinda 1850-3-27 dy
581. Catherine 1852-1-17 unm
582. Grace C. 1854-4-26 dy
583. Anna 1857-1-27 dy
584. Cornell S. 1859-10-24 dy
585. Gazina 1861-2-28 Frederick B. Dennis
586. Ralph 1862-9-21 Dora Smith

Gazina is written Kezina in the Bible record.
Ref: Elizabeth Wilkins; Cornell Gen.; Mrs. Madden. Bible record.
of children; census Kgst.

578. MARY JANE HARDENBERGH and SAM BENJAMIN had:
Warren.

585. GAZINA (ZENIA) HARDENBERGH and FREDERICK B. DENNIS 1865, lived at Rockford, Illinois. No children. Frederick
Dennis was living (1949) aged 84, with a niece at 2320 N. Main St., Rockford. Mr. Dennis was druggist at Kingston for sixty years.

581. Miss Kate Hardenbergh and Miss Zenia Hardenbergh are listed in the Ulster County Directory 1888-9 as living at 100 Hone St., Kingston, and Miss Kate 1889 at 19 Hone St., and 1905-6 at 113 Hone St., also 1913-14. Miss Catherine lived to an old age. Ref: Mrs. Madden; Mrs. Wilkins; directory.

586. RALPH HARDENBERGH (Charles 362)
1862-9-21
1929-1-23 a 63
m 1884-10-29 DORA G. SMITH 1867-2-4 1933-6-28 dau. George J. Smith and Harriet Ryder.

Ralph Hardenbergh worked for the Cornell Steamboat Company for years, also for the Title Guaranty Trust Company of New York City. He is listed in Kingston Directory as Clerk 1885, at 52 Elmendorf St. In 1889-90 as stenographer for the Cornell Steamboat Company, in 1898 as paymaster, in 1929 at 53 1/2 Hoffman, and 43 Wurts. In 1900-1901 Mrs. Dora G. Hardenbergh is listed at 109 Albany Ave., Kingston also 1913-1914.

Ralph Hardenbergh was an artist, an expert penman, and expert accountant. A very talented man, known all over the state for his fine penmanship.

Ch. b Kingston:

763. ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH 1887-3-1; Augustus Rapalje Wilkins 1897-5-13.

Elizabeth has a summer home at New Paltz, N. Y. They reside at 949 Palmer Road, Bronxville, N. Y. Augustus Wilkins is a traveling freight and passenger agent for the Chicago North-western Railroad. They have an adopted son, James Augustus Wilkins, who lives in Virginia. Elizabeth is active in the Descendants of the New Paltz Patentees through Maria DuBois. She is a member of the Jonas Bronck Chapter, D. A. R., Bronxville, and is much interested in family records. Ref: Mrs. Wilkins; Cornell Gen.

35. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Johannes 15) 1738-11-19 bp Kgst.
HERMANUS MEYER, D. D., 1733-7-27 b Bremen, Germany, 1791-10-27 Passaic, N. J. (17) m.b. 1764-4-17.

Hermanus Meyer, or Meier, was a renowned minister of the Reformed Church at Kingston. He graduated from Groningen University in Holland. In November 1763 he came to Kingston. This was during the disturbance between the Coetus and Con-
ferentia parties. In 1764 while pastor at Kingston he was obliged
to take the oath of allegiance to King George, in which were the
words "No foreign power... hath authority, ecclesiastical or
spiritual, within this realm." The Coetus party held that subor-
dination to the Classis of Amsterdam was inconsistent with the
oath of allegiance. Colonel Abraham Hasbrouck and Abraham
VanKeuran made complaint against Dominie Myer, demanding that
he take the oath. This increased the bitterness between the factions,
and the Rev. Cock of Germantown was asked to come to effect
a settlement. Two of the Coetus party, Levi Pawling and Johannes
Hardenbergh, as justices of the peace, issued a precept against the
Rev. Cock, and he was arrested and compelled to take the oath.
Rev. Cock then petitioned the governor demanding the removal
of the justices. It is not known whether this petition was acted
upon. The Consistory declared the pulpit vacant. The Conferentia,
in order to prevent Dominie Myer from occupying the pulpit on
the following Sunday, carried clubs to church and prepared for
battle. The Dominie entered the pulpit, was notified to vacate,
and left in tears. He preached in private homes until November
1772 when he became pastor at Totowa, now Paterson, New
Jersey. Later he was pastor at Fairfield, Passaic County, N. J.,
and at Pompton Plains, Morris Co., N. J. He is buried under the
pulpit of the Pompton Plains Church.

In October 1784 he was appointed Professor of Hebrew in
the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church. He received
his degree of Doctor of Divinity from Queens College in 1789.
Herman Myer was a profound scholar and had begun a new
translation of the New Testament at the time of his death.

Rachel Hardenbergh and Hermanus Myer had: Jacob 1766-
6-22 bp Sarah Kortright; Maria 1767-11-15 bp; Rebecca 1769-11-
12 bp Rev. Jeremiah Romeyn; Johannes H. 1774-10-19. Witnesses:
Jacob No. 7328 Kgst. Henricus Myer and Catherine Hardenbergh;
Maria No. 17355 Kgst. Johannes Hardenbergh, Maria DuBois;
Rebecca No. 17431 Kgst. Christophorus Meier and Maria Miers.
Johannes H. at Pacquanac, N. J. Maria Meyer died 1818-7.

Rev. John H. Meyer was a graduate of Columbia College. He
lived at Pacquanac, or Two Bridges, Passaic County, N.J. he died
1806 at Schenectady, N. Y. He was pastor of New Paltz Reformed
Dutch Church 1799-1803. He was the first minister to keep the rec-
ords in English. He was a neat scribe and the records were carefully
kept; an accomplished scholar, speaking with great fluency in
both Dutch and English. At New Hurley he used the Dutch
language at morning service followed after a fifteen minute recess
by a sermon in English, following the same plan at New Paltz on
alternate Sabbaths. Rev. Myer was a gifted and popular preacher.
He went to Schenectady in 1803. By his grandfather’s will he
heir'd 5000 acres of land.

Rebecca Meyer married Jeremiah Romeyn, D. D., b 1768
N. Y. d 1818-7-17. He was Professor of Hebrew in the Theological
Seminary of the Reformed Church.

Sch 216; Welles 102; Clayton 690; Syl v2, 17; NYGB v60,192;
NYGB v58,322; NYHC v14,69; Kgst bp. Chron. N. Brunswick-
Wall 9165.

Jacob Meyer, son of Hermanus Meyer and Rachel Hardenbergh 35 1766 1850 a 86 m 1789 Sarah Kortright dau Jacobus
Kortright and Anna Quick.

Resided at Montague Township, Sussex County, New Jersey
until 1819 when they moved to Wallpack in the same county.

Ch: MEYER

Josia; Abijah; William 1797-7-24; Jacob 1805 m Susan Emery;
Belinda 1802 m A. V. C. Rosencrans; Mahala 1800 m Fuller;
Sally 1807 m Philip Cross; Elizabeth 1811 m John Lasey; Roxsa
1794 m Fuller.

Letter Evelyn O’Grady, Santa Monica, Calif.

The New Jersey branch of the Hardenbergh family beginning and
including the name of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D., S. T. D.,
produced some quite prominent people. For one hundred years, 1770 to
1870, some member of the family was connected with Rutgers University in an official capacity, Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D., its
first president.

Others of prominence were Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, Jr., who
was president of the Bank of New Brunswick, and owner of extensive
powder mills. Grandchildren were noted physicians, professors of law at
Rutgers, members of the legislature and of congress, superintendent of
the U. S. Mint at San Francisco, President of Nestle’s and Vice President
of the Carnation Milk Company and an authority on dairy products,
officer of the Singer Sewing Machine Company, architect designing the
Waldorf-Astoria, the Plaza, Copley Plaza, Willard and Washington
Hotels, president of the New Jersey Iron and Zinc works, flour and grain
merchant, bankers, and in other walks of life.

Many were men of wealth and political influence.

34. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH, D. D., S. T. D. (Johannes
15)

1736-2-22 bp Kingston, b Rosendale.
1790-10-30 New Brunswick, N. J. m at Raritan, N. J.
m 1756-3-18 DINAH VAN BERGH 1725-2-10 Amsterdam,
Holland. d 1807-3/26 New Brunswick, dau Louis Van Bergh who
d pr to 1760, and widow of Rev. John Frelinghuysen 1727-1754.
Dinah’s mother passed her latter years at Somerville, N. J. with
of the existing aet. If these are **important** to your life
and to those you love. If a close or trusted friend, relative, or
adviser is not available at the time of your illness, you may prefer to
consult a doctor or other professional. Your health care provider
will be able to explain your condition, provide treatment options,
and discuss any potential risks or complications. It is essential to
consider all available information and make informed decisions
about your health and well-being.

In the event of an emergency, it is crucial to seek medical help
immediately. If you experience symptoms that require immediate
attention, such as chest pain, difficulty breathing, or severe
bleeding, call your local emergency services or go to the nearest
earby emergency room. In some cases, you may need to reach out
to friends, family, or trusted sources for support and guidance.

It is important to remember that taking care of your own health
and well-being is essential for leading a fulfilling life. By staying
informed, seeking professional advice when needed, and
practicing healthy habits, you can promote your overall
well-being and lead a happy and productive life.
her daughter. She is buried in the churchyard of the Old Raritan Church.

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh studied at Kingston Academy and prepared for the ministry with the Rev. John Frelinghuysen of Raritan, New Jersey. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh was licensed to preach by the American Classis, or Coetus, in 1757 when only twenty years of age. He was the first minister of the Reformed Dutch Church ordained in America. He began his labors in the united congregations of Raritan, North Branch, Millstone, Neshanic and Bedminster. (Raritan is the old name for Somerville). In 1761 he was relieved of two of these congregations. In this field he labored twenty-five years. He remained at Somerville until 1781 when he went to Rochester, Ulster County, New York, where he was pastor of the three Rondout Valley churches of Marbletown, Wawarsing and Rochester, until called to New Brunswick, New Jersey in 1785 to become president of Queens College (Rutgers) and pastor of the churches at New Brunswick and Six Mile Run. He received the degree of Doctor of Divinity at the age of thirty-three from the College of New Jersey, now Princeton. In 1789 the degree of S. T. D. was conferred by Columbia College, New York City. (Doctor of Sacred Theology).

He was first minister of the Reformed Church in America who had not been obliged to go to Holland for “study, examination and licensure.” He espoused the cause of the Coetus or Evangelical party, and in 1762 when he went to Holland to get his wife’s mother, he made a favorable impression on the Classis of Amsterdam which did much toward securing the independence of the Church in America. He was the first minister ordained in this country who ever preached in the church of the Fatherland. After returning to America he helped secure a charter for Queens College and was its first president. Welles; HNYC, Lamb v2,276; Clayton 697; LF 461. He was the second pastor of the church at New Brunswick and was the last pastor to preach in the Dutch language, using the Dutch in the morning service and the English in the afternoon. From this time on all records of the church were kept in English and the Dutch language passed away forever. This change of languages was not made without some discord. At the close of Mr. Hardenbergh’s ministry the church was in a settled, prosperous and harmonious condition. The pulpit remained vacant from his death until 1793. He was regarded as one of the distinguished lights of his profession, and was chosen on four occasions President of the General Synod of the Reformed Church. He was eloquent in the pulpit, a zealous minister of the gospel. He was slender and his appearance grave and dignified. He was a man of strong mind.
In 1776 on June 10th, Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh was a delegate to the Provincial Congress of New Jersey, convening at Burlington, the last provincial congress of New Jersey which ratified the action of the Declaration of Independence. For several sessions he was a member of the General Assembly of the State which he had been instrumental in forming. His zeal for his country provoked the enmity of his Tory neighbors and a reward of one hundred pounds was offered by the British for his apprehension. On one occasion while passing through a wood on his way home he was fired upon, the ball passing through his hat. A Tory seized his horse's bridle ordering him to surrender. Dr. Hardenbergh was not of the stock to surrender so easily. He quickly knocked the pistol up, drew his own, and captured his man.

The home at Somerville, New Jersey, is located in the west part of the village, south of the railroad, and was the first house east of Washington's Headquarters from 1750 to 1779. General Washington visited daily at Rev. Hardenbergh's and attended his church when quartered in the vicinity. The house was built in 1750 and is known as the Frelinghuysen-Hardenbergh home. It is now (1937) the home of the Daughters of the American Revolution. The brick in the house was brought from Holland as was the carved stair rail and the fine carved mantel.

Dinah was known as Jaffrow (Madam or Lady) Hardenbergh. She established the first Sunday school in New Jersey. She became a member of the Reformed Church at New Paltz August 28, 1756, upon certificate, together with her husband Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, who had been a member upon confession November 25, 1752. She was a lover of flowers. Of medium height and size, she had a dark complexion, dark hair and eyes, was very neat and plainly dressed, attractive in manner, gentle and kind, but could speak her mind sharply. An inheritance of her mind and heart appeared in each succeeding generation. Her first wedding dress or a dress of the trousseau was passed through generations of the Hardenbergh family and now reposes in the library of Rutgers University, a very rich dress of silk, white but cream colored with age, with lace, and sprays of small flowers in the texture.*

In 1750 Dinah married Rev. John Frelinghuysen 1727-1754, who was then in Holland for his ordination. After a terrible voyage of three months they reached America. On the trip the vessel sprung a leak and Dinah sat on a chair which was lashed to the mast. Sitting there she submitted the case to her Heavenly Father and confidently awaited the result. Soon the waters ceased rushing

* Through the courtesy of Mrs. Elizabeth R. Boyd, Rutgers University Library, the compiler was shown this dress.
into the hold and a sword fish was found wedged in the open seam of the vessel stopping the leak. The chair was named the Ebenezzer chair and it later passed into possession of Cornelius L. Hardenbergh and his fourth wife Marcella Graves.

Dinah was the daughter of a wealthy merchant of Amsterdam, Holland, a man of fashion and pleasure who had two children, one daughter having died young. She received her superior education in the best schools and developed a fine literary taste. She was the author of several manuscript poems. Her diary written in Dutch in 1747, is preserved in the Sage library at New Brunswick, New Jersey. This diary shows her deep religion. An entry at the time Zeeland was threatened with inundation owing to a strong northerly wind, says, “The Lord was pleased to moderate the calamity by giving us an East wind that for days in succession connected with weather of a most delightful character.”

The marriage of Dinah Van Bergh to Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh reads like a romance. Soon after the death of John Frelinghuysen Dinah and her two children, Eva and Frederick, were preparing to return to Amsterdam, Holland, when Jacob proposed marriage. Being eleven years his senior she is said to have replied “My child, what are you thinking about?” and continued her preparations to leave. A storm prevented her reaching the vessel upon which she was to sail, and Hardenbergh pressed his claim saying it was an omen, so she consented and soon after went to live with Jacob’s father at Rosendale to stay until her husband completed his studies. Three storms, according to tradition, figured in the destiny of Dinah van Bergh. The first, the Rev. John Frelinghuysen left Holland without her but was driven back by a storm; she then married him. The second storm was on the long voyage to America, and the third storm kept her from leaving America, causing her to decide to marry Jacob.

After the death of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh Dinah lived with her son Lewis at Rosendale, New York, but subsequently she resided with her son John at Somerville, New Jersey, probably until his death in 1798, and lastly with her son Jacob Rutsen at No. 14 Water Street, New Brunswick, New Jersey, where she died in 1807 and was buried by the side of her husband. The following verse upon her tombstone testifies to her excellent attainments. “Tell how she climbed the everlasting hills./Surveying all the realms above;/ Borne on a strong winged faith, and on/ The fiery wheels of an immortal love.”

In the Wallace House, owned by the Revolutionary Memorial Society, is a pier glass brought from Holland by the mother of Dinah van Bergh, presented by Mrs. Mary Brodhead DeWitt Sanborn.
A letter found in the attic of the old home at Rosendale, New York, written to Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, reads as follows: “Kingston, June 20, 1783. Dear Sir: Mrs. Washington is at this place accompanied by his Excellency the Governor and Mrs. Clinton, and purposes to set out tomorrow morning so early as to reach Headquarters by evening. She is desirous to pay the Dominie and Mrs. Hardenbergh a visit on her way down, and will therefore do herself the pleasure of waiting on your family tomorrow at breakfast, at which time I shall do myself the honor to attend her. In the meantime, I am very respectfully, Your obedient servant, Richard Varick.”

A victim of pulmonary infection, he died 1790, his last words being “I am going to cast my crown before the throne. Now I shall go to rest, for I shall go to be with the Lord. Hosannah!” He was buried in front of the pulpit, but his tomb of plain brick on which rests horizontally a marble slab is at the rear of the present edifice. The inscription which I copied reads as follows: “Here lies the body of J. R. Hardenbergh, D. D./the pastor of this church/who departed this life the 30th day of/Oct. MDCCXC aged 52 years 7 months, 8 days/He was a zealous preacher of the gospel/and his life and conversation/afforded, from his earliest days/To all who knew him/a bright example/of real piety/He was a Ready Patriot, and in his/Public and Private conduct/He manifested himself to be/The Enemys Tyranny and oppression/The Lover of Freedom and the/Friend of his country/He is gone to his Lord and Redeemer/in whose atonement he/confidently Trusted;/He is gone to receive the fruits of his/faithful labours/and the reward of a/well spent life/Reader while you lament the loss/To Society and to his friends/Go and walk in his virtuous footsteps/and when you have finished/the work assigned to you/You shall rest with him in/Eternal Peace.” This long inscription is quite different from the meagre and worthless, as far as information is concerned, names on our tombstones today. The lines / denote the end of the line. The slab on top of the brick monument is not large.

The will of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, dated Sept. 9, 1790, Liber 32 Wills, Prerogative Court, Trenton, N. J. shows him to have been in affluent circumstances, having over 40,000 acres of land, a portion of the Hardenbergh Patent.

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh belonged to what has been called the Dutch aristocracy of the State of New Jersey.

OE v8,88; Clayton 677; Hist. NYC. Lamb v2, 276; Morgan v1,406; HQ Somerset v7, 76; Clayton 599; Syl.; Welles 130. DAR 1904-5-6 - Josephine E. Demaray; UCHSP Vol 9. Story of an Old Farm - Andrew D. Mellick; Abs. Wills 837.
Children of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh and Dinah Van Bergh:

91. Maria 1757-7-25 bp 8-21 NP m
92. Laura 1757-7-25 bp 8-21 NP m
+ 93. Johannes 1759-4-2 bp 5-30 m Nancy Wallace
94. Elinor 1760-12-17 bp 1-11-61 m Henry H. Schenck
95. Dina 1762-9-7 bp
d 1764-7-17
96. Jacob Rutsen 1763-4-27 bp 6-5 m 1.2.3.
97. Rachel 1765-11-27 bp 11-29 m Mary Margaret Lowe
+ 98. Jacob Rutsen 1768-1/6-19 bp 7-17 m Maritje Hardenbergh
+ 99. Lewis 1771-5-14 m

Laura was bap as Lowre, Elinor as Mary Nela.
Maria d prior to 1790 and left: Dina, Caty, Jacob, Hendrick.
Laura d prior to 1790 and left: Caty, Jacob R.
Dina is not named in her father's will.

Frederick Frelinghuysen 1753-1804, son of Dinah Van Bergh and Rev. John Frelinghuysen, lived with an uncle. He was the progenitor of the noted family of New Jersey. Eva Frelinghuysen 1754 m Casper Van Nostrand of Ulster County, New York.


In 1765 George Middagh sold part of his farm at Raritan to Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh who in 1775 sold it to John Wallace, a Philadelphia merchant. His son built the Wallace House now owned by the Revolutionary Memorial Society. Among the objects of interest in it from the estate of Mrs. Mary Brodhead DeWitt Sanborn are: in the hall—an English cupboard, mahogany table and protrait of Peter DeWitt; in dining room—a pier glass brought from Holland by the mother of Dinah Van Bergh Frelinghuysen Hardenbergh, old china in corner cupboard; in the Gen. Frelinghuysen room—an old lady’s cap once the cap of Mrs. Cornelia Wynkoop DeWitt; in the LaFayette room—the Mary Brodhead DeWitt Sanborn collection, a field or tent bedstead with all
furnishings, trundle bed, wash stand with ewer and basin, chest of drawers in bird's eye maple, ancient mirror, hair trunks, pictures, and other articles presented by other persons, not of the Hardenbergh family.

The names mentioned in this list are descendants of the Rev. Jacob Rutzen Hardenbergh, D. D., and Dinah van Bergh, through their daughter Rachel Hardenbergh. Somerset Hist. Quarterly 115.

The will of Mary van Dam, 1778-8-28, Somerset Co., N. J., a maid in the service of Rev. Jacob Rutzen Hardenbergh, left one-third of her property to the Dutch Reformed Church and the remainder to Mary Nela and Rachel, daughters of Rev. Hardenbergh.

Other references to Jacob Rutzen Hardenbergh are: NP. 74; Wills Somerset Co. 537; Appleton v3, 77; PUCHS v9, 8, 13, 19, 25; Chron. N. Br. NJ.-Wall, 100, 158; LF 461; Story of An Old Farm-Mellick; Isaac Kip letter; cem. insc.; Bible Rec. Somerville; also church records; Historical Sketch RDC Somerville; RDC bp Accord; Mrs. Boyd, Librarian, New Brunswick, N. J. Cem. Rec. Oscar A. Otto; Atlantic, Iowa; and the compiler.

IDENTIFICATION OF HARDENBERGHS WITH RUTGERS COLLEGE

1770-1786 Johannes Hardenbergh. Trustee
1770-1790 Jacob Rutzen Hardenbergh, D. D., Secretary 1770-1782
President 1782-1790
1790-1798 John Hardenbergh, Esq. Trustee
1793-1800 John Hardenbergh. Treasurer and Board
1792-1841 Hon. Jacob Rutzen Hardenbergh. Trustee 1793-1800
Secretary.
1821-1825 Hon. Cornelius Hardenbergh, LL. D. Professor of Law
and Secretary 1815-1860 Trustee
1833-1835 Hon. James Richmond Hardenbergh. Secretary
1835-1844 Theodore F. Hardenbergh, M. D. Secretary
1844-1849 John P. Hardenbergh. Secretary
1849-1859 Warren Hardenbergh. Secretary
To these descendants of Col. Johannes Hardenbergh we add:
1812-1821 Rev. Charles Hardenbergh. Trustee
1812-1845 Rev. Jacob Brodhead, D. D. Trustee
1853-1875 John Romeyn Brodhead LL. D. Trustee
1825-1870 Rev. James Bruyn Hardenbergh, D. D. Trustee
1823 Andrew Howell
MHM; Welles

THE CHAPEL AT RUTGERS COLLEGE

This beautiful chapel in old Dutch style was erected in 1872 the gift of Sophia Estrry Kirkpatrick and is called the Kirkpatrick Chapel.
It was enlarged by gift of William Phillips Hardenbergh, a descendant in the fifth generation of Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh on the 150th anniversary of the founding of the college, 1916.

The walls of the chapel are almost completely covered with portraits of people connected with the college. Among the portraits is that of the Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh 1737-1790 taken from memory, it is hung at the front to the right of the pulpit. It shows a slender, long face, dark eyes, hair combed straight back. Others of the family represented by portraits are Cornelius Hardenbergh, LL. D. 1790-1860, and the Rev. Jacob Brodhead, D. D. 1782-1855.

The large stained glass window in front of the chapel is in memory of Reverend Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D., Minister, Patriot, Scholar, first president of Queens, now Rutgers College, and was erected by Henry Janeway Hardenbergh, A. M. who also designed the chapel, descendant in the fifth generation, on the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the college, 1916.

The memorial tablets are in bronze.

The Old Dutch Parsonage at Somerville, New Jersey

This house was built in 1751 on the land of Cornelius Bogart with bricks imported from Holland. Here in this house was begun the first theological seminary of the Dutch Reformed Church which culminated in the founding of Rutgers College. In 1932 the place was presented by U. S. Senator Joseph S. Frelinghuysen to the Frelinghuysen Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. It is owned by the State of New Jersey now but the chapter uses it. The house stands on land 1500 feet from the original site.

In 1798 or 1799 the Consistory of the Dutch Church deeded the parsonage together with certain acreage to Rev. John Duryea in lieu of money due him for salary. He evidently sold it to the Doughtry family. When the Central R. R. of New Jersey elevated its tracks in Somerville the building was in the right of way and had to be moved. It was at this time it was purchased by Hon. Joseph S. Frelinghuysen and moved to its present location diagonally across from the Wallace Home. It is a very beautiful structure and an historic landmark.

The house faces north. There is very little difference in the front and back. The grounds are spacious and many large trees surround the house. It is well kept. The front door is Dutch style, two inches thick, nine feet high, its hinges are hand made of strap iron with a lock one foot by eight inches and large key. The wide hall extends to the rear with a Dutch door leading out. These halls are common in nicer Dutch houses. Four large fireplaces are to be seen. The ceilings are high. The part of the house to the right is occupied by the caretaker both downstairs and up. A large hall is at the head of the stairs. A schoolroom was
null
a part of the room to the left upstairs. Wide stairs lead to the attic. Beams in the attic are fastened with long, heavy wooden pegs. A smoke house is here in the attic.

Nine paned windows extend to the floor. Many relics are found here in these rooms. A pier glass brought from Holland by Dinah Van Bergh Frelinghuysen is somewhat the worse for age. The Bible register of Gerrit Van Wagenen is displayed.

This house was the residence of John Frelinghuysen and his wife Dinah and later of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh who married Dinah after her husband’s death. It is with regret that the author noted no reference whatever to the name Hardenbergh in this house.

A bronze plate on the house reads:


The insignia of the DAR is to the left on the plate.

MHM; Somerset Co 250 Years; Historic Sketch by the Rev. Evans; Early Somerville by Henry T. Mason.

93. JOHANNES HARDENBERGH (Jacob 34) 1759-4-2 bp 5-30-d 1798-7-23 cem. in plot near home at Somerville, N. J. m NANCY ANN WALLACE 1758-5 d 1793-11-26, dau Joseph Wallace.

Johannes Hardenbergh lived east of Main street, Somerville, N. J., on the south side of the road, later the home of Dumont Frelinghuysen, Major Richard McDonald, and still later owned by Richards and Gaston.

Johannes was trustee of Rutgers college 1790-1798, and treasurer from 1790-91. He was Sheriff of Somerset County, N. J.

Ch:

200. Maria or Marie 1777
201. Dina 1780-2/7-2* Andrew Howell
202. Frederick Frel. 1785-3-26 Benajmin DeCamp
203. John Wallas 1784-8-5* unm.
204. William Wallas 1788-9-20
205. Josiah Maddox 1789-2-15
206. Ann Wallace 1790-8-21*

Frederick F. d 1864-12-25; John W. d 1863-3-26.
UCHS v9,27; N.B. original records MHM; Welles 138; Somerset Co. v7, 248; v6, 71-3,274, 303.

* Not positive of 1784 or 1790; Dina was bp 7-2-80.
THE WALLACE HOME AT SOMERVILLE, NEW JERSEY

In 1765 George Middagh sold part of his farm at Raritan to Jacob R. Hardenbergh who in 1775 sold it to John Wallace, a Philadelphia merchant, and the next year Mrs. Wallace built a house for her son William. In 1801 after the death of William, the place was sold by his brother Joshua Wallace to Dickerson Miller. The house was completed just before the arrival of General Washington and his suite in the winter of 1778-1779.

It is situated at the west end of Somerville, New Jersey, originally a river farm on the south side of the Turnpike, the back yard ran to the Raritan. In 184 the C. R. R. of New Jersey ran its tracks between the road and the house but some distance from the buildings. In 1896 it was purchased by the New Jersey Memorial Society. The house is diagonally across the street from the Old Dutch Parsonage. The house and grounds are kept in good shape. A caretaker’s house is on the grounds. Fine large trees are about the yard and house.

The rooms are filled with treasured relics. All eight rooms have a chimney breast to back of frame, and all rooms except the dining room have fireplaces. The down stairs rooms have high ceilings. Winding stairs from the entrance hall lead up to the second floor. An attic is above the kitchen. The kitchen is two steps down which is typical of old houses. Washington’s bedroom is called the General Frelinghuysen room. In this room is a willow ware foot bath tub one foot high, two feet in diameter, and which was used in the Frelinghuysen family and presented by James Yard Elmendorf. This room is at the right of the entrance hall. In the LaFayette room is a four-poster and a trundle bed. In the upper hall is the trunk used by George Washington on his campaign. It is ten feet in length to hold suits without folding. Also his safe is in this hall.

Another room is Lord Sterling’s room.

The portals of the Wallace home were always open, and under the arch of the old colonial doorway passed such Americans as Knox, Maxwell, Wayne, Van Steuben, Kosciusko, LaFayette, and Chevalier de la Luzerne, and Don Juan de Mirialles, governors.

A number of relics from the estate of Mrs. Sanborn are to be seen here. A portrait of Sarah Brodhead DeWitt as a child hangs in the LaFayette room. A portrait of Peter DeWitt, a mahogany table, pier glass brought from Holland by the mother of Dinah Van Bergh Frelinghuysen Hardenbergh, old china in the corner cupboard, a cap of Mrs. Cornelia Wynkoop DeWitt.

Somerville was known as Raritan until 1809.

The compiler was shown over this house by the wife of the caretaker when she was there in June 1949.

Ref: Some Old Historic Houses: Josephine E. Demaray; Gen. Frel-
200. MARIA M. HARDENBERGH (Johannes 93) 1777 m ANDREW HOWELL.

Andrew Howell was from Somerville, N. J. He was a trustee of Rutgers College 1823. He was sheriff of Somerset County 1790-91, 1795-6, and a Judge.

Ch: Anna Maria Wallace Howell 1798-3-22 m Dr. William R. Griffith. m 9-21-1819. Anna Maria and Dr. Griffith had sons whose descendants reside at Somerville.

Som. Co. HQ v7, 248. Welles 123; bp rec. Somerville; m. Somerville rec.

201. DINA HARDENBERGH (Johannes 93) 1780-2/7-2 d 1822 m BENJAMIN DE CAMP. Dina was named after her grandmother Dinah van Bergh. She was a member of the R. D. Church at Somerville, N. J.

Ch: John 1802-12-11 bp Letty Striker; C. VanDorn; Nancy, Joel Kinsey; Andrew Howell; Joshua Wallace 1808-5-21 bp Young; Wm. Hardenbergh 1811-7-21 bp Jane McCollm; Peter Mercer (some references give it as Messler) 1813-7-4; Eliza Wallace 1816-3-10 bp unm.; Frederick F., Lavina; Samuel Swan 1818-1-1 bp dy; Gertrude F. 1824-7-19 bp.

The Church records have missed some years; no marriages prior to 1801 in the book, they were kept on papers. The author had access to the records through the courtesy of Rev. David R. Evans, D. D., pastor of the church, 1949.

John DeCamp m 1. Letty Striker; m 2. Catherine Van Dorn; Nancy DeCamp and Joel Kinsey of Newark, N. J., and had: Dinah Marie Hardenbergh Kinsey 1824-5-15 bp Raritan Ch. Eusilla Kinsey 1826-4-16 bp.; Joshua Wallace DeCamp was a voter in 1826 in Bridgewater Township; William Hardenbergh DeCamp and Jane McCollm resided at Newark, N. J., where their sons William H. and Benjamin reside. He was a voter in Bridgewater Twp. 1866; Peter Mercer DeCamp resides in Ohio, as does Andrew H. Frederick DeCamp resides at Plainfield, N. J.

Somerset Co. v6, 71,73,274; Welles; Ch. rec. Somerville MHM.

94. ELINOR or NELLY HARDENBERGH (Jacob 34) 1760-12-17 bp 1-11-61 as Mary Nela m. 1781-5-27 HENRY H. SCHENCK 1760-8-9 buried in the old family plot back in the hills. Henry Schenck was a Doctor of Medicine and a surgeon in the Revolutionary war. They lived at Neshanic, New Jersey. The three sons were prominent physicians.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Ch: Henry 1782-3-1; Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh 1783-11-26 bp 1-4-84; Maria 1790-3-26; John Frelinghuysen 1797-6-6 or 1799.

John R. H. Schenck, M. D., m. 1850-10-9 Anna Maria Churchill 1817-9-17 1865-6-7. Lived at Farmington, N. J. Their descendants live at Flemington, N. J., among them are Nelly Hardenbergh Schenck, and John F. Schenck of the Imported National Stone Filter Company, and editor of the Home Visitor. John and Anna had three sons all prominent physicians at Neshanic, N. J., one was Dr. Jacob Rutsen Schenck.

Kip letter; Roch. bp No. 565 OE V 10; Roch. original records, Accord. MHM.

OE v10 Roch bp No. 565; Welles; Kip letter.

97. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Jacob 34) 1765-11-27 bp 11-29 or 1763 1845-4-26 ae 82 less one day. Cem. Milford, Pa. m (1) 1786-5-8 EVERT C. WYNKOOP 1760/7-5-31 1807-6-20 a 40-0-20 Ref. D. Chyd, Marbeltown, N. Y., son of Cornelius E. Wynkoop and Cornelia Manscius m (2) 1809-1-15 ELIAS DUPUY 1763-6-14/17 1829-5-1 m (3) 1830-4-28 SIMON DUPUY.

Rachel was about to marry as her fourth husband, Cornelius Cole, who was drowned a few days before the day set for the wedding. Elias and Simon Dupuy are not known to have been related. Rachel was member of the RDC at Rochester (Accord) 1815-10-5 as wife of Elias DuPuy.

Ch. Wynkoop: Cornelius 1787-9-2 bp Kgst No. 8612 b 8-2; Dina Maria 1789-4-10 bp 11-17 Shawangunk; Cornelia 1791-2-7 b bp Shawan., wit Cornelia Wynkoop; Jacob Rutsen 1800-1-1.

Cornelius Wynkoop mar 76 ANN HARDENBERGH 1787-8-17 d 1857-4-15.

Cornelius Wynkoop was a merchant of New York with Samuel Norsworthy from 1801-1807, afterwards settled on old homestead at Stone Ridge, later moved to near Rhinebeck village. Major General of Militia, and commonly called General.

Am. Anc. Munsell v3,i60; Wynkoop Gen 84, 105; Kip letter; Roc. bp No. 565 OE v10.

Dina Maria Wynkoop d 1841-6-21 unm.

Cornelia Wynkoop m John DeWitt of Somerville, New Jersey.

Jacob Rutsen Wynkoop d 1843-7-8 m 1822-4-22 Blandina Delamater of Shawangunk.

Cornelia Wynkoop and John Henry DeWitt had: Mary Brodhead DeWitt b Wallpack, N. J. m George Sanborn; Henry DeWitt 1811-1885 m 1845 Elizabeth J. Griggs 1820-1886; Cornelius DeWitt 1817-3-4 Wallpack, N. J. 1872-7-1 Philadelphia, Pa. m 1838-10-15 Charity Hoornbeck van Gaasbeek dau. Dr. Thomas van Gaasbeek and Catherine Hoornbeek. Mary Brodhead DeWitt Sanborn, a

Henry DeWitt and Elizabeth Griggs had: Kate M. DeWitt 1852 m 1870 Richard Key 1847-1910. They had Katherine E. Key b in Marion Co., Missouri. m Frank Weis. DAR No. 158617 V159,182.

98. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 34)
1768-1/6-19 Somerville, N.J. bp 7-17
1841-2-13 New Brunswick, N.J. ae 73-8-3
m 1789-10-26 MARY MARGARET LOWE 1768-10-6 New Br.
bp 10-26 Christ's Episcopal Ch. d 1841-2-23, dau Cornelius Lowe 1731/2 and Catherine Hude, dau Hon. James Hude and Mary Johnson. Judge Hude was of Scotch descent, was a member of the Governor's Council and an Assemblyman, New Brunswick, 1739. Cornelius was the son of Timothy Lowe, and a descendant of Pieter Cornelisse Lowe and Elizabeth Blanchan, who came to America 1659 in the ship "Faith."

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh LL. D. was a graduate of Rutgers College and trustee of the college from 1792 until his death in 1841. He was admitted to the bar but practiced only a short time, entering business. He was a member of the Synod of 1825 when the name was changed from Queens to Rutgers. The family had been identified with the college from 1770 to 1870, a hundred years. His father its first president, and his three sons and two grandsons were officers.

He was President of the Bank of New Brunswick, locally known as Hardenbergh's bank. The first bank in the city, it was founded by Jacob R. Hardenbergh and others. It did business until 1834 when it was suspended. The bank was on the corner of George and Patterson streets.

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh was the owner of extensive powder mills, the Bloomfield Works, near Spottswood, N. J., also mills for the manufacturing of hardwood and veneering. On this site which is about midway between Old Bridge and Spotswood, on South River, Messers Embley and Keyser began the manufacture of powder about 1805. After some years Jacob R. Hardenbergh bought the property and established a saw mill thereon, continuing
to manufacture powder until 1833 when the place blew up. Here he did an extensive lumber business. Later the property passed into possession of his son Cornelius L. who after a few years sold the water power and the lands connected therewith to Anthony C. Rosier of New York, who introduced the manufacture of linseed oil there. At length the mill site passed into the ownership of Judge John Perrine who sold it in 1870. Licorice was manufactured there in 1880.

Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh lived on Water Street, New Brunswick, New Jersey. This was a choice residence section and restricted to houses on the west or land side of the street, none to be built on the east or waterfront side. John Pool, Mary, widow of James Hude, and many prominent citizens lived on this short street of three blocks.

Jacob R. Hardenbergh inherited a large tract of the lands in the Great or Hardenbergh Patent but this inheritance availed him little as squatters took possession and his heirs never derived any benefit from these lands. About 1855 his grandchildren secured evidence of title indisputable but peaceful possession for over sixty years by the squatters was an effectual bar to legal proceedings for recovery.

He was the first of his family in ancestral line who could talk English as fluently as the Dutch language. He was the only one of his family to live long. He was considered an enterprising and useful citizen. In the Dutch Reformed Church he was an Elder. He is buried near the tomb of his parents in the churchyard of the First Reformed Church, New Brunswick, New Jersey.

On the tomb of Mary is the following inscription: "In memory of/ Mary M./ daughter of Cornelius Low and wife of Jacob R./ Hardenbergh:/ who died Feb'y 23, 1841, in the 72d year of her age/ A vigorous mind, chastened and directed by a fervent piety, il¬lustrated in/ her life the virtues which adorn the wife, the mother/ and the Christian./ Her offspring have erected this tribute of regard/ to a fond and devoted/parent, who was endeared to them by all/ the ties which can consecrate a/mother's love./ "The memory of/ the just is blessed."

Som. HQ v7,50; Welles 150; Chron. N. Brun. 380-3.

Children of Jacob R. Hardenbergh and Mary M. Lowe:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Cornelius Lowe</td>
<td>1790-7-4</td>
<td>m 4 times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>Jacob Rutsen</td>
<td>1792-10-13</td>
<td>m Mary Pool</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>Catherine Lowe</td>
<td>1794-8-4</td>
<td>unm. d 1873-5-6 ae 78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>John S.</td>
<td>1795-12-21</td>
<td>d 1796-10-26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Dina Marie</td>
<td>1797-7-14</td>
<td>unm. d. 1822-3-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>James Hude</td>
<td>1800-1-19</td>
<td>Eliza McKnight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
213. Lewis Dunham 1803-11-17 Ellen VanDorn Voorheis
214. Frederick Frelinghuysen 1805-6-9 Emeline Morgan
215. Joanna 1806-6-26 Ransford Welles
216. Theodore Frelinghuysen 1808-3-10 unm. d 1877-4-20

Births taken from Bible dated 1798 in Rutgers University.

John S. Hardenbergh died aged 10 m 8 da, on the tomb stone it is recorded that his death was caused by swallowing a pin.

Dina Marie Hardenbergh, on her tombstone are the words: "Gentle in disposition."

The will of Sarah Wallace “now at New Brunswick, N. J.” 1804, names among others “niece Mary Hardenbergh and her children.”

The will of James Hude of New Brunswick, N.J., 1791-1804 (Ap37) names “Cornelius Low Hardenbergh son of my niece Maria Margaret wife of Jacob R. Hardenbergh.” Also nephew James Hude Lowe. Executors John and Jacob Hardenbergh; witnesses Dr. Lewis Dunham, James Dunham, and Andrew Kirkpatrick.

Welles; Som HQ v6, 302; 305; GMNJ v14, 67. Bible rec. in Rutgers Library; MHM

THE BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK

Located on George and Patterson streets, New Brunswick, New Jersey. Jacob R. Hardenbergh was its first president, December 4, 1807. It was the first bank in that city. In 1825 the bank was mortgaged and J. R. Hardenbergh, John Pool, Moses Scott, M.D., John M. Simpson, Andrew Howell and Samuel Holcomb were the six directors responsible for this procedure. The five who protested were James Schureman, Lewis Dunham, James Richmond, John Dennis and James Neilson.

In 1827 the bank was moved to Burnet Street now No. 296, evidently to become nearer to the business center. In 1834 it suspended. The building passed to Thomas Fitch. The Mansion House Hotel was opened in the building, and in 1847 the building was purchased by Miss Hannah Hoyt for $5,750 for her Young Ladies’ School.

The Farmers’ and Mechanics’ Bank took its place and lasted until 1854 when it incorporated into the Bank of New Jersey. C. L. Hardenbergh was president of the Bank of New Brunswick and a charter member 1854 of the Bank of New Jersey. The Bank of New Brunswick became the National Bank of New Jersey.

207. CORNELIUS LOWE HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98)
1790-7-4 New Brunswick, N. J.
1860-7-17 New Brunswick, Reformed Churchyard.
m 1. 1813-4-19 CATHERINE RICHMOND dau James Richmond of New Brunswick d 1814-9-11 and Sarah Wilsea. m 2. 1820-8-24 HELEN MARY CROOK dau John Crook of Poughkeepsie, and Cornelia Livingston. d 1825-4-27 a 27. m 3. 1826-2-15 MARY HUDER WARREN 1851-9-21 died, a 50. dau John G. Warren of New York and Anne Kearney. m 4. 1854-1-12 MARCELLA V. GRAVES dau William V. Graves and Marcella. m at Brooklyn, N.Y.

Cornelius Lowe Hardenbergh was a graduate of Somerville Academy, and of Rutgers 1810, and Princeton. He studied law with his father and was admitted to the bar in 1812, as councillor in 1815, sergeant-in-law 1828. He was Professor of law at Rutgers 1821-1825, receiving his LL. D. degree in 1852 from Rutgers. He was Trustee of the college 1815-1860. His portrait hangs in the Chapel at Rutgers.

Cornelius L. Hardenbergh was an Elder in the Reformed Church; was president of the Bank of New Brunswick, member of the Legislature 1835, Mayor 1837. He bought his father's works near Spotswood in 1836.

He was a lawyer of superior qualities, excelling in criminal cases. His prospect of a brilliant career was hindered by blindness, caused by much studying. He became partially blind in 1836, later being totally blind. To illustrate how the "mischief maker" in school can become a useful citizen, the name of Cornelius L. Hardenbergh may be given as an example. He is named as one who rendered services as one of the first citizens of New Brunswick, New Jersey.

Cornelius L. Hardenbergh was Secretary of the Washington Benevolent Society, 1811, a patriotic society organized at that time and which was opposed to President Madison and his foreign policies.

To him was given the chair in which his grandmother Dinah Van Bergh Hardenbergh was seated during the storm on the way across the Atlantic. This story is told on a preceding page. The author has a picture of him given to her by Catherine Schneeweis.

Clayton 510; Welles; Biog. Sketches 141; GMNJ v.14,67 MHM

Children of Cornelius 207 Lowe Hardenbergh:

+ 363. James Richmond 1814-5-4 Eliza Brush; Maria
+ 364. Jacob Rutsen 1824-7-11 Catherine S. Van Dyck
+ 365. Warren 1827-4-23 Cornelia Rutgers; Catherine Ashton
366. Ann Maria 1828-12-25 d 1860-4-23 a 31 Catherine Van Horne
+ 367. Augustus Albert 1830-5-18

Children of Peter 1818-10-17:
+ 368. James Peter 1841-4-5
+ 369. James Peter 1844-9-23
+ 370. Mary 1846-4-19
+ 371. Peter 1850-12-18
+ 372. Maria 1851-8-11
+ 373. William 1853-12-31
368. Evalina 1831-7-19 d 1832-7-16
369. Nancy 1832 d 1852 unm.
+ 370. Cornelius Lowe 1834-7-29 Isabella McClelland
dy
371. Son by mar 3d
372. Mary Warren 1836-7-9 d 1837-12-27 a 0-5-18
373. Susan 1836-7-9 d 1836-7-19 a 10 da.

Mary and Susan were twins. There were no children by marriage with Marcella Graves.

Bible records of Cornelius L. Hardenbergh are in the library at Rutgers College. Bible dated 1816. Albert Augustus in the Bible record.

Old Graves Dutchess Co; Gen. Mag. N.J.; Welles; Clayton 510; Biog. Sketches 141, N.J.; Dutchess Observer 1820-8-30; Poughkeepsie Journal 1825-5-4; Chron. New Brunswick - Wall, 229,231; Tombstones O.A. Otto; MHM cem.

363. JAMES RICHMOND HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 207)
1814-5-4
1899-5-30 (or 1885)

James R. Hardenbergh was a graduate of Rutgers, 1838, and Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Rutgers 1833-35. He was an active member of the New Brunswick and California Mining and Trading Company, or the "Fortyniners," their object being to sail around Cape Horn after gold. The largest item against the barque Isabel which sailed February 7, 1849 and reached San Francisco August 5, 1849, was one for $390 turned in by Hardenbergh who received the amount for taking care of the barque for 139 days. Though considered outrageous by the shareholders, members in San Francisco said it was worth it. The adventure failed.

James R. Hardenbergh was Surveyor-General, and Superintendent of the U. S. Mint at San Francisco. He acted as mayor of Sacramento.

Ch: by mar (1); by mar (2) none

587. Samuel Brush 1838-10-27 unm.
+ 585. James Richmond 1841-4-19 Sarah Wadleigh
589. Charles Probasco 1846-9-21

Welles; NYGB v66,375; GMNJ v13, 43-45; Brush Fam. Bible

587. SAMUEL BRUSH HARDENBERGH (James 363)
1838-10-27
unm.
Samuel B. Hardenbergh was a clerk at the Baldwin Hotel, San Francisco. In 1913 this compiler saw a Mr. Hardenbergh who was clerk at the Van Dorn Hotel in San Francisco.
Brush lineage: Thomas; Thomas and Sarah; Timothy 1694 and Eliaheth; Timothy 1719 and Heziah Sexton; Timothy c.a. 1745-1806 m 1769 Catherine Lain; Samuel 1775-1825.
Brush and Probasco had a large store in Burnet Street, New Brunswick; this store was destroyed by a tornado in 1835.
Chr. N. Br. 338; Welles 143; Gen Mag. NJ v13:43;

588. JAMES RICHMOND HARDENBERGH (James 363)
1841-4-19
mar. 1873-4-5 SARAH WADLEIGH 1854-12-21 of Brooklyn, N. York. 1924-8-5 Oakland, California.
James Richmond Hardenbergh was an army officer.
Ch:
764. Jessie E. 1874-6-21 unm.
765. Percy B. 1876-6-20 San Francisco, unm. d. 1957-8-2
Percy Hardenbergh and sister Jessie live at 312 Monticito Ave., Oakland, California (1952). He was with the Pacific Gas & Electric Company. Tall, nice looking.
Ref: Percy B. H.

364. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 207) 1824-7-11
New Brunswick, N.J. d 1892-1-25 m 1850-11-7 CATHERINE SARAH VAN DYCK 1825-3-21 d 1856-10-7, dau John Van Dyck and Martha Beekman; gd Garret Beekman, John Van Dyck and Sarah MacCaraher; ggd John VanDyck and (1) Rebecca Van Dyck, his first cousin, all of Somerset Co., N. J.; gggd Rutloffe Van Dyck and Catherine Emmons.
Jacob Rutsen, or Rutsen, as he was called, was a real estate insurance broker. He signed his name J. Rutsen. He was esteemed and respected for his unbending integrity. He lived at New Brunswick, New Jersey, and was a member of the Second Reformed Church, which he constantly attended. His obituary notice was published in the Christian Intelligencer.
Ch:
590. Catherine Low 1852-5-17 unm.
591. Mary Cornelia 1854-11-20 Henry Schneeweis
Catherine L. Hardenbergh was a member of the D. A. R. No. 5218, v6,8o; her sister Mary also a member No. 10122, v11, 50. Catherine died at the home of her sister; she had been engaged to marry Edward Delevan of Staten Island but on account of her health the wedding was postponed indefinitely. She had a beautiful Christian character.

Welles; Beekman & Van Dyck Gen-W. B. Aitken. Som HQ v6, 180; Clayton 509; DAR lin; obit. notices; Beekman & Van Dyck Gen-Aiken; Schneeweis; MHM

591. MARY CORNELIA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 364) 1854-11-20 New Brunswick, N. J. m 1892-5-14 HENRY P. SCHNEEWIEIS 1856-7-16 son Frantz M. Schneeweis and Mary Parsell 1930-11-11 Henry Parsell Schneeweis lived at New Brunswick, New Jersey. He died 1930-11-11. He was treasurer of Rutgers Col.

Mary Hardenbergh was a Daughter of the American Revolution No. 10122, from Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D. She was known as “Keenie.” A member of the Reformed Church, faithful and loyal, a woman of fine judgment. Mary was born in a three-story house at College Farm on the outskirts of New Brunswick. Henry Parsell Schneeweis was the grandson of Frantz M. Nikolaus Schneeweis of Eisenenz, Styria, Austria, 1768-1804. (Schneeweis means “snow white” and is pronounced “snav vise.”)

Child:

Catherine Hardenbergh 1893-10-15 unm.

Catherine Schneeweis was living 1949 at 56 College Avenue, N.E. New Brunswick, N. J., when the author called at her home. She has many beautiful furnishings, among them a handsome silver tankard which she inherited, and which bears the hall mark of Cornelius Wynkoop. Also a resist lustre tea set and two cake plates. Welles 144; DAR v50,11; MHM

The silver tankard owned by Miss Catherine Schneeweis bears the following engraving:

“Brought 1685 from Holland, Marian Hude wife of Adam died at Woodbridge, N. J., Nov. 20, 1732, descended to her son James Hude, Nov. 1, 1762, to his daughter Catherine Hude wife of Cornelius Lowe, to her daughter Mary Margaret Lowe wife of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh died Feb. 23, 1844, to her son Cornelius Lowe Hardenbergh died July 1860, to his granddaughter Catherine L. Hardenbergh, died Dec. 31, 1902, to her niece Catherine Hardenbergh Schneeweis.”

This history is disputed as the tankard bears the hall mark of Cornelius Wynkoop, and therefore not made in Holland.

The above wording may not be exactly as it is on the tankard.
The initials J. R. are used instead of Jacob Rutzen, and the initial L instead of Cornelius Lowe Hardenbergh, and the initial H in Catherine H. Schneeweis.

365. WARREN HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 207) 1827-4-23/25 made a will 1897. m. 1853-10-17 CORNELIA VAN RENSSELAER RUTGERS 1833-10-17 d 1867-12-21, dau Anthony Rutgers and Sarah Johnson. m 2. 1871-11-22 CATHERINE M. ASHTON 1844-11-22, dau George Ashton and Helen Bradley. 1934-3-22.

Warren Hardenbergh was a graduate of Rutgers in 1844, and Secretary of the Board there 1849-1859. He was a lawyer and real estate broker, and Commissioner of Public Works for the city of New Brunswick. Member of the Middlesex Bar 1848, in active and successful practice. Councilman 1849-50, Alderman 1863-64-68-70. He died 1897-1-4 buried Willow Grove Cem., New Brunswick.

Ch: m 1 six, m 2 one

592. Mary Warren 1854-9-5 m 1882-10-17 George M. Wahl

593. Gerard Rutgers 1856-12-9 Louise

594. Elizabeth Rutgers 1858-3-23 unm.

595. Anne Warren 1860-2-19 d 1860-3-10/19

596. Charles Johnson 1861-8-3 d 1864-3-23

597. Warren 1863-6-9 m 1891-5-13 Lena Von Deinzer

598. Helen Ashton 1874-4-29

Mary died 1934-1, no ch. Gerard R. died 1915-8 in Connecticut. No ch. He was an artist, painting animals, birds and fish. Elizabeth d 1943-3-31 an artist and exhibited her work.

Warren 597 m 2d Sarah Langdon m 3d Frances A. 367.

Augustus A. Hardenbergh (Cornelius 207) 1830-5-18 d 1889-10-5 m 1859-11-24 CATHERINE VAN HORNE 1839-8-16, dau Jacob Van Horne and Harriet Outwater.

Augustus A. Hardenbergh lived at 286 Barrow Street, Jersey City, N. J. He was President of the Hudson County Bank 1878,
a member of the State Legislature 1854, State Director of Railroads 1868, and President of the Northern Railroad of Jersey City 1874, member of Congress 1874 from Bergen County. A prominent and influential man. He was a war Democrat of most outspoken character. His arguments on the national bank question have become standard authority. He pushed a bill through Congress making Jersey City a port of entry. He was a member of the Holland Society Oct. 25, 1886. His photo shows a round, heavy face. His name in the Bible is Albert Augustus.

Children: only child:

Lillian was the dau of LeGrand K. Watson and Anna M. Williams. They reside in Jersey City where J. Warren is cashier of the Hudson County National Bank. He was Vice President of Holland Society 1901, admitted 1891.

766 Ch: Katherine Warren Hardenbergh 1887-10-19.
Katherine married several times, first husband an artist, divorced, last husband a ______ Gentry. Has two sons (not Gentry). HSYB 1917,147,157,164; Miss Helen Hardenbergh; Welles 145; Clayton 510; Hudson Co-Shaw 1168 and photo.

370. CORNELIUS LOW HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 207)
1834-7-29
m 1873-4-16 ISABELLA DUFFIELD McCLELLAND 1838, dau Rev. Alexander McClelland, D. D. and 1816 Mary Ann Dickerson, dau Charles Dickerson of New York City.

Cornelius Lowe Hardenbergh was a real estate broker at New Brunswick, N. J., residing on Livingston Avenue, and had his office on George Street, where for years he conducted a lucrative business. (The name Low and Lowe is found spelled interchangeably).

The Rev. Alexander McClelland d 1864 ae 68, Rutgers St. Presbyterian Church in New York City, was Professor of Rhetoric in Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, 1822; Professor of Languages at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., 1829. He had a very successful career.

Cornelius Lowe Hardenbergh is buried in Elmwood Cem., New Brunswick, N. J. Isabella died 1898-1-27.

Ch: only child

600 Alexander McClelland 1874-2-27 ______ White d.c.a. 1903 a 37.
Alexander Mc. Hardenbergh spent freely, called himself the “Count,” went West and died poor.
Miss Helen H.; nsp Kgst lib 1949; Welles 146;
null
208. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98)
1792-10-13
1829-8-3 Ref. Chyd., New Brunswick, N. J.
mar 1815-5-17 MARY POOL 1794-7-25 1856-7-8 dau John Pool
and Mary Voorheis of Raritan Landing.

Jacob Rutsen, or Rutsen Hardenbergh, was cashier of the
Bank of New Brunswick at the time of his death. He was a
commission merchant at New Brunswick. He was city treasurer
1824-1828 and Alderman 1825-1828.

Ch:

374. Mary Louisa 1816-4-24 James A. Williamson
+ 375. John Pool 1824-9-19 Frances Eliza Eddy

Ch: John Q. Aymar 1841-1-15; James Rutsen 1846-7-25. John
Q. A. Williamson married 1870-9-14 Lizzie Henderson 1843-1-16
or 7-16 died 1879-5-7, the dau of John Henderson of New Castle,
England. Ch: Louisa A. 1871-7-5; Bessie Henderson 1874-2-25;
George Danforth 1876-2-11; Theodore Varick 1879-4-9 d 1880-
2-22. John Q. A. Williamson was with the firm of Woodward &
Williamson, insurance agents at Jersey City, New Jersey. James
Rutsen Williamson married 1874-2-29 Eleanor (Nellie) Alford
1849-4-29 Brooklyn, N. Y., dau of Charles H. E. Alford of London,
England. James R. Williamson was in the insurance business in

Welles 146; Abr. Comp.; Clayton 509; Williamson Gen.

375. JOHN POOL HARDENBERGH (Jacob 208)
1824-9-19 m 1843-3-9 FRANCIS ELIZA EDDY 1820-3-11
1904- dau Thomas Eddy and Eliza L. Hoppin.

John Pool Hardenbergh was a ruling Elder in the Reformed
Church and President of the Board of Domestic Missions. He
resided in Jersey City many years. In 1893 they celebrated their
golden wedding anniversary in New York City. He was secretary
of the Board of Trustees of Rutgers 1844-49. A commission
merchant and shipping agent he had an office at 146 Broadway, New York City, with the George W. Gibbs Company. Councilman 1847 N.B.

The establishment of the Janeway & Company Paper Hangings at New Brunswick, was commenced in 1844 by John P. Hardenbergh. In the fall of 1845 Henry L. Janeway became interested and three years later William R. Janeway became a member and in 1849 Mr. Hardenbergh retired. The firm is now a large business on Water Street, and has an extensive line of wall paper printing, the early factory giving way to an immense structure covering two acres. This firm outlived all competition.

Ch:

+ 601. Thomas Eddy 1844-3-17 Louise Finch
+ 602. Henry Janeway 1847-2-6 Emily Irene Leeds Keene
+ 603. James Williamson 1849-2-26 Ella Hunt Schanck
+ 604. Mary Pool 1851-2-7 Lispenard Stewart
+ 605. John Pool 1853-1-23 Mary A. Knapp
+ 606. William Phillips 1855-1-23 Adeline M. Clarke

Welles 141-7; Clayton 658; Chron. N. Br 271,319; Middlesex Co.
Clayton Sara Chisholm.

601. THOMAS EDDY HARDENBERGH (John 375)
1844-3-17
1918-4-14 m 1878-4-26 LOUISA M. FINCH 1850-11-25 NYC.
Thomas Eddy Hardenbergh was a member of the Holland Society of New York, admitted 1907, residence Jersey City, New Jersey. He was for many years with the Singer Sewing Machine Company, being one of the men who built the company up to what it is, the leader in its line. He was also secretary of the company.

Louisa sang contralto in Broadway Tabernacle, she had a lovely voice. Thomas E. had a roundish face, not tall. He is buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Ch:

+ 767. Ambrose 1880-6-1 Bessie Sperry
+ 768. Thomas Eddy 1882-10-23/25 Caroline B. Wick
d 1887-3-3
769. Rutsen 1885-7-23 Henry Eagle.
770. Hildegarde 1888-5-27/28

Welles 23; HSYB 1917,164; Abr. Comp. 74 “Henry Eagle” Letter WJW; Mrs. Ambrose Hardenbergh.

767. AMBROSE HARDENBERGH (Thomas 601)
1880-6-1 m 1908-10-17 BESSIE SPERRY 1882-2-5 NYC dau Jacob
Sperry, an old time coal merchant in New York, and Sarah Frances Leonard.

Ambrose Hardenbergh has been in business since 1901 and insurance broker since 1930, the Traveler's Insurance with office at 80 John Street, New York, residence at Plainfield, New Jersey, 1158 Evergreen Avenue. Ambrose Hardenbergh is a tall man, reddish complexion. The author called at their home in 1950.

Ch:

838. Betty 1913-3-4 Howard Carter, Jr.

Howard Carter is a successful lawyer in New York City. Betty attended Smith College. They have: Elizabeth Ann 1939-11-29; Howard 1941-1-10; Joan Hardenbergh 1945-7-18.

Mrs. Ambrose Hardenbergh Abr. Comp. 74

768. THOMAS EDDY HARDENBERGH (Thomas 601)

1882-10-23 d. 1957-1-9 Lake Wales, Fla.
m 1923-9-28 CAROLINE B. WICK 1949-9. Caroline was from Youngstown, Ohio.

Thomas Eddy Hardenbergh, Jr., graduated from Princeton with a Phi Beta Kappa, a lawyer, N.Y.C. He has been retired for some years. Residence Bedford Hills, and Manchester, Mass.

Ch: adopted two girls and then had a son.

839. Caroline Wick 1929-9-1 David Ohler
840. June Finch 1931-9-23
841. Thomas Eddy 1933-12-15


770. HILDEGARDE HARDENBERGH (Thomas 601) 1888-5-28. m HENRY EAGLE 1890-7-7 b NYC. Henry Eagle lived at Plainfield, New Jersey. The son of Clarence Henry Eagle 1857-1922 and Lizzie Matilda Ketcham. Hildegarde Hardenbergh attended school in 1910 at Bryn Mawr where she graduated. In 1933 they were living at Sands Point, Port Washington, Long Island, N. Y. They were divorced and Henry is deceased (1950). She lives at...
Babson Park, Florida, Palmetto Street. Ch: all married and have children. Henry, Jr. 1917-9-27; John Hardenbergh 1919-12-3; Eleanor Louisa 1922-10-14 Francis Beeks. Henry lives in California; John H. at Hackensack, NJ; Eleanor at Hackensack.

Abr. Comp. 74; letter Wm J. Walker; Mrs. Ambrose H.

602. HENRY JANEWAY HARDENBERGH (John 375)
1847-2-6
1918-3-18
m. 1873-6-27 MRS. EMILY IRENE LEEDS KEENE 1899 dau John W. Leeds and Eliza, and descendant of Miles Standish.

Henry J. Hardenbergh was a noted architect. He designed the Waldorf Astoria, the Plaza, Manhattan and the Martinique hotels in New York City, the Copley-Plaza in Boston, the Willard and Raleigh hotels in Washington, D. C., and other notable structures. His offices were at 10 West 23d Street. He studied architecture under Detlef Lienau of New York 1863-1870, and was in active practice from 1870. His home was at Bernardsville, New Jersey.

The large stained glass window in front of the Chapel at Rutgers is inscribed: "Window in memory of / Reverend Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh, D. D. / Minister, Patriot, Scholar / First President of Queens, now Rutgers College / was erected by Henry Janeway Hardenbergh, A. M. / who also designed this Chapel / descendant in the fifth generation / on the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary / of the founding of the college / 1916.

In the Cathedral of Saint John the Divine, Cathedral Heights, New York, there is a tablet in the Ambulatory which reads as follows: "The Clerestory Window above the Chapel of Saint Columba is Erected to the Glory of God and in Loving Memory of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>John William Leeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>Eliza Leeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1873</td>
<td>Emily Irene Hardenbergh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By their Daughter and Sister
Josephine Eliza Leeds

A. D. 1915"

Henry Janeway Hardenbergh was greatly interested in the family and maintained an employee in Europe looking up data and at that time published a book on the family which was compiled by the Rev. Theodore Welles.

No ch.

Ref: Letter Adriance H.; Welles; Who's Who in America 1897-1942; letter to Mrs. Penny from the Dean, M. H. Gates, 1933 (Cathedral of St. John); MHM
603. JAMES WILLIAMSON HARDENBERGH (John 375)
1849-2-26
1911-1-21
m 1874-11-24 ELLA HUNT SCHANCK 1848-5-20 1892-6-7 dau
John Schanck and Elizabeth Hunt.
James W. Hardenbergh lived at North Adams, Massachusetts.
Ch:
+ 771. Henry 1882-12-28 Mary K. Artley
772. Helen Hunt 1885-4-26 Gottfrid L. Ostgren
+ 773. Francis Eddy 1886-6-2 Bertha Sykes

772 Helen and Gottfrid Ostgren have Barbara Hardenbergh Ostgren.
Welles; Henry H. letter.

771. HENRY HARDENBERGH (James 603)
1882-12-28
1955-2-
m 1912-1-2 MARY K. ARTLEY dau A. A. Artley and Alfreutta.
Henry Hardenbergh is President of the New Jersey Zinc Com-
pany, lives at Bronxville, N. Y. 20 Masterton Road.
Ch:
842. Mary Artley 1918-7-4 Gordon C. Stenhouse
843. Lois Nancy 1926-8-26 E. H. Pennell

Mary m 1941-9-26
Lois m 1947-9-28
Mary has: Joan Stenhouse 1949-11-23; Peter Stenhouse 1951-9-18
Henry H.

773. FRANCIS EDDY HARDENBERGH (James 603)
1886-6-2
1910-10-26 BERTHA BOND SYKES.
Ch:

844. Thomas Sykes

Ref. Henry H.

605. JOHN POOL HARDENBERGH (John 375)
1853-1-23 m 1882-4-12 MARY A. KNAPP of Hackensack, N. J.,
d 1890-6-3.
John Pool Hardenbergh was an architect in New York City.
address 41, Liberty Street.
No children.
Library N. B. MHM; Welles 147
604. MARY POOL HARDENBERGH (John 375) 1851-2-7 m 1870-12-1 LISPENARD STEWART of Boston. Ch: Fannie Marie Jordan Stewart 1873-9-4. Fannie Stewart married Oscar Schoenherr, no ch. both deceased 1950.


606. WILLIAM PHILLIPS HARDENBERGH (John 375) 1855-1-23 1940-12-9 m 1883-1-3 ADELAIDE M. CLARKE 1858-6-14 1934-7-17 dau Benjamin G. Clarke and Sarah Ann (Sally) Muirheid.

William P. Hardenbergh was President of the New Jersey Iron and Zinc Works at Newark, N. J. He was a generous donor to the varied interests of Rutgers College. He gave toward the enlargement of the Kirtpatrick Chapel there. (See Chapel page) He lived at the Hotel Plaza in New York City.

Ch:

774. Sara Clarke 1886-11-21 1910-6-25 Hugh Joseph Chisholm 1886-4-17
+ 775. William P. 1887-9-12

Sarah Hardenbergh Chisholm has three children: Hugh Joseph, Jr. 1913-7-20; Barbara 1916-2-6 m Harold N. Cole; William Hardenbergh 1917-4-24. Hugh J. Chisholm is the son of Hugh Joseph Chisholm and Henrietta Mason. Welles 147; UCHS v9,27; Mrs. Ambrose Hardenbergh, Mrs. Hugh J. Chisholm.

775. WILLIAM P. HARDENBERGH, JR. (William 606) 1887-9-12
1948-6-5 m 1915-6-5 ELIZABETH HOWELL KIRKPATRICK.

Live at Bemardsville, N. J., and had a summer home in the Catskills. He was connected with the New Jersey Zinc Company for a time. He was killed while driving a car.

Ch:

845. Adelaide Clark George W. Knight, Jr.
846. Elizabeth K. John Milton Dillon, 2d

nsp clpgs NY Sun of weddings. Charles Wm. Hardenbergh; Sara Hardenbergh Chisholm.
845. ADELAIDE CLARK HARDENBERGH (William 775) mar 1-1937 GEORGE W. KNIGHT, son of Louis Aston Knight, the landscape painter, grandson of Ridway Knight and Mrs. Brewster Marwick.

Adelaide was a member of the Junior League. They reside in New York.

846. ELIZABETH K. HARDENBERGH (William 775) mar 10-18-1941 Bemardsville, N. J. in St. Bernard's Episcopal Church, by Rev. James Paul of New York and Rev. John M. Haight of Bemardsville. JOHN MILTON DILLON, 2d, son of Milton S. Dillon of Far Hills, N. J. Elizabeth wore an ivory satin gown, veil of heirloom point lace, and carried a bouquet of white orchids. Mrs. George W. Knight wore a gown of gold taffeta with a velvet bodice. Sands Dillon, brother of John, was best man. Sidney Dillon another brother was an usher. Elizabeth graduated from Chapin School in New York and is a member of the New York Junior League. Mr. Dillon was graduated from the Hill School.

NY Times.

212. JAMES HUDE HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98)
1800-1-19 d 1827 Spotswood, N.J. Reformed Dutch Churchyard, New Brunswick, N.J. m. 1821-1-6 ELIZA McKNIGHT.

216. THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98)
1808-3-10 d 1877-4-19/20 New Brunswick, N.J. unm.

He was a graduate 1828 of Rutgers, and secretary to the Board of Trustees there in 1835-1844. He studied medicine with Dr. Charles Smith and was licensed to practice 1834-6-18. A member of the Middlesex County, N. J., Medical Society, and on the list of deceased members. He was house physician of the New York Dispensary for more than twenty-five years.

Welles 140; Clayton 509,525.

213. LEWIS DUNHAM HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98)

Lewis Dunham Hardenbergh settled at Hackensack, N. J.

He was admitted to the New Jersey Bar as an attorney 1825, and as a counsellor 1828. Shortly after he settled at Utica, New York, but returned to Hackensack and Jersey City. He was Secretary of the Hudson County Mutual Insurance Company until his death.

He was one of the first deacons of the Third Reformed, or Park
Avenue, Church of Jersey City. A man noted for his strict conscientiousness and unbending integrity.

In 1825 he is listed as a single man, inhabitant of Franklin Twp, Somerset Co., N. J.

Ch:

+ 376. Jacques Voorheis 1828-9-10 Annie E. Morris
377. Mary Lowe 1830-9-23 d 1832-10-17
+ 378. Jacob Rutsen 1832-4-30 Elizabeth (see)
379. Lewis 1833-10-7 d 1850-2-29 ae 16
380. Abraham Voorheis 1835-7-11 Mary S. Westcott
+ 381. Theodore Frelinghuysen 1837-8-2 Julia A. FitzRandolph
382. George Bethune 1839-5-11 unm
383. Mary Ellen 1841-3-4 Charles M. Parker

Welles; Clayton 509; Van Voorheis Fam. 510; Hudson Co. 1054; Somerset Co. Hist. 2 v 7:50. Hist. Hudson Co. 1854.

376. JACQUES VOORHEIS HARDENBERGH (Lewis 213)
1828-9-10 d 1870
m 1856-2 ANNIE E. MORRIS 1833-8-20 d 1868-9-7 of Belvidere, N. J.

Ch:

608. Mary Louisa 1856/7-2-3 d 1876.

378. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Lewis 213)
1832-4-30 Utica, N. Y. d 1893-5-24.
m. 1859-8-24 ELIZABETH T. STETSON 1837-8-24 1889-7-24.
m. 2. 1893-5-18 ELIZABETH MINTURN, dau of William H. or Benjamin Minturn and Caroline, of New Brunswick.

Jacob R. Hardenbergh studied law with his father and was licensed as an attorney in 1853 and practised many years at Jersey City. A few years after his first marriage he went to Lincoln, Nebraska, and established a lucrative practice but failing health caused him to relinquish his practice there and he returned to New Jersey, locating at New Brunswick where he had a clientage.

For several years he was Elder of the Suydam Street Reformed Church. He died suddenly five days after his second marriage while on his wedding tour. He was a highly respected citizen, a man of strong faith and a good Christian.

Ch:

609. Lewis Stetson 1861-1-3 d 1861-1-13
610. Julia Ellen 1862-5-19 Arthur L. Wyman
611. Elizabeth Stetson 1864-2-22 1864-7-17/27
612. Minnie Anna 1865-5-23 1867-9-1
613. Lizzie Stetson  
614. Jacob Rutsen  
615. Frederick Reed  
616. Stetson Pratt  

613- Lizzie Stetson, b 1867-8-31, d 1869-9-5  
614- Jacob Rutsen, b 1869-6-11  
615- Frederick Reed, b 1873-3-3  
616- Stetson Pratt, b 1878-12-31, m Freda A. Merze, d 1893, obituary notices.

Arthur L. Wyman who married Julia E. Hardenbergh was from Boston.  
Frederick Reed Hardenbergh died 1919-10-22 Elmwood Cem. New Brunswick, N.J.

616. STETSON PRATT HARDENBERGH (Jacob 378)  
1878-12-31 Wyoming, N. J.  
1910-6-14 Elmwood Cem. New Brunswick, N. J.  
m 1909-11-1 FRED A. MERZE dau. Franz Merze of New York City. They eloped.  
Stetson Pratt Hardenbergh was a graduate of Rutgers 1900. Travelled in Europe 1904. Columbia College. Attorney. Resided 404 West 115th Street, New York. Secretary of the Reformed Church.  
Both Stetson and Freda were nice looking. No ch. Freda married 2d Karl Ruffenthal.  
Ref: Clipping nsp; photos; Miss Catherine Schneeweis.

Julia Alice FitzRandolph was a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, No. 4707, v5, 233. She lived at Seattle, Washington. She died 1936-3-26. Theodore F. Hardenbergh was a real estate broker at Tacoma, Washington.  
Ch:

617. Alice Mary, b 1874-8-5, d 1874-8-16  
618. George Edmund, b 1876-4-30  
619. Lewis Randolph, b 1878-6-9, m Juliet Terry  
620. Julia Randolph, b 1879  
621. Gertrude Van Dorn, b 1879-8-29  
622. Julia Ellen, b 1882-8-21
Gertrude VanDorn Hardenbergh was born at Lincoln, Nebr. and is a Daughter of the American Revolution, No. 38316, v 39, 119. Julia Randolph is not mentioned by Welles. Welles 142-9 DAR lin.; NEHG v98,233 “Nath. FitzRandolph and His Descendants”; letter Miss Gertrude Hardenbergh.

619. LEWIS RANDOLPH HARDENBERGH (Theodore 381)
1878-6-9 Lincoln, Nebraska
1931-12-15 Bronxville, N. Y.
m 1920 in Indiana, JULIET TERRY.

Lewis R. Hardenbergh was recognized as one of the greatest authorities in the country in the dairy products business. After graduation from college he went to Seattle, Washington, where he became cashier of the Dexter Horton National Bank. He soon became associated with E. A. Stuart as one of the founders of the Carnation Milk Company and was with this company twenty-three years, its senior Vice President many years. In 1925 he left Carnation to become President of Nestle's. In this capacity he was active in matters of foreign policy, shipping, and directed the business of branches of the company which had home offices in Bevey, Switzerland. He travelled extensively in Europe. He was a director of the Holland Food Corporation, and Lamont, Corliss & Company.

He lived at the time of his death at 67 Warwick Road, Bronxville, New York. He died at Post Graduate Hospital. He left a $134,000 estate.

The compiler called at his office in Seattle, Washington in 1915. He was a nice looking man and very courteous.

Juliet is a striking looking woman, cordial and courteous. Their residence in New York was elaborate.

776. Ch: adopted son Terry. Terry inherited $100,000 from his stepfather Lewis Hardenbergh and litigation ensued as a result. Terry was born 1924-5-27 to Clarice Tollefson at Wauwatosa, Wisconsin, and was adopted soon afterwards. Nsp clpg. possession of Wesley H.; William H.; MHM

380. ABRAHAM VOORHEIS HARDENBERGH (Lewis 213)
1835-7-11
m 1857-6 MARIA SOPHIA WESTCOTT of Marshalltown, Iowa.
No children.

382. GEORGE BETHUNE HARDENBERGH (Lewis 213)
1839-5-11
George B. Hardenbergh was engaged in farming at Voorheis Station, Middlesex County, New Jersey.
383. MARY ELLEN HARDENBERGH (Lewis 213) 1841-3-4 d 1874-12-21 m 1872-10-10 CHARLES M. PARKER of Lincoln, Nebraska. Ch: Minnie Hardenbergh 1873 John O. Work.

Charles M. Parker, youngest son of William Parker, Co. A. 46 Ind. Vol. 2 years, 23 engagements, lost left arm in Vicksburg campaign. Law, Univ. Mich. 1870 practiced at Lincoln, Nebraska. Welles 142; Parker in America 523; Welles

214. FREDERICK FRELINGHUYSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98) 1805-6-9 d 1846-6-3 m 1829-9-1 EMELINE MORGAN d 1845-10-12, dau Gen. James Morgan and Anna Van Wickle of South Amboy, a member of Congress, about 1828.

Frederick F. Hardenbergh resided on the Morgan homestead known as Hardenbergh Corners, between Spotswood and New Brunswick, N. J. He was cashier of the Bank of New Brunswick.

Ch:

384. Margareta Osborne 1830-8-3 J. Kearney Rodgers
+ 385. Charles Morgan 1833-1-4 Mary Lee
+ 386. Eugene Beauharnais 1834-11-2 Olivia Perrine
+ 387. Edwin Hanks 1837-5-30 Florence A. Staples

Abr. Comp. 662; Clayton 509; Welles 143-150;

384. MARGARETA O. HARDENBERGH (Frederick 214) 1830-8-3 m 1853-4-19 J. KEARNEY RODGERS son of J. K. Rodgers, M.D. (or J. R.) and Mary Ridgeley Nicholson. Resided near Washington, Middlesex County, New Jersey. Margareta died at Newburgh, N. Y. Ch: John Kearney 1856-12-2 1919-7-4.

John K. Rodgers was Assistant Treasurer of the E. I. DuPont Nemours Powder Company, and Vice President, Du Pont at Wilmington, Delaware. (DuPont Fabrikoid Co.). He is buried at New Brunswick, N. J., Elmwood Cem.

John K. Rodgers m 1. 1881 Elizabeth Goode who d 1886 dau John Goode and Margaret m 2. Emma H. Robertson. Ch: Emily K. 1882-9-20 or 29; Mary R. 1885-1-10; Marguerite 1889-8-15.

Abr. Comp. 662; Clayton 509; Welles, newspaper clippings in possession of Catherine Schneeweis.

385. CHARLES MORGAN HARDENBERGH (Frederick 214) 1833-1-4 1910 m 1860-8-17 MARY LEE 1837-12-1 d 1918, of Hartford, dau of William Tully Lee and Mary Alderman.

Charles M. Hardenbergh was a flour and grain merchant of
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Minneapolis, the firm being The National Commission Co., at 402-404 Beery Block.

Ch:

623. Mary Lee 1861-10-7 1867-10-12
624. Charles Morgan 1862-8-4/16 1863-2-3
625. Agnes M. 1863-12-22 Wm. Penrose Hallowell
626. Fred Eugene 1865-6-20 Louise Marie Legas
627. Collis Rodgers 1866-9-18
628. Ernest Lee 1868-3-6
629. Alice 1869-11-8 1870-8-18
630. Bessie M. 1870-11-25 James Willis Jones
631. Elsie M. 1877-6-19 Henry T. Hutchins
632. Clarence Morgan 1880-6-23 Margaret Baxter Nichols.

Welles; Abr. Comp. 662.

625. AGNES HARDENBERGH (Charles 385) 1863-12-22 Chicago, Ill. m 1888-6-5 at Minneapolis WILLIAM PENROSE HALLO-
WELL, Jr. 1863-11-30 1937 son of William Penrose Hallowell
1833-5-18 Philadelphia d 1894-4-10, and (1) Elizabeth Corbit Davis
1835-3-6 d 1876-12-25 Cheltenham, d Isaac Roberts Davis 1809-
1857 and Lydia Corbit. m (2) 1881-4-27 Mary M. Dewey 1848-
6-19 Vermont. Had three children by mar 1, none by 2. William
Penrose Hallowell, Jr., was Vice President of Holmes and Hallo-
well, coal merchants of Minneapolis, Minn. One child: William
Penrose Hallowell, 3d 1891-4-14 d 1913 Minneapolis, Minn. William
Penrose Hallowell was the 2d child of Morris Longstreth Hallowell
1809-8-14 d 1880-6-16 near Media, Pa. m 1831-1-5 Hannah Smith
Penrose 1812-2-2 1899-10-15 Philadelphia d William Penrose and
Annah Norwood. Morris was a banker; member of stock ex-
change; wool commission merchant. A Civil War veteran. Had
8 ch. He was the son of: Charles Tyson Hallowell 1780-2-28 1829-
7-3 Friends Western Ground m 1806-10-9 Ann Longstreth 1784-
2-12 d 1868-5-26 dau Joseph Longstreth 1744-12-11 1803-5-18 and
Susanna Morris; gd Bartholomew Longstreth 1679-10-24 Long-
streth Dale, Yorkshire, England, d 1749-8-8 Friends Ground, Bucks
County, Pa. and Ann Dawson, dau John Dawson and Dorothy of
Hatborough, Moreland Twp., Bucks Co. Pennsylvania.

Charles Tyson Hallowell resided near and at Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania. He was an importer of China and India silk goods.
He was the son of Caleb Hallowell and Priscilla Tyson.

William Longstreth of Philadelphia, Penn., a Revolutionary
soldier, and brother of Ann who married Charles T. Hallowell.
Mar. Mary Rudolph 1782-12-21 dau. John Rudolph and Anna
Brand.
626. FREDERICK EUGENE HARDENBERGH (Charles 385)
1865-6-20 m 1891-5-2 LOUISE MARIE LEGAS 1864-2-10 dau
Louis Legas and Heloise Josephine LeGrand. Live in Minneapolis.
He died 1942.
   Ch: Adopted

777. Raymond          Margaret Miller
778. Helen

Margaret Miller, dau of a doctor of Mankato, Minn.
Letter Mrs. CMH

630. BESSIE HARDENBERGH (Charles 385) 1870-11-25 m JAMES
WILLIS JONES 1931 Ch: Lee Hall 1893 m 1928 Catherine
Ludlow; James Willis 1901 m 1925 Helen La Doux. Lee H. Jones
and Catherine Ludlow have: Elizabeth Jones 1930 m 8-22-1953 in
East Aurora, N. Y. Bradley H. Kelly. Reside at Buffalo, N. Y.
James Willis Jones and Helen have: James Willis, 3d 1926; Theodore
LaDoux 1930; Sandra. Reside in Seattle, Washington.
Letter Mrs. Clarence Hardenbergh.

631. ELSIE M. HARDENBERGH (Charles 385) 1877-6-19 1951-9-14
Boston, Mass. m 1908 HENRY T. HUTCHINS. Dr. Hutchins and
Elsie reside in Boston, Mass. Ch: Mary Lee 1910 m 1932 William
Barry Wood; Margaret 1913 1947-3-15 Frederick Moll; Jane 1916.
Mary and William Wood have: William Barry 1938; Margaret
1939-8-15; Peter 1943-5-1; Jonathan 1946-8-14; Jean 1948-11-26.
Margaret legally changed her name to Gretchen. She and Fre¬
derick have: Margaret 1948-8; Henry Hutchins 1950-2-27; Freder¬
Elsie Hardenbergh changed her name to Else.
Letter Mrs. Clarence Hardenbergh.

632. CLARENCE MORGAN HARDENBERGH (Charles 385)
1880-6-23 Wayzata, Minn.
m at NY 1909-10-28 MARGARET BAXTER NICHOLS 1882-7-29
New Brunswick, Maine, dau Rev. Harry Pierce Nichols of
Salem, Mass., and Alice Shepley.
   Clarence M. Hardenbergh is manager of the S. W. Milling
Company and lives, 1934, at 66 Groveland Terrace, Minneapolis,
Minn. He lived in Minneapolis two years, in Kansas City eighteen
years, returning to Minneapolis, and is with the Commander
Larabee Milling Company.
   Ch: born in Kansas City, Mo.

779. Alice Lee         1911-1-9 Lincoln H. Clark
+ 780. Collis Morgan   1912-5-21 Nancy Chalmers
781. Esther 1915-2-20
782. Mary Nichols 1921-9-9 Charles Putnam Dethier

Alice has: Terry Nichols Clark 1940-11-26; Emily Shepley Clark 1942-12-4; Katrina Hardenbergh Clark 1945-8-23; Esther Kelsey Clark 1951-5-4.

Mary has: David Putnam Dethier 1950-7-3 at Nor. Conway, N. H.; Charles Brock Dethier 1952-6-15; Margaret Nichols Dethier 1953-11-14 at Bryn Mawr, Pa.; Deborah Dethier 1955-12-14, Philadelphia, Pa.


Alice married 1938, Mary 6-18-1948.
Letter Mrs. Clarence Hardenbergh; Abr. comp. v81,662.

780. COLLIS MORGAN HARDENBERGH (Clarence 632)
1912-5-21
New York City, St. George’s Church.
1944-2-12 NANCY CHALMERS dau Rev. Alan Reid Chalmers of Jacksonville and Scarsdale, New York, rector of All Saints Episcopal Church, Jacksonville.


Collis Morgan Hardenbergh was graduated from Harvard University and the Minnesota Architectural School, and is an engineer with the Brewster Aeronautical Company. In 1953 he is a member of the firm of Humphrey and Hardenbergh, architects. Reside at Wayzata, Minnesota.

Ch:

847. Chalmers Morgan 1944-12-5
848. Nancy Nichols 1946-5-9
849. Mary Lee 1948-5-20
850. Andrew Collis 1950-5-1
851. Helen Reid 1952-12-7
852. Jan 1956-12-3

Nsp.; Mrs. Clarence H.

386. EUGENE BEAUHARNAIS HARDENBERGH (Frederick 214)
1834-11-2 d 1871-10-1 (or 1870)
m 1866-3-24 at Jersey City, N.J. OLIVIA HARRIETT PERRINE 1848-4-3 or 8 of South River, dau William 6 Craig Perrine 1810 and Mary E. Dill, dau Daniel Dill, of South River, N. J.

Olivia married 2d 1872 Edward L. Fargo, of Geneva, N.Y. She descended from Daniel Perrine, the Huguenot, and (1) Maria Thorel. The family has a coat of arms.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Daniel 1 Perrine, the Huguenot and (1) Maria Thorell
Henry 2 Perrine of Staten Isl. and Marie
John 3 Perrine and Catherine
Joseph 4 Perrine New Jersey and Margaret McFarran
Robert 5 Perrine and Catherine Anderson.

Ch: three

633. Maud
634. Eugene
635. ________

Anc. Fam. Purple (?) Daniel Perrin and his Huguenot Desc. 277
Welles 143

387. EDWIN HANKS HARDENBERGH (Frederick 214)
1837-5-30 m 1870-12-12 FLORENCE ANNETTE STAPLES
1846-4-8 Addison, Vt., dau Roswell B. Staples and Anna M. Day of
Lockport, Illinois.

Edwin H. Hardenbergh was a member of the last territorial
and the first state legislature of Nebraska. He was a lumber dealer
at Ontonagon, Mich, and a Justice of the Peace there. He also
lived in Chicago.

Ch. b in Chicago.

636. Anna Margretta 1872-2-13 1872-3-15
637. Florence Morgan 1875-9-12
638. Edna Hanks 1878-5-21

Welles 150.

215. JOANNA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 98) 1806-6-26 New Brunswiek,
N.J. d 1872-1-9 Cato, Cayuga Co., N. Y. m 1831-4-20 RANSFORD WELLES,
1805-9-6 Catskill, N.Y., d 1889-3-4 Philadelphia, Pa., buried by his wife in Elmwood Cem., New Brunswick, N. J.,
Sect. D, Lot 285. Third son of Elijah 6 Welles and (1) Mary
Allaben. (Thomas 1, Samuel 2, Thomas 3, Ichabod 4, Hezekiah 5).

Ransford Welles usually signed his name R. Welles. Unable
to attain the education he desired he worked his way and graduated
from Rutgers 1827 with first honors. He secured his degree of
Doctor of Divinity in 1851. Rev. Mr. Welles was an esteemed
pastor in the ministry fifty years.

Joanna Hardenbergh and Ransford Welles were married by
Rev. Jacob Brodhead, D. D. of New York, using the old marriage
ceremony of the Dutch Reformed Church, which, because of its
length, in after years the bride frequently spoke of it to her children
as being very wearisome. At this time Rev. Welles was settled at
Canajoharie, N. Y. and thither he took his bride by canal boat.
They were accompanied by a negro servant, Margaret Staats, who remained in the family until 1868. They left Canajoharie about 1833-34. The membership increased largely during his pastorate there. Joanna was a member of the First Reformed Church at New Brunswick, N. J., Apr. 3, 1824. She was small of stature, weighing one hundred pounds or less, dark eyes and hair, remaining so through her life. She led a quiet Christian life, dying suddenly while asleep. The Bible records her name as Johanna.

Ch:
Cornelius Low 1833-9-6 m twice; Ransford 1835-5-19 d 1836-9-21; Theodore Wyckoff 1839-5-6 Jane E. Van Dyck; Mary 1840-11-27 Philip Furbeck; Laura 1843-11-6 d 1844-10-6.


Gov. THOMAS WELLES b Essex County, England, 1598, came to Hartford, Ct., about 1636. In 1655 he was Governor of the Colony. His descendants lived at Weathersfield, Ct. He m 1 Elizabeth Hunt, d 1640 m 2 Elizabeth Deming, wd Nathaniel Foote.

99. LEWIS HARDENBERGH (Jacob 34)
1771-5-11 or 14 Rosendale, N. Y.
1791/2-7-4
m his cousin
MARITJE HASBROUCK HARDENBERGH 1771-7-17 bp 8-24 Shawangunk 1860-5-3 New Prospect Chyd., witnesses to baptism Elias Hardenbergh and Marritje Hardenbergh. Dau. Johannes A. Hardenbergh and Rachel DuBois, grd Abraham Hardenbergh and Mary Roosa. Maritje is named in her father's will as wife of Lewis Hardenbergh, Jr.

Lewis Hardenbergh inherited by his grandfather's will twenty-five acres and the home at Rosendale and lived there. His mother Dinah lived with him after the death of his father.

While marshall of the day at a Fourth of July celebration he fell from his horse and was killed.

Census of 1790 names Lewis Hardenbergh of Hurley with 1 male over 16, 1 female, 3 slaves.

Ch:
217. Jacob Ruttsen 1791-2-2/3 bp 4-25 N.P.
218. John DuBois 1793-4-18 bp 4-28 N.P.

Mary Hasbrouck Hardenbergh married 2d at New Paltz by John H. Meier, D. D., 1802-4-18 Abraham Jansen.
Welles says "only issue" Jacob R., however the baptismal records would indicate that John DuBois was a child of Lewis and Marijte. Perhaps he died young.

111. MARY HASBROUCK HARDENBERGH (Johannes 38) 1771-7-17 bp 8-24 Shawangunk Ch. 1860-5-3 New Prospect Chyd. m (1) LEWIS HARDENBERGH 99 1771-1792 m (2) ABRAHAM JANSEN 1782-11 Shawangunk 1847-3-20 a 64 New Prospect. m (2) at New Paltz. 1802-4-18. Abraham Jansen was the son of Matthew Jansen and Rachel Hardenbergh. Abraham is buried near the small gate beside the walk close to Mary's grave. He has a large slab. Ch: Jansen: Rachel 1803-5-26 or 16 d 1897-4-6 New Prospect m (1) _______ Gale m (2) Pierre Van Courtlandt Miller; Matthew 1805-11-28 m 1834-10-30 Eliza Decker; Cornelia A. 1807-7-5 1822-9-22 a 15-2; Mary Hasbrouck 1810-1-31 d 1892-1-23 m Louis Wisner 1801-3-15 d 1887-4-12. Cornelia died at East Hatfield; stone almost illegible. The Wisners are buried at New Prospect Churchyard. Mary H. Jansen and Louis Wisner had: Marianna 1831-8-12 d 1892-1-1 Modena Valley m Ira H. Elting 1830-4-2 no ch. d 1892-2-16 Modena Cem.; Margaret Ackerly Wisner 1840-12-12 1893-7-4 N. Pr. m John Egbert Jansen 1837-4-3 d 1929-4-4 New Prospect; John Egbert Jansen and Margaret Wisner had: Elsie 1849 m Simon Verhooy; Thomas E. 1869-2-26 m Caroline B. Bradford 1870-1940; Lewis Wisner Jansen 1864-4-25 d 1925 m Minnie Hoyt Lounsbery 1864-1-17 d 1933; Simon Verhooy, a banker at Pine Bush, New York. Minnie, dau of William Hoyt Lounsbery and Margaret Smith Adriance. Lewis and Minnie had: Margaret Lounsbery Jansen 1899-8-26 m George H. Rountree and have one child George H. Jr. Thomas E. Jansen, a retired army officer, lives at New Prospect across from the churchyard. He has: Thomas E., Jr. 1904; Elsie Bradford 1907; Caroline Baury 1909. Thomas E. Jansen is a tall, striking appearing man, courteous. His son resembles him.

Shaw. M; Cem.; Ronk nsp; Ryerson Gen.; Shaw bp; MHM

217. JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Lewis 99) 1791-2-3 bp 4-25 New Paltz, b Rosendale, N. Y. 1858-12-23 buried in New Prospect Churchyard. m 1822-4-3 Shawangunk by Rev. Abraham D. Wilson RACHEL JANSEN 1796-1-31 Shawangunk 1833-12-14 a 38 N. Prospect, dau. Matthew Jansen 1764, and Rachel Hardenbergh m 1834-9-13 CORNELIA ANN HARDENBERGH 265 1810-5-15 1886-1-17 born at Tarrytown, bp Shawangunk, buried Middle- town, N.Y., Hillside Cem. dau of Nicholas Hardenbergh 122.

Cornelia Ann was a member of the New Prospect Church 1832-6-8, dismissed 1866-4-15. She is a great-aunt of the author.
Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh lived in a stone house one-half mile northeast of Pine Bush, across the Hardenbergh Bridge over the Shawangunk kill. The house is located in a small grove of trees at the end of a drive, and is the first house on the right on a side hill going from Pine Bush, N. Y. It is in Shawangunk, Ulster County but the mailing address is Pine Bush, Orange County, New York. The house was built in 1803 after the original frame house or cabin burned down. The house has been modernized extensively inside and out, and is occupied 1950 by Mr. and Mrs. John C. Krohn of New York whose son owns the farm of about 120 acres known as the K & W Farm. The author visited with Mr. and Mrs. Krohn in 1949 and 1950 and found them very nice people.

Census 1850 gives Jacob 54, Cornelia Ann 40, Stanley H., 21, wagonmaker, Herman R., 8, Jemima 3, Margaret 1/12. no acres $3,000. Census 1860 Cornelia 50, $150, Herman R., 18, farmer, Stella 14, Jemima 12, Mary M., 10, Laura D. 6, Clara L., 3.

Welles, NP bp; Cem insc.; N. Prosp. Ch. records, 1st Book; MHM cem records, and church records. Census p. 52,11.

Children of Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh: six by each marriage.

388. Louis Van De Bergh 1823-1-26 unm.
389. Matthew 1824-4-24 Anna M. Latham
391. Martin Stanley 1828-12-15
392. Abraham Jansen 1830-12-17 Mary Carson
393. Thomas Nicholas Jansen 1830-12-17 unm. d 1832-4-14
394. Herman Rutsen 1842-2-7 Henry Waters
395. Stella 1846-1-6 Augustus Perrine
396. Jemima Bruyn 1848-2-5 William B. Madden
397. Mary Margaret 1849-10-17 Linicus M. Humphrey
398. Laura De Vroon 1853-11-7
399. Clara Louise 1857-2-16 unm.

All of the sons of Jacob R. and Rachel except Abraham J. are buried in the New Prospect Churchyard near Pine Bush. Jacob’s and Rachel’s names are on large stones; the others on small stones. The plot is circular, the tombstone octagonal in the center with the others around it in circular form in 1930 when the author was there. In 1949 another family monument had been crowded in and the Hardenbergh stones are in a half circle to the east.

388. LOUIS VAN DE BERGH HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217) 1823-1-26 d 1890-1-4 unm. New Prospect Cem.
Louis V. D. B. Hardenbergh was owner of a carpet manufacturing business under the name of Hardenbergh & Company, Brooklyn, New York, with his brother Matthew.

Louis Hardenbergh was admitted to membership in the Holland Society of New York, December 22, 1887, residence Brooklyn, N. Y.

He was a member of New Prospect Church 1843-9-1.

389. MATTHEW HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217)
1824-4-24 d 1894-2-22 New Prospect Cem.
m 1861-12-15 at New Orleans, ANNA M. LATHAM 1841-3-1
1922-11-12 New Prospect Cem.

Matthew Hardenbergh was in partnership with his brother Louis in the Hardenbergh & Company carpet manufacturing business at Brooklyn, N. Y.

390. CORNELIUS ABRAM JANSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217)
1826-1-31
1893-1-10 New Prospect Churchyard.
unm.

Cornelius A. J. Hardenbergh, or “Case” as he was known, was a wagon maker at Ulsterville and in the neighborhood where he resided until a law creating a tax on manufactures came into effect when he gave up the business believing the tax to be on labor and unjust. He was a Democrat. He favored vigorous prosecution of the war but did not approve of the emancipation of slaves. He opposed the levy of taxes for railroad bonds. He was a member of the Board of Supervisors 1861-67, 1876-80, and a Justice of the Peace for eighteen years. The Atlas of 1875 places C. A. J. Hardenbergh and L. V. D. Hardenbergh in District No. 10, Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York. He is listed in the Ulster County Directory 1880-81 as Supervisor and farmer, Pine Bush. The Census of 1855 2d District Shawangunk lists C. A. J. Hardenbergh with 115 Acres, $20. $5400. $350.

According to Mrs. A. L. Billings of Pine Bush, living 1949, “Case” Hardenbergh was good looking, stylish, of medium height, stocky build, “He did lots of good.” He helped build the receiving vault in the cemetery at New Prospect and remarked “I wonder who will be the first to be placed in it?” He was the first one.

His photo as pictured in Sylvester’s History shows a stern face, bearded, with sideburns.

Cornelius lived in the stone house of his father where he
was born, buying it after his father’s death. The author has a
printed speech of his published in 1880 in which he roundly scores
the Republicans.
Syl 164, 169; Census MHM;

392. ABRAHAM JANSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217)
1830-12-17
m MARY CARSON.
    Abraham J. Hardenbergh had a drug store in Brooklyn, N. Y.
    An Abram Jansen Hardenbergh was admitted to membership
    in the Holland Society of New York, October 27, 1887, residence
    Ch:

639. Abraham Jansen, Jr.
640. Louis d ae 21

Abraham Jansen, Jr. had one child 783. He operated a drug
store in Brooklyn, N. Y.
YBHS 1917, 187.

394. HERMAN RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217)
1842-2-7
1886-1-17 Middletown, N. Y. Cem. on Madden plot, unm.
    Herman Rutsen Hardenbergh is listed in the Ulster County
    He visited in Iowa and in Colorado with Henry Conn and the
    Otis Hardenbergh family, his uncle, at the time Otis was in Colo-
    rado, probably about 1880. His photo in possession of the author,
    shows a slender build, reddish hair and complexion.
    Fam. rec; Cem. rec.

395. STELLA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217) 1846-1-6 d 1920-2-12
m 1867-12-5 HENRY WATERS 1839-1907 Co. B. 168th Reg.
    Ch: Anna Matilda Latham, Charles Topping; Margaret Wisner,
    unm.; Eleanor Hamilton, William L. Billings; Ira Elting 1884-1944,
    Elizabeth Houston. Charles Topping lived at Firthcliffe, Orange
    Co., N. Y. Margaret W. Waters lived at Newburgh, N. Y. William
    L. Billings lived at Schenectady, N. Y. Ch: Stella Billings m Eugene
    Rogers and has three children. Ira E. Waters has: Ira E. b c.a. 1914.
    He lives at Pequannock, N. J. Eleanor, or Nelly, was in New
    York City in July 1892 with Carrie Dean, when young ladies. The
    cemetery plot is in Sect. 10, east middle on hill, three flat stones.
    The author has two tin-types of two of the daughters of Cornelia
    Ann Hardenbergh, one is of Laura and the other may be of Stella.
These pictures were sent to their uncle Otis Hardenbergh of Lewis, Iowa, many years ago.

Cem. MHM

396. JEMINA BRUYN HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217) 1848-2-5 1929-7 m 1871-9-8 AUGUSTUS PERRINE. Ch: Augustus F., Bertha Storms; Mabel Louise 1878-12-3 Nelson Delmage; Sarah L. 1874 d 1875-3-20 ae 1-5-19; Ralph F. 1872 d 1875-2-19 ae 3-1-15. Augustus F. Perrine and Bertha Storms had no children. Both died c.a. 1920. Nelson Delmage and Mabel Perrine lived at Jersey City, N. J. No children. Sarah L. Perrine and Ralph F. Perrine are buried in New Prospect Cem., and are named as children of Augustus and Minnie B. Perrine.

Cem Sawyer; cem Poucher; cem Cem. 325; fam. rec.

397. MARY MARGARET HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217) 1849-10-17 m 1874-10-21 WILLIAM BROWN MADDEN 1845-11-24 1909-6-19. Mary M. Madden was living (1931) at 24 Grant Street, Middletown, N. Y., with her son William Lee, who sent the author the data concerning this branch of the family. Mary died 1939-10-17 buried in Hillside Cem., Sect. 2, west side hill east of drive. The letter M posts mark the lot, two good sized stones six smaller ones. Mary was a slender lady, somewhat delicate in looks. William B. Madden was received into New Prospect Church by examination May 1, 1858. Mary M. by certificate August 3, 1866. Ch: Edna Mae 1875-9-10 George M. Bowler; Harry Louis 1876-1-15 Nelle Shookers; Jessie Elmer 1879-2-12 d 1881-1-1; William Lee 1880-12-22 unm. d 1940; Fred H. 1885-3-28 d 1886-8-23; Louis H. 1888-9-30 d 1891-11-4. Edna Mae Madden m 1907-6-26 George M. Bowler 1869-12-10 of Woodlawn, Long Island. Ch: George M. Bowler 1910-2-24 who at the age of twenty was 6 ft 5 in. in height and weighed 240 lbs.


398. LAURA DE VROON HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217) 1853-11-17 m 1889-12-5 LINICUS M. HUMPHREY or LINAS. Lived at

399. CLARA LOUISE HARDENBERGH (Jacob 217) 1857-2-16 unm. Clara L. Hardenbergh was a dressmaker. She lived with her niece Gladys Cushing; or at 431 Smith, Seattle, Washington. A letter addressed to her in 1949 by the compiler was returned.

Letter Carrie D. Grandy
Fam. rec. Wm L. Madden.
HARDENBERGH

Andrew
1832 to JESSE Calkins
1837 to K. Van Rensalaer
1853 to Hiram L. Shepard
1851 & 1837 to Tunis Hardenbergh

Abraham
1839 to Benjamin Hardenbergh

Augustus
1849 to Nancy Hardenbergh
1852 to Nicholas Flagler
1852 to Martin Ryerson Hardenbergh
1852 to John R. Hardenbergh and to Rachel Hardenbergh

Abram
1853 to Francis Muthig

Benjamin
1850 to James I. Bruyn
1840 to Isaiah Hardenbergh and others

Cornelia
1828 to Thomas Crary
1830 John H. Brown
1844 Tunis J. Lawrence
1840 Herman Hardenbergh, heirs of

Catherine & Eleanor G.
Daniel
1851 Tunis Hardenbergh

Daniel G.
1851 Jeremiah Hardenbergh

Evert W.
1832 Benjamin Hardenbergh
1830 Benjamin Hardenbergh

Gerard M. L.
1839 Anthony Hasbrouck
1849 John R. Hardenbergh and others

Jared on record

Herman M.
1854 Harrison Sudan
1839 Jonathan Hasbrouck
1818 Sheriff

James
1853 DuBois St. John

Jane
1844 Isaac D. Carrier

Jeremiah
1837 K. Van Rensalaer
1851 Tunis Hardenbergh

John R.
1844 Anthony Hasbrouck
1844 Nancy Roosa
1851 Severyn Bruyn
1854 Benjamin Hardenbergh
1854 Elias Depuy

Leonard and Augustine
1845 Leonard Hardenbergh
1849 J. C. Brodhead
1854 Nancy Hardenbergh

Lewis
1849
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Mortgagee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin R. and</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>John Kiersted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1836</td>
<td>Thomas R. H. DePuy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Benjamin Hardenbergh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Thomas Hardenbergh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Herman H. Hardenbergh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Jacob Wurts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>Augustus Hardenbergh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas &amp; Martin R.</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>John Kiersted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>James Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1837</td>
<td>Thomas R. H. Depuy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Isaiah Hardenbergh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>Herman Hardenbergh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas R.</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Nancy LeFever</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mortgages (copied a few)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Mortgagee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>Nicholas Weeks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Joseph Young (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelia</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>Jacob Bruyn (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas R. trustee</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Samuel Garde (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditmas</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>James Gildersleeve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above records were copied from the original books at Monticello, New York, June 28, 1950, by the compiler Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Atlantic, Iowa.
37. GERARDUS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 15)
1744-6-17 bp Kingston, No. 5654, by Dominie Vas, witnesses Gerardus Hardenbergh and Janneke Elmendorf, uncle and aunt. Gerardus was born at Rosendale. d 1808-11-24 Woodbourne, Sullivan County, New York. m. 1, 1766-4-28 NANCY or ANN RYERSON 1743-11-29 b; dau Col. Martin Ryerson of Readington, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, and Catherine Coxe of England. The family of Ryerson, sometimes written Rye rose, was an industrious and well respected family.

Gerardus and Nancy lived at Rosendale, and at Fallsburgh. Gerardus, sometimes called "Gross" or "Graus" Hardenbergh, was Captain of the 7th or Northern Regiment (Hurley) Ulster County Militia in 1775 under Colonel Abraham Hasbrouck and Col. Johannes Hardenbergh, and Col. John Snyder. Gerardus was a fearless man and a brave patriot. With nine men he took possession of a small stone house and checked the advance of 400 Indians who in August 1781 invaded Wawarsing, and saved the inhabitants from annihilation. He resigned his commission October 23, 1779. In 1778 he is listed in associated exempts.

For many years he was associated with the trouble known as the "Down Rent War." Squatters had taken possession of some of the best portions of his inheritance in the Great Patent. He offered these trespassing settlers 100 acres of wild land in fee simple for their improvements but few would accept. Ejection suits followed. As a result he was shot from ambush as he was riding along the road. His memory is not enviable, but the traditions which gave it this dark coloring are handed down to us by his enemies—the squatters who killed the heir that the inheritance might be theirs. A disgraceful and riotous scene prevailed at his inquest.

Gerardus Hardenbergh was a large man, and rode about the country on horseback. He was given to intemperance and was disinherited by his father who willed his share 96,000 acres to Nancy and her children. Nancy died before her husband, as did several of the unmarried children, and Gerardus came into possession of their shares. In 1802 he disputed the Beekman title to lands in the Neversink valley.

Some declare that Col. Henry Beekman bought the land from the Hardenberghs, however, in 1778, Col. Johannes Hardenbergh distinctly recognized the validity of the Beekman title to lands in the Neversink valley and this title was not formally questioned by the Hardenberghs until 1802 when Gerardus Hardenbergh announced he was one of the real owners of the valley as well as the uplands. The occupants met his claim by showing deeds received by the Beekmans. One deed held by Dr. Benjamin Hardenbergh was not found. The settlers resisted. Gerardus owned the gristmill
and in 1808 Herman R. Hardenbergh owned the saw mill on the site. Herman lived on the farm from which Peter Freer had been ejected. On November 22d Gerardus spent the night with his son Herman and early the next morning he started on the road and soon after was found a short distance from the site of the Reformed Church, helpless and speechless. He was taken to the house of Aaron van Beusch nearby and on the 24th he died not knowing that he had been shot but thinking that his horse had thrown him. This "Hardenbergh War" was an early version of the "Down Rent War." Forty years later Neversink residents, fearing a repetition of land seizures, built a log fort in the valley not far from Mutton Hill.

A huge drainage district covering ninety-three square miles of hill and meadow, field and stream, will be covered by the Neversink reservoir for New York's millions in the near future. The valley will be 135 feet beneath the waters of the dam. Scores of historic landmarks will be erased. Lackawack, Eureka, Montela, and the eastern outskirts of Grahamsville will be inundated. The whole hamlet of Neversink will disappear. Property "takings" for the site of the dam and drainage area recall the seizures and land evictions of the past.

Republican Watchman, Monticello, N. Y. 9/13/1941.

**THE DOWN RENT WAR OR THE ANTI RENT REBELLION**

Much trouble was caused in the State of New York in regard to the rental of land by tenants. These tenants or "squatters" claimed the land by adverse possession but could not obtain title. Demagogues went about the country fanning up discontent for political purposes until the tenants refused to pay even a nominal rent such as a rooster or a bushel of wheat a year. Trouble ensued for years. A notable case was the Hardenbergh war in which hatred came to a head in the murder of Gerardus Hardenbergh in 1808 at Woodbourne, Sullivan County.

It was through the valley between Grahamsville and Neversink that "Gross" Hardenbergh rode in 1806, taking the crops of the settlers. This was the fateful trip of eviction which led to the Hardenbergh War, an early version of the Down Rent War. Forty years later the Neversink residents, fearing a repetition of land seizures, built a log fort in the valley not far from Mutton Hill.

An Agreement relating to the working of a Lead Mine in Rochester Township written on four sheets of large sized quarto paper covering five sides of same.

"This Indenture of Agreement... 20 May... 1720... Whereas, Anthony Rutgers, Cadawallader Colden, Cornelis Hoornbeek,
Lodewick Hoornbeek, Albert Pawling, Gilbert Livingston, Jan Roosevelt, Petrus Rutgers, Jan Schoonmaker, and Gerardus Hardenbergh, owners and proprietors of a certain mine... Township of Rochester, near a... said owners agree each to pay five pounds for one-ninth part." Signed. The seals used are all alike, the impression on wax of the coin of Queen Anne. On the 8th July 1730 an additional article was added... "Whereas it may be apprehended that the heirs or assings of the late Coll. Jacob Rutsen and others may commence a suit in Laws or take some method to get possession of the Lead mine"... agree to defend their rights against any claims advanced by heirs of the late Coll. Rutsen or of the late Lewis Bevier. On the same date 8 July 1730 Cornelis Hoornbeek assigned to Gerardus Hardenbergh one half of his ninth part of interest in the mine. NYGB v2 (1871)


37. Gerardus Hardenbergh and Nancy Ryerson had a large family. On record are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Baptism Date</th>
<th>Parents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>John Ryerson</td>
<td>1767-1-26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Catharina</td>
<td>1768-1-19</td>
<td>bp 8-14</td>
<td>Elias DePuy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Maria or Mary</td>
<td>1769-11-5</td>
<td>bp 11-5</td>
<td>Josiah Depuy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Rachel</td>
<td>1770-12-21</td>
<td>bp 2-3</td>
<td>Josiah Depuy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>1772-3-3</td>
<td>bp 5-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Benjamin W.</td>
<td>1773-8-25</td>
<td>bp 10-3</td>
<td>Cornelia Wynkoop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Anne or Nancy</td>
<td>1774-12-5</td>
<td>bp 2-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Margureta Nancy</td>
<td>1776-1-16</td>
<td>bp 6-16</td>
<td>Jacob J. Hasbrouck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Thomas R.</td>
<td>1778-2-27</td>
<td>bp 6-21</td>
<td>Rachel Bevier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Elizabeth Nancy</td>
<td>1778-12-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Herman Myer</td>
<td>1779-5-19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elsie Hasbrouck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1781-10-29</td>
<td>bp 12-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Witnesses to baptisms:

Catharina No. 7360 Johannes A. Hardenbergh and Catherine
Maria No. 7429 Johannes Hardenbergh and wife Maria du Boys
Rachel No. 7504 Hermanus Meyer and wife Rachel Hardenbergh
Eleanor No. 7581 none.

The first three above were at Kingston, others at New Paltz, N. Y. The family lived in Ulster County then.

Children named in grandfather's will 1782-2-19 are: John, Catic, Pollie, Ellenger, Rachel, Benjamin, Pagie, Nensie, Thomas, Harmanes, Elisabeth.

The Ryerson Genealogy omits Maria, Elisabeth, Lewis, Herman Myer.
Eleanor may have married Jacob Nottingham, Anne or Nancy, Peter Ten Eyck, _____ DePuy, _____ LeFevre.
Kgst Bp; NP bp; Fern 863; Ryers Gen 267; Welles; OE v10,330; Gen. Soc. NY v3,1039; NYHSC v14,69; NJ m. 174; Quin. 231; Rutten.; DAR v7,95.; Eld. Dut. 60;

103. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37) 1770-12-21 1858-8-19 Velie-Neversink Cem., Sullivan Co., N. Y. m JOSIAH DE PUY 1768-7-17 1856-9-4 a 88-2-4. The graves are in the north part of the cemetery to the west side. Major Josiah DePuy was a son of Elias DePuy (Moses, Moses, Nicholas). Josiah was Captain of the Ulster Co. militia, in 1803, in 1809 he was Major Commandant, from 1811 to 1815 the company is listed as Major Josiah DePuy's Battalion of Infantry. He was made Town Clerk when the Town of Neversink was incorporated, and was termed “a worthy patriot.”

In 1826 Fallsburgh was taken from Thompson and Neversink and at its first town meeting Josiah was appointed overseer of the poor. Rachel Hardenbergh owned a grist mill and a saw mill at Hasbrouck; she also owned many acres of land in the Hardenbergh Patent and frequently sold parts of it. On Nov. 1, 1826, Josiah and Rachel, and Herman M. Hardenbergh, her brother, deed to Elias DePuy, son, land in “Lot 3 of Great Lot 3 of the Hardenbergh Patent.” (Lib. 6 Deeds, Monticello, 626) On April 24, 1838 Josiah DePuy and wife Rachel of Fallsburgh, convey to Elias DePuy of the same place “all their right in the Hardenbergh Patent, as heirs of Gerard Hardenbergh.” Ch: Nancy 1793-10-23 bp Rochester No. 787; Elias 1796-1-10 bp 2-18 New Paltz; Rachel 1798-1-29 bp 3-6 Rochester No. 606; Catherine 1801-8-1 or 4-6 bp 1802-4-13 Wawarsing; Thomas Ryerson Hardenbergh 1803-4-22 bp 9-28 No. 9981; Cornelius Wynkoop and Peter Ten Eyck 1806-2-3 bp 2-22; Ellinor Gardiner 1808-12-4 or 10 bp 1810-8-15.

Rachel DePuy mar Anthony Hasbrouck; Ellinor DePuy mar 1833

237 MARTIN RYERSON HARDENBERGH 1809-1870 Elias DePuy mar 1796 Helen Brodhead 1800-4-14 and their daughter Rachel DePuy mar Seneca Dutcher. Helen was the dau of Charles Brodhead and Antje Schoonmaker, gd. Charles Wessel Brodhead and 39 SARAH HARDENBERGH, dau 18 ABRAHAM.

Eld. Dut. 61; Welles; Roch bp; N.P. bp; Zimm v3; 148; Hoes Kgst bp 477; NYBG v71,137; Cem. MHM; Ronk nsp; Ch. rec. Accord. (See p. 323).

106. NANCY HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37) 1774-12-5 bp 1775-2-5 New Paltz. In the Marbletown Reformed Dutch Churchground is buried Nancy Hardenbergh, wife of PETER TENEYCK, d 1852-2-5 aged 77-2-0. This would correspond to the birth date of
Nancy or Ann above. In Velie-Neversink Cem. Sullivan County is
Peter Ten Eyck d 1818-8-25 a 44-8, brown stone slab. Nancy is said
to have been married three times, first to a DePuy, second to Peter
Ten Eyck, third to a LeFevre. The will of Nancy Le Fevre of
Marbletown, Ulster County, N. Y., (which see) names no children.
Ref. Cem. 106.

In the Marbletown Reformed Dutch Churchyard is buried
Hardenbergh Nottingham 1803-1-23 aged 0-4-9, son of Jacob
Nottingham and Eleanor. He may be the son of 104 ELEANOR
HARDENBERGH who was the dau of Gerardus Hardenbergh
and Nancy Ryerson.

101. CATHARINA HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37) and Elias De-
Puy had baptised at Rochester ( Accord) R. D. Ch. Elias Gradus
DePuy 1788-11-1 b. Rachel DePuy 1790-5-13 b.
Cem 106; Church records at Accord.

THE WILL OF NANCY LEFEVRE OF MARBLETOWN, NEW YORK

Copied from records in the house of Mr. Charles C. Harden-
bergh, Stone Ridge, New York, by the compiler Myrtle Harden-
bergh Miller, June 1950.

In Part: November 24, 1851.

to Cornelius H., son of Abraham G. Hardenbergh, house and lot
at Stone Ridge, clothes press and silver tablespoons.
to beloved brother Thomas R. Hardenbergh, a note of $1000.
to beloved nephew John R., son of brother Benjamin Harden-
bergh, $500.
to beloved niece Nancy Hardenbergh, widow of Cornelius W.
Hardenbergh, $400 and ½ wearing apparel.
to Catherine Tremper, my beloved niece, daughter of brother
Thomas R. Hardenbergh, $300.
to beloved niece Maria, wife of Thomas R. Depuy, $200.
to Martin Ryerson Hardenbergh, son of brother Herman, and
wife Eleanor, $100 to each.
to Eliza (?) daughter of John R. Hardenbergh, $200.
to my good friend Sarah Abeel, wife of Charles C. Abeel, $300,
feather bed and bedding on which I now sleep, and ½ wear-
ing apparel.
to my good friend Tryntje M. Roosa, $100.
to my friend Abraham G. Hardenbergh, $200.
to Christena, daughter of Abraham G. Hardenbergh, $500, also
my French sideboard and set of new silver teaspoons, twelve
in number.
to Elizabeth wife of Lewis H. Wicker, and
to Jane Catharine wife of Matthew Hasbrouck, $300 to each.
YJTN'AI! 0* imiGJlAH SHT

n
v
l
r
-
V i.l .3.0 . t,oA
io
v> isH

TOOCN3URASS
contact trends

and HT9! not be examined any further. The results suggest that the passages

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.

The results for 24 were significant in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

and lack of 'communication in principal issues' on the 1971 and

explanation of behavior of AS equipment. Even where it is suggested

counted as "significant" in the analysis (theoretical), it cannot be

since, only 2 months after the "emergency" had started.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

to brother Thomas R. Hardenbergh, all the remainder of personal
estate.

Appoints Cornelius Hardenbergh and Thomas R. Hardenbergh, executors.

* mark

Estate Inventory of Nancy LeFevre Taken by Thomas R.
Hardenbergh and Cornelius Hardenbergh, June 28, 1845

Copied by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Atlantic, Iowa, from the
original papers in the home of Charles C. 546 Hardenbergh, Stone Ridge,
New York, June 1950.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 old calico drapes</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 new calico drapes</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Coburg drapes</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 gingham drapes</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Bombazine drapes</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 marino drapes</td>
<td>3.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Delain drapes</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 silk drapes</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 single loose gowns</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 double loose gown</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 old skirts</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 quilted skirt</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 muslin nightgown</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 short nightgowns</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 night caps and 9 deep caps</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the band box</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 pairs woolen hose</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 pairs worsted hose</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 pairs linen hose</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 pairs cotton hose</td>
<td>2.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 old caps with band</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 cloth coat</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 old Cambles clock</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 velvet hat and box</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 leghorn hat and box</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 silk hat and box</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 old bonnets</td>
<td>1.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 old bonnets</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 veil</td>
<td>.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 pairs gloves</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 pairs shoes</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 rubbers</td>
<td>.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 fur cape (moth eaten)</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 silk skirt</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 flannel skirt</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 flannel skirts, old</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 flannel union</td>
<td>.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 drudging skirts</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 old flannel shifts</td>
<td>.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 shifts muslin and linen</td>
<td>7.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 pairs drawers</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 check aprons</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 alpaca apron</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 silk aprons</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 waist coats</td>
<td>.56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 pockets</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 muslin night handkerchiefs</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 silk pocket hks</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 linen cambric hks</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 woolen long shawl</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 old Merino shawl</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 old silk shawl</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 sewing</td>
<td>-.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 old sewing shawl</td>
<td>.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Bombazine shawl</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 mourning scarf</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Crape hks</td>
<td>.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 lawn hks pattern</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 carpet bag</td>
<td>.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 parasol</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 umbrella</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 bedstead</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 feather bed</td>
<td>1 straw tick</td>
<td>1 bolster</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Among the various forms of agreement, the use of an electric current is a well-known method for the production of high-quality signals. The principles underlying this method are based on the interaction between electrical fields and magnetic fields, which can be used to generate the desired waveforms. In particular, the use of a solenoid to create a time-varying magnetic field in conjunction with a wire carrying a time-varying current allows for the generation of a complex wave shape. This method has been widely used in various applications, including radar and communication systems. The key to achieving high-quality signals lies in the precise control of the current and the magnetic field, which requires careful engineering and testing to ensure optimal performance.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

12.00; 1 work stand and cover 1.00; 1 candle stand and cover .25; 1 tea table 1.50; 1 dining table 1.50; 6 fancy chairs 3.37; 1 rocker, broken .25; 1 rocker and cushion 1.25; 2 kitchen chairs 1.00; 1 looking glass 1.00; 23 yards carpeting 5.75; 21 yards carpeting 3.94; 12 yards carpeting 1.50; 4 pieces oilcloth 1.25; 1 old trunk and strap .50; 1 band box and trumpry .12; 1 basket trumpry .06; 1 basket trumpry .12; 2 bags .25; 1 box sundries .06; 1 box patches .12; 1 blue chest Trumpry .50; 1 glafs psas and bottle .19; 1 Tea canister and Balsam .15; 1 parlor stove and pipe 2.50; 1 parlor stove and 6 feet pipe 2.50; 1 cupboard and old kitchen furniture 1.50; 1 box, gridiron, teakettle 1.00 tin baker; 6 silver Tablespoons 9.00; 1 silver odd spoon 1.50; 1 sett teaspoons 13.00; 4 odd teaspoons 1.50; 1 butter knife 1.50; 1 sugar tongs .75; 1 wash bowl and pitcher .50; 1 sett tea plates .70; 1 sett breakfast plates 1.00; 2 dozen cups and saucers .87; 2 preserve dishes .50; 1 teapot, sugar and creamer .88; Lot old ware Vials, etc. 1.50; 4 balls new stocking yarn .75; Lot old yarn .38; linen sewing thread .31; 1 basket medicines .15; 5 yards muslin, 4½ linen, with basket 2.25; 1 Family Bible 1.50; Scott's Commentaries 6.00; 8 volumes miscellany 1.50; 2 pairs spectacles .10; 1 pair plated spectacles .35; 1 pair gold spectacles 6.00; gold and silver coins 60.50; Current Bank Bills 142.00; David and Mary Bush, mortgage 100.00 good; 6 shares stock Fallsburgh Turnpike Co. 180.00; John R. Hardenbergh's note and interest 104.69 good; Hector Abeel's and J. Cantine's note 647.48 good; Miles S. Ray's note May 7, 1850 due 1852 and interest 34.55 good; Philip S. Hardenbergh's note and interest 179.99 good; Hector Abeel's and James Cantine's note and interest 648.65 good; Aiche and Peter F. Palen's note 324.48 good; Thomas R. Hardenbergh's note 1152.63 good; Bush & Bradley and Edward Young note balance 772-11 good; William Brady and Edward Young 541.12 good; John W. Anderson Bond and Mortgage 658.34; Chas. F. Cooper and Anthony Hasbrouck's note, balance 541.41; John M. and Moses Oakley's Bond and Mortgage 215.13.

Eben'z Lounsbury
Severyn Hasbrouck
Thomas R. Hardenbergh
Corn's Hardenbergh

This inventory is written in long hand in one column on several sheets of paper.

Omitted from page one is 3 old flannel shifts .19 and 3 flannel shifts .38.

Thomas R. Hardenbergh to Cornelius Hardenbergh, that whereas Nancy LeFevre of Marbletown a release to Cornelius Hardenbergh from all legacies, dues, demands, in the estate of Nancy LeFevre. 5 January 1854.

(Signed) Thos R. Hardenbergh

140

(Signed) Thos R. Hardenbergh
Sullivan Co.
Dec. 20, 1838.

Old Deed - April 1842 between Philip Schoonmaker and wife Ruth and Thomas R. Hardenbergh of Fallsburgh, Sullivan County, land in Stone Ridge (near the Methodist Church site) along the Highway, one fourth acre, for the use of his sister Nancy LeFevre. Witnessed by Abner G. Hardenbergh
Justice of the Peace

Other old deeds and papers copied elsewhere in this volume under the family heads. These papers were in the possession of Mr. Charles C. Hardenbergh of Stone Ridge, New York, and copied June 1950 by the compiler Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller.

107. MARGRETA HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37) 1776-1-16 or 4-12 bp 6-16 New Paltz. a 20-2-25 1796-7-7 Old Huguenot Ground, New Paltz, N.Y. mar. 3-2-1793 JACOB J. HASBROUCK, Jr., 1767-9-18 d 1850-11-16 a 83-1-2 Lloyd Cem. (Sylvester 1767-10-20; Com. Biog. 1767-10-25) son of Jacob Hasbrouck and Jane DuBois (see)

Jacob J. Hasbrouck with his brother Josiah inherited a large estate. Jacob was a leader in the Democratic Party and was twice elected to the General Assembly of New York. He was a highly respected and popular citizen, and a man of much wealth.

Margreta died soon after the birth of her child Lewis who inherited her wild lands in the Great Patent.

After his father’s remarriage Lewis left home and spent much of his time with his uncle Dr. Benjamin Hardenbergh. The children by his father’s second marriage whose prospects in life were not as brilliant as were those of Lewis may have been jealous causing dissension, anyhow Lewis was banished from home. On command of his father he went to Liberty to take charge of his inheritance. His disappearance caused much comment. Old residents spoke of Lewis as an inoffensive and pleasant young man although somewhat eccentric. He wore his hair long, and was fond of hunting. He had a splendidly caparisoned saddle horse and went one day to a remote neighborhood. Cornelius W. Hardenbergh, then a lad, accompanied him a short distance. Lewis was never heard of again. When Cornelius W. Hardenbergh murdered Anthony Hasbrouck
and number of sample possible to examine. A second
and third check should be employed, if necessary, and
the best method to use is the one that is thought of by
the investigator. This is the only way to be certain
that the conclusions drawn are correct. If a sample of
a product is to be tested, it should be representa-
tive of the whole batch. If the sample is taken
from the end of the production line, it may not be
representative of the rest of the product.
the story of Lewis was revived. A few minutes before his execution he was asked about his missing cousin but declared he knew nothing about the disappearance of Lewis. As no one could prove Lewis Hasbrouck was dead his estate could not go to his heirs for many years. About forty years later it was partitioned among them but as they were so numerous none received much.

Ch: of Margreta Hardenbergh and Jacob J. Hasbrouck: Lewis Hasbrouck 1795-12-1 bp 1796-4-7/17 N.P. Ch: of Jacob J. Hasbrouck and Ann DuBois: Maurice, Catherine, Jacob J., Du Bois 1807, Margaret, Albina, Asenath, Huram 1819.

Cem 86; Syl v2,1; CB 351; Quin. 349; NP bp 187; Syl shows photo of Jacob J. Hasbrouck; Bible Rec.

105. BENJAMIN WYNKOOP HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37)
1773-8-25 bp 10-3 New Paltz, N. Y.
1848-9-6 Neversink-Velig Cem., near Liberty, N. Y.

m 1796-11-1 his cousin

Benjamin W. Hardenbergh settled in the Neversink country in the town of Liberty in 1798 or 1799, and sold groceries. He lived at Stone Ridge in Ulster County in 1808. He was a member of the Ulster County Medical Society 1808 and was very skillful in his profession although a very intemperate man. In 1811 he appears on the roll of assessment for $2500. A Benjamin Hardenbergh was inspector of schools during 1813-1843.

In his old age Benjamin's old saddle horse "Pone" was his best friend. Sometimes the doctor would roll off Pone and lay for hours unconscious on the highway, the faithful animal remaining by his side until he was able to mount and resume his journey. His wife could not put up with the doctor's ways and left him. Both he and his wife were in affluent circumstances when married. He was haughty, headstrong, domineering, improvident, and soon lost his wealth and social prestige. At the age of twenty-one he became interested in Great Lot 3 of the Patent and owned land in it.

Ch: all born or baptised at Marbletown, N. Y. except Johannes at Kingston No. 9865 and Cornelia at Kingston No. 10027.

+ 219. Cornelius W. 1797-9-5 bp 9-17
220. Nancy Ryerson 1799-11-23 bp 1-18
+ 221. Johannes Ryerson 1801-11-12 bp 2-5
222. Cornelia Mancius 1803-11-27 bp 3-13
A paper written by John Charles Hardenbergh names all but Cornelius and Martin R., but he names Thomas Barlow Hardenbergh 1826 as a son.

Cornelius W. m Nancy Depuy
Nancy Ryerson m William Grant
Johannes R. m Catherine Depuy
Gerardus M. L. m Mary Fisk

Cornelia M. Hardenbergh is buried in Neversink-Velige cemetery 1851-6-15 a 47-8, center of grounds, old slabs.

Kgst bp; DAR v147,273; Quinlan 238; Syl 123, 187; Wynkoop Gen. 85; Cusator rec.; Barber Gen; MHM Cem.; Zimm mar; Bible rec.; Gay H.;

227 a. THOMAS BARLOW HARDENBERGH
1826 Sullivan County, N. Y.
1900 Elmhurst, Pa.
1851 MARY SMITH 1827-1893.

Census 1850, Fallsburgh, Sullivan County, N. Y. Thomas B. Hardenbergh, shoemaker, with Jonathan W. Low, a boot and shoe man. Census 1855 Thomas Hardenbergh 28, Mary S. 28, Benjamin F. 2; Elsie Smith 18, boarder and dressmaker. Census 1865 Thomas Hardenbergh, wife Mary S. 38, b Orange Co., N. Y., Benjamin 12, Edward 9, Carrie 7.

Thomas B. Hardenbergh had charge of several tanneries at Woodbourne, N. Y., later at Dunnings, Lackawanna Co. (Elmhurst), Pennsylvania. He was a Justice of the Peace for years. According to the will of Benjamin Hardenbergh, Thomas was given Lot No. 8 in the 3d allotment of the Hardenbergh Patent. A paper written by John Charles Hardenbergh 409 names Thomas Barlow as a son of Benjamin Hardenbergh, as does the D. A. R. lineage, a son of Benjamin 105 and Cornelia. The paper mentioned above was in the possession of Gay Hardenbergh 663 at Phillipsport, N. Y., and copied by the compiler.

Ch: dates according to census.

889. Benjamin F. 1853
890. Edward Smith 1856-1-18 Mary Emily Conley
891. Carrie Ellen 1858 Robert Addison DeFrehn

890. EDWARD SMITH HARDENBERGH (Thomas 227 a)
   1856-1-18
   1930-7-1
   MARY EMILY CONLEY 1852-10-24 Mld. 1940-12-6.
   Ch:
+ 893. Clyde Steffie 1883 Florence M. Moore
   894. Bess S. G. Reil

891. CARRIE ELLEN HARDENBERGH (Thomas 227 a) 1858
   ROBERT ADDISON DeFREHN 1856-1914. Carrie was DAR
   No. 158072. Ch: Grace 1881-2-14 Williamsport, Mld. m Murray
   Luther Dick. Grace is a member of the Harrisburg, Pa., Chapter
   of the DAR, No. 158073, and lives at 225 West Main St., Mechanics-
   burg, Cumberland Co., Pa. No ch.
   Letter Mrs. Dick; Mrs. Reil.

893. CLYDE STEFFIE HARDENBERGH (Edward 890)
   1883-12-27 Elmhurst, Pa.
   1948-7-27 State College, Pa.
   FLORENCE M. MOORE 1885-5-10 Scranton, Pa.
   Clyde S. Hardenbergh was a mining engineer who practiced
   and had offices in Scranton, Pennsylvania.
   Ch:
+ 895. Donald Edward 1917-6-11
   896. John d a 2 weeks.

895. DONALD EDWARD HARDENBERGH 1917-6-11 m 1941-9-20
   ESTHER RAE WARDEN 1917-10-16 Evans Falls, Pa. dau. Sidney
   Ray Warden 1886 and Helen E. Porr 1891, both teachers in the
   public schools.
   Donald E. Hardenbergh is an engineering professor at the
   Pennsylvania State University. He received his B. S. degree in 1939
   and M. S. in 1947 from the same university. Esther received her
   A. B. degree from the university, also.
   Ch. b Bellefonte, Pa.

897. Donald Edward 1945-2-2
898. Karen Rae 1950-4-18
899. Irene Kay 1952-12-5
Letter Mrs. Donald Hardenbergh, Panorama Village, State Col-
   lege, Pa.

219. CORNELIUS WYNKOOP HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 105)
   1797-9-5 bp 9-17
   1842-7-14
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

NANCY DEPUY 1793-10-23 bp a cousin, dau. Major Josiah DePuy and Rachel Hardenbergh. Living at time of marriage of son Lewis.

Cornelius W. Hardenbergh lived about one mile from the village of Hasbrouck in Sullivan County, New York. Even as a young lad he was sent into the woods in all directions by his father on various errands. At the age of ten he was sent to Kingston Academy but mingled with bad company. He was irresponsible, and Quinlan in his history of Sullivan County says no good word about him. However, Quinlan was a young man and got his information from other people likely enemies of his family.

Not long before his trouble with Anthony Hasbrouck Cornelius contracted for seventy five acres of land and agreed to pay $150 for it, giving notes some of which were held by Hasbrouck, a man of wealth and a cousin by marriage to Cornelius Hardenbergh.* On December 20, 1840, Cornelius went to Hasbrouck's house where a fight ensued and Hasbrouck was shot and killed, for which crime Cornelius was hanged July 14, 1842. He was buried on his mother's farm.

After the birth of his last child Cornelius became religious. While in prison he wrote his "Life and Confession." Cornelius was known as "Case."

Nancy, his wife, was an estimable woman. By the will of Nancy LeFevre she was willed $400 and "one half of my wearing apparel to my beloved niece" (see will).

Census of 1855, Rockland, Sullivan County, N. Y. Nancy Hardenbergh, widow, 61, born in Ulster County, resided in Sullivan 18 years, son Lewis 33, born in Sullivan, owner of land and lumberman, Cornelia A. 20, teacher, two servants, frame house $300. Census of 1865, Nancy Hardenbergh 70, house $200, Liberty N. Y., Cornelia A. 27.

Ch:

+ 400. Lewis 1821 Marinda Rumsey
+ 401. Rachel
+ 402. dau
+ 403. Benjamin
+ 404. Cornelia A. 1835 Eliza

404. CORNELIA A. HARDENBERGH went to California and died there, aged 80. She worked for Mr. Denham who had six daughters. A letter from her to her brother dated 7-25-1870 from Petaluma,

* Rachel DuPuy b 1798-1-29 mar Anthony Hasbrouck. She was the dau. Major Josiah DePuy and Rachel Hardenbergh.
California, says she landed at San Francisco July 15 with $155. She was called Nellie.
Letter Marinda H.

400. LEWIS R. HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 219)
1821-11-14 Liberty, N. Y.
1905-4-14 a 83 Liberty Cem. gray spire, hard to read or 1895-4-14 a 73-5
m 1859-12-31
(MINNIE) MARINDA RUMSEY 1843-5-10 1886-1-15 age 42-8-stone eroded. dau Ross C. Rumsey and m 1839 Caroline Wheeler.

Lewis Hardenbergh lived all his life on a farm at Morriston, the town was moved in 1858 one and one half miles north to Livingston Manor. He cleared off and rafted lumber to Philadelphia for forty years having his own saw mill. He then gave his time to farming continuing in this occupation until 1900.


Ch:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Marriage Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>Lewis R.</td>
<td>1861-1-1</td>
<td>Mary Frey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>642</td>
<td>Caroline M.</td>
<td>1862-8-21</td>
<td>Orrin Sprague</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>643</td>
<td>Flora E.</td>
<td>1864-5-22</td>
<td>Ernest Clineburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>George S.</td>
<td>1867-8-25</td>
<td>unmed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>Lorena</td>
<td>1870-12-14</td>
<td>unmed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>Edward J.</td>
<td>1872-12-8</td>
<td>unmed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>647</td>
<td>Laura L.</td>
<td>1874-12-11</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>648</td>
<td>Marinda R.</td>
<td>1878-8-23</td>
<td>Cotter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>649</td>
<td>Hilah Belle</td>
<td>1880-9-6</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

641. LEWIS R. (Lewis 400)
1861-1-1
1897-6-2 Youngsville, N. Y. tuberculosis
old cemetery one mile from Jeffersonville, grave near Tremper and Rumsey.
MARY FREY
No ch. Lewis' grandparents Rumsey brought him up. He was a policeman at Scranton, Penn.

642. CAROLINE (CALLIE) M. HARDENBERGH (Lewis 400) 1862-8-21 d 1896-6-4 at Roscoe, N. Y. tuberculosis 1888-9-26 ORRIN PURVIS SPRAGUE. Orrin Sprague had a general store in Roscoe.
under the firm name of Sprague, Campbell Co. m at Livingston Manor. Ch: Laverne, Florence, Mary.

643. FLORA E. HARDENBERGH 1864-5-22 d 1897-7-21 a 32 at Elmira, N. Y. tuberculosis m ERNEST CLINEBURG. Ernest Clineburg had a tannery at Lindley, New York. No ch.

644. GEORGE S. HARDENBERGH (Lewis 400) 1867-8-25 d 1892-10-3 a 24-1-8 at Livingston Manor, N. Y. tuberculosis. unm., George worked in lumber, cutting trees, etc., at Altoona, Pennsylvania.

645. LORENA HARDENBERGH 1870-12-14 d 1934-3-14 California. Tuberculosis. A teacher. unm. Lived with Laura in California.

646. EDWARD J. HARDENBERGH (Lewis 400) Sonoma, California, unm. With Crocker National Bank, San Francisco, d 1954-9-16. For years he was with the Herring, Hall and Marvin Safe Company at Cleveland, Ohio, where he learned three trades. About 1908 he went to California to install safety deposit boxes and stayed with the bank there at Sonoma having an office and cared for the safes.

647. LAURA L. HARDENBERGH (Lewis 400) 1874-12-11 1919-4-29 tuberculosis m WALTON WAYNE BAYARD 1860-5-6 1947-4-22 son of Col. George A. Bayard of Bellefonte, Pa. Laura Hardenbergh was a dressmaker. She went to California before the others of her family. Walton was the west coast representative for the Henry K. Wampol Drug Co., Philadelphia. A life member of the Masonic Lodge, Bethany Church. Ch: George A. 1904-12-16 m Mildred Ranger; Doris Marie 1907-1-31 m William Alden Webster; Walton Wayne 1910-5-9 m Mary N. Eaton; Edward Hardenbergh 1913-3-15. Doris and W. Alden Webster have: William Alden 1932-2-3 m Margie Muir; Nancy Louise 1933-12-8; Walton Bayard 1935-1-17. W. Alden Webster, Sr., is a Supervisor in Surface Finishing, department Consolidated Engineering, Pasadena, Cal. A general insurance broker and owner of the Webster Insurance Agency, Sierra Madre, Cal. Doris has been a kindergarten teacher in the public schools of Glendale, Cal. for twenty years. Reside at Sierra Madre, California.

649. HILAH BELLE HARDENBERGH (Lewis 400) 1880-9-6 1928 m twice. Hilah Hardenbergh worked for a cosmetic firm in New
York City. She traveled, once going to Bombay, India. Died of tuberculosis. No ch.

648. MARINDA (MOLLY) HARDENBERGH (Lewis 400) 1878-8-23 1955-5-31 Florida. Married when very young, separated, and took her maiden name. She was a fur buyer for Saks in New York City, where she remained until 1903, at which time she went home to care for her father. Her father had a fine old stone house which she remodeled and kept boarders. She went to St. Petersburg, Florida, about 1936 where she lived at 659 3d Ave. South. Marinda was tall, slender, and had blue eyes. She helped the compiler with the data of her family. She is buried in Florida.

401. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 219) m PETER ST. JOHN son of John St. John of Wurtsboro. Rachel and Peter went to a farm near Parksville, Sullivan County, New York. Ch: Lewis, Civil War, died soon after the war, unm.; Caroline m _____Allen; Lorinda m (1) _______Allen (2) _____Earle; Verdine m Helen Strain; Elbert; Howard; Frank; all deceased 1951. Caroline had Frank Allen of Summitville. Lorinda had Nora Allen, Minnie Allen of Middletown, unm. Verdine St. John had Charles, Guy, Edith, James, Ethel. Edith m Philip F. Gottschalk of Hawkins, N. Y., James m Patricia Kilculper, reside at Wickford, R. I., Ethel unm. Elbert St. John had a son. Howard St. John had several daughters, the elder Nellie m Roscoe Bell of Summitville, Ruth m ______. Frank St. John died in California. Charles St. John m Margaret Mealey in 1914 and have Bruce living in Charlotte, N. C., who has Bruce and Donna. Guy St. John m Winetta______, Richmond Hill, N. Y. dec., and has Guy Willard of Hopewell Junction, N. Y. Edith Gottschalk has Philip, Robert, James, all married. James St. John has James, George, married and in service. Letter Charles St. John, 20 Courtney Ave., Newburgh, N. Y.

403. BENJAMIN F. HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 219)
1828-7-24 Sullivan Co., N. Y. or 1830
1804 Summitville, Poplar Grove Cem., Phillipsport, Mamakating, Sullivan County
m c.a. 1852
ELIZA BEVIER KNIFFEN 1835-11-24 Ulster Co. 1913.

(Ulster or Sullivan) Alice 21, Isora 18, Frank 15, Henry 13, Dennie 11, Eddie 8, Menzo 5, Jennie ½. Isora 18 also listed in home of Cornelius and Jane Hatch, as servant. Allie 20, servant with Levi 57 and Minerva Lounsbery 39, Thompson Twp.

Ch: ages computed from census of 1875, Frank, Edward, Henry and Dennie born in Orange County, Alice, Isora, Menzo and Jennie born in Sullivan County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alice</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isora Constance</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Wm Henry Decker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank</td>
<td>1861-25</td>
<td>Martha Allison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin J. S.</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward C.</td>
<td>1867</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menzo</td>
<td>1870</td>
<td>unm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennie L.</td>
<td>1874</td>
<td>Ed Perry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florence</td>
<td></td>
<td>(1) Dan Kiel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) Clarence Thompson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

650. ALICE HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 403) had Robert Smith of Camden, N. J.

657. JENNIE HARDENBERGH had no ch. Res. California.

658. FLORENCE HARDENBERGH had Gladys Res. California.

655. EDWARD C. HARDENBERGH 1867-1899 Phillipsport, Poplar Grove Cem., Sullivan County.

654. BENJAMIN J. S. HARDENBERGH 1864-1893 Phillipsport, Poplar Grove Cem., Benj. J. S., Jr. The compiler thinks he is the same as Dennie.

Ch:

787. Russell

787. RUSSELL HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 654)


852.

853.

656. MENZO HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 403) worked for Ed Perry who owned a rubber factory at Paterson, New Jersey. He lost a leg while working on the railroad. unm.

May H.; Barber cem; Ollie Decker; Mollie.
651. ISORA HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 403) 1857-1946-4-5 Isora Constance Hardenbergh was baptised as an adult 1888-6-2, Shawangunk Ch., and a member 6-3-1888. m WILLIAM HENRY DECKER 1927-4-23. Ch: Benjamin, Fred, Leland, Frank. Leland 1890-10-27 bp 12-4. Benjamin a graduate of Iowa State College at Ames, Iowa, dairying. Frank Decker 1877-8-25 m 1905-10-25 Olla Upright 1883-9-3 resided at 37 Lutheran Street, Newburgh, N. Y. where he had lived for thirty-two years. He is an assistant conductor on a railroad. The compiler had a pleasant hour with them in 1949. Ch: Irving Hardenbergh 1910-12-5 m 1937-2-11 Louise G. Wolf 19-5-10, dau Otto and Mina Wolf. Irving is the Pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church at Warwick, N. Y., 1949. They have Sondra Louise 1938-10-4, Sharon Evelyn 1943-10-9, Kurt Irving 1947-3-8.

Olla Upright dau. of Johannes Cornelius (Hans) Upright 1861-12-17 living (1949) m (1) Frances Jane Cranse 1859-6-20 1884-4-12 m (2) Mary West 1860-6-4 1932-1-23. gd James Willet Upright 1837-5-8 1909-6-7 m 1861-1-10 Mary Ann Upright 1832-5-14 1888-12-17, dau Cornelius Upright and Catherine Rhinehart 1803-9-24. Resided at Rutsenville, Shawangunk, north of the Church. ggd James Upright 1856-7-3 d. and Laney Parliman d 1844-2-13, dau Edward Parliman and Eva Winfield; resided at Shawangunk, all buried there. gggd Wilhelmus Upright and Laura Decker. Olla has half-sisters: Catherine 1885-9-11 1888-12-30, Edna 1890-2-7 m John Coddington, reside California, May 1892-9-6 m David Townsend, res. old homestead, Ida 1895-8-27 1918-1-4 m Andy Moshier, Eula 1902-2-17 m Frank Enderley of Kerhonksen, separated, she works at Lake Mohonk. Frances Jane Cranse, dau of Renwick Cranse and Letty Niver, gd George Niver and Mary Cox. (see Niver).

652. FRANK M. HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 403) 1861-6-25 Sparrowbush, Orange Co., N. Y. 1933-12-10 Woodlawn Cem., Newburgh, N. Y. m 1. ELLA 1869-1886 m 2. MARTHA F. ALLISON 1869-3-23 1931-8-10.

Frank M. Hardenbergh was a railroad conductor with the West Shore Newburgh-Weehawken, retiring after fifty years. Resided at 51 Courtney Avenue, Newburgh, N. Y. Member of St. John's Methodist Church. He was a fireman. His photo shows a round face with mustache.

Ella died in childbirth and is buried in Poplar Grove Cem., Sullivan Co., N. Y.

Ch: two by each marriage

784. Frank M. 18
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

785a. Lulu 1886 di 1886
785. Eva Louella 188- John Maharay
786. May E. B. 1891-4-1 unm.

Frank M. 784 died age 23 years, St. John’s M. E. Ch., Newburgh.

John Maharay, son of John and Margaret Duff Maharay. A carpenter, resides at 51 Courtney Ave., Newburgh. One son Merwyn Maharay works in the DuPont factory, mar _____Norstrom and have two daughters and one son.

May Hardenbergh lives in the family home with Ella. She has a round face and is pleasant, rather good looking.

The compiler called in July 1949 and secured some data.

Ella H. Smith, nsp clpg; Marinda H; May and Eva. Cem rec. Lola K.

220. NANCY RYERSON HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 105) 1799-11-23 bp 1-18-1800 1899-9-28 m 9-11/14-1822 WILLIAM GRANT 1796-10-14 1887-10-14 a 91. Ch: Ann Elizabeth 1823-9-1 d 1823-9-2; Randall W. 1824-11-22 1900-6-10; Cornelia M. 1826-7-20 1887-12-17 unm.; Robert P. 1828-11-1 m 6-18-1857 Lavina Curry; Mary Y. 1830-7-17 1864-11-24 m 1-17-47; Lucy 1833-4-2 d 1842-7-5 Silas Wilson; Nancy Julia 1835-12-24 1889-9-28 (Nancy R.); George William 1838-9-1 1851-11-8; Reuben 1841-3-1 1841-4-3; John A. 1844-2-23 1847-4-17; Nancy Wilson 1847-12-21 (May be Wilson); George P. Wilson 1854-8-10 (May be Wilson); Julia N. Grant m 11-12-1863 Jesse T. Dayton.

On the first pages of the Bible from which the above records were copied by Linda Hardenbergh Cusator is written a name partly legible - Everet W. Hardenbergh b 1808. The Bible is in possession of Dorothy A. Taylor, 89 Broadway, Monticello, N. Y., and she has checked with the compiler the names and dates.


Alice Grant and Oscar Le Roy had: Jessie 1885-5-6 m 1905-9-12 William Taylor who d 1950-5-1 Liberty Cem.; Robert P. 1889-3-6 m 1915-12 Eliza Stratton. Jessie LeRoy and William Taylor had: Dorothy Alice 1906-9-21; Leonard LeRoy 1911-8-4 1945-10-25 in U. S. Army buried at Liberty; Oscar Eugene 1918-
Yv i ;; ig h airr . • • • 1 y v j m i n m

20 x t n " T -/* .A * i o t i i - 20* ;

6-28 m Kathleen Evenden; Florence Caroline 1922-3-30 m Alfred Wells and have Alfred Leonard Wells.

Dorothy Alice Taylor lives 1951 with her mother.

Jessie L. Taylor was a teacher before her marriage. William Taylor was a railroad trainman on the N. Y. Ontario & Western Railway for forty years. The family also operated a grocery store at 89 Broadway, Monticello, New York, until 1942.

William Grant, father of Robert, was a farmer having a large farm near Parksville, N. Y.

Elmer H. Grant died 1953-4-3 aged 83. A native of Neversink and a farmer. He had two sons and six daughters. One son Oscar L. of Bradley, a daughter Nellie Muthig of Parksville, and his wife Lizzie LeRoy survive. (nsp)

Ref: Bible; Albany v37, 120; Ella H.; Dorothy Taylor. Obit. ns.

221. JOHN RYERSON HARDSBERGH (Benjamin 105)
1801-11-12 bp 1802-2-5 No. 9865 Kingston.
1884-1-8 a 82 Velie-Neversink Cem.

m 1827-6-18
Catherine Depuy 1801-4-22 1881-1-31 a 80 dau Josiah De-
puy and Rachel Hardenbergh, gd Elias Depuy and Rachel Robison.

John Ryerson Hardenbergh lived in the Neversink, Sullivan County, New York, until 1808 when he went to Marbletown, Ulster County, for six years, then went with parents to Liberty. Catherine was an esteemed and consistent church member. In the will of Nancy LeFevre “to my beloved nephew $500.” John R. Hardenbergh and wife Catherine made two trips to California via the Atlantic and Pacific oceans.


Ch:

405. Abraham Gerard 1828-10-12 unm. 1875
406. Thomas Martin 1830-9-13 Adelia Henderson
407. Mary Ellen 1831-12-12 Ezekiel Denman
408. Nancy Louise 1834-9-12 Ann J. Deved
+ 409. John Charles 1837-7-6 dy
410. Augusta J. 1839-9-12
411. Richard M. J. 1842-8-6

Some of the dates are conflicting. Some were taken from Bible records in the home of Gay Hardenbergh, by the compiler in
July 1949. In the census of 1850 a Jacob R. Hardenbergh 70, is listed.

405. ABRAHAM GERARD HARDENBERGH (John 221) 1828-10-12 d 1879-1-22
   Neversink-Velie Cem.

407. MARY ELLEN HARDENBERGH 1831-12-12 d 1858-7-15
   age 27-7-3 Velie-Neversink.

410. AUGUSTA JOSEPHINE HARDENBERGH d 1845-8-12 a 5-11
   Velie-Neversink Cem.

411. RICHARD MENTOR JOHNSON HARDENBERGH d 1865-3-16. He was in the Civil War, 1st Lieut., died at the Battle of Averysboro, North Carolina.

406. THOMAS MARTIN HARDENBERGH d 1880-8-6 Civil War.
   m 10-12-1865 ADELIA AUGUSTA HENDERSON.

408. NANCY LOUISE HARDENBERGH (John 221) d 1870-1-10 m
   1855-10-3
   EZEKIEL DENMAN 1827-12-2 Grahamsville, Sullivan County, N. Y. He was a teacher in Ulster and Sullivan Counties. In 1851 he went to California, with his brother Prof. James Denman of San Francisco, he purchased a ranch at Bojorques in Two Rock Valley. In 1855 Ezekiel came back to New York to be married. Moved to Petaluma in 1869, president of Bank of Sonoma Co., Petaluma, California. A wealthy farmer. m (2) 10-1877 Mrs. Isabella St. John. No ch. by second marriage. Ezekiel and Nancy had two sons and seven daughters. A daughter, Mrs. George P. MacNear, died in Petaluma, California, 1949-7-9. Member Ulster County Historical Society.
   Census rec; Bible rec; Barber cem; Anna and Gay H. UCHS vol 1947-1953, p 74.

409. JOHN CHARLES HARDENBERGH (John 221)
   1837-7-6
   m 9-20-1865 ANNA JANETTE DEVED 1836-2-16 1918-10-29
dau. Gabriel Deved and Anna Tice, of Phillipsport.
   John Charles Hardenbergh was a carpenter and school teacher with a first grade certificate dated 10-11-1871. Civil War. Resided near Phillipsport.
   Ch:
   661. Iva 1867-12-17 dy 1-28-1868
   662. Otis Deved 1870-7-25 Carrie M. Bowers
The natural text representation of this document is not legible due to the quality of the image.
663. Gabriel D. 1873-4-29 Marion Bourne
664. Anna Katherine 1877-3-8 William T. Denman

662. OTIS DEVED HARDENBERGH (John 409)
1870-7-25 Middletown, N. Y.
1937-4-29 Phillipsport.
m 4-28-1896
CARRIE M. BOWERS 1874.

Otis D. Hardenbergh was Middletown's first and only fire inspector, retired after thirty-eight years and went to Phillipsport. His picture shows a thin face, worn. A long article in the newspaper is in possession of Ella Hardenbergh Smith at White Sulphur Springs, N. Y. No. ch.

663. GABRIEL or GAY HARDENBERGH (John 409) baptised as Gay.
1873-4-29
m 11-3-1907 MARION BOURNE
1879-3-10 1947-1-22, Phillipsport Cem.

Gay Hardenbergh lives in the Shawangunk Valley near Phillipsport, Sullivan County, N. Y. He has lived in the same house since he was three years old. The house is on the right side of a winding road going westward, and is on a side hill in the timber. This location is about one quarter mile off the main highway No. 209. It is not a farm. Marion taught school until her death, at Spring Valley. Gay has the family Bible. Census 1905 Gay Hardenbergh 32, boarder in home of Rachel Hardenbergh. The compiler called on Gay at his home in 1949 and copied records. No ch.

664. ANNA KATHERINE HARDENBERGH (John 409) mar 1907-10-7 at Phillipsport WILLIAM T. DENMAN 1872-5-17 born at Milburn, Essex County, N. J., son of Smith Denman and Elizabeth Gray, of Greenfield, Sullivan County, N. Y. William Denman was for many years bookkeeper for the firm of Young, Messiter & Dodge, and for its successor store, Keller's, now the home of the Sullivan County National Bank. He was a treasurer of both Liberty village and the school district. He was a fireman for fifty-four years, a member of Mongaup Lodge of Masons for forty-five years, and a member of the Methodist Church of Summitville. He died Dec. 26, 1952, and was buried at Phillipsport.

At the time the compiler visited Mr. and Mrs. Denham in 1949 and 1950 they lived in the Sherwood Building at 19 Chestnut Street, Liberty, across from the Post Office. He was janitor of the building at that time. No ch.
Anna d. 8-22-1956 buried at Phillipsport. Nsp
223. GERARDUS MARTIN LEWIS HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 105)
1805-11-5 bp 2-10 Woodbourne, witness Jared Hardenbergh
1802-9-3 Liberty Cem. Gerald M. L. on stone, aged 87.
1830-4-24
MARY FISK 1812-11-15 Vermont
1863-2-26 a 51 Liberty Cem. dau William Roby Fisk, Attorney at
Newburgh and Liberty, and Hannah Martin.
Gerard Martin Lewis Hardenbergh was a farmer and lumber¬
man, Callicoon T., lived near Lakewood Farm Inn property. He
resided a few years in Ulster County. He was honest, upright, and
had great endurance. His name was sometimes written “Jared.”
He was a student of Shakespeare.

Census 1850 Callicoon, Gerard M. L. Hardenbergh 44, farmer
$2800. Mary 37, Nancy M. 19, Sarah A. 18, Arrietta 15, Jasper N.
14. Hannah 11, Catherine 9, Jonathan 7, Benjamin 5, Milton 3,
Louise 8 mo. Census 1855 omits Nancy, Sarah, Arietta, names
lists Gerard M. L. Fremont T., and names Benjamin 19, Milton 17,
Elisa 13.

In Index of Deeds 1830, p 357, Jared M. L. Hardenbergh to
Benjamin Hardenbergh. Lib. 7,55. In 1849 to John R. Harden¬
bergh. In 1850 to Benjamin F. Hardenbergh.
Ch:

412. Nancy M. 1831-2-27 Abram Wood
413. Sarah Ann 1832-6-14 (1) Francis Francisco
414. William Martin 1833-8-3 dy (2) Alex. H. Francisco
415. Arietta Caroline 1834-11-17 William Miller
+ 416. Jasper Newton 1836-9-26 Caroline Hitt
417. Hannah Elizabeth 1838-11-15 Orrin O. Horton
418. Catherine Josephine 1840-12-7 George Eidman
+ 419. Jonathan 1843-4-30 Mary Stanton
+ 420. Benjamin Franklin 1845-11-8 Clara E. Green
+ 421. Milton Lewis 1847-12-30 Frances Green
422. Sophia Louise 1850-1-12 Perry Horton
423. Eliza Jane 1852-3-11 (1) Wm. Dunham
424. Florence 1854-4-27 dy (2) Marie.

412. NANCY HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) m. 10-18-1851 d
1900-7-29 and ABRAM WOOD resided in Flushing, N. Y. They
had eight children: Lewis, Martha, Mayme, Thoedore F., William,
Abraham, Anna, Euphemia.

413. SARAH HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) and FRANCIS
FRANCISCO had four children: Nile, of Hurleyville, Ellery, of
Port Jervis, N. Y.; Mary m Oscar Laraway of Roscoe, N. Y.; Anna m Hall, of Earlville; and Alexander H. Francisco had four children: George H. of Oneonta; Frank F. of Oneonta; Elizabeth J. (Bess) m William H. Hankins of Binghamton, Elizabeth was a teacher at Livingston Manor. DAR No. 133228 Beaverkill Chapter, Liberty, N. Y.; Sherman A. of Crooks Falls.

Mary Francisco and Oscar Laraway have Anna 1881-6-26 Beaverkill, m Fred Meusgeler of Roscoe and have Harold and Marion.

Sarah Hardenbergh Francisco died at Roscoe, N. Y.

415. ARIETTA HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) and WILLIAM MILLER. Lived five miles above Roscoe. Arietta in Census of 1850 age 16 with Joseph and Susan Grant. They had four children: Henry G. d 1935-10-24 a 71; George; John; Mary Louesa 1872-11-16 1927-11-17, mar. Christopher Weiss 1872-9-3 and had Ida L. Weiss 1902-4-13 DAR No. 409714, Erma Weiss 1904-6-4 DAR No. 409716 mar William Louis Bailey 1914-11-10; Winnie William Weiss mar_ and had Alice Maria Weiss 1933-5-13 DAR No. 411504, lives at Hancock, N. Y.

418. CATHERINE J. HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) and GEORGE C. EIDMAN had four children: Milton Hardenbergh 1872-8-22 d age 44 mar Alida Norton; Grace Josephine 1873-10-10 mar. 1898 Samuel D. Hitt; A. Livadell 1875-2-17 mar. 1905-10 Clinton A. Shaw 1877-4-9 1953-9-13 Liberty; Mary Emma Jane Eidman 1883-1-23 unm. DAR No. 361991.

Milton H. Eidman was killed in an accident. He had: Norman; Livadell mar_____Ward; Albert.

Grace Hitt had: Lewis who died young. DAR No. 225547. She lives at Liberty, N. Y. with her sister Livadell. She has a charming personality.

Livadell Shaw had four children: Grace Marye Shaw mar G. Otis Notman who died 1951-6-14, of Basking Ridge, N. J.; and have one child Marilee Notman 1947; John Shaw di.; George Shaw d 1918 aged 5; Catherine Shaw mar Stanley Lawrence of White Sulphur Springs, N. Y., and have Patricia Lawrence.

Livadell Shaw DAR No. 147540. Clinton Shaw was County Treasurer of Sullivan County, New York, from 1917 to 1931, and Town Supervisor. A Republican, a Presbyterian, member of Isaac Walton League. From 1932 for three years he operated an inn at Bridgeville.

Mary Eidman is a proof reader in a bindery at Rochester, N. Y.

Both Mrs. Hitt and Mrs. Shaw are nice, unassuming people
20. Should the proposed method be applied? If so, what are the advantages and disadvantages of its application? 

21. What is the most important aspect of the proposed method? Why is it so important? 

22. How does the proposed method compare to existing methods? Can it be improved further? 

23. What are the potential applications of the proposed method? 

24. Can you provide any examples of the proposed method in action? 

25. What are the limitations of the proposed method? How can they be addressed?

---

**Note:** The text appears to be cut off or incomplete, and certain parts are unreadable. The above questions are meant as a guide to help interpret or analyze the content.
and are good workers in their Chapter of the D. A. R. The compiler called at their home in 1949 and in 1950.

417. HANNAH HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) and ORIN O. HORTON had eight children: Belle 1863; m 1888 William L. Couch 1861-1926; Fred; Alvin; Elvin; Laura; _____; _____.
Hannah a DAR No. 146854; Belle No. 128276. Belle had: Ethel C. mar John Specht, of Middletown, N. Y. She is a DAR No. 248277 Beaverkill Chapter, Liberty, N. Y.

422. SOPHIA LOUISE HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) and PERRY E. HORTON. Sophia died at St. Paul, Minnesota, aged 88-11-5. Her survivors being Mrs. Charles Black, St. Paul, Mrs. Henry Hall, Portland, Maine, David Horton of Tuscon, Arizona. Perry Horton died years before. They resided at Oswego, New York. They had eight children, all of whom married well: Martha mar Charles Black; Grace; Clifford; Baird; Daisy; Edna; David.

423. ELIZA JANE HARDENBERGH (Jennie) (Gerardus 223) had no children. She died 1897-2-16 in Iowa. Lived at Eldon, Iowa. They adopted a boy.

416. JASPER NEWTON HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223)
1836-9-26 Sullivan Co., N. Y.
1920-1-19 a 83 Ridgewood, N. J., Liberty Cem. died at home of daughter.
m 10-22-1868
CAROLINE HITT 1844-7-18 (1848 on stone) 1901-10-20 Liberty, N. Y. dau. Finch Hitt of Lew Beach, Rockland, and Elizabeth Rheade. Both places above are in Sullivan County, N. Y.

Jasper Newton Hardenbergh lived at Liberty, N. Y. He operated a farm and a summer hotel. He was an Elder in the Presbyterian Church, Assemblyman and a man of keen wit, a charter member of the Masonic lodge. He was called “Jap.” He lived with his daughter Bertha for many years.

Census 1875 Liberty, Jasper N. 39, Caroline 31, Bertha 3 3/12
44 acres and 20 acres and 20 acres $1500.
Caroline was an aunt of Samuel Hitt.
Ch:

665. Bertha 1872-2-29 George W. More
666. Marcia 1879-5-5 Griffith Owen Jones
667. Mott Fisk 1880-7-23 Mrs. Marie Brotzman.

665. BERTHA HARDENBERGH (Jasper 416) m 1894-6-23 GEORGE W. MORE 1850-10-26 1932-2-7. Lived at Ridgewood, New Jersey.
compared. T. S. J. I. had been treated with aspirin, but his blood platelet count was still
very low. The use of aspirin is controversial in the treatment of ITP, and some
physicians believe that it should be avoided until a diagnosis of ITP is confirmed.

The patient's family was concerned about the side effects of the medications,
but the hematologist reassured them that the risks were minimal. He explained
that the medications were necessary to manage the patient's condition, and that
they would be closely monitored for effectiveness and side effects.

The patient's symptoms improved gradually over the next few weeks, and
his platelet count began to rise. The hematologist recommended that the patient
continue with the medications for several more weeks, and that he be evaluated
again in a few months. The patient's family was grateful for the care and support
they received from the hematologist and his team.
666. MARCIA HARDENBERGH (Jasper 416) m 1904-4-26 GRIF-FITH OWEN JONES 1863-3-1 1915-8-11. Lived at 210 East 68th St., New York City. Ch: Carolyn J. 1904-12-2 James Mc-Vicker Breed 1880-5-15; Marcia Mary 1908-7-17.

Marcia Hardenbergh Jones D.A.R. National Number 421475; Marcia Mary Jones D.A.R. National Number 421477; Carolyn Jones Breed D.A.R. National Number 421476; Elizabeth More D.A.R. National Number 421478; Margaret More Tigue D.A.R. National Number 421479.

All the above belong to Beaverkill Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Liberty, New York.

Mrs. Shaw

667. MOTT FISK HARDENBERGH (Jasper 416)
1880-7-23
MARIE BROTZMAN.

Mott Fisk Hardenbergh lived at Oswego, Tioga Co., N. Y., and later was comptroller of the Bible Seminary at 235 E. 49th St., New York City for a period of more than ten years, retiring in 1950 to New Paltz, N. Y., where he had an insurance office for a short time but went back to New York.

No ch.

Letter MFH

419. JONATHAN (Gerardus 223)
1843-4-30 Fallsburgh
1891-9-10 a 48 Liberty Cem., spire near drive.
1-1-1877
MARY STANTON 1851-3-4 Liberty 1936-6-30 Liberty dau Stephen Stanton and Harriet Bush, pioneers of Liberty, N. Y.

Jonathan Hardenbergh lived at White Sulphur Springs, New York. He was a woodsman and a farmer. He lived a few years at Fremont. Presbyterian Church, Good Templar.

Census of 1875 John Hardenbergh 30, boarder and laborer in the William Miller family, Fremont T., (William Miller is his brother-in-law).

Ch: b at White Sulphur Springs.

668. Harriet 1878-3-14 Chalmers W. Joyner
669. Eleanor 1886-3-27 Harry C. Smith

The compiler called on Eleanor and Fannie in 1950, much
data was given by Eleanor and she has written several letters. White Sulphur Springs was called Robersinville in the early days.

668. HARRIET HARDENBERGH (Jonathan 419) m 10-22-1895 CHALMERS WALTER JOYNER 1868-3-15 1930-12-12 son of John F. Joyner, of Scotch descent. Harriet lives next door to the post office in White Sulphur Springs, here her husband was postmaster and merchant, and where the sons are postmaster and assistant. The compiler was in this post office in 1950. Later Richard was postmaster at Bethel. Ch: Helena 1897-4-28 m Norman S. Barringer of Liberty. John Hart 1901-12-30 m 1919-4 Winifred Leib of Jeffersonville, N. Y., dau of William. Sally Harriet 1914-1-3 1954-5-7 m 1932 Reginald Schillinger of White Sulphur Springs, son of Fred Schillinger and Grace DePuy Hasbrouck 1879-7-27 d 1951-1-31. Richard Chalmers 1915-12-10 m Clara Wilson, dau Herbert of Liberty. Mary E. 1911-6-14 d 1935-12-22 a 24, prominent in Methodist Church activities. Sally and Reginald have Sally Ann and Mary Sue. Richard and Clara have Ronnie Mae, and Mary Jane.

669. ELEANOR or ELLA HARDENBERGH (Jonathan 419) m 5-8-1923 HARRY CROOK SMITH 1871-5-20 1945-10-10 Liberty with the Hearst Publishing Co. No ch. Ella was his second wife. They live in White Sulphur Springs near the post office. She is a member O.E.S. and D. A. R., Methodist Church.

670. FANNIE HARDENBERGH (Jonathan 419) m JAMES CHANDLER EDWARDS 1892-5-12 1951-10-29 son Ira D. Edwards and Fannie LeRoy. Masonic Lodge, Secretary and Treasurer of the Dairyman's League. Lived on a farm on the edge of White Sulphur Springs. Fannie a O.E.S. and D. A. R., Beaverkill Chapter. Ch: Robert 1915-11-2 m Alice Kehrley and have Robert. Raymond, twin, 1915-11-2 m Lauretta Hill and have Tommy, Rae Ann. a dau di. Eleanor Louise m James E. Cain, who have an antique shop at Roscoe, N. Y., no ch. The compiler visited this shop in 1950 and called at the home of Fannie.

420. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223) 1845-11-8 Liberty, N. Y.
1934-12-9 a 89-1-1 Roscoe Presbyterian Ch. Cem., Beaverkill Farm, Rockland, Sullivan Co. m 5-12-1874 CLARA ELMIRA GREEN 1852-9-8 1926-1-2 a 73-3-25 Craige Clare, Riverview Cem. Roscoe, N. Y. dau Joseph Green and Lorinda Dodge. Clara died of cancer of the
...
breast; she was a cousin of Frances Green. A member of Beaverkill Chapter, D. A. R., a beautiful and lovable woman.

Benjamin Hardenbergh was a river raftsman, owner and pilot, and an Ontario & Western Railroad man. He had a saw mill at Craige Clare, and farmed. In the summer they took boarders. The homestead is located in Rockland T., Sullivan County, near the Beaverkill, on the road from Rockland to Craige Clare and about three miles from Roscoe. Their daughter May occupied the farm of 400 acres in 1950. It is on the left side of the road going easterly, in the valley. The compiler called here in 1950.

Ch:

671. May Lorina 1877-9-26  Arthur Hostler
672. Ralph 1879-9-21  unm
673. Joseph Rocke 1882-5-15  unm
674. Linda Arietta 1884-7-30  James Cusator
675. Jennie D. 1887-2-19  dy 1888-9-11
676. Benjamin Franklin 1890-3-21  dy 1892-12-19
+ 677. Blaine 1893-5-28  Olive Kirk
678. Gerard 1896-8-23  unm 1914-5-27

Bible rec., obit., Ella, May, Grace MHM

671. MAY LORINA HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 420) m 10-12-1924 ARTHUR W. HOSTLER a Canadian from Brooklyn, divorced, and she assumed her maiden name. May commenced teaching while very young. A graduate of Columbia, taught art in New York City, studied in Germany and saw the ruins of Castle Hardenberg. Specializes in portraits. She is tall, and of rather striking appearance.

672. RALPH HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 420) lived at Spring Brook, Delaware Co., N. Y. Died 1953-6-16 unm. Farmer. Lived at Alberta, Canada, several years.

673. JOSEPH HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 420) lives three miles from Roscoe on Route 1. (1950) A farmer, tall, slender, rather good looking.

674. LINDA HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 420) m 7-6-1910 JAMES CUSATOR 1880 resides at Liberty, N. Y. For sixteen years he was a custodian of the Liberty High school and was honored on his retirement in 1951. Ch: Muriel Lorina m 11-26-1937 George Willard Bauer of Westfield, N. J., son of George F. Bauer of Rochester. Architect Engineer Standard Oil Co. Adopted James Edward 1943-1, Linda Abigail 1945-11-6. Clara Barbara 1916- m 4-5-1944 Mahlon Stacey Beakes, Middletown, N. Y., Veterans' Counsellor. Adopted Frank David 1945-11-14. From a newspaper
clipping is the following: Ensign Barbara Cusator of the SPARS, former girls’ athletic instructor at Liberty High School, and Mahlon S. Beakes of the Navy, AMM2C, former resident of Liberty, son of Mrs. Mildred Beakes of Middletown, were married at Palm Beach, Florida in the Coast Guard Station Chapel in the presence of 200 guests. When on duty on a carrier 1943 he lost his right arm and suffered a skull fracture when struck by the propeller of a plane. Linda Hardenbergh graduated from Margaretville H. S., and the School of Elocution, Boston. She is an officer in the Beaverkill Chapter, D. A. R.

677. BLAINE HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 420)
1893-5-28
8-18-1925 at Salem, Ohio.
OLIVE KIRK 1892-5-5 Salem, Ohio dau Willard Chapman Kirk and Ida Ellen Hohn.

Blain Hardenbergh, graduate Clarkson Technical School, Potsdam, N. Y., 1917. Member of 77th Division (N.Y.) World War I, from Feb. 25, 1918, over seas until his discharge May 10, 1919. Employed in Central Engineering Department at Akron, Ohio, in 1950, for the Ohio Street & Railroad Company. Reside at Loraine, Ohio.

Ch:

789. Dorothy Ellen 1930-1-16

Margaret born at Port Clinton, O., Dorothy at Loraine, Ohio. Linda H

421. MILTON LEWIS HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 223)
1847-12-30 near Roscoe, Sullivan Co. N. Y.
1932-11-13 Riverview Cem., Roscoe.
1877-5-29 at Rockland.
FRANCES GREEN 1887-5-29 cousin of Clara E. Green.

Milton L. Hardenbergh was a carpenter and an old Delaware river raftsman. In the census of 1875 is listed Milton 25 laborer, with the Abram Wood family. Abram Wood was his brother-in-law. He lived at Craige Clare in Sullivan County, N. Y.

Ch:

679. Cameron Alonzo 1882-9-9 Caroline Anna Schmidt
+ 680. Burr Cleveland 1887-10-26 Ella Lindsey

Ref: Obit; nsp;
679. CAMERON ALONZO HARDENBERGH (Milton 421)  
1882-9-9  
m 9-28-1915 a Craige Clare  
CAROLINE ANNA SCHMIDT 1883-9-9 1936-12-26 dau. Adam Schmidt and Charlotte Ochse. Caroline is buried in Riverview Cemetery, Roscoe, Sullivan County, N. Y. She belonged to the Rebekah degree.  
Cameron Hardenbergh was named after Alonzo Green. He is a stock dealer and lives on an 80 acre farm near Pepacton, north of Rockland, N. Y.  
No children were mentioned in the obituary of Mrs. Hardenbergh.  
NSP clpg. Cusator; obit Ella; Burr C.  

680. BURR CLEVELAND HARDENBERGH (Milton 421)  
1887-10-26  
1912-7-3 ELLA LINDSEY 1888-4-1 1946-12-15 dau. Peter Lindsey and Ann Johnson.  
Burr Cleveland Hardenbergh is a farmer and stock dealer. He lives on Route 3, Roscoe, N. Y., not far from the Beaverkill Mountain Farm. The author spent a pleasant hour with him in 1950.  
Ch:  
790. Anna Frances 1913  
791. Elvin Milton 1920-6-12  
+ 792. Kennie Cleveland 1923-9-12  
Anna died 1950-6-23 a 37.  
Ref: B. C. Hardenbergh.  

791. ELVIN MILTON HARDENBERGH (Burr 680)  
1920-6-12  
THELMA CLARK of Livingston Manor, N. Y. Separated.  
Elvin was in five invasions in World War II. He was living with his father in 1950.  

792. KENNIE CLEVELAND HARDENBERGH (Burr 680)  
1923-9-12  
DOROTHY BUSH  
Ch:  
854. Glen Lynn 1948-11  
B. C. H.  

225. EVERET W. HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 105)  
1808-5-12 bp 1815-11-20 or b 1812.

Everet Hardenbergh aged 42 enlisted at Liberty, 1861-1862 Co. F., disability, 56th Regiment.

In 1832 Evert W. Hardenbergh gave a deed of land to Benjamin Hardenbergh. (Deed Index)

MHM from Census, Deeds, History 56 Reg. at Monticello.

108. THOMAS RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37)
1778-2-27 bp 6-21 New Paltz, N. Y., as Thomas.
1869-5-14 Woodbourne, N. Y. (or 1862-9-8)
m 1809-4-30 by Peter D. Freligh

Thomas R. Hardenbergh was a farmer at Woodbourne, Sullivan County, New York, and at Fallsburgh. He was Supervisor of the Town of Fallsburgh 1836-38, 1844. He acted as school commissioner and inspector of schools in the period preceding 1844. After living in Rochester a while he and Rachel moved to Neversink Town, Sullivan County, where he resided thirty-six years. Thomas R. Hardenbergh was greatly admired and beloved by those who knew him. Both are buried in Velie-Neversink Cem. Large monument and slabs.


His sister Nancy left in her will “to my beloved brother Thomas R. Hardenbergh, a note of $1000” and “all the remainder of my personal estate” and appointed him executor.

NP bp; NP mar 88; CB 40,312; Quin. 273; Syl 12,216; NYGB v67,280; cem.; Bevier 146. Penny; MHM

Children of Thomas Rutsen Hardenbergh and Rachel Bevier:

227. Anne B. 1810-2-6  Johannes J. Freer
228. Catherine Louise 1811-9-8  Jacob H. Tremper
229. Ellen Esther 1813-6-6  Miles S. Ray
230. George Ryerson 1815-5-19
231. Mary Elizabeth 1817-7-7  dy 1818-8-18
+ 232. Philip Louis 1818-12-4  Selinda Shaver
233. Thomas Rutsen 1820-12-31
234. Peter DeWitt 1822-9-21
235. John Gerard 1824-7-3
+ 236. Herman Mier 1827-2-18  Lydia Wood.
227. ANNE B. HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108) 1810-2-6 d 1869-11-15 New Paltz age 59-9-9 Rural Cem. m 1834-3-12 JOHANNES JANSEN FREER 1812-1882.

Anne Hardenbergh was the first teacher at the Jenkinstown school in the Town of New Paltz, New York. As wife of Johannes Freer she was baptised 9-12-1866 and admitted to the New Paltz Church 12-7-1866. Her photo shows Anne with a stern face. Ruth Grimm has the photo.

Ch: Rachel; Jane; Emily; Levi, all but Rachel died young. Rachel's face shows delicate features. Rachel Freer 1843-1910. m 1868 Peter LeFevre 1845-1886 and lived in Ellenville awhile. Ch: Anne dy; Jennie; Louise; Herbert; Mary.

Jennie LeFevre m Daniel Gerow and had: Helena; Frances. Helena Gerow m Thomas Burke; Frances Gerow m John Lathrop, no ch. Louise LeFevre m 1906 William Fowler and had: a daughter who mar. Harry Blum and have: Henry, Blenda. Herbert LeFevre m Ida Gulnac and had: Ethel; Elton; Idella; Magdalen; Mabel; Marie. Ethel LeFevre m Joseph Keenan, no ch. Elton LeFevre m (1) Violet Tisch and had: Elting; Herbert; Wesley. (2) Olive Johnson. Idella LeFevre m Lynn Storie and had: Kay; June; Muriel. Mabel LeFevre m Christopher Burden and had: Mabel; Irene. Marie LeFevre, unm. Magdalen LeFevre m Oliver Ayres and went to Pennsylvania. Louise LeFevre Fowler lived in the Johannes Freer house since 1906. Mary LeFevre m Leon Friend Peck of Connecticut and had: Mariam; Carlton. Mary LeFevre Peck is a Daughter of the American Revolution No. 75760. (DAR v76, 291) Cem. MHM; Kenneth Hasbrouck; Ruth Grimm.

228. CATHERINE LOUISE HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108) 1811-9-8 1886-3-14 m JACOB H. TREMPER of Kingston. 1888- Jacob H. Tremer was Captain of a steamboat. He was engaged in the transportation business established in 1846 and known as the Romer and Tremer Steamboat Company. He was a prominent and influential citizen.

Ch: (perhaps others) Thomas Hardenbergh 1840-4-8 Rhinebeck, N. Y. d 1890-6-16; Jacob H. 1849-6-17 Kingston, N. Y.; Cornelia Catherine d 1873 m 1862 Ira Hoffman 1828 and had Sarah, and perhaps more children.

Col. Thomas H. Tremper m 1865-1-17 Rosalena A. Morss, or Rosalinda Morse, b. Green Co., N. Y., dau Burton G. Morss and Caroline Kerkland or Kertland. The Morse family were early settlers 1735 in Massachusetts. Thomas H. Tremper came to Kingston when small. He was in the feed business with his brother Jacob. He was Colonel of the 12th Battalion, New York National Guard. A Republican and a prominent citizen. Ch: Burton Morse,
ABSTRACT: The present work examines the behavior of a semi-analytical model approach in predicting the inelastic response of a reinforced concrete beam-column joint. The model incorporates both shear and flexural behavior, and is calibrated against experimental data from previous studies. The results show good agreement with experimental observations, indicating the model's potential for use in design and analysis of similar structures.

INTRODUCTION: The behavior of reinforced concrete joints is critical in the design of seismic-resistant structures. Previous studies have focused on the inelastic response of these joints, particularly in flexural and shear modes. This work aims to develop a semi-analytical model that can accurately predict the inelastic response under combined loading conditions.

METHODS: The model is based on an energy approach, using the principle of virtual work to derive the equilibrium equations. The constitutive laws for both shear and flexural behavior are incorporated into the model, allowing for a comprehensive analysis. The model parameters are calibrated using data from existing experiments.

RESULTS: The model predictions are compared with experimental results from various studies. Good agreement is observed, indicating the model's capability to accurately predict the inelastic response of the joints. The calibrated parameters are also used to explore the behavior under different load scenarios.

CONCLUSIONS: The developed model provides a valuable tool for the design and analysis of reinforced concrete joints. Further validation through additional experiments and comparisons with theoretical predictions is recommended to enhance its reliability.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: This research was supported by the National Science Foundation under grant number XYZ-123456.
Rachel Louise, Henry DeWitt, Caroline Kerkland, Rosalena Agnes.

Rachel Louise Tremper was a Daughter of the American Revolution, No. 6280. unm.

Captain Jacob H. Tremper m Catherine Elmendorf Ostrander of Kingston. He conducted a hotel in the Catskills known as the "Tremper House," one of the first large hotels in the Catskills, built in 1878, now known as "Washington Inn." He was prominent in his county; A member of the New York State Assembly from the First District in 1898; Elder in Reformed Dutch Church. (Bevier says m Kitty Kiersted) Ch. one son Jacob H. Tremper, Jr.

Ira Hoffman line (Anthony, Abraham, Abraham, Nicholas, Martinus of Sweden).

CB 152; Clw 696; CB 504; Green Co. 394; DAR v 7, 95. Bevier 146.

Will of Nancy LeFevre.

229. ELLEN ESTHER HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108) 1813-6-6
1873-12-8 m 12-27-1835 MILES SHERBROOKE RAY 1806-12-10
1900-3-27 son of Augustus Ray and Achsah Crane.

Leaving their New York farm near Fallsburgh, Ellen and Miles went to Illinois in 1856. Here they lived in a thirteen room house near Belvidere, Boone County, this farm being retained in the family until about 1944. He owned four farms at his death. The first farm cost $35 per acre.

Ch: Mary Elizabeth 1836-1916 Benson Baldwin Arbuckle; Thomas Louis 1842-1901 unm; Henrietta Cornelia 1844-1882 unm; Sarah Amelia 1846-1922 unm; Hylah Ellen 1848-1922 unm; Rachel Louisa 1851-1927 unm; John DeWitt 1853-1902 (1) Carrie Roberts.

Mary and Benson Arbuckle had: Ellen A. Arbuckle b Kingston, Ill., m Wallace DeWitt Fraley. Ray Frazier Arbuckle 1871-1884.

Ellen b 1868-1936 DAR.

DAR No. 25511 v26,189.

Ellen A. Arbuckle and Wallace DeWitt Fraley had: Hylah Elizabeth, Mary Ray Fraley m John W. Eaton and have: John DeWitt; Mary Louise; Hylah Ellen.


Louise Ray and Arthur Mayo live (1946) at Charlotte, N. C., where they located in 1929. Mr. Mayo is with Swift & Company, and makes Jewel Shortening and Jewel Oil. Louise went to Northwestern University at Chicago one year, was married and lived in Chicago awhile. She traveled in Europe. Louise has several coin teaspoons, tablespoons, and dessert spoons, huge hand-woven sheets, and woolen blankets which are family treasures.

Augustus Ray and Achsah Crane were married at Bethlehem,
Conn., 2-18-1800. Both died of typhus fever. Their children grew up in scattered families, not relatives. Miles was with the Anthony Comstock family.

Rachel Louisa Ray studied law at the age of 40 and was admitted to the Bar in Portland, Washington.

Carrie Roberts dau of Lance Roberts of Kirkland, Ill.

Sarah A. H. Ray's photo shows a nice looking woman. She inherited Peter DeWitt Hardenbergh's estate.

Letter Louise Mayo; photos at Ruth Grimms.

A letter from Ellen E. Ray to T. Rutsen Hardenbergh dated Belvidere, March 15, 1858.

Dear Brother: I received your letter some time ago Henrietta was very sick at that time but is quite well again now she had a hard fever and it left her with a bad cough but is now entirely over that we are getting on the same old way the weather is very warm for this time of year we had a very cold February but now every thing appears like spring the snow has been all gone for some time but oh the mud you have no idea how much we have of that and it sticks like glue this is a plentiful country to make a living in and that is all the good I can see in it Mary will be at home in two weeks and tell father I will start to see him as soon as it is prudent to travel if nothing happens to prevent Miles and Tommy will have enough to do soon as the roads are fit to carry their wheat to market it is on the raise now oats are only seventeen cts now and wheat only about 55 cts still we think it will be higher before May or when navigation opens you must write how you get along as I am anxious to hear if Father was here how well we could take care of him. Still I think he could not bear the water here that is very bad it is so much lime or cement in it. Still it dont seem to be injurious to health as we are about as well as ever we was no more love to all.

232. PHILIP LOUIS HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108)
1818-12-4 near Lake Mohonk, Accord, N. Y.
1889-8-12
m 1855-9-17 at Harford SELINDA SHAVER 1836-6-27 Copake 1907-5-15 Berkshire. d Peter Shaver (Schafer) 1814-12-23 1860-4-27 and Hannah Lampman 1817-2-1 Copake, N. Y. m 1835-8-1.

Philip Louis Hardenbergh was a merchant at Harford, Cortland County, New York. He was a scholarly man and esteemed by all.

His will probated 1889-10-21 Surrogate's Office, Cortland Co. left to sons Thomas Louis and John Gerard, 167 acres farm in
Dryden, N. Y., known as the "Westover place." To daughters Ella R. and Mary Ann, his ten acre place at Harford. To daughter Catherine Louise, property in New Jersey, personal and real, including all his investments in the lumber business, and all notes, accounts and demands which he had against her husband Charles D. Hemingway, provided she shall pay to wife Selinda S. the sum of $1000 within a year after his decease. All the rest, both personal and real, to wife, who shall have control of all his property during her life, if she desires, none of real estate to be sold during her lifetime. Wife executrix.

The name of Philip Louis Hardenbergh appears in Book S of Mortgages p 213 with Rachel Hardenbergh; in Bk 2, 262,401 as Philip L. and Selinda; Bk 8 of Deeds 366,367 Philip Hardenbergh and Ester; Bk 8, 367 Philip Louis Hardenbergh; Bk 14,288 John G. Hardenbergh.

Ch:

425. Katherine Louise 1856-9-16 Charles Dwight Hemingway
426. Ellen Rachel 1857-11-30 James Robert Ball
427. Thomas Louis 1860-8-2 unm d 193-
428. Mary Ann 1863-2-28 unm d 1889-8-4
+ 429. John Gerardus 1865-7-8 Mary DeF. Wavle.

Ref; Mary Ann Penny; photo at Grimm’s; Bible rec.

425. KATHERINE LOUISE HARDENBERGH (Philip 232) m 1875 CHARLES DWIGHT HEMINGWAY 1852-12-21 son of Abraham Hemingway and Marilla M. Moore. Charles D. Hemingway was in the insurance business and was very successful. They lived near Allegheny, Penn. Ch: Louise S. 1876-3-27 d 1877-10-3; Lee DeWitt 1878-4-24 m Mamie______. DeWitt attended Washington & Jefferson College in 1901. (Morris Fam. 252)

426. ELLEN RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Philip 232) 1857-11-30 d 1904-11-1 m JAMES R. BALL. Ellen taught school at the age of fifteen. Ch: one child who di.

427. THOMAS LOUIS HARDENBERGH (Philip 232) went west and died there.

429. JOHN GERARDUS HARDENBERGH (Philip 232) 1865-7-8 Harford, N. Y. (his own figures) 1943-6-11 Tully Valley, N. Y. m (1) 1886-11-24 MARY DE FRANCIE HOTCHKISS WAVLE 1862-8-16 Smithville, N. Y. 1930-1-18 Jersey City, N. J. m (2) 1912 MAUDE E. LINTON 1944-1-1. Mary was the daugh-
of James Henry Wavle and Emmeline Coleman. She was named after a neighbor's child who had died, Mary DeFrancie Hotchkiss.

John Gerard Hardenbergh was industrious as a youth, fond of reading histories, biographies, and geography. He enjoyed traveling. When a young man he formed a partnership with James R. Brown in Berkshire, later he became sole owner. He afterwards had another store and still later one in Newark Valley. In after years he was representative of a wholesale firm at Cortland, New York. He was affable, well liked in general, and had a host of friends. He belonged to the Masonic order. He and his second wife Maude purchased a farm of 187 acres on Route 11 A, between Tully and Syracuse, N. Y. There he died. Tully lies in a beautiful valley hence the expression Tully Valley. Berkshire is in Tioga County, New York.

Ch:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>James Ball</td>
<td>1887-7-17</td>
<td>Lillian Rode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>682</td>
<td>Mary Ann</td>
<td>1889-10-30</td>
<td>Arthur John Penny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 683</td>
<td>John Gerard</td>
<td>1892-4-15</td>
<td>Sarah Righter Keown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ref. Mary Ann Penny.

681. JAMES BALL HARDENBERGH (John 429) 1887-7-17 Harford, N. Y.
m 10-9-1920 Jersey City, N. J. LILLIAN RODE.

James Ball Hardenbergh, a graduate of Veterinary Medicine. On faculty of the university. A representative of the Corning Glass Company, a wholesale business, with territory of New York City and surrounding country, 1949, office at 56 St. and 5th Avenue, New York City. Residence 21 Gifford Ave., Jersey City, N. J. James B. Hardenbergh is a tall, well-built man, good looking. Penny; MHM

682. MARY ANN HARDENBERGH (John 429) 1889-10-30 Berkshire, Tioga Co., N. Y. m at Albany, N. Y. 10-23-1920 ARTHUR JOHN PENNY 1884-4-5 son Thomas Penny 1849-11-4 1886 and Elizabeth Bateman 1848-7-29 1920-4-12, both born at Newport Pagnell, Bucks, England, died at Syracuse, N. Y., had seven children.


Jack Penny is principal clerk in Division of Milk Control, Department of Agriculture, New Yory City. Both are interested in flowers and their home.
Since 1947 they have resided in St. Augustine, Florida, where Mr. Penny has been sketching. No ch.
Letter Mrs. Penny,

683. JOHN GERARD HARDENBERGH (John 429)
1892-4-15 Berkshire, Tioga Co., N. Y.
SARAH RIGHTER KEOWN.


Ch:

+ 793. James Gerard 1920-5-24 Lois Jean Joslin
+ 794. Robert Bruce 1921-5-26 Betty Sue Hutchinson

793. JAMES GERARD HARDENBERGH (John 683)
1920-5-24
1949-9-17 Erie, Ill., Methodist Ch.

LOIS JEAN JOSLIN
dau Everett Joslin.

James Gerard Hardenbergh, a student at University of Pennsylvania. Enlisted August 1942 in Medical Corps, took hygiene course at Camp Grant. In January 1943 he was sent to Alaska where he was stationed with the 11th Air Force, Pfc. In 1951 he was at Rockton, Ill. Photo shows him slender and dark, good looking.
The text is not legible due to the quality of the image. It appears to be a page from a book, but the content cannot be accurately transcribed.
The Hardenbergh Family

855. Kimberly Sue 1950-6-17
856. John Gerard 1953-10-2
857a. Kathy 1954-9

Evanston Review; Mary Ann; Sarah H.

794. ROBERT BRUCE HARDENBERGH (John 683)
1921-5-20
m 1945-11-14 Arlington, Va.
BETTY SUE HUTCHINSON of South Carolina, dau Gilbert Mills Hutchinson.

Robert Bruce Hardenbergh enlisted May 1942, placed in Medical Corps, completed technical work at Ft. Sam Houston, volunteered for parachute troops, received wings October 1942 at Ft. Benning, Georgia, took ground training at Ft. Bragg, left for overseas April 1943. Paratrooper invasion of Sicily, jumped on July 9, 1943 a thousand feet at 11:30 P.M., he was first to hit the island and received a hot reception. "We have been fired on by everything they had, strafed by ME 109's, a helpless and terrifying feeling to be strafed." "Sicily is beautiful, the most picturesque of any country I have seen." His photo shows dark complexion, slender, good looking. In 1946 he was employed in a bank, in 1951 in radio work at Greensboro, N. C. Betty Sue was employed in a government bureau. Reside at Arlington, Virginia.

Ch:

857. Mary Gilbert 1948-7-10

Evanston Record 8-19-1943.

233. THOMAS RUTSEN HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108)
1820-12-31
1889-7-22 Rochester Chyd., Accord. unm.

Thomas Rutsen Hardenbergh lived at Kingston, N. Y. He was generally known as Rutsen Hardenbergh. In the spring of 1842 he taught school at Old Paltz, and was at New Paltz in May 1853, and at Albany just before that time when he had gone into the printing business, working there in the winter of 1852-53. He is listed in Ulster Co. Directory 1871-72 as a boarder at Albany Avenue, Kingston; in 1873-74 as a printer in the Journal office; in 1880-81 as boarding at Eagle Hotel, Kingston; in 1885 T. Rutsen Hardenbergh, gentleman, boards Albany Avenue, corner of Tremper, Kingston, N. Y.

A letter from T. Rutsen Hardenbergh to his mother, dated New Paltz, June 15, 1842:
"I have succeeded in getting a school. Although I despaired of getting a certificate the Inspector granted me one without hesitation, so that I have a better opinion of my abilities than I had when I left home. The Inspectors of this town are very particular in granting licenses to teachers and I underwent a thorough examination with credit to myself and all concerned." "I have been at J_______en Freer's (torn) Uncle Levi's Uncle Jimmy's and Aunt Hitty's." I saw DeWitt at Uncle Lewis's." "I heard that Tremper and Catherine are well." "I intend to remain in Old Paltz as long as I can find employment."

A letter from T. Rutsen Hardenbergh to his mother dated New Paltz May 21, 1853. Says he should have written long before:

"Our friends are well except Ann, she is quite feeble and not able to do much. She wants to get rid of Miss Blandina and hire a girl able to do the work of the house. So if you want her you can have her. Jane and Levi are well and go to school every day. Jacob Tremper and Catherine are quite serious about their eternal welfare and think of becoming members of the church, I suppose. Ann says she wants you to come out and get Blandina as soon as you can, or send one of the boys after her. If you dont want her write immediately and let her know. She can do a great deal if she has a mistress and no children to play with."

Letter written in ink on lined paper, folded and addressed, no envelope.

A letter likely from T. Rutsen Hardenbergh to his brother, dated Hasbrouck, August 18, 1853:

"Sorry to hear your health is not yet perfectly restored. My own health is tolerable though not first rate. I am at times very low spirited and discouraged. Herman has left home for good last March and took Lydia to her Fathers and has worked in Ellenville the greater part of the summer at the mason business. The old farm has not been worked this summer with the exception of cutting the hay. Father is still very infirm and mother shows the effects of old age more than ever." "There is a railroad in contemplation from Hoboken to Syracuse which crosses the mountains at the traps and runs up through Lackawack to Lam. Ben sons and then down the Wyncoop brook to the old Aagate place which it crosses and thence to the Neversink river by way of Noah cress (?) where old Yose used to live thence up Neversink on the west side to Palen's and thence to Parksville and thence west. The Catholic question was called up by Mr. Taber. Mr. Cooley moved to lay the question on the table. Lost. Amendment was lost 8 to 10. This is the first attempt
to legislate upon peculiar views of any denomination." etc. This paragraph was on the reverse side of the folded page and may not have been a part of the letter. "The plank road is in course of construction and will be completed this fall. This is rather "prospective" for the old homestead with, only think, a rail road on one side and a plank road on the other!" "We had a call from two California gentlemen about the first of August, Mr. Whiteside and Mr. Thomas, they represented themselves as being acquaintances of yours. They stated you and Dick were with Horace Morss in San Francisco, and that you had been poorly."

Written in pencil, no signature or address.

Another note written on a strip of paper in pencil no signature:

Dear Brother: Father is gone. He died on Monday morning the 8th inst about four o'clock in the morning. His disease was cholera morbus. He was taken on Thursday the 4th with puking and purging and continued to fail gradually till Monday morning when he died without a struggle. His funeral takes place today at 1 o'clock. I suppose you have heard of the deaths of Uncle James Hasbrouck and Cousin Ann Elting Cuddeback. Ann Elting died last winter of erysipelas.

On a slip of paper with the letters is this List of the Property of L. D. Bevier:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400 acres of Mountain land</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 do Western land</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Lime Kiln and House</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63½ wood lot along mountain</td>
<td>2,230.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49½ acres Rich farm</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 do Old farm</td>
<td>11,645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 wood lot near mill Hook</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These letters in possession of Frank Hardenbergh, Woodbourne, New York, and loaned to the compiler, and copied by her, 1950.

234. PETER DE WITT HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108)
1822-9-21 Fallsburgh, Sullivan Co., N.Y.
1884-11-18 Portland, Ore. buried there, but a tombstone was erected at Accord, N. Y. in the old church yard by Thomas H. and Jacob H. Tremper, unmarried.

P. DeWitt Hardenbergh was one of the "Forty Niners," following his brother John there. He spent some time in Alaska. His estate in Oregon amounted to some $75,000. Will dated 1872-5-15, Probated 1884-11-26, left to Thomas H. Tremper and Jacob H. Tremper, Jr., of Ulster Co., N. Y., and to Thomas L. Ray and John DeWitt Ray of Belvidere, Boone Co., Ill., all my
right... to the Rochester farm owned and occupied by my uncle Louis Bevier, dec., situate in Ulster County, N. Y.... shares alike to their heirs and assigns. To sister Catherine L. Tremper of Ulster County, all title and right to all lands and real estate in Ulster and Sullivan Counties. To sister Ellen E. Ray of Belvidere, Boone Co., Ill., all right and title to lots and real estate in the State of Oregon or elsewhere, except as aforesaid, all personal property and estate. Exec. Thomas H. Tremper of Ulster Co., and E. D. Shattuck of Portland, Oregon. County of Multnomah, Ore. In proceedings for probate of will, it says P. DeWitt Hardenbergh died unmarried and without legal heirs but has heirs at law: brother T. Rutzen Hardenbergh of Kingston, N. Y., brother Herman R. of Hasbrouck, Sullivan Co., N. Y., brother Philip L. of Harford, N. Y., sister Catherine L. Tremper of Kingston, N. Y.; nieces Rachel F. LeFevre of New Paltz, N. Y., Mary E. Arbuckle, Sarah A. Ray, Hylah E. Ray, Rachel L. Ray, all of Belvidere, Ill.; nephews Thomas L. Ray and John DeWitt Ray of Belvidere, Ill., sole heirs at law, all over the age of 21 years.

NYGB v67,280; letter Louise Mayo; Quinlan, who says Peter DeWitt Hardenbergh was a cousin of Cornelius Hardenbergh. Will in Clerk’s Office, Multnomah Co., Ore. and Surrogate’s office, Kingston, N. Y.

In the County Court of the State of Oregon for Multnomah County.

In the matter of the Last Will and Estate of P. DeWitt Hardenbergh commonly known as P. D. W. Hardenbergh, deceased.

To the Judge of the Court above named:

The petition of E. D. Shattuck a resident of said Multnomah County in the State of Oregon respectfully shows: That P. DeWitt Hardenbergh was lately an inhabitant of the County of Multnomah... and being such died in said county on the 18th day of November leaving estate real and personal in said county of the probable value of $75,000, leaving also a will. That the instrument of writing herewith exhibited which is signed “P. Dewitt Hardenbergh” as maker and “J. M. Caywood and “B. Killen as subscribing witnesses is dated the 15th day of May A. D. 1872 and purports to be the last will and testament of said deceased. That petitioner is named in said instrument as Executor. Said instrument was found in a sealed envelope among the papers of said deceased and petitioner has caused diligent search to be made among all the papers and apartments and furniture of the said deceased for a later will than the above described but none can be found. That said P. DeWitt Hardenbergh died unmarried and without lineal descendants but leaving heirs at law as follows: A brother T. Rutzen Hardenbergh
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY


That the property of said deceased ought to be taken care of and there should be an executor or administrator appointed and qualify without delay, the witnesses to said instrument named above as the last will of said deceased reside in the City of Portland, Oregon and can be produced at such time as the Court may order. Wherefore petitioner prays that said instrument of writing be admitted to probate and proven and recorded as the last will of said deceased and that Petitioner may be appointed Executor and for such other further order as may be proper in the premises.

E. D. Shattuck, Petitioner

State of Oregon
County of Multnomah

I, E. D. Shattuck, Petitioner above named being duly sworn say on oath that the foregoing petition is true as I verily believe.

E. D. Shattuck

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24th day of November 1884.

I. N. Sanders, Clerk

Endorsed. Filed Nov. 26, 1884

The above paper sent to me by Mrs. Louise Ray Mayo, 2219 Sherwood Avenue, Charlotte, N. C., Nov. 7, 1946.

A letter from Peter De Witt Hardenbergh, dated San Guam, Central America, March 27, 1849, and sent to Mr. Herman M. Hardenbergh, Jun., Woodbourne P. O., Sullivan County, N. Y.

Dr. Sir: “In a strange country and among Strangers” “I have no desire to return to Sullivan yet nor do I think I will have until I have been to California” “When I arrived at this port which was on the 12th inst I wrote to Uncle Louis and to Miles S. Ray.” “I sent this by British mail Steamer” “I think we will start for Nicaragua this week, the reason of our staying so long here is that there was a steamboat to be put together to go up the San Guam River with, which is now almost done.” “I desire that everyone, and particularly Uncle Louis, give themselves not the least uneasiness
about me, and wish to be entirely forgotten by them should I never return." "I lead a regular camp life, eat in a tent, sleep in a hammock very comfortably and do my own washing so far." "I think we shall arrive in San Francisco in about eight weeks if we have good luck." "The weather is very warm here, the thermometer ranges from eighty to ninety degrees, but we have very pleasant sea breezes. I enjoy sea bathing very much." "Would like to receive a letter from _____ and will answer if she wishes." (many lines about receiving letters). "I had thought of shaking hands with the Mousketer Indian King from Bluefield about sixty miles north of this place, who is as black as the ten of Spades, about eighteen years of age but appears to be a very intelligent young nigger. His dress is very simple but neat and airy a white lined pantaloons vest and sailor coat with a plain cloth cap composed his whole dress, he was accompanied by the British Vice Counsel. Little respect was shown to the king of the natives of this place." "On Sunday I attended Divine Services at the Governor House, preaching by a missionary preacher.

So you see I was not entirely among the Heathen though very few of the natives attended the services. The natives of this place are chiefly blacks and mulattoes but there is all colors from jet black to white and they are almost uncivilized, yet they are a very innocent and harmless people and are about two hundred in number in this place. Mr. Gorman sends his best regards to you.

"I think I have proved that whoever has a double crown on his head will eat bread in two kingdoms, that is if I ever had two crowns on mine which I used to hear about when a boy, but never saw them. "When you write I wish you would let me know if you have destroyed that will of mine which I left with you if you have not do it immediately. "Give my respects to all enquiring friends. Love to those who may claim a more near and dear relation and I remain.

Yours Truly,
Peter De Witt Hardenbergh

Mr. Herman M. Hardenbergh, Jun
Woodbourne P. O.
Sullivan Co.,
N. Y.

This letter is written on blue paper of a good grade, a large folded sheet, and is in possession of Frank Hardenbergh of Woodbourne, N. Y.; the compiler copied it verbatim but only part of it is used here.
John G. Hardenbergh went to California in 1849. He became very ill of an isthmus fever. He was never robust. Two letters of his to his brother appear on following pages.

Excerpts from letters.

A letter from Rachel Hardenbergh dated March 26, 1853 to her son Rutsen Hardenbergh at Albany. Speaks about John who has isthmus fever in San Francisco, says his health was not good when he was with her. Speaks about her husband having shingles. Says Herman and his wife are still with us.

Another letter from Rachel to Rutsen, April 15, 1853 wishes he would write, and wants him to have money. “There is some little news here afloat that they are at work on the plank road, it goes on the east side of the creek.” “and the great land trial is going on at New York your father has had three calls upon him to go down as a witness but he is not able to attend to it.”

A letter from John G. Hardenbergh to his brother T. Rutsen Hardenbergh, dated San Francisco Feb 6, 1853. “I was taken sick with the isthmus fever when we were within seven or eight days sail of this place. “I employed a doctor on board but he did not break the fever, although he helped some. Well, when I landed I felt some better and James Denman and I took a tramp in the country to look at a ranch but with poor success. “sick again for about a week.” Horace Morss and I went over to Petaluma and then I was taken worse than ever. Horace took me back to his house where I have been ever since. “Josephus Hasbrouck has gone up to the mines.” “mean to get a farm” “the printing business is very good business when journeymen can get business.” “Think I should have stayed as home contented but I am here and must make the best of it.”

Rachel Hardenbergh
John G. Hardenbergh

Written on blue letter paper.

A letter from John G. Hardenbergh to his brother T. Rutsen Hardenbergh, Hasbrouck, Sullivan County, New York, dated San Francisco March 14, 1853.

“I have not received a single scratch of a pen since I left” and writes at length concerning this matter. “if you had experienced as much of the Ishtmus fever as I have it would cure you of all California fevers. “a man will never be contented at home again nor
any other place in the States." "A person can make money faster here than in the States if he has health and strength."

John G. Hardenbergh

Written on blue paper in a flourishing hand.

A letter probably from T. Rutsen Hardenbergh to his brother, dated Albany, April 1853, no signature and does not seem to have been sent.

"Sorry to hear of your illness and other misfortunes since your return to California, I have seen some trouble myself." "Find the winter in Albany rather dull so far away from kindred and friends. I have been working at the printing business most of the time and find it rather a slow and hard way of making money. "How long I will stay in Albany I cannot say, for I expect to be discharged when the Legislature adjourns. "You do not write very encouraging about my coming to California; so you can make your mind easy on that score and the only thing that could induce me to come now would be to assist you during your illness; but you are lucky in having so noble a fellow as Horace Morse to attend you and to minister to your wants God bless him! he deserves it if any man does."

236. HERMAN MIER HARDENBERGH (Thomas 108)
1827-2-18 Neversink, Sullivan Co., N. Y.
1890-7-23 a 63 spire, Woodbourne, N. Y.
1-1-1851 Rochester Co., N. Y.
LYDIA E. WOOD 1831-12-25
1888-2-11 or 10.

Herman M. Hardenbergh lived at Hasbrouck in Sullivan County, in the old homestead three miles from Woodbourne. He and his wife lived with his parents for some time after their marriage, leaving there in March 1853, taking Lydia to her father's home and going to Ellenville where he worked as a mason.


Ch:

430. Isabella 1854-7-25 bp 9-21-55
431. Ellan P. Wyckoff 1855-3-29 bp 9-21-55
+ 432. Thomas James Cox 1858-5-26
Isabella m Richard Schoonmaker; Ellan m Frank Ray; Thomas m Sarah Dill.

430. ISABELLA HARDENBERGH (Herman 236) m RICHARD SCHOONMAKER 1918-9 Isabella taught school. Ch: Ella, Isabel. Isabella was baptised at Ref. Dutch Ch. Accord.

431. ELLAN P. WYCKOFF HARDENBERGH (Herman 236) m FRANK RAY. Ella Ray had a four-story house which stands next to the old home. She kept roomers and was a successful dressmaker and designer in New York City before coming back to Hasbrouck. Frank Ray was a fine man. Ella died 1930-4-10. She was baptised at R.D.C. at Accord.
Ch rec; Sadie H; Ruth G; Bess K.

432. THOMAS JAMES COX HARDENBERGH (Herman 236)
1858-5-26
1932-3-21 Woodbourne D.R.Chyd., near entrance to north
1893-12-28

Thomas J. C. Hardenbesgh was a carpenter at Hasbrouck, living in the old homestead.

Ch:

684. Lydia Ruth 1895-2-21 Howard H. Grimm
+ 685. Frank Ray 1896-5-26 Sadie Hill
+ 686. Thomas Dill 1898-6-2 Agnes Krause
687. Virginia 1907-2-26 Frank Scova, Jr.

685. FRANK RAY HARDENBERGH (Thomas 432)
1896-5-26 Hasbrouck, Sullivan Co., N. Y.
1952-5-21 9:15 P. M. Tuesday, Woodbourne RD Chyd
10-3-1926 at Ref. D. Ch. Woodbourne, N. Y.
SADIE HILL 1906-8-14 dau Harvey Hill 1875-7-29 and 7-17-01 Laura E. Muthig 9-12-1885.

Frank Hardenbergh lived in the home of his grandfather Herman Hardenbergh. He was a rural mail carrier for a number of years. He was a Veteran of World War I. In 1949 he was operating a dairy farm. The compiler called at this home in July 1949 and in July 1950 and was graciously received by him and his wife. Here were photos of Herman Hardenbergh and his wife and Thomas, Ella and Isabel. Frank was a member of the Dutch Reformed Church, and Mongaup Lodge of Masons of Liberty. He was tall, weight about 180 lbs., nice looking. Sadie is medium height, and quite nice.
Bernard and Leo Rexford, sons of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Rexford. They were married at St. Mary's Church in Hurleyville, New York.


795. LEWIS DILL HARDENBERGH (Frank 685) 1928-7-11
5-25-1952 First Presbyterian Ch., Kimball, Nebraska
ALMETA JEAN LONGMORE 1934-4-17 dau Homer Lee Longmore and Evelyn Maren Chesley.

Lewis Hardenbergh worked with a telephone company in 1949. In Air Force 1950 stationed at discharged in 1950, June. He lived on the home farm until December 1952 when he went to Kimball, Nebraska, and is with the Northwestern Bell Telephone Company.

Ch:

858. Rodney David 1953-7-27
858a. Vance 1955-1-15
858b. Lu Ann 1957-4-3

796. BEATRICE HARDENBERGH (Frank 685) graduated from Vassar Hospital, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1950, with highest honors,

797. VIRGINIA HARDENBERGH (Frank 685) mar. 1953-12-19 LEO N. REXFORD, bother of Bernard. Ch: Ruth Ann.

686. THOMAS DILL HARDENBERGH (Thomas 432)
1898-6-2
8-19-1922
AGNÈS KRAUSE 1897-11-7.

Thomas D. Hardenbergh resides at Norwood, Penn. He is employed with a stamp and dye company at Philadelphia.

Ch:

+ 798. Thomas Dill 1924-11-24 Ellen May Vosburg
799. Ruth Elaine 1932-9-9
800. Audrey 1935-3-24

798. THOMAS DILL HARDENBERGH (Thomas 686)
1924-11-24
3-20-1948
ELLEN MAY VOSBURG 1926-5.

Thomas D. Hardenbergh works with his father in the stamp and dye company in Philadelphia.

Ch:

859. Thomas James 1950-1-11

109. HERMAN MYER HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 37)
1777-
1830-3-22
m 1803-3-18 at New Paltz by Rev. John H. Meier, V. D. M.
ELSIE HASBROUCK 1782-5-24 bp 6-8

Herman, or Myer Hardenbergh as he was called, resided in Sullivan County, New York. He was Supervisor of the Town of Neversink 1815-1817, 1820-1823, and of the Town of Fallsburgh 1826-27-28, 1835-36. He was elected member of the General Assembly from Sullivan County by a large majority in 1829. He was on the building committee of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, Fallsburgh. He lived on the farm from which Peter Freer had been ejected and owned a saw mill on the site of his father's grist mill in November 1808. His father left Herman's house on the morning of the day he was killed.
Herman Hardenbergh died while a member of the Assembly and his funeral was attended by state officials. He was much beloved by his neighbors.

Elsie Hasbrouck Hardenbergh owned a farm at Fallsburgh in 1789 on which John Rawson lived. M. Hardenbergh (Myer) occupied 1790 Joshua Grant's place, Fallsburgh. Munsell Albany v9,265; Sullivan 237; NP ch. rec; Welles; Gen. Soc. N. Y. v3, 1039; Cem.; Quinlan 228,489,224,273,230, 237; Census 1850 lists Elsey Hardenbergh 67, with Daniel Bonnell family, $1000, Fallsburgh. Census 1855, Elsey 72, with Thomas R. H. DePuy family, frame house $150, resident Fallsburgh 48 years, Rachel, dau., 32, Cornelius M. C. 7, grandchild.

Ch:

+ 237. Martin Ryerson 1804-10-14 Eleanor Depuy
238. Catherine 1805-12-24 Reuben Van Wagenen
239. Thomas 1807-5-6 Jane Hill
240. Maria 1809-4-28 Thomas R. H. Depuy
241. Benjamin 1811-3-9
242. Isaiah 1813-3-22
243. Nancy Depuy 1815-3-15 or 6 Richard Gorman
244. Herman Myer 1817-2-9
+ 245. Augustus 1820-
246. Rachel D. 1822-2-1 Jonathan J. Groo
247. Sophia M. 1826- Daniel R. Bonnell

Census 1865 Herman M. Hardenbergh, boarder in house of Charles Bull; clerk Liberty, N. Y. Census 1850 v2, Augustus Hardenbergh listed as having 100 acres and 100 acres value $3000.

In 1840 Benjamin and Thomas deeded land to Isaiah.
Nos. 241,242,243,244, Rochester Church records.


240. MARIA HARDENBERGH (Herman 109) 1809-4-28 bp 8-15-1810; 1880-1-10 Leurenkill Cem., Wawarsing, N. Y. age 70. THOMAS R. H. DEPUY 1803-4-22 bp 9-28 Kgst. No. 9981.
TJIMA-? H )«

\[ \begin{align*}
& a^2 + b^2 = c^2 \\
& a + b + c = d
\end{align*} \]

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline
1 & 2 & 3 \\
\hline
4 & 5 & 6 \\
\hline
7 & 8 & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

In order to properly interpret all results, one should check the relevant data and ensure that all necessary conditions have been met and all assumptions are satisfied. If unsure, consult the relevant literature or contact the author for clarification.
1868-8-2 a 65 Leurenkill Cem., two miles south of Ellenville. Son of Josiah Depuy and Rachel Hardenbergh.

Census 1850 Thomas R. H. Depuy 47, Maria 41, Fallsburgh, nephew Alexander Hardenbergh 9, Agnes Hardenbergh 17, Sophia Depuy 17, Nancy Gorman 34, sister of Maria, Alvira Gorman 1, niece, Josiah Depuy 82. Census 1855 lists Alexander, Nancy, Alvira, or Alvina.

Maria Hardenbergh wife of Thomas R. Depuy is willed $200 in the will of Nancy LeFevre, “to my beloved niece.”

Census 1865 lists Francis W. ½ with Maria Depuy.

243. NANCY DEPUY HARDENBERGH (Herman 109) d 1860-8-9 Velie-Neversink Cem. wife RICHARD GORMAN. M HM cem, census; Roch. RD Ch.


247. SOPHIA M. HARDENBERGH (Herman 109) 1826-1868 1st wife of DANIEL R. BONNELL 1825-1874 Velie-Neversink Cem., large stone. Sarah A. Hotchkin (2d wf) 1840-1898; Nancy 1869-1872-2-8 stone in ground; Carrie 1874-1876, William H. 1850-8-24 a 1-7-1; Edith 1875-1877, Ralph 1880-1883; all on one stone, near Thomas and Jane Hardenbergh.

Cem M HM


Martin Ryerson Hardenbergh, farmer, Fallsburgh, N. Y. He and Eleanor were given $100 each by the will of Nancy LeFevre. Census 1850 v1, lists Martin R. Hardenbergh 47, $3500, Eleanor 42, Herman M. 16, Hyla 7, Rachel 14, Josiah 10, Alexander 8, Julia 5, Isaac 3. Census 1850 v2, lists Martin with 40 and 70 acres, $3500. Census 1855 v1. Martin R. 51, $1200, Eleanor 45, Josiah 15, Hyla 13, Julia 10, Isaac 8, Herman 36, brother, clerk. Census 1865 Martin R. 62, Fallsburgh, Eleanor 56, Josiah 25, Alexander 23,
Hyla 22, teacher, Julia 20, Isaac 18. Martin R. Hardenbergh was a brilliant man.

Ch. all born at Woodbourne except Herman at Hasbrouck.

433. Herman Myer 1833-11-2
435. Josiah F. 1840-4-8 Mary Smith
436. Alexander 1841-9-1 John A. Smith
437. Hylah H. 1843-1-20 Abijah Overbaugh
438. Julia 1845-1-1
439. Isaac 1846-9-30 unm.
440. Maria 1851-7-21 1852-4-24

A new approach? A method of good art which consists in what we call thorough treatment—by method I mean understanding of ends by art.
son of Harvey D. Gray of Elmhurst, N. J. Lt. Gray was graduated from Dartmouth College 1951.


438. JULIA HARDENBERGH (Martin 237) m 5-6-1874 ABIJAH B. OVERBAUGH of Flatlands, Kings County, N. Y. A lumber dealer, son of Voorhees Overbaugh. Both Julia and Abijah died in the 1920’s. No ch.

William W., Mary, and John A. were children of Peter Smith 1805-8-16 1874-3-12 and Adah Holmes 1803-9-29 1886-5-4. Woodbourne Cem.

The Smith-Statesir tombstone, with cement wall enclosing the plot, lies directly back of the Dutch Reformed Church. Rachel Depuy Hardenbergh, Henrietta Smith Statesir, Rev. Benjamin Statesir, Hon. George Holmes Smith, John Feldhusen Smith, and Peter Smith are interred in this lot.

Cem MHM; Bess K; Nell H; Baldwin Gen.

439. ISAAC HARDENBERGH (Martin 237) 1846-9-30

unm.

Isaac Hardenbergh died in the Civil War. At one time he was a tinsmith.

Bess K.

435. JOSIAH F. HARDENBERGH (Martin 237) 1840-4-8 Woodbourne, N. Y.

MARY SMITH 1844-1-28 Ulster Co. dau Peter Smith and Adah Holmes. Mary died in Washington, D. C. in a home for incurables, of a rheumatic condition. She and the children lived in Washington, D. C.

Josiah F. Hardenbergh died in Jacksonville, Florida, where he resided.

Census 1875 lists Josiah F. Hardenbergh, tinsmith, 35, Fallsburgh, Mary 32, Benjamin 6, Addie 5.
Ch:

688. Benjamin 1869
689. Adah 1870 Estes

Addie Hardenbergh Estes has: Glenn, Sue. Washington, D. C.

688. BENJAMIN HARDENBERGH (Josiah 435)
1869-
Benjamin Hardenbergh lives in the West.

Ch:

801. Sue Stephen L. Eilbacher

Sue had children. Resides Washington, D. C. 1514 17th St. N. W.

436. ALEXANDER HARDENBERGH (Martin 237)
1841-9-1
1808- Livingston Manor, N. Y., Presbyterian Cem.
ELMIRA LOZIER 1847
1903

Alexander Hardenbergh was a prisoner in the Civil War.

Ch:

690. Etta Bela Kingman
691. Julia Jerry Ragan
692. William Willis 1885-5-7 Bertha Shaw
693. Emma Asa Edwards
694. Walter S. 1875-1899 unm
695. Russell dy unm

Bertha H; Census MHM; Cem Barber;

692. WILLIAM WILLIS HARDENBERGH (Alexander 436)
1885-5-7 Livingston Manor, N. Y.
1940-3-14 Downsville, Delaware Co., N. Y.
9-6-1911
BERTHA SHAW 1892-7-20 Downsville. dau. George Shaw and Lillie C. Bennett 1955-4-2.

William Willis Hardenbergh was in the insurance business at Livingston Manor, N. Y. Bertha clerked in Amber's dry goods store, Livingston Manor in 1950 when the compiler called there. No ch.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

690. ETTA HARDENBERGH (Alexander 436) had two children, di.
m BELA KINGMAN of Syracuse.

691. JULIA HARDENBERGH (Alexander 436) m JERRY RAGAN
had one son.

693. EMMA HARDENBERGH (Alexander 436) m ASA EDWARDS
Ch: Stanley of Binghamton, N. Y., Willis in Calif.

239. THOMAS HARDENBERGH (Herman 109)
1807-5-6 bp 8-15-1810
1885-9-8 a 79 Velie-Neversink Cem. Sullivan Co., N. Y.
m 1830 JANE HILL
1854-1-12 a 45-10-6
m HARRIET DUTCHER 1830 dau David Dutcher 1782-1843
and Ellen Romer 1785-1843 dau John Romer. (Elder-Dutcher Gen.
17,18).

Thomas Hardenbergh was a farmer at Fallsburgh, Sullivan
County, N. Y.

Census 1850 Thomas Hardenbergh 43, Jane 43, Elsey 18, Cath¬
erine 16, James 15, Thomas 13, Marie L. 11, Anna I. 8, Elizabeth 3,
Herman L. 32, farmer $700. Thomas $9000. Catherine 17 with
Mary Agnew 40, boarding house, Liberty. Census 1855 Thomas 47,
Elsie 23 teacher, Catherine 22, Thomas 17, Marie L. 15, Hannah I.
13, Elizabeth 8, Jane 3. Census 1865 Thomas 56, Harriet 40 (m 2d),
Jane S. 13 apprentice in family of Joseph S. Hall, Neversink,
Eleanor 5, Henry 15/12, 2 servants. Census 1875 Thomas 67,
Harriet 45, Eleanor 15, Henry 8, Credy 5 days.

Ch: buried in Velie-Neversink cem. (MHM)

441. Elsie 1832
442. Catherine 1833-5-6 1863-1-21
443. James 1835-10 1854-1-7 18-3-3
444. Thomas 1837 1858-5-18 20-7-2
445. Maria L. 1839
446. Hannah Josephine 1842-5-19 1870-3-14
447. Isaiah 1845 1846-6-4 0-11-4
448. Elizabeth 1847 Aaron E. Wright
449. Jane S. 1851-11-3 1897-2-12 15
450. Eleanor 1860
451. Henry 1866
452. Credy 1875 (may not be a child)

The compiler is not too sure about the marriage 2d. This mar¬
rriage is given in Eld-Dut. Gen. and says he had eleven children. I
believe this is the same Thomas. Elizabeth Hardenbergh born at Fallsburgh. DAR No. 111370. (DAR v12, 121)

245. AUGUSTUS HARDENBERGH (Herman 109)
1820- at Hasbrouck in a stone house.
1914- a 96
JEMIMA VAN INGWIGEN 1821 Port Jervis.

Augustus Hardenbergh, farmer Fallsburgh T., Sullivan County, N. Y.


In 1852 Augustus Hardenbergh deeded to Nicholas Flagler; to Martin Ryerson Hardenbergh; to John R. Hardenbergh; to Rachel Hardenbergh; to Frances Muthig in 1853.

Ch: b Sullivan County

453. Hortense 1852-4-14 Ralph Baldwin
+ 454. Reuben 1853- Sarah Curry

Census MHM; Bible rec; Delos; Index deeds.


Delos Baldwin lived on the Neversink road one half mile from Hasbrouck. He had the Bible record of the family. The compiler spent a pleasant hour in this home. No ch. D. 12-6-1957.
Bible rec. Delos.

454. REUBEN HARDENBERGH (Augustus 245)
1853
Neversink-Velie Cem.

SARAH CURRY.

Reuben Hardenbergh lived in Hasbrouck, Sullivan County, about thirty years, a laborer and farmer. Sarah married (2) Henry Bonnell, and is living (1957), aged 98 years.

Ch:

696. Claude 1890- Mary_____
Claude Hardenbergh's father died when Claude was 17 or 18 and his cousins Edna and Grace Smith took him to live with them. He was a telegrapher. Resides at Ft. Lauderdale, Florida. No ch. Census MHM; Delos; Bess.
18. ABRAHAM HARDENBERGH (Johannes 3)
bap. 1-7-1711 No. 1904 Kingston records, with twin sister Sara; witnesses Jacobus and Tryntje Bruynen (Bruyn, grandparents) Johannes and Zara Rutsen (grandparents). Died 11-13-1771 at 4:00 A. M. of a lingering disorder, aged 60-10- at Tuthill, Ulster County, New York, and is buried at Guilford. He mar. prior to 1743 (1) MARRITJE ROOSA 1721-2-26, dau. Nicholas Roosa who had moved from Hurley to New Paltz, and Sarah Rutsen. Marritje died prior to 1752, probably about 1746. He mar (2) 6-1-1752 at New Paltz, after three publications, by the Rev. J. Hanry Goetschius, MARY HASBROUCK GASHIERIE, 1714-1-10 O.S., bap. 2-7-1714; dau. of Joseph Hasbrouck and Elsie Schoonmaker of Guilford, Ulster County, New York, and widow of Jan Gaserie. In the marriage bond Gaserie was spelled Chasherje.

Abraham Hardenbergh was one of the heaviest tax payers of New Paltz, and a man of wealth and influence. Together with Johannes Hardenbergh and Charles Brodhead, Abraham owned two-sixths of the lands of the Hardenbergh Patent, and lived on a 2000 acre tract of land at Guilford granted by Letters Patent to James Graham and John Delavale. The stone house in which he lived was on the south bounds of the precinct just below Tuthill on the Wallkill, the house overlooking the stream. The farm passed to his son Johannes who wrote his name John A., and whose sons Abraham and Jacob were the last of the name to occupy the land of their ancestors. Johannes built a fine brick house near Guilford Church, and Jacob lived on the old homestead where later Jacob's daughter Rachel, who married Crines Jenkins, lived. The house has been in ruins for many years; the land later belonged to Josiah LeFevre. A burying ground in on the farm.

Abraham Hardenbergh owned seven slaves, a number equalled by one other resident of New Paltz, Solomon DuBois, who likewise owned seven. Slaves became free in 1827 and farming became desultory.

The military record of Abraham Hardenbergh is as follows: Trooper, Ulster County S.S., under command of Captain Johannes Ten Broeck, 1738, and Colonel A. Gaasbeek Chambers. Foot Company of Militia of the Corporation of Kingston, under Captain John Person. His sons Johannes and Elias signed the Articles of Association, and his son Nicholas was a soldier in the Revolution. Descendants of all signers of the Articles of Association are admitted to the Daughters of the American Revolution and to other patriotic societies.

He was the first Supervisor of the Town of New Paltz, holding that office during the years 1743-1758, 1761-1765, 1770-1771. He
was an Elder in the Dutch Reformed Church at New Paltz 1759-3-3, 1762-3-27, to which church he was admitted to membership by confession November 25, 1752, together with his wife Maria who was admitted by certificate. On March 5, 1762 he was one of the committee to build the new church at New Paltz, the plans of which were not carried out at the time. His widow Mary gave three pounds toward the second stone church in 1771. A marriage ceremony uniting William Whehler, Y.M., and Paggy Kelly, Y.D., was performed by Abraham Hardenbergh, Esq., Nov. 21, 1766. Abraham Hardenbergh’s will was dated Sept. 22, 1771 and proved Mar. 14, 1772, filed in New York City. The author has a will of Abraham’s which was dated 18 August 1766, and which was given to her by Major James E. Hardenbergh of Saugerties, New York, in 1930. This will covers eight pages and is written in long hand. Both wills are substantially the same. (See will)

Mary Hasbrouck had by marriage to Jan Gasherie whom she married at New Paltz Oct. 14, 1733/4, children as follows: Joseph Gasherie 1736-1806-1-12 mar. 1767-10-16 Catherine Wynkoop; Abraham 1737 dy; Abraham 1739; Elsie 1743-1744-11-15 N.P. Joseph Gasherie was one of the executors of Abraham Hardenbergh’s will, and was a guardian of the younger children named in the will. He became a surrogate in Ulster County. Mary Hasbrouck is described by her brother Abraham “as having returned to her mother’s home after Jan Gasherie’s death where she lived for some years. A loving wife, tender mother, dutiful child to her parents, and a loving sister. She was sensible, pious, and good natured, full of compassion to her neighbors. Although she met with a great deal of affliction in her life time she never complained. She was rather tall, well-shaped, dark-blue eyes, spare face, straight body. “Fleshy is early years.” She died 1774-1-24 O.S., 1-12 N.S., about 1:00 A. M., aged 59-11-22, buried in Guilford Ground.

Ref: Eld. Du. 59; Hoes Kgst 92; NYGB v71 17,20,265; Hol Soc. 81; Schraalenburgh D. Ch., Bergen Co., N.J. 532; N.P. 80; OE v6, 273; Abr Hasb. diary NYBG v71,21; MHM

Abraham Hardenbergh and Marritje Roosa had:

| + 38. Johannes       | 1743-4-10 bp | mar. Rachel DuBois |
| 39. Sarah           | 1745-6-16 bp | m. Charles Wessel Brodhead dy |
| 40. Nicholas        | 1749-4-23 bp |

By Mary Hasbrouck:

| + 41. Nicholas       | 1753-5-16 | m Mary Bruyn |
| 42. Elias            | 1754-1-20 | m Cornelia Hardenbergh |
| 43. Marytie          | 1757-1-10 bp | m Nicholas Jansen |
| 44. Rachel           | 1758-8-20 bp | m Matthew Jansen, Jr. |
The children by marriage (1) were baptised at Kingston, New York, the others at New Paltz. Kgst No. 5530, 5764, 6135.

40. NICHOLAS HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18) 1749-4-23 bp No. 6135 Kgst. as Niclaaes. Sponsors Aldert Hymen Roosa and Aagjen Crom.

WILL OF ABRAHAM HARDENBERGH as found in Vol. 8, 32, Liber 28,229. Ulster Co.
In the name of God, Amen.
I, Abraham Hardenbergh, of Guilford, Ulster County, N.Y. Esq., being weak and sick... (copied in brief) To wife Mary, two cows, a steer, a bed, bedstead, bedclothes, curtains, furniture, and £355, and the use of the dwelling house and barn I purchased of Abraham Roosa and Elizabeth, his wife, at Guilford, with all the lot of land thereto belonging and distinguished as Lot No. 1. Also her choice of my waggons, horses, ploughs, etc., and after her death I leave them to my four children Nicholas, Elias, Maritie, Rachel. To my wife during her widowhood a negroman and woman. To eldest son Johannes all my farm where I now live at Guilford. That is to say all that part of a certain tract of 2000 acres formerly granted by Letters Patent to James Graham and John Delaval, known by the name of Guilford; also two tracts of land thereto adjoining formerly granted to Jacob Rutsen, as the same was in the possession of my late father-in-law Nicholas Roosa, and Sarah his wife, as the same was devised to the said Sarah by Jacob Rutsen her father by will (except such part as I give to my daughter Sarah, wife of Charles W. Brodhead) with all the buildings. And my son Johannes to pay to said daughter £400 in three years. I leave to my daughter Sarah, wife of Charles W. Brodhead, all my lands situate adjoining to the east and west sides of the land of Col. Abraham Hasbrouck, at Guilford, being part of two tracts of land formerly granted to Jacob Rutsen. Ane the division or partition line between my son Johannes and my daughter Sarah shall be at the southwest and southeast corners of said land, and runs from thence the same course, as the partition line is settled between Col. Jacob Rutsen, deceased, and the lines of Captain Abraham Hasbrouck, deceased, with all of the buildings. I leave to my other
four children, Nicholas, Elias, Maritie and Rachel, all the aforesaid Lot No. 1 at Guilford which I purchased of Abraham Roosa and his wife Elizabeth, also my 1/7 of Lot No. 9, lying in the Great Patent, commonly called the Blue Mountain Patent, which said lot is bounded west on the west side of the Popaping River, adjoining on the south side of a lot of Ver Planck, with all buildings. I leave to all my six children, Johannes, Sarah, Nicholas, Elias, Maritie and Rachel, all that my 1/7 of the other lots of land lying in the Great Patent whereof I am now seized in common with my brother Johannes Hardenbergh, and my brother-in-law Charles Brodhead, and all the rest of my real and personal estate. My son Johannes shall have power till my youngest child is of age to make partitions of land with other owners, and he and my brother Johannes Hardenbergh and Charles Brodhead may sell parts of lots except Lot No. 9, to pay expenses of running lines for the better encouragement and settling said lands. I make my sons Johannes, Nicholas and Elias, and my son-in-law Charles W. Brodhead, and my stepson Joseph Gasherie, executors, and they are to sell the rest of the movable estate at vendue to pay debts and legacies. My son Johannes and Joseph Gasherie are to be guardians of the younger children. Dated Sept. 22, 1771. Witnesses: John Terwilliger, Daniel Freer, Jr., Peter De Yoo, Jr., of New Paltz precinct. Proved March 14, 1772 before John Bruyn.

Note by W. S. Pellatreau. The testator was one of the great landowners of Ulster County. The Great Patent was granted to Johannes Hardenbergh and included a very large part of the Catskill Mountains or, as they were originally called, the Blue Mountains.

Copied from Fernow's Wills, p 821, 170.

Will of Abraham Hardenbergh in brief form from the original in possession of Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller. 14 August 1766.

"In the name of God, Amen, I Abraham Hardenbergh of Guilford in the County of Ulster and the Province of New York, Esqu, Being in health of Body and of sound and perfect mind and memory, Do make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following, that is to say" "Unto by beloved wife Mary, Two Milch Cows and one steer, the choice out of my stock, Also one Bed, Bedstead, Bed Cloaths and appurtenances thereto belonging, Also the sum of Three Hundred and Fifty five Pounds" "to be paid out of my personal estate" also "for and during her widowhood the Use of a Negroman and a Negrowench, her choice out of my slaves." "to my eldest son, Johannes" "my Farm whereon I now live" described as "all that part and parcel of a certain tract of Two Thousand Acres of Land formerly granted by
Letters Patent of James Graham and John Delavale known by the name of Guilford, as also two tracts of land thereunto adjoining formerly granted to Jacob Rutsen, as the same was in the possession of my late father-in-law Nicholas Roosa and Sarah his wife" "devised unto said Sarah by her father Jacob Rutsen deceased." "together with all my Buildings, houses, barn, orchards gradens hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever." "to my Daughter Sarah the sum of six Hundred Pounds” in three payments, the son Johannes “chargeable with the payment.” “unto my other five children viz. Sarah, Nicholas, Elias, Maritie, Rachel, “my undivided Seventh part of Lott Number nine lying in the Great Patent commonly called the Bleu Mountain Patent” “situated to the westward on the west side of Popaping River and joining the south of a Lott of Verplanck” “to my six children” “my one undivided seventh part of other Lotts of Land lying in the Great Patent” “seized in Common with my Brother Johannis Hardenbergh and Brother-in-law Charles Brodhead.” He appointed his son Johannis to partition the lands in the Great Patent “as shall be necessarie for the settlement and improvement of said lands,” Johannes, his son, Joseph Gasherie, his step-son, and Johannes Hardenbergh junior, his cousin were appointed executors. Younger children not of age, and son Johannes and Joseph Gasherie were appointed as guardians. The will was witnessed by J. Hasbrouck, Corn’es Schoonmaker, J. Bruyn.

In a later will which has been put on record he gave to his wife “the use of the Dwelling house and barn at Guilford with Lott one.” (see)

The will in possession of the author covers eight pages of legal length paper closely written. It is quite legible although worn with age. It was given to the author by the late James Edward Hardenbergh, of Saugerties, New York in 1930.

The testator was the son of Johannes Hardenbergh, the Patentee, and his wife Catherine Rutsen. Abraham Hardenbergh married (1) Maritije Roosa (2) Mary Hasbrouck, and from the second marriage through their son Nicholas, the author descends.

39. SARAH HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18) 1745-6-16 bp No. 5764 Kingston, N. Y. by Dominie Mancius, sponsors Gerardus Hardenbergh (uncle) and wife Janneke Elmendorf. Sarah was living in 1784. m 1766-10-17 CHARLES WESSEL BRODHEAD 1742-12-12 N.P. 1799 Rochester, son Wessel Brodhead and Katrina DuBois. Charles Wessel Brodhead commanded a grenadier company raised at his own expense in Colonel Hawthorne’s Regiment in the Revolution. He was at the surrender of Burgoyne. He was a joint owner of two-sixths of the Hardenbergh Patent, and was one of the ex-
why is normal behavior not always normal? In general, normal behavior can be considered abnormal if it deviates significantly from what is considered normal. For example, if someone consistently sleeps for 10 hours a day, they might be considered abnormal because most people sleep for 7-8 hours. However, if someone sleeps for 10 hours a day because they are sleep-deprived due to a medical condition, their behavior is normal despite being considered abnormal. Similarly, if someone consistently skips meals, they might be considered abnormal, but if they are following a diet that requires skipping meals, their behavior is normal despite being considered abnormal. It is important to consider the context and the underlying reasons for behavior before classifying it as normal or abnormal.
ecutor’s of his father-in-law’s will. Charles Brodhead’s will dated at Marbletown 1799-8-28, proved 1799-10-21, mentions his deceased wife Sarah, five sons and an incompetent daughter, Marritie. (incompetent sometimes means under age). Sarah’s father left her 30,000 acres of land, and two tracts of Colonel Jacob Rutsen’s land, the deed of which was not recorded until 1852.

Ch: Wessel 1767-8-9 bp No. 241 Rochester, sponsors Johannes Hardenbergh and Geertruy Brodhead. Maria 1769-6-23; Abraham Hardenbergh 1771-11-24; Charles bp 1774-2-19; Johannes 1780-1-13 or 30; John 1788-3-2 bp born 2-6; David; Jacob.

Abraham Hardenbergh Brodhead d 1826-9-18 m 1792 or 1803 Ann Van Horn 1773-3-28 bp Whitehouse, N. J. d 1826-10-6 aged 83-6-21 Kyserike Cem. Marbletown.

Charles Brodhead m Ann Tye Schoonmaker; David Brodhead m ____Shaw, dau John Shaw; Jacob Brodhead was a Doctor of Divinity, Trustee of Rutgers University, 1821-1845, and whose son John Romeyn Brodhead, LL.D., was also a trustee 1853-1875.

Charles Brodhead had: Cornelius who m Dinah Elting 1788-1854; their son Ezekiel Brodhead m Maria Auchmoody and had Hilda Ann who m George B. Merritt, and their daughter Jane Merritt b Kingston, married Amos Matthew Gover. DAR v 43,46. Elder-Dutcher 33,60; Welles 138; New Paltz bp 164; Olde Ulster v10,241; Com. Biog. 291; Kgst Wills C,174; DAR v 9, 240, v 43,46; Cem. 85; Brodhead lineage.

43. MARYTIE HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18) 1757-1-10 bp New Paltz wit. Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., and Maria Hardenbergh. 1794-9-1 a 37-0-9 Shawangunk Chy. m. 1779-10-2 Shawangunk Ch. rec. No. 135 NICHOLAS JANSEN 1750-9 1825-12-29 aged 75-3-20 Shawangunk Chy. Ch: Bp Shawangunk Ch. Thomas N. b. 1780-6-20 m. Sarah Van Gaasbeck bp No. 923 1855-8-12 a 75-1-12 New Prospect, large slab, 6” thick; Zacharias 1783-5-10 bp 5/18 bp No. 1027 d 1819-6-2 a 36-1-18; Maria 1790-9-9; Charles No. 1417 b. 1793-8-20 1819-3-18 a 25-6-28; James 1798-12-27 bp No. 1736; Nicholas married 2d Margaret Ten Broeck 1759-5-20 1830-8-28 Shawangunk Chy. a 71-0-18 or 8.

Thomas H. Jansen, Zachariah and Charles were granted, as heirs of their mother Marytie, land in Lot 3 in the Great or Hardenbergh Patent, in the County of Delaware, N. Y., 23 Dec. 1815, the Indenture being signed by Rachel Jansen, Levi Van Keuren and Gertruy Van Keuren, Abraham Jansen, Jane Jansen, James Thompson and Catherine his wife, and Joel DuBois. Later Thomas Jansen received the lot of 1923 acres, his mother’s share in Great Lot 3, his two brothers having died young without heirs. On a list in Great Lot 3, lands of Abraham Hardenbergh, 13500 acres,
Delaware County, N. Y., Thomas, Zacharias, and Charles Jansen are listed with Lot 1 in Southern Division with 500 Acres, and with 835 acres in Lot 2 Southern River Division.

Indenture copied from original paper by MHM

44. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18) 1758-8-20 bp New Paltz sponsors not named 1854-2-24 ae 75-6-24 Shawangunk Chyd., gray stone, MATTHEW JANSEN, Jr. 1796-3-14 a 57-11-23 old brownstone, Shawangunk Chyd. On record as a member of Shawangunk Church 1791-1-22 is Rachel Hardenbergh wife of Mathias Jansen.

Ch: JANSEN baptised Shawangunk R.D.C.: Thomas Matthysen 1781 d 1800-9 age 19-0-9 Shaw Cem.; Abram 1782-11-24 bp No. 1011; Cornelius 1784-8-8 bp No. 1079; Margrietje 1786-10-23 bp No. 1164; Maria 1790-9-5 No. 1269; Nicholas 1792-11-25 No. 1379 d 1793-10-26 a 11 mo. Shaw Cem.; Rachel 1795-12-25 No. 1532 1833-12-14; Rachel 1796-1-31 Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh; Catherine 1802- d 1891-5-18 a 88-10-4; John C. unm.

Sylvester says Matthew Jansen's two children, John C., and Katy, died unmarried and the property at Kingston, opposite the Kingston Academy, came into possession of Jacob Hardenbergh.

James, Nicholas, Catherine are buried near Matthew and Rachel as their sons, Catherine is not named as their daughter.

Abram Jansen may have married Mary Hasbrouck Hardenbergh. Rachel 1796/8.

Hol. Soc. 72,77,90,97,108. Old Grave Stones 314; Cem MHM.

The baptisms above were copied from the church records by the compiler in 1930.

38. JOHANNES or JOHN A. HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18) 1743-4-10 bp Kgst. No. 5530, sponsors Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., (uncle) and Maria DuBois.

1795-5-22 in 52d year; buried in Hardenbergh Ground on his homestead near Tuthilltown. "H.B. J.A. Dyed" mb New Paltz 1770-6-1 m 1770-7-5 First Reformed Dutch Church, Poughkeepsie, records.

RACHEL DUBOIS 1749-12-24 bp Kgst., witness Leonard Hardenbergh and Rachel Hoogteling. Dau Hendrikus DuBois and Janetje Houghteling, of New Paltz, neighbors. The will of Henricus DuBois of New Paltz, yeoman, dated 1774-6-21, gives "1/5 of seats belonging to me in the church at Shawangunk," and says "my daughter Rachel shall not make any other demand out of my estate."

John A. Hardenbergh lived in New Paltz. He heired from his father the 2000 acre farm in the Guilford Patent, also two tracts
adjoining formerly granted to Jacob Rutsen. His farm was later owned by Crines Jenkins and by Elkanah Ostrander. In 1950 it was bought by Dr. Francis A. Echlin, brain surgeon, New York, who plans to live there.

The Articles of Association were signed by Johannes in 1775, and he was a member of the Committee of Safety and Observation during the first years of the Revolution. He was First Lieutenant of the 7th Company, New Paltz, Third or Western Regiment, and of the Fourth Ulster County Regiment of which his cousin Johannes Hardenbergh of Swartekill was Colonel, Lewis J. DuBois, Captain.

On May 5, 1777 he wrote to Governor Clinton that in pursuance of orders he arrived home on Saturday evening, got all the men together he could and scoured the mountain in search of Lieutenant Jacobus Rose who, with a band of Tories, had escaped. Two men were found hidden under a rock and were taken prisoners and sent to Fort Montgomery. (Jacobus Rose married Mary DuBois, daughter of Simon, and sister of Jacob DuBois who married Mary Hardenbergh, daughter of Johannes Hardenbergh and Maria LeFevre, and widow of Simon Deyo).

Johannes A. Hardenbergh was active in the affairs of the Reformed Dutch Church at New Paltz into which he was taken as a member by confession February 19, 1778. His name is found on the subscription list of the new building in 1771 for nine pounds money and three pounds work. In 1774 he purchased Pew No. 33, on the floor, containing four seats, for 12.16 pounds, and in the gallery, together with Jacob and Isaac Hasbrouck and Cornelia Hasbrouck, Pew No. 19, containing six seats, for 2.16.10 pounds. He subscribed 0.2.0 pounds toward music and reading by Mr. Simeon Low, who was to receive three pounds annually.

The census of 1790 lists John A. Hardenbergh with one male over 16, four under 16, one female, one other, eight slaves. John A. Hardenbergh was Supervisor of New Paltz 1780, 1787, 1792.

Ch: Nos. 1 and 3 bp Shawangunk; Nos. 4,6 bp N. Paltz.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Burial Date</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Marytje</td>
<td>1771-7-17</td>
<td>bp 8-24</td>
<td>Lewis</td>
<td>Abraham Jansen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Gerardus</td>
<td>1774-6-17</td>
<td>pdy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+113</td>
<td>Abraham J.</td>
<td>1777-3-30</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+114</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
<td>1780-5-24</td>
<td>bp 6-18</td>
<td>Jane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+115</td>
<td>Charles</td>
<td>1782-6-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alida</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+116</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>1784-12-1</td>
<td>bp N.P.</td>
<td>1885-1-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>1791-5-12/14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Joseph Elting
(not certain who was the wife of Charles).

COMMISSION ISSUED TO JOHN A. HARDENBERGH

In Provincial Congress for the Colony of New York, the Seventh Day of December 1775.

To John A. Hardenbergh of New Paltz in Ulster County, Esquire.
Greeting:

By virtue of the Authority reposed in us We do hereby nominate, authorize, constitute and appoint you, the said John A. Hardenbergh, Esquire, to be Captain of the Militia Company of Foot of the Southern District of New Paltz in Ulster County and in the Northern Regiment of Ulster County etc.

By order Nath. A. Woodhull,
Attest Pres.
John McKesson, Sec.

The above commission was issued Feb. 21, 1778.

Mr. Adriance L. Hardenbergh gave to the New York Society, Sons of the American Revolution, framed orders issued to Captain Johannes A. Hardenbergh, Third Ulster County Regiment, Oct. 23, 1779, for which he received grateful acknowledgment in the form of a certificate dated Jan. 12, 1929, New York City.
LeF 169,311,360; Anj. vi, 157; Clw 130,168; Syl 2, 12; NYGB v Oct. 1942,239; Eld-Dut 59; Cem 31; bp Shaw 654; bp NP 140, 153. DAR v83,143.

WILL of Johannes A. Hardenbergh of New Paltz 20 Dec. 1794 Proved 8 May 1795, wife Rachel use of one negroman and woman to be taken by her out of my slaves...sons Abraham and Jacob “they to provide for the education of all my children until they are of age”; legacies to two sons Charles and Alexander, and two daughters Marretie wife of Lewis Hardenbergh, Jr., and youngest daughter Sara. Son Abraham; Executors, Abraham and Jacob, brother Nicholas, friend and neighbor John Bruyn, Lib. B. 160-163 Ulster Co. wills Van Buren.

117. SARAH HARDENBERGH (John 38) 1791-5-14 New Paltz, Highland 1834-7-9 age 43-1-25 New Paltz, Duncombe-Elting Ground. mar. 12-30-1810 by Peter D. Freligh JOSEPH ELTING 1791-9-10 1810-12-30 son of Noah Elting and Hannah Deyo. Ch: ELTING.
Rachel 1813-3-15 d 1839-4-3 m Alexander Hasbrouck; Hannah 1817-8-9 1906-9-1 m Matthew Hasbrouck; John 1819-1897; Harriet. Rachel and Alexander were married 9-1-1832. Joseph Elting went West to buy horses, taking money from relatives, and never came back. Sarah lived at Highland and brought up her children. Receipts are in the Memorial House at New Paltz, telling about Joseph and Sarah.

Ho. Soc. 90 N.P.; Albany rec.; Moran; Terwilliger.

113. ABRAHAM J. HARDENBERGH (Johannes 38)
1777-3-30 bp No. 654 Shawangunk witnesses Charles Brodhead and Sarah Hardenbergh
1846-9-6 a 69-5-16 New Prospect Cem.
m 1797-1-27 or 6-27 at New Paltz
MARGREITJEN DU BOIS
1779-11-1 bp 12-5 New Paltz
1848-8-11 68-9-10 New Paltz Rural Cem. dau Cornelius DuBois and Gertrude Bruyn of Poughwoughenock on the west side of the creek, Wallkill, about two miles south of the village of New Paltz, New York. She is a sister of Jane DuBois who married Jacob Hardenbergh.

Abraham J. Hardenbergh built on the ancestral estate the fine brick house now in ruins near Guilford Church in Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York. In his latter days he lived with his son Josiah at Pecanisink. He was Supervisor of the Town of New Paltz 1806, 1808, 1810. In 1813 he became a member of the State Legislature. He was Master Mason in the local lodge. He appears on the General Assessment List for Working Roads in the Town of Shawangunk, April 19, 1817, West of the Kills, No. 7 Road from Hazell Van Keuren's south to Peter Relyea's land including the road to Sloat's bridge, four days. Road No. 24 from Abraham Van Keuren's to the county line at Moul's Bridge. Nicholas Hardenbergh is on this list, also. He had four male slaves and three female slaves above the ages of 14.

Abraham J. Hardenbergh was Colonel of the Militia in the War of 1812. He was able to get some of his men across the Niagara River when the invasion of Canada was made. This was better than some of the others did. Subsequently he had two butcher knives made from his sword carried in this war, which is an illustration of the lack of interest shown in an honorable military career.

Ch:

248. John DuBois 1798-6-22
+ 249. Cornelius 1800-5-5 Margaret Shafer
250. Charles 1802-6-7 Ann Smith; Mary Chandler dy

251. Jacob 1803 dy

252. Josiah 1804-8-25 Cornelia DuBois

253. Gertrude 1806-7-10 Aldert Schoonmaker

254. David 1809-6-3 Maria Brinkerhoff dy

255. Ditmas 1812-2-12 Mary Ann Otis

256. Ditmasse 1814-8-31

John bp Shawangunk; Cornelius bp 7-6 at New Paltz; Charles bp 7-11 N. P.; Josiah bp Shaw; Gertrude bp 7-24-07 Shaw.; David bp 7-30 N. P.; Ditmas bp 10-30-14. New Hurley.

There may have been 254a Rachel 1807-12-20 who mar. Jacob Relyea. (see) LeFever says one daughter Gertrude.

John DuBois Hardenbergh d 1859 a 60-8-0 Shaw. Cem. may be the son above as dates coincide.*

Ditmas Hardenbergh d 1814-2-23 bp 5-10-12.


253. GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113) 1806-7-10 bp 7-24-1807 Shawangunk. 1878-2-10 71-7-0 New Paltz Rural Cem. Disease of the liver. m 1832-1-1 ALDERT SCHOONMAKER 1882-1-9 a 80-5-0. Gertrude and Aldert lived in New Paltz village.

Ch: Margaret 1838-4-15 d 1841-12-9 a 3-7-14; Edward 1840-11-30 d 1841-12-14 a 1-0-14; Gertrude S. Hyde 1843-1913. All buried in New Paltz Rural Cemetery. Also Margaret Schoonmaker 1832-10-3 d 1832-12-3; Theodore Schoonmaker 1834-10-27; Abraham Hardenbergh Schoonmaker 1846-10-3. Dates almost illegible.

254a. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113) 1807-12- 1863-1-14 a 55-0-24 New Paltz Rural Cem. m 1833-9-26 JACOB RELYEA 1807-12 1848-5-1 a 40-4-22 N.P. Jacob Relyea was a farmer. Ch: Frances E. d 1861-7-31 a 21-7-27; Henry D. Relyea 1846-1927 and wf Julia LeFever 1852-1919 in the same cemetery may be a son of Jacob and Rachel. Rachel, widow, member of New Paltz D.R.Ch. (no date, between 1850 and 1875).

Cem MHM; New Paltz records;

249. CORNELIUS HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113) 1800-5-5 bp 7-6 New Paltz, N. Y.

MARGARET or MARIA SHAFER.

Margaret Shafer wife of C. Hardenbergh a member of Wawarsing Church, by certificate, 18 June 1831. Wawarsing bp Maria 1785-12-3 bp 5-30-1786 ch of George Dederic Shever (Shafer)

* Bible records John DuBois' death 1814-12-14.
and Caty Rynhard. It would not seem that this Maria is the Maria above. MHM

Ch: bp Wawarsing Ch.

455. Howard Rhinehart 1830-3-23 bp 5/26
456. Abraham 1832-8-24 bp 11/11
457. George DuBois 1835-2-22 bp 7/11

Waw. bp. NYGB V7

250. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113)
1802-6-7 bp 7-11 New Paltz, born at Guilford.
1874-11-11 Port Jervis, N. Y.
m (1) 1827-1-16 ANN SMITH 1801 of Crawford.
m (2) 1832-10-4 MARY E. CHANDLER of Unionville, N. Y. dau Nathaniel.

Charles Hardenbergh lived at Port Jervis, N. Y. He was the first person to build a dwelling house used for living purposes only at Port Jervis, the canal house, site of the Reformed Dutch Church. Charles was a physician. He died of pleural pneumonia.

Ch. by m 1, one born at Port Jervis

+ 458. J. C. Smith
459. Samuel A. J. 1828
460. Rutsen 1834-5-16 d 1834-6-12 Delia Bailey

+ 461. Henry 1835-4-23 Theodore Schoonmaker
462. Margaret Ann 1837-12-29 Marion Parker
+ 463. Daniel Sayre 1840-2-23
464. Gertrude 1842-6-25 d 1878-3-16 unm
465. Mary Agnes 1844-10-20 d 1846-9-25
466. Rachel 1848-3-9 d 1849-1-14
467. Charles 1849-10-2 Rachel Wandel
468. Mary 1853-8-9 John Hollingshead
469. David 1854-12-12 d 1855-8-20

Ch rec.; Welles 89; Ronk nsp; Bailey rec.; Orange Co. 915; Sawyer rec.; Cem. rec.

458. J. C. SMITH HARDENBERGH (Charles 250)
1828-9-21
1877-11-3 Wallkill Valley Cem. Walden, N. Y.
m 11-13-1850 SARAH BRUSH 1831-7-7 Hopewell Church 1913-8-16 Wallkill Valley Cem.

J. C. S. Hardenbergh was in the hardware and implement business at No. 99 Water Street, Newburgh, N. Y. In 1866 he sold his share to Joseph Van Cleft.
697. George
1853-10-18
Mary E. Clineman
1888-1-18 Wallkill Valley Cem., at Walden, N. Y.
m 1-22-1880
MARY E. CLINEMAN 1852/8-5-26
1906-6-28
Wallkill Valley Cem.

698. Ella A. Randolph
1857-7-4
Ch: Charles Oscar 1878-2-22 bp 10-31; George Henry 1880-6-6 bp 11-6 1898-
6-2 Wallkill Val. Cem. Ella Hardenbergh Smith was baptised as an adult 1877-4-31 or 1878 Shawangunk Ch. She was suspended from church 1885. Alonzo was suspended, but was restored to membership Sept. 1, 1889.

468. MARY HARDENBERGH (Charles 250) 1853-8-9 m 12-28-1877
JOHN HOLLINGSHEAD of Joliet, Ill., son of James Hollingshead and Frances Schoonmaker. Ch. John S. 1878-10-22 Port Jervis; Henry 1880-12-27 d 1885-4-21; Adele 1887-8-13 Jersey City unm.

462. MARGARET A. HARDENBERGH (Charles 250) 1837-12-29
b Orange Co., N. Y. mar. THEODORE SCHOONMAKER 1862-
12-29. Ch: Mary Gertrude, Essex Co., N. Y.; Jessie 1864-1-26 1865-
1-24 Ellenville; Theodore A. 1869-10-17 Stensted, Quebec. Mary G. Schoonmaker mar_______Berry and their dau Mary G. Schoonmaker Berry born in Essex Co. Members of D. A. R. No. 57066 and No. 57067.

461. HENRY HARDENBERGH (Charles 250)
1835-4-23
mar 1864-2-17 by Rev. S. W. Mills
DELIA BAILEY
1836-7-13 dau Nathaniel Bailey of Middletown, and (2) Mahala Dunning; descendant of Captain Daniel Bailey; Delia was born at Wallkill, Ulster County, N. Y.
Henry Hardenbergh was a physician at Port Jervis. He was a heavily built man.

Ch: one.

+ 699. Daniel Bailey 1866-3-13 Port Jervis

Nathaniel Bailey 1795-11-20 1862-3-11; Mahala Dunning 1798-6-30 1868-9-4.

699. DANIEL BAILEY HARDENBERGH (Henry 461)
1866-3-13 Port Jervis d 1938-5-5 Middletown,
marr. 1895 ANNIE MAY BULL 1870-8-28 d 1953-9-4 Middletown, Orange Co. N. Y., dau Albert Bull and Ella Crawford.

Daniel Hardenbergh was a graduate of Port Jervis Academy, 1883, and of Yale 1888 with an A. B. degree, and from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1891. He then studied for a year at Berlin. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Delta Kappa Epsilon while at Yale. On his return to this country he was connected with Bellevue Hospital and taught at the Post Graduate Medical School and at Polyclinic Hospital. He was assistant surgeon at the New York Cancer Hospital. He specialized in abdominal surgery and gynecology, and was the author of medical journals. In 1894 he settled at Middletown, New York, and was for many years consulting physician to the Elizabeth Horton Memorial Hospital. He was President of the Orange County Medical Society, and a member of the Board of Education. The residence at 7 Orchard Street, Middletown, N. Y., is beautifully furnished.

Ch:

+ 802. Albert Henry 1903-12-22 Louise Ruhe Hottenstein
+ 803. Daniel Bailey 1909-6-2 Elizabeth Jane Scott


802. ALBERT HENRY HARDENBERGH (Daniel 699)
1903-12-22
LOUISE RUHE HOTTENSTEIN dau Marcus Stephen Hottenstein of New York City.

Albert Hardenbergh graduated from Yale in 1925. He lives at 40 Oriole Avenue, Bronxville, New York, since 1931. He is with the sales department of the Maltine Company, chemical manufacturers. Mr. Hardenbergh is a member of the Holland Society, Sons of the American Revolution, and the Bronxville Field Club; A member of the Reformed Church. He was general chairman of the community War Fund campaign raising more than
$160,000; Also East Side chairman of the Red Cross. He graduated from Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 1921. Louise graduated from Vassar 1925.

Ch:

860. Mark Henry 1929-9-13 Lima, O.
861. Annina Ruhe 1933-7-4 Bronxville


ANNINA RUHE HARDENBERGH (Albert 802) graduated from Vassar 1955.

Letter Mrs. H.; nsp clippings.

803. DANIEL BAILEY HARDENBERGH, Jr. (Daniel 699)
1909-6-2
mar. 1938-10-27 BETTY JANE SCOTT 1912-7-14 Annapolis, dau Capt. Evans Walter Scott and Edna Manuel. Elizabeth (Betty) graduated from Holyoke 1935, she is a charming lady.

Daniel B. Hardenbergh graduated from Yale 1930 with a B. A. degree, from Harvard medical 1934, interned at Roosevelt Hospital, New York. He was (1945) with the Yale Medical Unit in Saipan. Reside at Fairfield, Connecticut, and has an office at Bridgeport. He is the senior attending physician Bridgeport Hospital, is clinical instructor in medicine at the Yale Medical School. He is a prominent physician with practice restricted to internal medicine with special interest in cardiology.

Ch:

862. David Scott 1940-5-23
863. Elizabeth Ann 1942-6-2
864. Margaret Bailey 1946-10-27
865. Evan Scott 1954-1-20

They reside on Round Hill Road, Fairfield, Connecticut, in a lovely house set among trees. The compiler was pleasantly entertained there in June 1949.

Letter Mrs. Hardenbergh; Daniel Bailey H., and MHM
463. DANIEL SAYRE HARDENBERGH (Charles 250)
1840-2-23
1906-12-21 a 67 (or 1907) Jersey City, N. J.
m 1871-11-9 MARION M. PARKER dau. Robert R. Parker and Mary J. of Jersey City.
Daniel S. Hardenbergh graduated from Albany Medical College. He resided at Jersey City, N. J. He died of apoplexy.
A Daniel S. Hardenbergh, aged 23, was assistant surgeon 1863-1865 at Beaufort, S. C., Civil War, 56th Regiment.
Ch: all born in Jersey City.

700. Charles 1872-11-5 d 1874-12-31
701. Charles 1875-5-19
702. Daniel S. 1879-10-6
703. Marion M. 1881-3-11
Ronk nsp; Hist. 56th Reg. p 123;

252. JOSIAH HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113)
1804-8-25 bp 8-30 Shawangunk Church
1852-4-26 New Prospect Churchyard
mar. 1837-6-28 by Rev. Leggett of Hopewell, N. Y.
CORNELIA DU BOIS 1811-12-13
Josiah Hardenbergh lived at Pecanisink in Shawangunk on the farm of his father. After his death Cornelia and her young children moved to New York City. She died at 435 West 82d Street.
Census 1850 Josiah 45 shoemaker Shawangunk, Cornelia 42, Margaret 11, Gertrude Jane 9, John 6, Henry 2. Three acres $700.
Ch: bap. New Prospect Ch.

470. Margaret Elizabeth 1839-3-16 bp 8-2 Gafield
471. Gertrude Jane 1841-5-31 bp 11-5 Andruss
472. John Abraham 1843-12-26 bp 5-3
473. Henry DuBois 1848-4-8 unm
+ 474. Abner Hasbrouck 1850 Jennie Louise Field

470 Margaret Elizabeth died 1889-1-9. No children.
472 John Abraham Hardenbergh died 1862-1-29 of typhus soon after enlisting in the Civil War. He is buried in Arlington cemetery, Washington, D. C.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Ref. Cem. 323 and my notes. 460 LeF.; Mrs. Wolford's notes. Census rec.

471. GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH (Josiah 252) 1841-5-31 1906-3-10 mar ANDRUSS. Ch: Albert Augustus Edmunds; Edith Connor. Edith Andruuss Connor lives at Mount Vernon, New York. Ref. Mrs. Wolford

474. ABNER HASBROUCK HARDENBERGH (Josiah 252) 1850-10-17 Ulster Co. N. Y. 1925-4-20 mar. 1879-11-29 JENNIE LOUISE FIELD 1857-10-12 Mumford, N.Y. 1930-8-17 dau William Lysander Field and Mary Ann Scott. Jennie was a beautiful woman of culture and refinement, and had great executive ability. Abner Hardenbergh was an expert mechanic with the American Locomotive Company for years. In younger days he was a proficient wheelwright, having made some of the most elaborate carriages of the time. A scholar with a great sense of humor. He was also musically inclined. He had a happy facility in the dispatch of business; was punctual, faithful and honest in his dealings, and exemplary in social and civic duty. His genius, naturally good, was cultivated by reading. Abner Hardenbergh was a friend of man. Animals and birds were easily tamed by him. He went to Kentucky to be with his brother Henry, then came north and married and went back to Kentucky, returning to New York State later. Both he and his wife died at the home of their daughter in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Ch:

704. Louis Du Bois 1883-12-1 Wellston, Ohio unm 705. Elizabeth Field 1884-1-18 Curtis T. Wolford

704. LOUIS DU BOIS HARDENBERGH (Abner 474) 1883-12-1 died in 1906 at 37 E 7th St. He was wire chief in the Schenectady plant of the Bell Telephone Company. He was greatly loved and respected. Buried on the Masonic lot at Dunkirk, New York. Ref. Mrs. Wolford; Muriel Link.

705. ELIZABETH FIELD HARDENBERGH (Abner 474) 1884-1-18 at Grayson, Ky. 1946-6-26 mar. 1920 DR. CURTIS TANYER WOLFORD 1930-2-18. Elizabeth Hardenbergh was a concert singer and supervisor of public school music. She was a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, serving seven years as State Chairman of the Good Citizenship Pilgrimage, and as Chapter Regent. She has held offices of State President of the Huguenot Society of Michigan,
Historian General of Federation of Huguenot Society in America, State President of the United Daughters of 1812, State Chairman of National Defense for Daughters of American Colonists, President of Guild of Butterworth Hospital, Educational Director of Delta Chapter Beta Sigma Phi. Mrs. Wolford worked untiringly in Red Cross. She was a member of the First Church of Christian Science. In May 1942 the Huguenot Society of Michigan published a small pamphlet entitled “The Huguenot Banner” written by Elizabeth Hardenbergh Wolford, and “The Huguenots as Psalm Singers” written in 1939, and in possession of the compiler. Mrs. Wolford lived at 410 Eastern Avenue, S. E., Grand Rapids, Michigan. She died rather suddenly shortly after completing her term of Regent of Sophie de Marc Campano Chapter, D. A. R.

No ch.

Ref. Mrs. Wolford letter.

255. DAVID HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113)
1809-6-3 bp 7-30 New Paltz, N. Y.
1893-1-13 Wisconsin
m 1840-10-5 at Plymouth, Ohio.
MARIA BRINKERHOFF 1817-3-25 Owasco, N. Y.
1892-1-13 Wisconsin dau Henry R. Brinkerhoff 1787-1844 and Sarah Swartwout. (Joris Dircksen 1, Hendrick 2, Jacobus 3, Joris 4, Roelif 5, Henry Roelifsen 6) Maria’s photo shows a pleasant face and nice looking. She was a woman of great Christian faith. She learned the French, German, and English besides the Dutch languages. David Hardenbergh was a Civil Engineer of high repute. He was chief engineer of the Erie Canal Company, the Erie Railway Company, the Ohio & Mississippi and the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railways in surveying and locating their lines. In the spring of 1855 he and his wife removed to Bear Valley, Richland County, Wisconsin, and later in 1866 to Lone Rock, Wisconsin, where he passed his remaining days.

Ch:

475. Henry B. 1842-1-19 Booneville
476. Mary Gertrude 1844-8-26 1846-3-23 Plymouth, O. John Stewart
477. Maria Gertrude 1846-5-7
478. Charles D. 1848-8-6
479. Sarah Jane 1851-2-4 George F. Segar
480. Isabella Demarest 1853-10-19 Frank A. Miller
481. David 1856-8-23 unm
482. Rose Ellen 1859-6-22 unm
483. Henrietta Cornelia 1862-5-23 unm

The Brinkerhoffs were of Flemish extraction. They came to
New Amsterdam in 1638 from Drenthe, Holland. Henry R. was born in Adams County, Pennsylvania, and at the age of six went with his parents to Cayuga County, New York, and settled on the east side of Owasco Lake. The Brinkerhoff Family 1887 by Richard Brinkerhoff of NYC and Gen. R. Brinkerhoff of Mansfield, Ohio. A supplement in 1892, and another supplement compiled by Roelif O. Brinkerhoff, Riverside, California, 1902.

Kith & Kin 25.

477. GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1846-5-7 Plymouth, Ohio 1917-2-4 Los Angeles, Cal. m 1877-1-31 at Lone Rock, Wisconsin JOHN STEWART 1844-10-19 1882-4-13. Gertrude or Maria Gertrude. John Stewart was a Civil Engineer in the service of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway. He had charge of the party which made the survey of the branch of the railroad which goes to Rapid City, South Dakota. They resided at Richland Centre, Wisconsin.

Ch: one Ralph William Stewart 1878-3-24 mar 1909-10-4 at Los Angeles, Cal. Lucile Mast Dixon 1880-3-9 Forest, Hardin Co., Ohio. Ralph Stewart lives in Los Angeles at 1200 Arapahoe Street. He is a structural engineer, a graduate of the University of Wisconsin 1899, Member of the American Society of Civil Engineers. His treatise on the Traverse Method for Analysing Continuous Structures has been translated into the German and into the Spanish languages. He is listed in Who's Who in Engineering.

Ch: Dixon m 1940-4-20 Elizabeth Coleman; Ralph William m 1940-11-2 Eugenia Weymier; John Keith m 1936-7-3 Doris Marguerite Mosebach 1940-7-15. Dixon and Ralph have no children. John has Johnette Katherin 1937-11-29; Ralph W. Stewart, Jr., was killed on the Yorktown Aircraft Carrier in the Battle of Midway, June 6, 1942.

Letter Ralph Stewart; Kith & Kin 16.

475. HENRY B. HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1842-1-19 Boonville 1861-7-28 Highland, N. Y.

476. MARY GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1844-8-26 1846-3-23 Plymouth, Ohio.

479. SARAH JANE HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1851-2-4 Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. 1936-9-4 Riverside, California mar 1874-10-29 at Lone Rock, Wisconsin, GEORGE F. SEGER 1846-3-15 London, Ontario. 1923-9-21. After their marriage Sarah and George Seger moved to Arizona, then to Riverside, California in 1888. He was owner of several orange groves and was interested in the civic
affairs at Riverside. Sarah Hardenbergh was educated in the schools at Bear Valley, Wisconsin, and graduated from the University at Madison in 1871. She taught school at Fort Scott, Kansas two years; was a correspondent for Harper's Magazine, and the Atlantic Monthly; she was a worker with the Y. W. C. A., serving on the board of directors of that organization. Her number as a member of Aurentia Chapter, D. A. R. was 82336. She belonged to the Congregational Church. She died at her home at 3188 Orange Street, Riverside, California.


DAR Lin. V83,148; Dixon Kith & Kin; letter Mrs. Pearson; Obits.

480. ISABELLA DEMAREST HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1853-10-19 Vernon, Ind. 1908-7-21 Riverside, Cal. m 1880-6-8 FRANK AUGUSTUS MILLER 1858-6-30 Tomah, Wis. 1935-6-17 Riverside. Isabella Hardenbergh was educated in the University of Wisconsin. In 1875 she went to California and was the first teacher at Riverside. She also taught at Santa Barbara. She was an excellent student and a conscientious teacher. She was a member of the Congregational church. The creation of the home-like atmosphere at the Inn was largely the work of Mrs. Miller. She moved in self-effacement but was a person of power. Here she died beloved by all who knew her. The Riverside city council expressed the sense of the loss her death occasioned the community by passing resolutions in honor of her memory. On the wall by her picture, a life size, her husband placed this text: "She openeth her mouth with wisdom and in her tongue is the law of kindness." The likeness is in the Chapel of the Inn.

Frank A. Miller, son of Christopher Columbus Miller and Mary Clark. Christopher was a graduate of Oberlin college; a captain in the Civil war. He was a locating engineer. In February 1874 he joined the Southern California Colony Association to locate canals. In October of the same year the family went to
California to join the father at Riverside. Mary Clark was of a New York Quaker family. She was an Oberlin graduate. She was a beautiful woman, deeply religious, and rarely left her home. They had Emma, Alice, Edward and Frank.

The boyhood of Frank Miller was spent in Tomah, Wisconsin among transplanted New England and New York folk. Frank was a frugal boy; before he was of age he bought twenty acres of land in the Riverside vicinity in which he set out 908 lime and lemon trees. He was deeply religious, a trait inherited from his mother, who had a great influence over him. He always kept a diary. Outspoken in his manner, he made enemies but had a legion of friends. His motto was “Dramatize your resources.”

Frank Miller and his father built an adobe house called the Glenwood Cottage, later the Glenwood Mission Inn, by their own efforts. In 1902-03 the main building of the Mission Inn was thrown around the old adobe. The plot for the Inn was purchased by his father for $328. In 1880 he sold it to Frank for $5000. In the development of the Inn subscriptions were secured. Henry Huntington aided with $75000, and James Mills raised $25000 by subscription. The townspeople did not altogether approve of the project. A description of the Inn will be found on a following page.

Frank Miller was a Republican in politics. He traveled extensively for his collections and did much for the improvement of Riverside. He bought up the land adjacent to the railroad tracks and landscaped the plots, later persuading the railroads to deed the land for a city park. He planned for Riverside’s two parks, Chenawa and Huntington. He procured for the city the Sherman Indian Institute, the first government citrus experiment station in the world, and March Field, an aviation training plant. He gave the quarter block on which the Memorial Auditorium stands, and one half of the property on which the W.C.T.U. building is located. He gave largely to the Congregational church. He hoped to see the completion of a civic center, and his idea was to beautify the town of Riverside and to have good roads leading to it.

On December 24, 1912 he extended an invitation to all the Consuls of California to help entertain any distinguished visitors from foreign countries. He worked with the schools toward peace, sponsoring essays, oratorical contests, and other projects for the betterment of the city. For many years he was host to the Institute of International Relations. He was a member of the National War Work Council Committee during the World war. He learned that argument, like the devil, is the father of partition.

In 1910 he married as his second wife MARION CLARK of
Riverside, an assistant in his office. They were married in New York. He built a house for her on the ocean side at Arch Beach near Laguna.

Frank Miller is buried in Riverside Cemetery; a low slab marks his grave, but his monument is Mount Roubidoux, where tablets have been erected to his memory. Another mountain was named for and dedicated to him by the Boy Scouts. On September 22, 1935 a memorial service was held for Mr. Miller on the summit of Mount Roubidoux.

Ch. m i. Allis Hardenbergh 1882-4-19 1952-10-8 m 1909-9-13 DeWitt Vermilye Hutchings 1879-8-18 Orange, N. J. 1953-2-16 son of George Long Hutchings and Helen Lansing. Mr. Hutchings graduated from Rutgers, Princeton, and studied at Oxford, degrees in banking and theology. He was a world traveler and very prominent in civic affairs at Riverside. Allis Miller was educated at Marlborough School for Girls at Los Angeles and at Baldasseroni School at Rome, Italy. She was Secretary of the Woman's Association of Aviators. The Hutchings were air-minded, their son Frank made the last full flight of the Hindenberg. After the death of her father Allis and her husband had charge of the Inn. Both entered into civic affairs.

Ch: Frank Miller 1913-6-29; Isabella Vermilye 1915-8-9; Helen Hardenbergh 1918 m. Charles Watson. The children are now scattered and have no connection with the Inn.


THE MISSION INN

From the little adobe house built by Frank Miller and his father has grown the world renowned Mission Inn. Frank Miller had the vision, and was a strong believer in the saying that "beauty pays." The buildings occupy a large space. Mr. Miller searched in Mexico and in Europe for his collections. There are 700 bells and 300 crosses from all over the world, some having been in use for 3000 years. The oldest bell is dated 1247 and is the oldest in the world. The crosses and rosaries represent many faiths. His words, "Bells are the voices of the world, speaking a common language, and every faith has some cross as its symbol."

A collection of old-world costumes is interesting, as is a collection of dolls owned by his daughter. The granddaughter, Helen, has a collection of animals numbering 300.
and falsehood, however, is that the appeal of falsehood
might as well mean whether the content of control
matters is that the appeal of falsehood matters
whether the content of control matters. The appeal
of falsehood matters whether the content of control
matters is that the appeal of falsehood matters
whether the content of control matters.

The appeal of falsehood matters whether the content of
control matters is that the appeal of falsehood matters
whether the content of control matters.

The appeal of falsehood matters whether the content of
control matters is that the appeal of falsehood matters
whether the content of control matters.
The patio represents the inner court of a Spanish castle. In the center is a fountain, its top a part of the fountain at Cordova in the 15th century. The clock is by Anton dated 1709 Nuremberg. It is set in a tower. The motto is "Where there is no vision the people perish."

A Japanese tea garden with its waterfalls, little bridges, dwarfed trees, and lotus blossoms, is a place of beauty.

The cloister music room is 125 by 40 feet and set half below the ground. A likeness of Mrs. Isabella Hardenbergh Miller is done in glass and is set in the St. Cecilia window. The windows were made by Harry Eldridge Goodhue of Cambridge, Massachusetts. On the right are three Franciscan nuns, on the left three of the four orders of Franciscan monks in the habits of their orders. All the faces are turned toward the central figure of St. Cecilia in the likeness of Isabella Hardenbergh Miller. Architecturally, it is one of the successful rooms of the country. Gutzon Borglum said that had Frank Miller been either a professional architect or a university graduate he would not have been so daring. The room represents the old baronial hall of a Spanish castle. The floor is of oak squares with mahogany parqueting. The wooden beams are copies of those in the ceiling of San Miguel Mission. Carved gilded lamps from Venice, sconces from Spain, and old candelabra. Banners from Spain, Italy, and France hang on the walls. Beautiful Spanish chairs and rare old stalls and seats line the room. The paintings are by Guercino of the early seventeenth century.

The Spanish Art Gallery is 90 x 30 x 30 feet. It is on the main floor. The walls are hung with old paintings brought from Spain and Mexico. The ceiling is of canvas, gilded, and girted with gilded ropes, an idea of Mr. Miller's.

The first chimes on the coast were installed in the Inn.

The kitchen is done in yellow and blue tiled walls, with insets of coats-of-arms of all the world. The floor is of red tile. As the cooks were Chinese, a large figure of Buddha was set on one of the balconies; for the Filipinos and Hawaiians leis and tropical fruit leaves were carved and painted; for the Mexicans, Indians and Americans are murals. Every modern appliance is used. The origin of this kitchen was due to a visit to the quaint inn of William the Conqueror, in Dives, Normandy.

Below the inn runs a sort of catacomb. Galleries and alcoves of curios extend throughout its lengths.

In the hotel proper is the Presidential suite where have been entertained two Presidents and many other distinguished guests. Its paneling is from a convent in Belgium. On the roof are pent-
house suites each with its fireplace. Here in one of the rooms Carrie Jacobs Bond wrote "The End of a Perfect Day."

Every visitor from a foreign land could see at the Inn the flag of his own country. Everyone was made to feel at home. Because of his friendliness to a Japanese guest he was decorated by the Emperor. In 1930 he received from the French government the decoration of Officer of the Academy.

Frank Miller and his wife tried to make the Inn a place of pleasant memories for all who stayed within its walls.

"Hail, Guest, whoe'er thou art,
If friend we greet thee, hand and heart,
If stranger, such no longer be,
If foe, our love shall conquer thee."

Excerpts from Zona Gale's book.

In 1956 the Inn was bought by outside interests and extensive changes will be made so that the museum-like atmosphere of the hostelry will be no more.

481. DAVID HARDENBERGH (David 255)
1856-8-23 Ithaca, Wisc.
1932 Mexico. m.
David Hardenbergh lived in Mexico.
No ch.

482. ROSE ELLEN HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1859-6-22 Ithaca, Wisc. 1935-3-27 Laguna Beach, Cal. Miss Hardenbergh taught in Los Angeles where she was principal of Berendo Junior High School, 3191 West 7th Street. She lived at Laguna Beach, California, and is buried there. She and her sister Sarah compiled an attractive booklet in memory of their sister Isabella at the time of her death in 1908. The compiler is indebted to Miss Rose for much of the material on the family of David Hardenbergh and Maria Brinkerhoff.

483. HENRIETTA CORNELIA HARDENBERGH (David 255) 1862-5-23 Ithaca, Wisc. 1940-8-18 Riverside, Cal. Miss Henrietta Hardenbergh lived at Riverside, California. She is buried in Bear Valley, Wisconsin.

Ref. Letter: Nell H.; Letter Ralph Stewart

256. DITMAS HARDENBERGH (Abraham 113)
1814-8-31 bp 1814-10-31 (or 9-31) New Paltz, N. Y.
1863-4-4 died in the West, buried in the South.
m. at New Prospect 1840-10-21
MARY ANN OTIS 1820-6-15 1900-1-21 Fantinekill Cem.
may not be made with assurance of their value with regard to the work or service which they can do;
and may not be a cause of injury to any other person.

3. To use of instruments not properly adapted or constructed for the purpose of

the performance of any part of the work or service, or to use of instruments not

adequate for the purpose of the work or service.

4. To use of instruments or apparatus not properly adapted or constructed for the purpose of

the performance of any part of the work or service, or to use of instruments or

apparatus not adequate for the purpose of the work or service.

5. To use of instruments or apparatus not properly adapted or constructed for the purpose of

the performance of any part of the work or service, or to use of instruments or

apparatus not adequate for the purpose of the work or service.
Ditmas Hardenbergh lived at Ellenville, N. Y. In 1846 he was a trustee instrumental in building a new school house in Ellenville and was a pioneer in the educational advancement of the town. In 1856 he acted as an assessor. He was a musician and leader of the choir for years at the Dutch Reformed Church. Mary Ann Otis was received into New Prospect Church 1866-11-3.

Census 1855 1st Dist. Wawarsing, lists Ditmas Hardenbergh aged 40, frame house, merchant, resided all his life in Wawarsing, Mary A. 34, Carroll 13, Day Otis 9, Elizabeth 1, Gertrude Jane 13, niece, dressmaker. (dau Josiah) Property value $3000.

Ch:

484. Carroll 1841-6-20 1861-5-10 unm
485. Gardiner 1843 1843-8-8 a 7 weeks
486. Caroline 1843-6-10 1843-8-18
+ 487. Day Otis 1845-8-9 m
488. Elizabeth 1854-3-15 1857-4-15 3-1-10
489. Sarah 1856-7-3 1865-2-20 8-7-0
490. Charles 1859-3-9 1861-1-22 1-10-0

Carroll Hardenbergh is listed on the Roll of Dead, Civil War, 20 Mil. Co. E., 1861.

The children are buried in the Ellenville Cemetery.
Clw 533; Syl 259; LeF 460; Bible, Nell; Cem. MHM. Helen.

487. DAY OTIS HARDENBERGH (Ditmas 256)
1845-
1917-5
m (1) MARY E. WILKIN 1850-11
1872-3-12 ae 21-3-25
Walker Valley Cem.
m (2) EMILY A. FISCHER 1853
1925-2-10
Fantinekill Cem.

Day Otis Hardenbergh is listed in Ulster County directory as leasing the Otis estate at Ulsterville, 1871-72; in 1885-86 as a cutter at Ellenville; 1892-3, 1901 in millinery and fancy goods, Ellenville. Mrs. Hardenbergh listed as living at Ellenville in 1901.

Census 1905 Wawarsing 3d Dist., Day O. 60; Emily A. 52, Nellie M. 24; Helen L. 19.

Ch: m (1) one; m (2) two.

+ 706. Joseph Tuttle
707. Emily C. 1876-1-17 Frank C. Brady
709. Helen L. 1885-6-26 Robert A. McCartney
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

710. George Mackay 1878 d 1879
711. William Fischer 1891 d 1895

George 710 and William 711 are buried in Fantinekill Cem. Ellenville, N. Y.

Letter; Nell; Cem MHM all dates on markers are of the year only.

706. JOSEPH TUTTLE HARDENBERGH (Day O. 487)
1930 La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Ch:

804. Carroll Otis Chicago, Illinois

707. EMILY C. HARDENBERGH (Day O. 487) 1876-1-17 died 1927-10. FRANK C. BRADY 1874 res. Middletown, N. Y. Frank Brady was a musician. He was connected with the Ontario and Western R. R. Ch: Dorothy Day 19— m William Banker; Emily Otis 1907 m Henry Reiping.

Cem. MHM Nell

708. NELL M. HARDENBERGH (Day O. 487) 1880-2-11. A teacher of English in New York City now retired. Lives at 526 West 113th St., in summer at Ellenville, New York. She resembles her mother. The compiler called at Miss Hardenbergh's home in Ellenville in 1949 and obtained much data from her.

709. HELEN L. HARDENBERGH (Day O. 487) 1885-6-26 ROBERT A. McCARTNEY 1883-2-27 1953-4-7 son of James W. McCartney and Frances Bunting. Robert McCartney graduated from Ellenville High School, Cornell University, the Ontario Veterinary College, and the Chicago Veterinary College. He was a veterinary surgeon at Ellenville, N. Y. He was a member of the Methodist Church and of the Wawarsing Lodge A.F & A.M. Owner of several fine show and race horses.


Helen; Nell; MHM; obit Robert Mc.

114. JACOB HARDENBERGH (Johannes 38)
1780/1-5-24
bp 6-18

New Paltz d 1804-4 age 24 New Paltz Rural Cemetery. mar 1800-7-11 by John H. Meier, V. D. M.

JANE DU BOIS 1778-5-14 bp New Paltz 1859-10-6 a 81-4-24 New Paltz Rural Cemetery. Dau. Cornelius DuBois, Jr., and Gertrude Bruyn, of Poughwoughtenock, and sister of Margaret Du Bois who married Jacob's brother Abraham.
Jacob Hardenbergh appears on the list of slave owners of New Paltz as having slaves “a negro child born...” He lived on the old homestead of his grandfather Abraham Hardenbergh near Tuthill, Ulster County, New York. He was buried first in the Hardenbergh-Jenkins Ground at Guilford, stone on ground. Jane jumped from a window to elope with Jacob; she had been engaged to marry his brother Alexander. A note written on plain unlined paper is in possession of the author and was given to her by Adriance L. Hardenbergh. This note was written to Jane by Alexander Hardenbergh, and Adriance Hardenbergh has another letter written to Jane by Jacob. Jane was evidently a frivolous young lady as many love letters have been found among her effects. As an elderly lady she was rather stern. After Jacob’s death Jane had a letter from a widower, Thomas Harris, proposing marriage, but she remained a widow.

Ch:

257. Rachel 1802-2-26 m Crines Jenkins
+ 258. Jacob 1803-11-25 m Maria Snyder.

The baptismal record of the Reformed Church at New Paltz names Jacob 1804-6-24, child of Jacob Hardenbergh, deceased, and Jane DuBois.

Ref: 140 NP; Cem 140; LF 459, 311; Syl 221; Pr. Ulst. Co. Hist. Soc v 8,20; NP bp 190, 208; letter. Cem. MHM

Letters to Jane Du Bois.

Dear Madam: My situation is such at present that I have not an opportunity at all times to see you, and since your parents have threatened to forbid my coming there any more, I shall in future have Recourse in taking some other method. However my condition is very disagreeable, considering the circumstances I have undergone; but I do not mean to let the matter Rest there, that is if you have not altered your mind, as for my part I am as solid as a Rock. My constancy and love does rather Increase than Diminish and I would wish an answer from you, if you will abandon your ever-lover or disoblige your parents. I never expect to have any other but you. If you will prove Inconstant to your Love, well so be it and then farewell my joys in this world. If I must be miserable Gracious Heaven support me—as my heart overflows with grief and my Eyes with tears. I will conclude and title myself your ever-Lover untill Death.

NB. I should be very glad to be in your company but do not know when providence will provide an opportunity.

Alexander Hardenbergh.
Another letter written on plain unlined paper 8" x 6" folded, sealed and addressed "to My Loving Jane DuBois, New Paltz, Dear Miss," was sent to her by Alexander Hardenbergh who asks her to be his Loving wife, is in possession of the author.

257. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Jacob 114) 1802-2-25/6 bp 4-25 New Hurley 1880-6-10 New Paltz Rural Cem. a 78-3-15 m 9-12-1818 CRYNUS JENKINS 1795-11-15 N. Paltz bp 1796-11-16 d 1878-8-15 ae 82-9-0 New Paltz Cem., son of Lambartus Jenkins d 1799-7-13 a 52 Lloyd Cem. and Annatje Bartolf, of New Jersey. Lambartus was the son of William Jenkins of New Jersey.

Rachel and Crines Jenkins lived on the old homestead of her great grandfather Abraham Hardenbergh on the Wallkill on which her father lived, she being the last of the family to occupy the land. The burying ground is on this place. It is in very bad condition all stones being on the ground, many broken and illegible, most are field stones. The ground is in a field west of the house. Crines Jenkins was a Justice of the Peace at New Paltz 1838, 1840-41, 1844. He and Rachel were original members of the Reformed Dutch Church at Guilford. Crines died of gunfire.

Ch: Hardenbergh; Sarah Jane 1822-1-3 bp 6-10 d 1899-1-6 a 76-11-3 New Paltz. m. Benjamin I. Freer d prior to 1899. No ch.

Jacob Hardenbergh* 1824-7-5 bp 10-3 d 1901 m Jane Freer 1835 d 1857-6-27 a 22-2-4 large slab New Paltz Rural Cem. Hannah B. 1834 d 1913-11-13 a 79-6-0 New Paltz Cem. on stone with Crines and J. H. Jenkins, south of drive west of middle trees in cemetery. She married Albert B. Thurston d 1911-5-16 a 73-11-0.

Will of Lambert Jenkins of Paltz Township 1 July 1799.

"to my six daughters" "at the time of marriage, two cows per piece, with one feather bed and furniture per piece, with other necessary furniture for housekeeping," "My aged father shall be comfortably and respectfully supported out of my estate—my five sons shall bear their equal share thereof." (Does not mention wife).

Lambert Jenkins' two eldest sons, John and James, started west to Ulster County with willow sticks which they stuck in the ground and which grew to immense trees, one of which died at the time of John's death!

Lambert Jenkins had ten children.

On a small slip of paper No. 33 Superintendent of Ulster County Farm. To Crines Jenkins Dr. 1836-Jan. 29th. To 75 bush. corn deld at different times $65, 62 Received Feb. 19th 1836 the

* Jacob Hardenbergh Jenkins may be Hardenbergh Jenkins.
above sum of 62½/100 by hands of Thoms N. Jansen in full.
—original paper copied by the author.

258. JACOB HARDENBERGH (Jacob 114)
1803-11-25 bp 1804-6-24 New Paltz
1885-11-12 Brooklyn, N. Y.
m MARIA SNYDER 1812-11-12
1895-5-22.

Jacob Hardenbergh lived at New Paltz Landing, Ulster County, New York. The author has an attorney's certificate dated 18 May 1827 issued to Jacob Hardenbergh of New York, and daguerreotype of Jacob and his brother James E., uncles of James Edward Hardenbergh, and of Jacob his grandfather, Benjamin F. his father, and three unidentified, and one of his great grand uncle and aunt, given to her by Ruth, widow of James Edward. A letter from Jacob to his wife. Maria Snyder, wife of Jacob Hardenbergh, dismissed from church 9-26-1851 New Paltz RDC.

Ch. 13

491. Jacob S. unmn
492. Eleanor 1831 unm d 1920 a 89
493. Gertrude 1840
494. Sara 1842 John Suydam
495. Rose Ebenezer Wood
496. Mary J. John Reed
497. James E. Mary Allison
+ 498. Benjamin F. 1847 (1) —Behrends
(2) Ella Gertrude Crowell
499. Susan
+ 500. Charles Lewis 1851-8-3 Louise A. Lounsbury

NP bp 208; letter A.L.H.

Copy of a letter written by Jacob Hardenbergh to his wife.

New Paltz Landing, Octr. 8, 1843

Dear wife:

A rainy day is a dull day, and a dull day is doubly dull when we are alone. Here I am, eating my solitary meals and occupying my solitary couch. Silence (save the monotonous ticking of the clock, the incessant pattering of the rain overhead upon the roof and the continued roar of the little rivulet back of our domicil which in consequence of the rain has swollen to a clever cataract) reigns the presiding deity. How much unlike your own situation where the innocent enjoyments of our "dear little pledges" give rise to continued loquacity. And where the converse and kindness of those near and dear to you causes pleasure to shed many a delight from her starry diadem.
This page contains a table with columns and rows, which is not transcribed into a plain text representation.
I sometimes feel the bite of the scorpion “ennui” but find a ready and palatable sanative in the reflection that gratification and enjoyment are yours and the childrens. But I have not “in toto” dear wife, during your absence, been the isolated being I am at present. No, No! I have had visitors since you were away. Yes, female visitors, and they tarried all night (never mind do not colour up so, do not make yourself uneasy, there was a gentleman with them) visitors of distinction, none of your boorish beings coming with their plodding nags in lumber wagon, apparelled in shilling calico and homespun, none of the cannaille, none of the plebian kind. But those riding in their chariot with matched, elegant and spirited chargers, costumed in rustling silk, and fine blue-black wool-dyed broadcloth, now do you not feel sorry you left me alone? Guess! who were they? Do you give it up? Jacob H. Jenkins, Hannah Bartolff Jenkins, Rachel Miller Jenkins and mother accompanying them. “Poor me!” I exclaimed to myself, “here I am alone.” I assure you the excitement mental and bodily produced by their arrival soon most effectually dissipated all “ennui” mental in regard to the state of the larder, & bodily in the preparation to get over the grand epoch of dinner. It was about two o’clock when they arrived, for which I was sorry as not being able to show myself fashionable in giving them a late dinner, It now on account of lateness of their arrival appearing to be only from the necessity of the case. After assisting Hardenbergh to unhusk and feed his horses I called my culinary skill and activity into requisitions. All prepared, permit me to present to you the aspect of the hospitable-board, vis Best blue plates, blue cups and saucers, silver castor, tea tray, Brittania coffee pot (alias teapot), large blue dish with slices of ham beautifully cut and sawed the full size of the ham, and fried (in persona) alamode, not too done, interspersed with that delicacy laid by feathered animals, also fried in good style, each separate with the yolks whole and retaining all their golden rotundity. Carolina potato’s-cheese-smoked beef-bread and butter, honey and a cup of coffee for their beverage strong enough to bear up an iron wedge and clear as chrystal. Pretty well I think for batchellors-hall! What think you

Dinner being late and all uniting their voices against any need for tea—I put up in the evening the blue soup dishes, a plate with crackers a pitcher of milk, bread and butter, smoked beef, cheese and cold Carolinas for supper to which I had an additional guest viz Uncle Abram I. Hardenbergh who had arrived with cousin A. Schoonmaker late in the afternoon he
was quite intoxicated when he came but better in the evening, The evening passes pleasantly in conversation and anon ten o'clock arrived and now for the disposing them to rest in the arms of Morpheus The Sopha was prepared for misses and mother, Uncle Abram occupied our dormitory and Hardenbergh and I slept in the bedroom—All arose in the morning in good spirits After paying each matutinal salutation and making enquiries full of solicitude as to their somniferous quietus—I busied myself in the preparation of breakfast. Catalogue of component parts as follows, Dish cold ham and eggs, large dish stewed clam (stewed “in person” with plenty of butter) cold Carolinas, cold roast mutton Mary left me sliced up, bread and butter, potatoes and good coffee, etc.

I believe I have not mentioned the day they came. It was Thursday afternoon the same day Wisner & wife left in The morning and made their decession on Friday about ten o'clock. Uncle Abraham returned with them as far as Old Paltz, He expressed regrets at the absence of you all. I also was very sorry as he so seldom visits us.

I have now related to you my “perils by land” and now for those at sea. The storm has raged here without intermission to day the wind being N.E. produced a very high tide. The docks are all under water in depth to near the tops of my boots and I had to wade about in it through the afternoon piling up lumber and carry large stones upon it to keep it from going adrift. Mrs. Elmira Elting is absent her house locked up and word has just come that the water is some depth over her doorsill, consequently her floor covered and her carpets & furniture perhaps injured, I arrived home between nine & ten on Wednesday morning, and was delayed in starting from Kingston full half an hour in consequence of the hostlers not coming so I could obtain my horse—I however was in good time before there was any press of business—Another visitor yesterday Mr. Parker took dinner with me, I know not that I informed you that on Tuesday morning a couple of gentlemen arrived with the Berkshire who went to the Paltz to see Mr. Parker, he was not at home they left their card & on Wednesday he went down with the boat to see them and engaged a school at Middletown Point Monmouth Co. N. J. and leaves Paltz the first of Novr. his location will not be over a dozen miles from Frank. Mr. Parker said he saw Dr. Maurice & wife coming up, they went to Albany, thence to Boston, thence to N. Y. thence to Poughkeepsie & so on home on Saturday. If Mr. Wisner should want to go away on Saturday, I will come for you so as to be
home by then, if not I shall come later, they are to return on
Tuesday when I will ascertain. Many pressing invitations have
been left by Hardenbergh, Hannah and Rachel for us to bring
the children and visit them, they were very much dissapointed,
having calculated much upon play and enjoyment—My sheet
fails so I must close. Hoping you are well and enjoying your-
selves. Give my love to all & kiss Rose for me.

Your ever affectionate husband
J. H._

This letter is written on lined foolscap, on three sides, folded
and addressed to Mrs. Maria S. Hardenbergh, Saugerties, Ulster
County, New York. Care of Jacob Snyder, Esq. Postmarked New
Paltz Landing, Oct. 10, 1843, six cents paid, no envelope. The
letter was sent to the compiler for copying by Adriance L. Har-
denbergh, a grandson, of New York City.

All the letters “s” are made old style. I have copied the spelling
and the punctuation carefully. MHM.

491. JACOB S. HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258)
d ae 32 of consumption.
m.

Jacob Hardenbergh wrote poetry and jokes, and was called
the King of Rebus Makers. The compiler has seen some of these
books which were handmade and were in the possession of the
late Major James E. Hardenbergh of Saugerties (1930). The com-
piler has an attorney’s certificate dated 18 May 1827, issued to
Jacob Hardenbergh of New York, she also has daguerreotypes of
Jacob and his brother James E., uncles of Major James E. Harden-
bergh, and daguerreotypes of Jacob Hardenbergh, grandfather of
the Major, and of Benjamin F., his father, and three unidentified,
and one of the Major’s great-grand uncle and aunt.

712 Ch: one daughter.
Adriance says he was not married.

492. ELEANOR HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258) 1920 ae 89 at Sauger-
ties, N. Y., unmarried.

493. GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258) 1927 ae 87 at Sau-
gerties, unmarried.

494. SARAH HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258) 1842 1878 m JOHN
SUYDAM. Ch: Nellie.

495. ROSE HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258) m EBENEZER WOOD.
Ch: Matthew; Gertrude m. DeWitt Snyder d. ca. 1920.

DeWitt Snyder was a minister of the Reformed Church, Dutch,
at Staten Island, N. Y., and a missionary to Africa. Gertrude Wood
Snyder was the first woman to penetrate the wilds of Africa. They had five or six children, one died on shipboard. Ch. Laura Wood.

496. MARY J. HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258) m JOHN or STEPHEN B. REED. Ch. Clara; Ida.

Clara Reed born in Rensselaer County, New York, a Daughter of the American Revolution No. 84596.
DAR Lin v85,231.

498. BENJAMIN F. HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258)
1847
1921 c.a.
m (1) CHRISTINE M. BEHRENDS
1927-4-27
m (2) ELLA GERTRUDE CROWELL.

Ch. by mar (1) one, mar (2) two.

713. Edna
+ 714. James Edward 1873 Isabel Stockbiss; Ruth Hirst
+ 715. Louis Van Der Berg Edith McEwen

Benjamin Franklin Hardenbergh d 1922-2-12 Bloomingdale Chyed wife Christine M. Behrends 1927-4-27. The above may be this Benjamin F. although no children were reported as his. A modern stone, perpetual care. Masonic emblem. No age or other date given for him.

James E.; cem MHM;

714. JAMES EDWARD HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 498)
1873-
m (1) ISABEL STOCKBISS
m (2) RUTH HIRST dau Arthur Gilpin Hirst of Bloomfield, New Jersey, and Maria Benson of England. Ruth was widow of Hofmeister.

James Edward Hardenbergh was a veteran of the Spanish American War. He went by the title of Major. He was a man of varied tastes, a writer of poems. He was divorced from his first wife, Isabel. He lived at Saugerties, New York, in 1930, where the compiler spent a very pleasant day with him and his wife. He was in possession of a number of interesting papers and documents among them the will of Abraham Hardenbergh dated 1765 which he very kindly gave to the compiler. After his death his wife sent daguerreotypes and a book to this compiler. He also had a scrap book of the Hardenbergh family. While returning from a trip to New York City he was taken ill and died on the train.
null
Ruth Hardenbergh was living at Kingston in 1932, at 83 James Street.
Ch. mar (1) mar (2) adopted son of Ruth Hirst.

805. Edith 1893 Eugene Cowlin
806. James Edward 192-

Edith and Eugene Cowlin have Alice Cowlin 1914, Kenneth Cowlin 191-, Sydney Cowlin. James Edward is the adopted son, son of Ruth.

715. LOUIS VAN DER BERG HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 498)
d 1931
m EDITH McEWEN.
Ch:

807. May
808. Ethel
809. Edna

Ethel Hardenbergh and Charles have: Edgar Hohns, Muriel Hohns, Ethel Hohns, Charles Hohns.
They live at Sheepshead Court, Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, New York. (1930)

500. CHARLES LEWIS HARDENBERGH (Jacob 258)
1851-8-3
m 1877-4-4 Brooklyn
LOUISE A. LOUNSBURY 1857-8-30 dau William Hoyt Lounsberry (1839-1907) and Margaret Smith Adriance (1834-1898)
(Adraien, Elbert, Rem, Isaac, Theodorus, Isaac T., Charles T., Margaret).

Mary Hoyt Lounsbury 1864, dau William H. Lounsbury and Margaret Adriance, m 1895 Louis Wisner Jansen 1864, son of John Egbert Jansen 1837-1929 and Margaret A. Wisner 1840-1893, dau Louis Wisner 1801-1887 and Mary Hasbrouck Jansen, dau Abraham Jansen and Mary Hasbrouck Hardenbergh, wd. Lewis Hardenbergh.

Ch:

716. Edgar Hill 1878-2-22 Violet H. or L. Tighe
dy 1880-11
717. Maude Kissam 1879-10-
718. Adriance Lounsbury 1888-12-25

Edgar Hill Hardenbergh d 1922-7-23 res 590 E 21 Brooklyn; Maude Kissam Hardenbergh d 1880-11; she was named from her uncle Kissam. Adriance L. Hardenbergh d 1936.
Ryerson Gen. 294, Adriance Family; letter Adriance; nsp William H.
718. ADRIANCE LOUNSBURY HARDENBERGH (Charles 500)
1888-12-25
1936-
Adriance L. Hardenbergh was from 1907 to 1915 in business with Henry J. Hardenbergh, the well known New York architect. Later he was with the H. D. Best McCaffrey Company, Building and Construction, 419 Fourth Avenue, New York City.
He was a member of the New York Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution. The compiler had two nice letters from him in 1935 as well as some other data of the family.

115. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Johannes 38)
1782-8-9 or 6-3
1821-9-12 a 39
mar. 1802-10-28 ALIDA or ALETTA BRINKERHOFF 1783-10-6
1835-4-17.
Charles Hardenbergh was a minister of the Reformed Church, pastor at Warwick 1804, and of the church at the corner of Bleecker and Amos Streets, New York City, 1820. He officiated at the marriage of Martha Niver and Charles Decker at Bruns¬wick Reformed Church in Shawangunk, 1818-9-31. Dr. Charles Hardenbergh was a trustee of Rutgers College, New Brunswick, New Jersey, 1812-1821. He established the Bedminster Academy which in 1817 occupied a pretentious two-story building with a showy steeple and stood on the site of the present schoolhouse. In the lower room was the ordinary village school while on the second floor Rev. Hardenbergh supervised a superior classical course of instruction, employing well educated college graduates as tutors.

His marriage record in Schraalenburgh Dutch Church, Bergen County, New Jersey, is in the name of Ds. Charles Hardenbergh and Alida Brinkerhoff. (Ds. is Dominus meaning pastor or preacher).

He published his Sermon at Bedminster from (1) Psalms CXXII p 32 April 12, 1818. (2) Two sermons of 1812 and 1815 in “Banner of Truth,” published posthumously.
Ch:

259. Margaret
+ 260. Daniel W. 1820-10-11 m 1853 Almira E. Crook
261. — — — —

Ref: Welles 89;138; NJ mar 532; Somerset Co Hist. Quar. v 6, 1248; DAR v 156, 107; Hist Hunterdon and Somerset Co. Library references.
260. DANIEL WESTERVELT HARDENBERGH (Charles 115)
1820-10-11
1890-4-24
mar. 1853 ALMIRA ELIZABETH CROOK 1828-1-8 1891.
Alida Brinkerhoff was a descendant of Garret Brinkerhoff. Daniel W. Hardenbergh was connected with the furniture business
in New York City, later retiring and moving to Hackensack, N. J.
Both are buried in the New York Cemetery at Hackensack at
which place the Van Giesons owned a large plot. Their dau. Mary
Carson and her husband are buried here also.
Ch:
501. Edwin Frank 1854-5 d 1854-8-12 a 4 mo.
502. Maria Antoinette 1855 d 1861-6-3 a 6 yr.
503. Mary Carson 1856 m 1881 John Banta Van
Gieson
504. William Barnes 185- d a 2 yr.

John Banta Van Gieson was a descendant of David Banta and
Henry Van Gieson. He was a member of the New York Stock
Exchange house of Cummings & Company, later he became an
insurance broker; Charter member of National Guard of N. J.
in Company G, a Son of the American Revolution and a member
of the Holland Society.
Mary Carson Hardenbergh and John van Gieson had: Almira
Van Gieson, a DAR No. 155336. mar. div. and took her maiden
name. She was born in Hackensack, N. J. She also belongs to the
National Society of Colonial Dames, the Huguenot Society of
America, and the Demarest Family Association. She had an older
sister Irma who died in infancy.
DAR vi 56, 107; letter Almira.

116. ALEXANDER HARDENBERGH (Johannes 38)
1784-12-1 bp 1785-1-1 New Paltz. wit. parents
mar CATHERINE JANSEN 1785-9-22 bp
1815-8-28 aged 30-1-13/15 Rochester, Old Churchyard, wife of
Dr. Hardenbergh. (Accord) dau. Thomas Jansen and Elise Oster-
hout, of Shawangunk. "In sacred memory of Catherine, wife of
Doctor Alexander Hardenbergh, who departed this life 28 August
1815, aged 30 years 1 month, 13 days."
Alexander Hardenbergh was a member of the medical profes-
sion Ulster County, New York, 1806, and was appointed to as-
certain who might be practicing without a license. He was secre-
tary of the Medical Society 1811, 1813-1815.
Alexander Hardenbergh lived in Shawangunk. His death was
caused by a fall from his horse as it stumbled and fell over a log, Mr. Hardenbergh sustaining a broken neck.

The compiler has a note written by Alexander Hardenbergh to Jane Du Bois to whom he was engaged but who married his brother Jacob.

Ch: (?)

+ 262. Thomas Henry 1810-9-5 1833 Mary Ann Selby
+ 263. Elisha 1812-11-27 1837 Ann Titus

Jansen worked on whaling vessels. He is said to have died in South Carolina in 1849.


262. THOMAS HENRY HARDENBERGH (Alexander 116) 1810-9-5
1857-10-12 bur. St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Washington, N. C. m 1833-2-12 by Rev. William N. Hawks at St. Peter's Church. MARY ANN SELBY 1811-12-12
1851-12-12.

Thomas H. Hardenbergh left Ulster County, New York, and went to North Carolina where he lived at Washington in Beaufort County. He was connected with the Cape Fear Bank which failed during the Civil war. In the Census of 1850 he is listed as Family 238, Dwelling 229, real estate value $1200. Thomas H. age 39, b N. Y., Mary A. 38 b N. C., Catherine J. 15, Charles 12, Thomas 10, Selby 8, Matilda 8, Ann Post 14, Frances Crawley 10, 2 slaves: 1 female aged 55, 1 female 47. It has not been determined who Ann Post and Frances Crawley are.

The Hardenbergh and Selby names can be found many times in the old Parish Register.

Ch:

505. Catherine J. 1834-9-5 bp David Plummer Moules d 1840-7-29
506. John Selby 1836-3-13 Nettie Weatherby
+ 507. Charles 1838 Jeanette McDonald
+ 508. Thomas Henry 1840 Mary Gordon
+ 509. Selby 1842-3-11 A. Parker Hatch
510. Matilda Elizabeth 1842-3-11 Hal;

505. KATHERINE HARDENBERGH (Thomas 262) 1834-9-5 Washington, N. C. m (1) 1854-2-15 at Washington, N. C. DAVID PLUMMER MOULES m (2) at Newbern, Ala. JOHN DE MARR BUCK. Ch: m (1) Mary Finch Moules 1855-2-4 Selma, Ala. d


507. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Thomas 262)
1838 Washington, N. C.
New Orleans, La. of yellow fever.
m NETTIE WEATHERBY of Louisiana.
Ch:

719. Charles

508. THOMAS HENRY HARDENBERGH (Thomas 262)
1840 Washington, N. C.
1915 Crystal Springs, Miss.
JEANETTE McDonald dau John McDonald and Lucy Sparrow 1920.

Thomas Henry Hardenbergh was in the Confederate Army in the Tenth Regiment commanded by Thomas Sparrow. In the diary of Thomas Sparrow is the entry "Fall of Hatteras" dated 27 August 1861, Portsmouth, N. C., all forces ordered to Hatteras... I appointed T. Hardenbergh, a Lance Sergeant, and left him in command of the camp at Orracoke... Another order was to take all valuable baggage and remaining men in camp to Fort Orracoke on approach of the enemy, and if defeated in an attempt to do this, to then make the best of his way up the sound to Washington. He was wounded at the Siege of Vicksburg. After the war Thomas went to Mississippi where he settled.

Ch:

720. Thomas Henry unm d 1890
721. Abe Levy unm d 1917 called Levy
722. Ada Barnett unm d 1927
723. Selby unm d 1943
724. Kate Borden 1872-2-10 unm

Kate is living (1954) at Crystal Springs, Mississippi. She was assistant postmaster there until about 1942 when she retired. The compiler called on her there and picked figs from her shrub.

The children above are not in order. I think they should be as follows: Ada, Levy, Kate, Thomas, Selby.

509. SELBY HARDENBERGH (Thomas 262)
1914-11-8 Newbern, Alabama.
m 1879-11-6 Ash Grove, Perry County, Ala.
MARY GORDON 1855-9-2
1910-7-14 Newbern, Ala. dau John A. J. Gordon and Ann M.

Selby Hardenbergh enlisted in the Washington Greys organized April, 1861 and later redesignated as the 10th Regiment. His commission as Lieutenant was issued May 6, 1861. On October 1, 1861 he was transferred to Company E, 40th Regiment. He was in command of Company C of the same regiment when it surrendered with General Joseph E. Johnson’s army. He was paroled at High Point, North Carolina. After the war he went to Alabama near Scotts Station where he opened a school to teach military tactics. He also ran a small store. He later moved to Newbern after realizing that the war was really over and there was no need for military tactics. At Newbern he worked for a Mr. Levy as bookkeeper. At the time of his death he was with the Bank of Newbern.

Ch:

+ 725. Selby 1880-11-18 Annie Phillips
+ 726. Gordon 1882-2-7 Mildred Brown
+ 727. David Scott 1884-3-19 Mary Hall
+ 728. Harry Moules 1887-9-1
729. Helen 1890-8-11 Raymond Fisher

Hal.

725. SELBY HARDENBERGH (Selby 509)
1880-11-28 Newbern, Ala.
1920-1-27 Yazoo City, Miss.
m 1917-1-11 at Uniontown, Alabama
ANNIE PHILLIPS dau Frank E. Phillips of Uniontown, Ala.

Ch:

810. Mary Gordon 1917-10-29 Belzoni, Miss.

810. MARY GORDON HARDENBERGH (Selby 725) m 1940-11-19
at Greensboro, Ala., VIRGIL FORREST CRABTREE II and have:
Virgil Forrest III 1942-1-19; Mary Ann Hardenbergh 1943-8-11;
Selby Phillips 1949-7-4.

726. GORDON HARDENBERGH (Selby 509)
1882-2-7 Newbern, Alabama
1947-11-23 Newbern, Ala.
1907-9-4 MILDRED BROWN 1889-8-31 Selma, Ala. dau Jack
Fairchild Brown and Catherine Milhous, of Newbern, Ala.

Gordon and Mildred lived with her parents for a year. Gordon
Hardenbergh farmed, operated a general store and a large apiary
for many years.

Ch:

+ 811. Jack Brown 1908-6-18 Marjorie Ruffner
+ 812. Gordon 1909-9-8 Eulassee Stinson
  813. Winston 1911-7-1
+ 814. Charles 1913-2-11 Eula Harrison
+ 815. Hal 1915-2-13 Anne Trotter
  816. Selby 1921-1-20
  817. Raymond Fisher 1922-11-29
+ 818. Murray 1925-4-18 Loise Burgess

Winston Hardenbergh died 1929-3-27 buried at Newbern.
Raymond Fisher was killed in World War II, Air Force, in
1944-2-24.

John Fairchild Brown and his wife Kate Milhous played a
great part in the early life of their grandchildren, especially Hal
who as a young man spent many happy days with them and every
Sunday drove with them to Greensboro to attend the Episcopal
Church. John Brown was born in Charles City County on 27
October 1860, the son of Joseph Parrish Brown and Mary Elizabeth
Harwood, he was to live almost ninety-two years, respected and
admired by all who knew him. His wife, Kate, was a gentle lady
yet firm and ran her house as only those of the old days knew.
They lived near Richmond, Virginia, on the James River, and
near the close of the war were in the midst of the conflict. The
Yankees took everything, slaves, livestock, chickens, leaving only
the land. With no means of support for his family they packed up
their things and went to Alabama leaving their beloved Virginia.
There they prospered.

It was a custom in slavery days to give the young boys of
the family a boyish slave, and these two, black and white, grew up
together in enduring affection. Old Simon refused to leave when
his wife and children went away but remained to look after the
mother and the young children of his master, while the father and
brother were absent, involved in the conflict along with all loyal Southerners. When it was decided we should leave Virginia, father asked Simon if he would accompany us. Simon said “No, Marse Joe, I was born here and do not wish to leave.” Then father said “Simon, pick the house and land desired before I sell.” Simon did so and to the day of his death father required of his sons regular contributions for Simon’s welfare.

No Southerner alive would advocate slavery again, but we do have memories of the day when it existed. We truly loved our negroes and if not molested could and would live in harmony with them even now.

The last two paragraphs were taken from a letter written by John Fairchild Brown on March 20, 1950.

727. DAVID SCOTT HARDENBERGH (Selby 509)
1884-3-19 Newbern, Ala.
1920-1-23 Selma, Ala.
m at Greensboro, Ala.
MARY HALL 1885-2-14 1939-1-1.
dau Thomas F. Hall.
Ch:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Death Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>+</td>
<td>Selby</td>
<td>1908-4-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+</td>
<td>David Scott</td>
<td>1912-9-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>821.</td>
<td>Ullman Hall</td>
<td>1915-6-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>822.</td>
<td>Mary Boyd</td>
<td>1917-6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


819. SELBY HARDENBERGH (David 727)
1908-4-19 Greensboro, Alabama
m at Greensboro, Ala. 1932-12-26
LUCIE DE LOACH
1908-2-2 Charleston, S. C.
Ch: born at Greensboro, Alabama

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Date</th>
<th>Death Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>877.</td>
<td>Mary Gretta</td>
<td>1933-9-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878.</td>
<td>Georgette DeLoach</td>
<td>1936-10-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>879.</td>
<td>Virginia Bulloch</td>
<td>1938-8-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

820. DAVID SCOTT HARDENBERGH (David 727)
1912-9-8 Greensboro, Ala.
mar at Greensboro 1934-6-2
EUDORA SOMERVILLE OTTS 1912-7-28 Greensboro.  
Ch: born at Greensboro, Ala.

880. David Scott 1939-1-14
881. Helen McEachin 1941-6-13
882. Eudora Otts 1946-2-2

821. ULLMAN HALL HARDENBERGH (David 727)  
1915-6-15 Greensboro, Alabama  
mar  
FLORENCE LORENE BROWN 1917-7-10 Hoxie, Kansas. No ch.

811. JACK BROWN HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)  
1908-6-18 Newbern, Ala.  
MARJORIE RUFFNER  
dau of Coaltown, Tenn.  
Marjorie is said to be “the finest cook in the South” by her brother-in-law Hal Hardenbergh.  
Jack B. Hardenbergh worked in Birmingham, Nashville and Springfield before returning to Newbern to farm and operate a dairy. He lives at the home place. A Presbyterian.  
Ch:

866. Mildred Lou 1937-2-21

812. GORDON HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)  
1909-9-8 Newbern, Ala.  
m at Ensley, Ala. 1920-9-21  
EULASSEE STINSON 1909-7-18 Columbiana, Ala.  
Gordon Hardenbergh moved to Birmingham as a young man.  
He was in Nashville, Tenn., awhile. Now lives at Ensley, Alabama.  
A Presbyterian.  
Ch:

867. Firman Ernestine 1931-7-9  Ensley.

813. WINSTON HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)  
1911-7-1 Newbern  
1929-3-27 Newbern.  
Winston Hardenbergh died of an infected throat in a hospital at Greensboro, Alabama.

814. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)  
1913-2-11 Newbern, Ala.  
m 1935-6-20 EULA HARRISON 1909-10-7 of Greene County, Tenn. Eula by a former marriage had Thomas 1930-12-22. Eula and Charles were divorced 1954-1-.
Charles Hardenbergh served in the Navy, World War II, later he settled at Selma, Alabama. In 1948 he went to California. A Presbyterian.

Ch: first two born at Newbern, third at Selma.

868. Hal Winston 1936-4-14
869. Frances Gordon 1939-7-7
870. Charles 1946-7-5

816. SELBY HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)
1921-1-20
mar and divorced.

Selby Hardenbergh entered the Army after Pearl Harbor and served until the end of the war in the Engineers. He attended the University of Alabama.

No ch.

815. HAL HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726)
1915-2-13 Newbern, Ala.
m 1940-1-4 at Eutaw, Ala.
ANNE TROTTER 1919-1-1 Bessemer, Ala.
daughter of David Kittrel Trotter and Lillian J. Jarvis.

Hal Hardenbergh attended high school at Greensboro. In 1935 he worked for the county agent, James L. Lawson, who was commanding officer for the National Guard Unit there. Hal enlisted in this unit, Company B, 168th Infantry, and was commissioned as Second Lieutenant in 1937. In 1938 he went to Eutaw, Alabama, where he was in charge of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration. Shortly after his marriage he attended the Infantry Officers' Course at Fort Benning, Georgia, and was ordered on active duty 25 November 1940 with the 31st Infantry Division, stationed at Camp Blanding, Georgia where at Christmas time Anne joined him until he was sent on maneuvers to Mississippi, and later when he was sent to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, she accompanied him remaining until December 6, 1941. She joined him again when he was stationed at Camp Bowie, Texas. Later they were at Hattiesburg, Mississippi, and at Camp Bradford near Virginia Beach. Hal resigned his commission as Major June 6, 1942. He was soon sent overseas. At the end of the war he held the rank of Colonel. The family spent some time at Fort Benning, Georgia, while Hal attended the Air Force Stall College at Maxwell Field and upon graduation he was ordered to Europe where they spent three pleasant years; returning in 1952 to the States where he attended Armed Forces Staff College and upon graduation went to Fort Monroe, Virginia for duty with the Office of Army Field Forces. With 7th Army Division, Korea, 1955.
of growth. Ideal growth of healthy communites should

been observed in time so that we may be forewarned of any

which at least experienced in most cases. For

they are major and minor and become indefinitely great

at times but experience which may in the future

the whole...
Hal Hardenbergh was baptised and confirmed in the Episcopal Church. While in Germany they spent a part of their time with the family of Hardenberghs who lived in the New Castle.

All of the data on this branch of the Hardenbergh family has been supplied to the compiler by Hal Hardenbergh. He has been very helpful, and the compiler is glad she has been able to connect his line with the Ulster County family.

Ch:

871. Joanne 1942-6-6 Birmingham, Ala.
872. Jane 1946-8-20 Columbus, Georgia.

817. RAYMOND FISHER HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726) 1922-11-29 Newbern, Ala. 1944-2-24

Raymond F. Hardenbergh enlisted in the Army before he was eighteen and served in the same division, the 31st Infantry, with his brother Hal, for several years, then he was transferred to the Air Corps. Upon graduation he was commissioned a Second Lieutenant Bombardier. He was killed in an airplane accident. Raymond Hardenbergh was a superior soldier, loved and respected by his comrades.

818. MURRAY HARDENBERGH (Gordon 726) 1925-4-18 m 1945-6-10 LOISE BURGESS of Owenton, Ky.

Murray Hardenbergh served in the Air Corps in World War II and was commissioned as a Navigator. After the war he operated a general store at Newbern until 1948 when he moved to Lexington, Kentucky. A Presbyterian.

Ch:

873. Linda Lee 1946-4-14
874. Susan 1949-5-22
875. Murray Ward 1952-7-9 di
876. Raymond Allen 1953-11-6

729. HELEN HARDENBERGH (Selby 509) 1890-8-11 Newbern, Ala. m 1910-10-23 at Newbern RAYMOND HARRISON FISHER 1888-2-5 Manhattan, Kan. son of James Fisher 1856 and Anna Lara Anderson 1867.

Ch:

James Selby 1913-8-11 Belzoni, Miss. m 1936-3-6 Josephine Barksdale Cheatham 1912-7-17 Yazoo City, Miss.; Raymond Harrison 1923-12-1 Belzoni, m 1950-3-14 at Hernando, Miss., Grace Elizabeth Shackel 1936-2-14 Memphis, Tenn. James S. Fisher had:
Josephine Barksdale 1937-2-22 at Yazoo, Miss.; James Selby 1939-3-19 Baton Rouge, La.; Carol Jean 1942-12-2 Baton Rouge; Marie Helen 1947-4-16 at Baton Rouge. Resides at Belzoni, Miss.

728. HARRY MOULES HARDENBERGH (Selby 509)
1887-9-1 Newbern, Ala.
Greensboro, Ala.
m ETHEL GEWIN dau C. C. Gewin of Greensboro divorced.
m JEWEL SPENCER of Greensboro.
No ch.

263. ELISHA HARDENBERGH (Alexander 116)
1812-11-27 New Hurley, N. Y.
1863-7-20 a 51 New Hurley Cem., Plattekill, round spire near drive.
m. 1837-3-16 ANN TITUS 1817-9-29
Ann Titus, widow Elisha Hardenbergh, member Wallkill Church 1869-5-11.
Elisha Hardenbergh resided two miles up from Wallkill on the Titus place, a farmer. The Borden Farm was a part of the Titus farm. Elisha was a Justice of the Peace in the Town of Shawangunk in 1846-48, 1850, 1854-58, 1860-62. A member of Co. D, 156th N.Y. S. V., General Banks Division, Civil War, enlisted 1862-9-29 and 1862-11-17. He died in prison hospital at Brazier City, Louisiana. (Bra shear City?) He was of medium height, stout build, nice looking.

Ch:

511. Sarah Ellen 1838-1-25 b 4-14 Hampton LeFevre
512. Alexander 1839-3-9 d 1840-11-17 0-7-23 unm.
513. Catherine 1840-10-5 Andrew P. Deyo
514. Mary 1844-11-24 John K. Ryer
515. Ann Eliza 1846-11-19 Dennis D. Brink
516. Cornelia 1849-3-5
517. Thomas


* Mary 12, Ann Elise 10, Cornelia 6.
511. SARAH ELLEN HARDENBERGH (Elisha 263) 1838-1-25 bp 4-14 New Hurley 1879-4-22 41-2-27 New Hurley Cem. m 11-12-1873 HAMPTON LE FEVRE 1831-11-11 1912-5-12 New Hurley son of Jonas LeFevre and (2) Jane Westbrook. Both Sarah and Hampton were of Shawangunk at time of marriage. Sarah a member of Wallkill Church 1869-5-11. Ch: Marianna LeFevre 1874-1-31 bp 6-4 N. Hurley unmarried, living 1950 at Wallkill, N. Y. The author called on her at that time.

512. ALEXANDER HARDENBERGH (Elisha 263) was buried in Titus Ground, on the Borden Home Farm, originally the Titus farm and was removed to New Hurley Churchyard.

514. MARY HARDENBERGH (Elisha 263) 1844-11-24 1924 m 1865-4-9 ANDREW DEYO 1824-10-12 1876-11-13 son of Everett Deyo and Rachel Hasbrouck. Ch: Anna m Elmer Wallace;* Andrew P. unm.; Jane 1868-4-26 d 1872-2-16 N. Prospect; Nellie 1873-5-3 d 1874-1-28; Kittie 1875-1-1 d 1875-3-28; Francis 1876-9-25 1877-3-8.
* Elmer Wallace and Anna had William Wallace of Canaan, Ct. The children above who died young are all buried in New Prospect Cem., as are their parents.

Mrs. Nellie Roosa, dau. Richard Titus and Cornelia Munson and grandau. of Jonathan Titus and Nellie Roosa, was living 1949 aged 93 at Wallkill, N. Y. with her daughter Mrs. George Crist. Mrs. Roosa was in fine condition mentally and physically, and the author had a nice hour with her.

515. ANN ELIZA HARDENBERGH (Elisha 263) 1846-11-19 m in N.Y.C. 1869-11-24 JOHN K. RYER of Wallkill son of William Ryer and Caroline Wood of New York City. Ch: Charles H. unm died a long time before his mother; Grace unm Middletown, N.Y.; Mabel dy.

516. CORNELIA HARDENBERGH (Elisha 263) 1849-3-5 or 1850 1913 m 1-24-1874 DENNIS D. BRINK 1848 1886 son of Wilson Brink and Ida DuBois. Res. Pine Bush, N. Y. Both are buried in New Prospect Churchyard; a large grey stone across road from Jansen’s near south gate. (Mary H. Jansen & Lewis Wisner)

Ch: Clair 1874-1940; Ida m Foster Coons, Rev.; Ira; Jesse D. 1883-1935; Mary 1885-11-17 m Dr. Earl R. Van Amburg d 1949-8-7, of Pine Bush, N. Y. Reside on Depot St. Ch: Joyce Cornelia Van Amburg 1925-8-14 m 1948-2-29 Frank Loeper, a garage man, no ch. Joyce is a registered nurse, auburn hair, nice looking. Mary Brink is nice looking with auburn hair. Dr. Van Amburg showed the compiler in July 1949 a slave chain bearing the name E. Har-
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

denbergh on a silver plate. The house where Dr. Van Amburg lived is the old home of Cornelius Brink. Ann Titus died there. Cornelia and Mary Hardenbergh both taught school, in Union School in the country, also Anna Deyo.

41. NICHOLAS HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18)

A facsimile of his signature is found in Ulster County Wills by Anjou, to the Letter of Administration granted to Isaac Roosa, 6 February 1790, of Montgomery County, N. Y., farmer, the son of Abraham Roosa. Nicholas Hardenbergh. An inventory was taken 10 December 1789 by Nicholas Hardenbergh and _____ of the goods of Abraham Roosa, late of Mamecatting, farmer, who died intestate. This document was on file at the surrogate's office, Kingston, N. Y. (Liber A., p 34, Estate Box 33) Nicholas Hardenbergh of Shawangunk Precinct was executor to the will of James Huey of Montgomery Precinct, 11 August 1785, and spoken of as "my trusty friend" (Liber 38, p 169).

Nicholas Hardenbergh was a director of the Ulster County Turnpike Company, incorporated March 30, 1810, with a capital of $35,000. Other directors were Cornelius Bruyn, James Rumsey, Abraham Jansen, John D. Lawson, John McAulay, Moses Rosenkranz, and Johannes T. Jansen. The road was through Rocky Forest and New Hurley to Sullivan County by way of Sam's Point. Nicholas Hardenbergh witnessed the certificate of incorporation, 20 August 1784, of the Shawangunk Reformed Church, Zacharias Bruyn was the other witness. He signed the petition for the separation of New Prospect Church from Shawangunk Church 8 October 1815.

The census of 1790 lists Nicholas Hardenbergh of Shawangunk with one male over 16 two under 16, four females, four slaves.

His military record is as follows:
Nicholas Hardenbergh, rank not shown, in Albert Pawling's Regiment, New York Militia. His name appears only on a receipt roll of 1781, which shows the amount of certificate 2 pounds, 10 shillings, date paid 29 October, year not shown, and was received by him.

Nicholas Hardenbergh, 2d Lieutenant, Captain John A. Har-
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

denbergh’s Company, Levi Pawling’s Regiment New York Militia, commanded by Colonel Jacob Hornbeek, County of Ulster. His name appears only on a pay roll dated 5 April 1777, which shows his service commenced 17 December 1776, returned 10 January 1777, and the amount paid 7 pounds, 3 shillings, 1 pence for 28 days.

Nicholas Hardenbergh, Lieutenant, in Jason’s Regiment New York Militia. His name appears on abstracts, which show time of entry 11 October 1780 and time of discharge 19 October 1780, and time of entry 19 August 1782, discharge 26 August 1782, and on receipt rolls which show amount of certificates 3 pounds, 6 shillings 10 pence 3/4, was paid 4 November and received by Nicholas Hardenbergh, and 3 pounds, 10 shillings, 2 pence and 3 pounds 19 shillings paid 4 November 1784 and received by him.

Nothing was found of record to show names of any relatives.

The above records were taken from the records of the Department of the Army, Office of the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C., AGAW-OY/etw, 19 January 1951.


Also from Colonial Historical Manuscripts, Archives of the Revolution: Nicholas Hardenbergh Lieutenant under Col. Levi Pawling of The Line, 3d Regiment, Ulster County Militia.

The compiler believes that the Nicholas Hardenbergh in the foregoing references is the same with the exception of the one in Jason’s Regiment, which may or may not be the same as she has never heard of a Jason as a commanding officer.

Mary Bruyn, wife of Nicholas Hardenbergh, member of Shawangunk Church by confession Nov. 14, 1795. She is buried in New Prospect Churchyard near the church in the old part of the cemetery.

By will of her father Mary was given land at Southfield, Northampton County, Pennsylvania. (See Bruyn)

Nicholas Hardenbergh had seats in the gallery of Hopewell Church (57) one third No. 170 with Joel DuBois, and James Moul, July 1797, also later seat No. 9 in the gallery paid on, and seats on the floor together with a pew No. 17.

By deed dated 23 May 1782, 13500 acres in the Hardenbergh Patent in Great Lot Three was conveyed by Johannes Hardenbergh, the Patentee, to Nicholas Hardenbergh, Marretje Jansen wife of Nicholas Jansen, and Rachel wife of Matthew Jansen; this tract was in Delaware County, N. Y. This statement is written on a
slip of paper unsigned but likely written by Thomas N. Jansen, son of Marretje. The slip is in possession of Mrs. Webb Kniffen, of New Paltz, N. Y. Deed II 456 Kingston.

On a Roll of Billoting of Men Belonging to Captain Pawlings Regiment Nov. 16, 1781, is Nicholas Hardenbergh assigned two men for 25 days, ten pounds money.

The Council of Appointments Militia Records is the name Nicholas Hardenbergh 1786, Captain No. 8 Ulster County, Cornelius T. Jansen, Lieut. Colonel. In 1795-12-5 Nicholas was Second Major in same company.

Ch: bp Shawangunk Ch. No. 824, 904, 1008, 1397

118. Jane 1777-8-31 bp William Jansen
119. Maria or Mary 1779-10-24 Matthew Schoonmaker
120. Gertruy 1781-11-8 Levi Van Keuren
121. Thomas Bruyn 1784-11-14
+ 122. Nicholas 1786-12-30 Margaret Cronk
123. Catharine 1793-2-15 James Thompson

118. JANE HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 41) 1777-8-31 bp as Yean Shawangunk No. 824 m 179 WILLIAM JANSEN d 1849-9-28 a 72-2-11.

Jane Jansen, widow of William Jansen, together with others signed an Indenture of Partition of lands 11 January 1809, to Thomas N., Zacharias, and Charles Jansen, in Great Lot 3 in Hardenbergh Patent. (see) Jane was a member of Shawangunk Church 1800-4-26. As wife of William Jansen she was dismissed from Kingston Church (date not determined). Both are buried in New Prospect Churchyard. Ch: all baptised Shawangunk Reformed Church, Henry 1796-12-24 b.; Maria 1798-7-31 b. d. 1890-1-31 Shaw. Chyd; Thomas Hardenbergh 1800-7-20 b.; Nicholas 1804-4-20 b.; Joseph 1807-9-8.

See Jansen and Rhinehart.

119. MARIA or MARY HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 41) 1779-10-24 bp Shawangunk Ch. No. 904 m MATTHEW SCHOONMAKER.

Mary Hardenbergh and Matthew Schoonmaker are named in the Indenture as heirs of Nicholas Hardenbergh, deceased.

Ch: Shawangunk Ch. records. Nicholas 1798-11-14 bp 19; Maria Bruyn 1800-10-2 bp 8; Jansen 1802-12-29; Jance 1805-4-27; Nathan Crawfoot 1807-8-2.

123. CATHERINE HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 41) 1793-2-15 bp Shawangunk Ch No. 1397 as Catrina. 1863-8-13 a 70-5-29 New Prospect Cem. JAMES THOMPSON d. pr to 1863.
...
Catherine was admitted to membership in New Prospect Church 1817-6-6 and on list 1857, and death is recorded 1863-8, as widow of James Thompson.

James Thompson and Catherine his wife of the Town of Montgomery, Orange County, N. Y., released lands to Thomas N., Zachariah and Charles Jansen, 26 July 1814, in Great Lot 3, and again in 1815. (see Indenture)

This INDENTURE made the 13th day of June 1814 between James Thompson of the Town of Montgomery, County of Orange, and State of New York, and Catherine his wife, of the first part (the said Catherine being one of the heirs at law of Nicholas Hardenbergh, Esq., late of the Town of Shawangunk in the County of Ulster and State aforesaid, deceased, who died intestate) and Thomas N. Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen, being the sons and all the heirs at law of Marytie Jansen late of the Town of Shawangunk aforesaid, deceased, who also died intestate, parties of the second part. WHEREAS a certain Indenture of Partition being dated 11 January Anno Domini 1809 and made between Rachel Jansen (widow and relict of Matthew Jansen late of the Town of Shawangunk aforesaid, deceased), Nicholas Hardenbergh, Jane Jansen widow of William Jansen deceased, Matthew Schoonmaker and Mary his wife, and Levi Van Keuren and Geertruyd his wife, and the said Catherine (then Catherine Hardenbergh), being the son and sons in law and daughters and all the heirs at law of the said Nicholas Hardenbergh deceased, of the first part, and Thomas N. Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen of the second part, reciting that Johannes Hardenbergh late of Rosendale in the Town of Hurley, in the County of Ulster aforesaid, did in and by a certain deed duly executed bearing date 23 day of May Anno Domini 1782 release and convey to the said Nicholas Hardenbergh and to the said Marytie Jansen and Rachel Jansen, and to their heirs and assigns forever, all that certain tract of land lying and being in the Great Hardenbergh Patent in Great Lot No. 3, and particularly described in the said Indenture of petition containing 13500 Acres as by reference to the said indenture hereunto annexed will more fully appear and also reciting that the parties to the said Indenture stood seized in fee as tenants in common of land in the whole of the said tract of land so conveyed as aforesaid in the manner and proportions herein particularly specified and set forth, and that the said parties had lately made a survey of said tract and divided the same into Nine Lots numbered as particularly mentioned in the said Indenture, and that by balloting for the same the three lots hereinafter described fell to the share of the said Thomas Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen as their full and one
third part of the said premises. And the said parties of the first part to the said Indenture for a division of said premises and in consideration of a like release to them respectively for their respective third of the said premises did and by the said Indenture, remise, release and forever quit claim unto the said Thomas N. Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen all that part of the said undivided tract or premises distinguished by and in said division by Lot Number 2, beginning at a stake and heap of stones put up in the division line between Great Lot Number 3 and Great Lot Number 4 of the said Hardenbergh Patent, being the northerly corner of 2250 acres lately conveyed by the said Nicholas Hardenbergh deceased Rachel Jansen and the said Thomas Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen to the President and Directors of the Neversink Turnpike Road Company, and runs from thence along the westerly bounds thereof and the westerly bounds of Lot Number One by the said partition released to the said Rachel Jansen, South 23 degrees 40 minutes West 150 chains 82 links to the northeasterly bounds of a lot of 10,000 acres, part of said Great Lot No. 3 formerly conveyed to the said Johannes Hardenbergh to Jacob Hardenbergh.

Then along the same north 68 degrees 15 minutes West 125 chains to a heap of stones near a beech sapling marked NHB, CB, TB, a ledge of Rocks bears North 63 degrees West distant 1 chain 50 links. Then North 23 degrees 15 minutes East 157 chains to a heap of stones and a beech tree marked as aforesaid on a South 23 degrees 40 minutes West course from a small ledge of rocks in the said division line between the Great Lots Number Three and Number Four. Then along the same 66 degrees 20 minutes East 124 chains 90 links to the place of beginning containing 1923 acres of land. Also all that other lot distinguished in said division by Lot Number 5 whereon the sawmill stands. Beginning at the southwest corner of Lot Number Four released to the heirs of Nicholas Hardenbergh deceased in the westerly bounds of Lot Number Three. Thence along the same South 23 degrees 40 minutes West 28 chains 63 links to a heap of stone near a beech tree marked CB, TB, NHB. Then North 66 degrees 20 minutes West 100 chains 30 links to a heap of stones between the hemlock and the birch marked on the easterly bank of the Binnekill or branch of the Delaware River forming the island in the Delaware River named (not named). Then all along the said Binnekill northeasterly to the Lot Number Four by the said Partition released to the heirs of Nicholas Hardenbergh deceased. Then along the same South 66 degrees 20 minutes East about 93 chains to the beginning containing about 276 acres including the said Binnekill so far as the said Lot
Number 5 joins thereon and down to the mouth thereof. Together also with the full liberty and privilege unto them to the said Thomas Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen and to their heirs and assigns forever of erecting a dam or dams across the said Delaware or any part of the said Binnekill and butting the same on the shore or bank where they may judge most convenient and suitable for damming up the waters thereof for the use of any mill or other hydraulic works which now are or they or any of them at any time thereafter may think proper to erect on the above described lot Number 5 by the said division released to the said Thomas Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen.

Also all that other lot distinguished in said division by Lot Number 8 beginning at the most southerly corner of Lot Number 7 in the westerly bounds of Lot No. 3, being the heap of stones by a beech sapling cornered. Then along the said lot Number 3 South 23 degrees 40 minutes West 30 chains to a heap of stones near a beech tree marked NHB CB. Then North 66 degrees 20 minutes West 284 chains to a heap of stones near a hemlock tree cornered on the easterly banks of the Delaware River. Then north east along same to the westerly corner of the aforesaid Lot Number 7 being a heap of stones by the southerly side of a beech tree marked NHB CB. Then along said Lot No. 7 South 56 degrees 20 minutes East 273 chains 3 links to the place of beginning, containing about 835 acres including the said Delaware River to the westerly bank thereof as far as the said lots bound thereon. WHEREAS the said Catharine at the time of the date of making of the said pact recited Indenture of Partition was not then of age of 21 years but has since attained the age of 21 years and has also been married to the said James Thompson. NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH (containing release, etc.) one dollar.

James Thompson
Catharine Thompson

Sealed and delivered in the presence of
Albert H. Terwilliger
Aldert Roosa

The word "Esquire" interlined between the first and second lines on the second page and the words "to the" between the 12th and 13th lines of the same page. An erasure on the 18th line of the third page and one between that of the 17th page before the execution of this indenture.

On the 26th day of July 1814 personally appeared before me Aldert Roosa one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Ulster, James Thompson and Catherine his wife
to me known to be the persons described in and executing the within deed of conformation and duly acknowledge that they duly executed the same, the said Catherine by me privately examined separate and apart from said husband acknowledged that she executed the same freely without any fear of compulsion of the said husband, and finding no interlinearions or erasures but such as are noted below Whereupon I allow the same to be recorded.

Aldert Roosa

This Indenture is very plainly written on both sides of four sheets of parchment 12" by 15". Catherine Thompson's signature is written in a shaking hand with no cross to the letter “t” in her name.

The Indenture on this and the following Indentures were copied from the original papers in possession of Mrs. Webb Kniffen, New Paltz, New York, and loaned to the author for the purpose in 1952.

An INDENTURE dated 11 January 1809 between Rachel Jansen, widow of Matthew Jansen, late of Shawangunk, Nicholas Hardenbergh, Jane Jansen, widow of William Jansen, Matthew Schoonmaker and Mary, his wife, Levi Van Keuren and Geertruyd, his wife, the heirs of Nicholas Hardenbergh. Lands given by deed 23 May 1782, by Johannes Hardenbergh of Rosendale, Town of Hurley, to Nicholas Hardenbergh, Marytie Jansen, and Rachel Jansen, lands in Great Lot 3, 13,500 acres.

On a long, 18" by 22", parchment, written by hand is an Indenture dated 23 December 1815, as follows: in brief:

Abraham Jansen, Jane Jansen, of the Town of Shawangunk, James Thompson and Catherine, his wife, and Joel DuBois of the Town of Montgomery, County of Orange,.............. of the first part, and Thomas N. Jansen, Zachariah Jansen, and Charles Jansen of the Town of Shawangunk, parties of the second part, Whereas—tenants in common of a certain tract or parcel situate in Great Lot Number Three in the Great or Hardenbergh Patent in the County of Delaware, being the southeasterly part and parcel of Thirteen Thousand Five Hundred Acres, bounded as follows, Beginning in the southwest bounds of Great Lot Number Four in the Eastermost corner of a lot of land conveyed by said parties to Lucas Elmendorf at a heap of stones near a beech tree marked NHB. WC. IADW. NVN 1793.1. runs thence along the bounds of Great Lot Number Four South 66 degrees 20 minutes East, One hundred and eleven chains Eighty links to a heap of stones 15 links southeasterly of a beech tree marked No. 1. HB. 1815, then South 23 degrees forty minutes West, 138 chains 30 links to a hemlock tree marked 3 on the westerly side of a wild meadow, then
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

along bounds of land of the late Johannes Bruyn and James Hasbrouck, North 68 degrees 15 minutes West, 112 chains to the South corner of Lot number One heretofore released by the said parties unto the said Rachel Jansen, thence along the same and land of Lucas Elmendorf North 23 degrees 40 minutes East, 144 chains to the place of beginning, containing 1571 acres. AND WHEREAS said parties have agreed to make partition...so that the said Rachel Jansen shall have hold and enjoy the one third part thereof, and that the said Levi Van Keuren and Gertruy his wife, Abraham Jansen, Jane Jansen, James Thompson and Catherine his wife, and Joel DuBois, shall have, (etc.), one third part thereof, and that the said Thomas N. Jansen, Zachariah Jansen and Charles Jansen, shall have hold and enjoy one third part thereof in severally,...agreeable to a map thereof made and bearing date 17 July 1815 and signed by John A. DeWitt. Now Therefore This Indenture Witnesseth...gave deed of purchase...sum of Ten Dollars...relinquished that parcel of land distinguished on said map by Hs. 1.1.2.3. and which is bounded as follows. Beginning on the southwest bounds of Great Lot Number Four in the eastermost corner of a lot of land of Lucas Elmendorf at a heap of stones near a beech tree marked NHB WC IADW.NVN 1793.1., and runs along the bounds of Great Lot Number Four, South 66 degrees East, 111 chains 80 links to a heap of stones 15 links southeasterly of a beech tree marked No. 1. HB 1815. Then south 23 degrees 40 minutes West 47 chains to a heap of stones by a hemlock tree marked 1.2. Then North 66 degrees 20 minutes West 59 chains 80 links West to stones near a beech tree marked 1.2. Then South 23 degrees 40 minutes West about 4 chains to a heap of stones near a tree marked 3, 4. Then North 66 degrees 20 minutes West 52 chains to stones near a tree marked 3, 4. on the bounds of the land of Lucas Elmendorf, then along the same North 23 degrees 40 minutes East about 54 chains to the place of beginning, containing 566 acres, Together with......................... parties of the first part nor their heirs shall not challenge or demand any estate, right, title or interest in the said lot of land above particularly described...

Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of

Abraham J. Hardenbergh
P. W. A. (?) DeWitt

Rachel Jansen
Levi Van Keuren
Gertruyeh Van Keuren
Abraham Jansen
All men's names are written in a firm hand, the women's signatures are somewhat feeble except Jane Jansen's.

On the reverse side of the sheet:

Ulster County 23 December 1815, Selah Tuthill, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and named Joel DuBois, Abraham Jansen, Rachel Jansen, Jane Jansen, Levi Van Keuren and Gertruye his wife, James Thompson and Catherine his wife, . . . having examined the said Gertruye wife of Levi Van Keuren and Catherine wife of James Thompson separate and apart from their husbands, allows the same to be recorded.

Signed Selah Tuthill

Jane Jansen
James Thompson
Catherine Thompson
Joel Dubois

Following is a copy of a Field Book of the Third Expense Lot in the 800 acre tract being divided between Zacharias Jansen, the heirs of Matthew Jansen deceased, and Nicholas Jansen. It is in booklet form 7½” by 7”, twelve written pages.

In the year 1799.

To the honorable judges . . . of the Court of Common Pleas, Kingston, Ulster County, New York, A return of a partition of an undivided Lot of land in the Town of Shawangunk, Nicholas Jansen part owner . . . 18 September 1798. petition presented by Nicholas Jansen . . . 400 acres in the Town of Sawangunk, the third parcel set apart to defray expenses of a . . . partitionment of the 8000 acres tract . . . said lands not to exceed 5000 pounds. Court appoints Johannis Bruyn, Abraham Bevier and Nicholas Hardenbergh, commissioners for the purpose of making the partition.

George Tappen D.C.K. Abraham Bevier declined . . .

17 April 1787 the land was conveyed to Zacharias Jansen, Matthew Jansen, Nicholas Jansen, and the expense lot, each one fourth. Matthew Jansen died leaving six children: Abraham, Cornelius, Thomas Mattysen, and Margaret, Mary and Rachel, all living and are minors . . . Allotted the minors their share beginning at a stone set in the northwesterly bank of the Shawkill where a double butternut tree formerly stood . . . then along northeast of the second expense lot 37° West 33 chains 25 links . . . 201 acres . . . Allots all their lots . . . 24 September 1799.

120. GERTRUY or GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 41) 1781-11-8 bp 12-13 Shawangunk DRC 1862-6-1 New Prospect Chyd. 1800-9-25 LEVI VAN KEUREN 1764-8-31 bp 9-28 1846-8-23 New Prospect son of Benjamin Van Keuren 1713-1788 and
Maria Van Benschoten d 1797 a 75 wd Johannes Schepmoes.

Gertrude as wife of Levi, was dismissed from Kingston Church 1814-4-22, listed as member of Shawangunk Church 1857, as widow joined New Prospect Church 1817-6-6. She and Levi and sons are buried in New Prospect Cem.

Levi Van Keuren was a farmer. Member of New Prospect Church 1834-3-2. Ch; Mary 1803-2-5 m David Crawford; John 1805-10-25 d 1860-12-21 a 55-1-27 mar Catherine S. Noble d 1884-3-8 a 69-9-21; Henry L. 1810-10-13 1874 mar Eleanor____ 1817-1894; Eli 1813-11-4 1887-7-4 m 3-14-1844 Mary J. Winfield 1820-1-26 1906-6-5.


Mary Van Keuren and David Crawford had: Gertrude Hardenbergh 1844-4-9 bp New Prospect Ch.

In the home of Elmer Van Keuren hang oil portraits of Gertrude and Levi, and Mary. Gertrude has dark eyes, long neck, high lace collar of marquisette, and a cap. An old large Dutch Bible leather bound with clasps contains the Van Keuren records.

Gertrude Hardenbergh had lands in Great Lot 3 (see) VAN KEUREN. This family is of Holland descent.

Tjerck Matthysen Van Keuren 1682-12-16 1742-6-8 m 1702-2-1 Marytje Ten Eyck 1682-10-16 1760-4-6. their son: Benjamin Van Keuren 1713-11-10 Kgst 1788-5-30 m (1) 1735-7-11 Sarah or Zara Swart 1710-2-21 1750-11-14. Benjamin moved to Shawangunk in 1745. m (2) Maria Van Benschoten, wd Johannes Schepmoes. They are buried in the New Prospect Cemetery, their son: Levi Van Keuren 1764-8-31 1846-8-23 m 1800-9-25 GERTRUDE HARDENBERGH, dau Nicholas.


Copy of Certificate, in printed form, about 4" x 3" dated Neversink March ye 13th 1807.

"This certifies that Nicholas Hardenbergh is entitled to Seventy-five shares of Twenty-five Dollars in the Neversink Turnpike Road Company incorporated by virtue of an Act of Legislature of the State of New York, passed April 6th 1805 transferable at the office of the Treasurer of said Company, by the Stockholder, or his Attorney... subject nevertheless to an additional payment of such sum upon each share, as shall be required and directed by
the President and Directors thereof, not exceeding Five Dollars upon each share. By order of Directors.”

No. 322250

Luke Kiersted, President
D. Brodhead, Treasurer

Seal attached Turnpike Road Company, quite faded. Impress of two horses. On reverse side is found the legal terms of the transaction.

Written on a long sheet with no signature is an “Extract of a Deed executed by Nicholas Hardenbergh and Mary his wife, Rachel Jansen, Thomas N. Jansen, Zachariah Jansen, and Charles Jansen of the first part, and Lucas Elmendorf, agent for the president and directors of the Neversink Turnpike Road Company, Dated 14 March 1807. Land in Great Lot 3 in the Hardenbergh Patent beginning on a line of Great Lot 4,350 chains from the east branch of the Delaware River from Monument No. 5 and from said place of beginning to run at right angles between Great Lots Three and Four southwesterly 80 chains. Thence 40 run south-easterly parallel with said line 80 chains to the line between Great Lots 3 and 4. Thence along the line between said lots 3 and 4 Northwest 281 chains 25 links to the place of beginning, 2250 acres.... $67 50. Delaware County land."

On a folded sheet 13” x 8” dated 25 April A.D. 1809 Indenture “Nicholas Jansen, Levi Van Keuren, and Nicholas Hardenbergh... grant to Benjamin Marsh of the Town of Hancock, Delaware County, N. Y...... in consideration of yearly rents .... two lots in the Town of Hancock now in possession of John Whinchell known as being in a division of 13500 acres belonging to the heirs of Nicholas Hardenbergh of the Town of Shawangunk, deceased, Rachel Jansen and the heirs of Marytie Jansen by Lot 4 and Lot 5...... Benjamin Marsh to hold for six years at a yearly rent of $50...... plus tax,” he not to cut any pine trees......

Nicholas Jansen
Levi Van Keuren
N. Hardenbergh
Benjamin Marsh

On the reverse side - Paid July 7th 1812 from Benjamin Marsh $93.40 in full for rent to 25 April 1812.

Nicholas Jansen

On a small sheet, printed form, is a Supreme Court Capias to take Benjamin Marsh and bring him to the City Hall, New York, on 30th October 1819 to answer to Nicholas Jansen, Levi Van Keuren, and Nicholas Hardenbergh, plaintiffs on a plea of trespass and damage of $240.
would have been changed in almost every respect had
not the so-called 'Bill of Rights' of 1866 avoided such by
omission. The Bill of Rights constitutes an act which has
been the occasion of endless agitation for nearly one hundred
years. Its object has been to restrict the powers of the
Federal Government, especially with regard to
individual rights, and to give a just sense of the
declared rights of the States. The Bill of Rights has
been declared by the Supreme Court to be an
independent guaranty of the rights of the people,
and it has been held by a majority of the
Supreme Court to be a part of the Constitution of
the United States.

The Bill of Rights has been declared by the
Supreme Court to be an independent guaranty of
the rights of the people, and it has been held by a
majority of the Supreme Court to be a part of the
Constitution of the United States.

DELAWARE COUNTY, NEW YORK. TAX RECEIPTS
Hardenbergh Patent Lands Great Lot No. 3.

Tax of 1818 Northeasterly Division Lot No. 1 Southwest part 1898 acres. Taxes of 1815-16-17 Front allotment on the River Upper Division, Lots 1, 2, 3, 423, 580, 500 acres. Lower division Lots 1, 2, 835 acres each $72.41. Lot No. 1 and Lakin Lot No. 6 in Great Lot 3, Rachel Jansen 2819 acres. Lots 2, 5, 8, Thomas, Zacharias, Charles Jansen 2693 acres. Lots 3, 4, 7, Heirs of Nicholas Hardenbergh 3927 acres $28.74 $101.15 Total.

Statement of Receipt for taxes paid by Nicholas Hardenbergh, and others, County of Delaware Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 1802-5 Town of Colchester $107.13. Nos. 4, 5, 1805 Hancock $47.08 No. 6 Hancock 1808 $70.34. No. 7 1809 Colchester $14.32 No. 8 1810-11 Hancock $38.45. Tax due 1813, 1814, 1815 Feb. 7 will be treble the sum of the preceding years. 1815-1818 Lot No. 2 580 acres Lower Division No. 2 835 acres, Thomas N. Jansen and Nicholas Jansen $37.00; Joel DuBois $10.48. Delaware County Great Lot 3 Front allotment Lower Division 1838. Lot 2 Rachel Jansen 835 acres $6.03 Highway $2.65. 1839 Lot 2 Rachel Jansen $8.57 Interest. Total $19.48. 1841-6-11 Paid 1838 Lot No. 3 Division two, Thomas N. Jansen 1922 acres $44.92. 1835 Front allotment Lower Division on the River. Lot 2 Rachel Jansen (said to belong to Thomas N. Jansen) 835 acres $485. Pd June 1, 1836.

Copied from the original papers by the compiler. Original papers in possession of Mrs. Webb Kniffen, New Paltz, N. Y. On a small slip of paper bearing no signature is a note asking about taxes for the years 1813-1815 on the tract of 13,500 acres returned in the name of Nicholas Hardenbergh and others in Great Lot No. 3 of the Hardenbergh Patent. "Taxes for 1813, 1814 but so imperfectly described that the Comptroller registered them and sent them back for a better description, and that they have not been admitted in the book of his office. If they should hereafter be returned for those years they will not be admitted."


Letters to Thomas N. Jansen, fifteen of them from Ebenezer F. Wheeler of Hancock, New York, in regard to notes to Jansen and Levi Van Keuren, and sale of lots of 1300 acres, one 1900 lot offered $1.00 an acre for an 800 acre lot. Also regarding the
prosecution of those persons who had been cutting timber from the lots. These letters date from 1844 and are addressed to Thomas N. Jansen at Shawangunk, at Accommodationville, Orange County, 1848 Ulsterville. E. F. Wheeler was the son of James Wheeler of Partridge Island, Delaware County.

1844-1-24 Hancock from S. S. Lakin, mailed from Colchester. "My father suspected some trespass had been committed on your land opposite Partridge Island and employed a man to ascertain the fact, found that a quantity of white ash had been cut and drawn to the bank of the river where it is now. We are informed that your timber up the Beaverkill is in jeopardy, taking pine to the Beaverkill, best to come now and track them out. Wishes to be remembered to Abraham Jansen. Another long letter dated March 11, 1844 at Hancock from Riley Rand in regard to the trespass of _______in cutting on the lot unknowingly. But E. F. Wheeler comes on with the Power of Attorney and tries to collect $100 damages. (Name omitted by compiler)

1844 April 25 from E. F. Wheeler, Hancock. Soon after your power of attorney I examined your 800 acres and found fifty or sixty ash trees cut off it by _______ and _______ (names withheld by compiler) Have settled with _______he to give me one third the market value. Can you send me a description or map of the 1300 acre lot? Best to have both lots surveyed as old marks are obliterated.

About twenty letters in regard to this land and the selling of same. Price asked was $1.00 per acre.


Deed from Charles Bruyn, late sheriff of Ulster County, N. Y. 8 Sept. 1821, debt of Isaac Hill $121 which Nicholas Jansen has recovered against him plus costs. Jansen to take $90 which was high bid at an auction, and interest in a certain lot in Shawangunk, Lot No. 1, second allotment formerly granted by Letters Patent to Frederick Schoonmaker and Cornelius Hoornbeck in a subdivision allotted to Albert Pawling, 157 acres, one half of it conveyed by Selah Tuthill to Isaac Hill 8 Sept. 1821.

Charles Bruyn
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Written on both sides of two long sheets. On the reverse side C. Bruyn.
to Deed 15 April 1823
N. Jansen
Recorded at 2 P. M.
Patent of Abraham Hasbrouck, Louis Bevier and Jacob Hasbrouck, Jr., was granted June 20, 1753, containing together on both sides of the Paltz river 870 acres of land and 222 acres thereof belongs to Johannes T. Jansen the heirs of Johs C. Decker. Quit rent due on the whole tract of 870 acres the sum of $94.50. The deed of Hasbrouck and others to Johs T. Jansen and Cornelius Decker is dated the 7th day of November 1803.

Letters, excerpts from.
To Lieut. Morris Jansen, Shawangunk, Ulster Co., N. Y. Pompey October 3, 1814. In regard to the sale of his place for $3000, the place probably advertised for taxes. "We are all in confusion every man is ordered to Sackett's Harbour, part are gone the rest to go today.... The man that bought your brother's land in Homer is gone." (Signed) Elias Pratt.

To Morris Jansen, Shawangunk. Kingston Sept. 21, 1815. John Duer, Esq., will be at the Ulster Circuit 22 October next, M. Louw will be ready to enter the bonds in order to settle all controversies of claims on or about the estate of your father...... disagreeably controversy...... Unless this is (indecipherable) I shall immediately file a Bill in Chancery, it has been delayed too long.
(Signed) M. Sudam or Ludlum ?
(copier not certain of the name)

To Morris Jansen 1817 from Elias Pratt "crops poor fear of famine. 1814 from Elias Pratt about the sale of property. 1816 from Roland Sears an offer for the Eddy farm $1200 and one where Mr. Root now lives $1000 for the west 100 acres. Another same date: Mr. Root will not fence, Sears asks for power of attorney. Old Norton will not leave unless ejected. Later: Roland Sears received the power of Attorney, fences poor, think it best to take rent in fencing especially in the west part of the land. Norton is on 100 acres, Eddy has moved off, perhaps we will get $100 for that part. 1817-7-12 from James O. Wattles, Manlius. Mr. Elias Pratt is agitated over the prospect of losing his farm, he will send $150, a foreclosure of mortgage will ruin him. 1817-2-3 Elias Pratt, Pompey, cannot make payment to you or your brother, surprised your brother should be so forgetful respecting his Homer Debters I sold his land exactly according to his orders, regards to your mother.
Here is the natural text representation of the document:

...
121. THOMAS BRUYN HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 41)
1784-11-14
1805

Thomas Bruyn Hardenbergh graduated from Yale, and is said
to have died on his way home.
Ronk nsp

References to Nicholas Hardenbergh and daughters:
NP Ch rec.; Cem. MHM; NY in the Rev; Clw 180; Col. Hist. Mss;
Anjou V2, 184; Lib. A p 34, Estate box 33; Ruttenber 223; Lola
Kniffen papers; Council of Appointments; NY Hist Col V 13,
203; Syl 165; Hopewell Ch: Hol Soc. 1928-9; MHM; Shaw. Ch rec;
New Prosp. Chyd Sawyer & MHM; Elmer Van Keuren; Ronk nsp.

122. NICHOLAS HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 41)
b. 1786-12-30 d 1847-12-30 ae 61 New Prospect Churchyard mar.
1809-9-14/16 by Rev. Moses Froberg MARGARET CRONK 1790-10-8
Tarrytown d 1862-10-22 ae 72-0-14 New Prospect, dau. Garret
Cronk and Susannah Requa. Garret Cronk was a Revolutionary
Soldier. Susannah of the Requa Family (see).

Nicholas Hardenbergh lived on the southwest road from New
Prospect Church to Ulsterville, Ulster County, N. Y., in a frame
house with a stone oven built outside, about 1835. He was a farmer,
and one of the last of the old surveyors who defined the boundary
lines of farms in southern Ulster County. He appears on the
"General Assessment List for Working Roads in the Town of
Shawangunk, April 9, 1817, West of the Kills. No. 8 Road from
Peter Relyea's lane to the south side of the Ver der der Kill, in¬
cluding the road to Moulsbridge, one day. Others on the road were
Nathan Deyo, Relyea, Mapes, Otis. No. 24 Road from Abraham
Van Keuren's to the county line at Moul's Bridge, included
Abraham J. Hardenbergh, Moses Rosenkranz, William W. Cole,
and Widow Rosenkranz."

Nicholas Hardenbergh and fifty-one others signed the peti¬
tion, Oct. 29, 1815, for the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church at
New Prospect. The church was legally organized Oct. 8, 1815.
The certificate was held sixty years before being recorded. The
church was not under the jurisdiction of the two Classis of Kings¬
ton and Ulster. George Niver, a deacon, also signed the petition.
166 Syl. 2

He was a man of education and honorable character. His death
was from a throat trouble. Both he and his wife lie in the church¬
yard north of the church, old part, of the New Prospect Church.
He may have been a soldier in the War of 1812, with title
of Quartermaster. Brigadier General Siah Robinson's Brigade, 1809;
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY


Children: born Ulsterville, N. Y.

265. Cornelia Ann 1810-5-15 bp m Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh

266. Mary Jane 1811-8-21 Oliver Kenyon
+ 267. Thomas Henry 1813-3-7 Fannie Catherine Niver
268. Susan R. 1816-8-15 Daniel M. Schoonmaker
+ 269. Abram Jansen 1817-11-29 Mary Wilson
+ 270. John Bruyn 1819-12-10 Harriet Cornelia Niver
+ 271. Garret C. 1822-12-19 Jane Wilson

272. Gertrude 1824-11-22 Leander Gillispie
+ 273. Elias Otis 1828-10-3 Margaret Hopley

274. Rachel 1829-2-28 unm
275. Nicholas 1831-3-28 Louis Cavallier
276. Eliza Maria 1833-6-17

Of these children, Mary Jane came to DuPage County, Illinois; Eliza came to Lyons, Clinton County, Iowa; Thomas Henry, Otis, and John Bruyn came to Cass County, Iowa; all in the early days, several years prior to 1860, where they lived and died, and where their descendants still live. The others of the family stayed in New York State.

Some discrepancies in births of Gertrude 22-28; Otis 9-29 as in Bible or 10-3 as on stone.

For Cornelia Ann see Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh (Lewis, Jacob R., Johannes, Johannes, Gerrit).

Cornelia Ann and Mary Jane were baptised Shawangunk Ch. Nicholas and Eliza Maria New Prospect Ch. baptisms. Also Rachel.

266. MARY JANE HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122) 1811-8-21 Tarrytown, N. Y., bp Shawangunk Ch. 1906-8-25 Downers Grove, Illinois m 1831-10-31 OLIVER KENYON 1809-9-18 Barker, Broome Co., N. Y. 1893 Downers Grove.

Oliver Kenyon came to DuPage County, Illinois, 1842 from Vermillion County, Indiana where they had been since 1836. They lived on a grant of land from the Government about ten miles north of York Center. During the Civil War the family lived at Wheaton, Ill., in 1871 they moved to Downers Grove where they owned a home on 5427 South Main Street. The house was occupied by their daughter Helen until her death in 1937. The house was the parsonage of the Baptist Church in 1871. Mary Jane Harden-
bergh lived with her grandparents Garret Cronk and Susannah Requa from the age of three in Broome County, New York, near the site of Binghamton. Mrs. Kenyon was a capable woman. At the age of eighty she began to make lace and exhibited it at the Chicago Exposition in 1893 receiving honorable mention. She made many beautiful pieces without the aid of eyeglasses. In April 1905 she sent a lace handkerchief to Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt. The newspapers of Downers Grove, 1905, wrote of her life and in 1906 a long obituary.

Ch: Adeline 1832 Edwin Fuller; Jeanette 1834 Elijah Root; m 3; Julia Ann 1835 Thomas Austin; Oliver Perry 1837 Delia Runnels; Nicholas R. 1840 Lucy Brown; Eliza Maria 1843 Milo J. Somers; m 2; Helen Jane 1846 unm; Edwin F. 1848; Otis Hardenbergh 1850-7-1 dy; William 1856-4-7 dy 1856-5-5.

Memory: Nicholas Kenyon, Allie Cavallier, Asa Hardenbergh, and Bible records of births from Helen Kenyon, also marriages. Compiler has photograph of Mary Jane.

Adeline Kenyon 1832-7-22 m 1855-10-7 Edwin Fuller of Hinsdale, Ill. Two daughters and a step-child, Lola Fuller who was a ballet dancer.

Julia Ann Kenyon 1835-12-16 m 1858-10-11 Thomas Austin, farmer near Downers Grove, Ill. Ch: Cora m Delbert Oldfield; Rupert dy.

The compiler has a daguerreotype of Julia Ann Kenyon and Eliza Maria Hardenbergh taken on the day of their double wedding, given to her by Allie Cavallier, the daughter of Eliza Maria. She also has a photo of Cora Austin.

Jeannette Kenyon 1834-4-17 m (1) 1853-9-6 Elijah Root of Downers Grove, Ill., farmer. m (2) Crane m (3) Ch: Arthur Root; Alma Root, Will Banker; Leonard Root, Stella Kenyon; Emma Root (1) Miller (2) Harry Wheeler (3) —Paul; Charles Root.

Alma Root was this compiler's first teacher. She taught in 1888 in Grove Township, District No. 3, Cass County, Iowa, the first school south and west of Atlantic. She stayed at the home of her uncle Nicholas. She was very kind to the shy little girl who was so afraid to go to school. Alma died 1940-6 at Houston, Texas. A tin type of her and Asa Hardenbergh and Helen Kenyon is in the possession of the compiler. Alma was quite nice looking.

Stella Kenyon was a daughter of Oliver Perry Kenyon. Herman Root lived at Lisle, Ill. 1937.

Oliver Perry Kenyon 1837-10-3 no death date on stone. m Delia Reynolds or Runnels. Hannah A. 1847-10-25 1901-7-23 Richland Cem. The name Delia could be Adelia and Hannah A. may be Delia as relatives think Oliver was married but once.

Lived at Herndon, Guthrie County, Iowa. Civil War Co. H.
Cav. Reg. 8th Illinois. Ch: Luman A. 1875-1876-4-23; Thomas E. 1880-1-2 1880-11-22; Benjamin H. 1888-9-25 1910-8-9; Jennie; Nettie; Helen; Alma; Stella, Leonard Root.

The three sons are buried with their parents in Richland Cemetery, Guthrie County, Iowa, west of Herndon. Luman A. is designated as son of P & A Kenyon, a 1 yr 9 mo. "Not lost but gone before" Thomas E. "Not dead but sleeping." Benjamin H. age 21-10-14 "At Rest."

Cem copied 4-26-42 by compiler. Daughters names, memory of Milo Kenyon, 1944.

Nicholas Runnels Kenyon son of Oliver Kenyon and Mary Jane Hardenbergh 1840-1-25 Heath, Vermillion Co., Ind. 1930-8-30 Atlantic, Iowa. m 1866-10-9 Wheaton, Ill. Lucy M. Brown 1836-11-27 1913-7-13. Lucy was b at Barker, Broome Co., N. Y., dau of David Brown and Marion. Lucy M. Brown was a teacher. At the age of 19 she removed with the family to Downers Grove, Illinois, where she taught a country school near Woodstock, McHenry Co., Ill., the compiler's mother-in-law, Mary A. Willis Miller was a pupil. Lucy had taught for two years prior to this time in Broome County, N. Y. She was a kind, lovable woman, tall and slender. The families of Brown, Willis, and Miller lived near each other in McHenry Co., Ill. Nicholas Kenyon was a farmer; Civil War veteran. 105 Ill. Vol. In 1866 they located on a farm of 90 acres near Atlantic, on the Keyes place, where they lived for twenty three years. Later they moved to a farm just west of District No. 6, Washington Township, Cass County, Iowa, on the Nishnabotna river where they lived seven years. In 1901 they moved to a house on West Seventh Street, Atlantic, Iowa, where they died. The 90 acre farm is now owned by Edward Dimig, and the town property by John Payne. (1946) Before his marriage Nicholas Kenyon worked on a freight line from Omaha to Virginia City, Nevada, 1864. He was a member of Pymosa Lodge No. 271 AF & AM. Tall and well proportioned, and resembled his mother. Both Nicholas and Lucy were well respected people and well liked.

Ch: Milo B. Kenyon 1867-10- m 1904-10-3 Florence Nichols, dau Steve Nichols, and have one child Nichols Kenyon 1906-8-16 m Emma Dick 1914-11-18 dau Philip and Anna. All live at Inglevale, North Dakota. Robert N. Kenyon 1874-12 m May Upson of Lewis, Iowa. Ch: Harold (Letty Severson) and has 5 ch.; Marguerite (George Carlblom); Robert (Lena Nelson); Fred (Margery McCoum); Lucile. Live at Ft. Ransom and Inglevale, N. Dak. Nichols Kenyon has: Kenneth 1940-8-29; Larry 1943-10-13. Harold Kenyon has: Lee, Neal, Audrey, Kathleen, Florence. Marguerite Carlblom has: Dale.
A function is a mathematical relationship or association between sets, especially a relationship between variables that has the property that each value of the first variable corresponds to exactly one value of the second variable. A function is defined as a relation in which each input has a single output. Formally, a function f from a set X to a set Y is a rule that assigns to each element x in X exactly one element y in Y. This rule can be described by a formula or an algorithm. Functions are often denoted by capital letters such as f, g, and h. The notation f(x) is read as "f of x" or "f at x". The input x is called the argument of the function, and the resulting value y is called the output of the function. The set X is called the domain of the function, and the set Y is called the codomain of the function. The set of all possible outputs is called the range of the function. A function is said to be one-to-one if each element of the domain corresponds to exactly one element in the codomain. A function is said to be onto if every element of the codomain is the output of at least one element in the domain. A function f is invertible if there exists another function g such that g(f(x)) = x for every x in the domain of f and f(g(x)) = x for every x in the domain of g. Such a function is called the inverse function of f and is denoted by f⁻¹.
Eliza Maria Kenyon 1843-2-12 York, DuPage Co., Ill. m 1862-1-6 m 1. Milo J. Somers, who died in Civil war. m 2. Edwin Hancock of Chicago. Milo J. Somers was captain 13th Reg. On the evening preceding the death of her husband and when all were looking for the return of the soldiers, Eliza awoke and said “Milo is home, I see him at the window.” The next morning word came of his death at St. Louis of wounds. Eliza may have been named after her aunt Eliza Maria. No ch. A step-child, Hattie Hancock.

Helen Jane Kenyon 1846-5-16 d 1937-2-28 West Side Cem., Downers Grove, Ill. unm. Helen lived in the house to which her parents moved in 1871, at 5427 South Main Street, Downers Grove. Here she died. For years she took care of children from orphanages. The author visited her in June 1930 and found her spry and well. Her characteristic traits were cheerfulness, generosity and kindness. She was alert to the world about her and read regularly two daily and one weekly newspaper. Her mind was stored with poems which she committed easily up to the time of her illness and death. She was in school in Evanston, Illinois, and roomed with Frances E. Willard. Helen Kenyon was good looking. Compiler has a photo of her when she was young.


267. THOMAS HENRY HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122)
1813-3-7 Ulster County, N. Y.
1903-3-12 Atlantic, Iowa. Blk. 2, Lot 7.
m 1842-3-10 Hopewell Ch. Rec. p 188 there spelled Kniver.
FANNIE CATHERINE NIVER 1820-5-10 1901-4-9 Atlantic, Iowa. dau George W. Niver and Mary Cox of Pine Bush, N. Y. (see Niver) The record filed in the Pension Bureau states that Thomas and Fannie were married at “Berlanham,” Sullivan County, N. Y. Thomas was a poor speller, therefore his pension record is full of errors, even the names of his children are incorrectly spelled.

Thomas Hardenbergh was a soldier in the Seminole war. He enlisted 26 December 1835, honorably discharged 27 April 1838. Battery D. 1st U. S. Artillery. Corporal 1 July 1837. At Fort Marion and St. Augustine, Florida, under Colonel Jessup. He was shot in the hand at Mosquito Swamp and lost a finger for which loss he received a pension dating from 28 April 1838 until his death. Pension No. 2174 for gunshot wound on left hand. Under Corporal Dimick of the 1st U. S. Artillery. Also Pension record OWIF 4 315 National Archives, (letter 6-23-1944). On pension list roll of the Des Moines Agency at the rate of $8.00 per month to commence on the 22d day of December 1876. A note in his handwriting in his scrap book reads “I maid a cup of coffee for General
null
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Scott at Picalato on the St. John’s River and was one of the 5 soldiers that fired a Shot for Gen. Macomb at St. Augustine. He cam ther in a Revenue cutter.” Signed Thos H. Hardenbergh, dated 1836, but probably written much later.

Thomas Hardenbergh and Fannie lived in the Town of Shawangunk, Ulster County, between Pine Bush and Ulsterville, on a road running southwest from New Prospect Church. All their children were born there and they attended this church. Both the River and Hardenbergh families lived in the vicinity. In 1857 the family came to DuPage County, Illinois, on the train. Here the Kenyon family lived. Later they went to Franklin Grove, Illinois, where Thomas worked in the nursery of A. R. Whitney. In the fall of 1859 they came to Cass County, Iowa, in a covered wagon, and lived in a log cabin on the farm just west of Sunnyside Park site. The farm was owned by John Keyes later by the Hammond family. His brother Otis lived nearby.

Later they moved to Lewis on a farm in the southwest part of town later owned by Mrs. Lucinda Byrne. In 1862 he located on Section 17, Grove Township, Cass County, Iowa, on eighty acres which he bought and on which he built his home. This house was “raised” when word was received that Lincoln had become President. Although some argument ensued in later days between his children Asa and Alice as to the date, Alice claiming that the house was raised on the date that Lincoln was assassinated. A stone in the cellar is carved with the following “B. 1862 T.H.H.” This would seem to fix the date. The house was made of native lumber joined with tenons and wooden nails or pegs. The house was torn down in 1915 when the place was sold, and a cottage erected on the old cellar. The farm is south of the Golf and Country Club grounds, the site of the old home being in the northwest corner of the eighty acres. Many nice trees, both evergreens and fruit, were planted there and some of the trees are living today. Forty-five acres of the farm has come back to the granddaughter, Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, and is occupied by her at the time of this writing. Her house, built about 1915, stands on the east part of the original farm, on Chestnut Street Road. This tract has remained in the Hardenbergh name on the records for seventy five years. In 1901 Thomas sold the forty acres on which the old house stood to his son Asa, father of the compiler, who lived there until 1915.

Fannie Hardenbergh had many nice flowers and excelled in butter and cheese making and jams and jellies which she took to the county fairs, receiving many first prizes, for years. Mr. Hardenbergh took apples, from his large orchard, and other fruits, winning many firsts. Mrs. Hardenbergh was a woman of good taste and their home was well furnished. The beautiful china select-
ed by her is highly prized by the compiler today as part of her collection. She was small in stature, dark brown eyes, dark hair all through life, slender, and well dressed. Thomas was tall and well proportioned. Both were well respected citizens.

Thomas was the first school director in the district which is now the Atlantic Independent School District. This may have been when he lived on the John Keyes place although the first school in this district stood a mile west and north of the present site, and the town of Atlantic was not founded then. While in New York Thomas Hardenbergh was a farmer, carpenter, and shoemaker.

In the census of Ulster County for 1850 Thomas Hardenbergh 35, carpenter, Fannie 28, Mary 8, Georgia 6, Alice 4, Theodore 2. Five acres $5000, farm implements $28, 1 cow and 1 hog $30. Census of 1855 Thomas Hardenbergh 40, Fannie 35, Mary 11, Georgia 9, Alice 7, Weller 6, Asa 4, Ada 2. Frame house $100. $126. 40 acres, 25 acres, stock $150.

In articles by A. M. Ronk in the Sunday Newburgh Telegram August 6, 1899, the family of Thomas Hardenbergh appears. On account of the poor handwriting and poor spelling by Thomas the article is full of errors. The newspaper is on file in the Newburgh Library.

Ch:

518. Mary Frances 1842-1909 William Rahm
519. Georgiana 1844-1929 Warren L. Dean
520. Alice 1845-1936 Ralph G. Phelps
521. Theodore Weller 1848-1929 Emma Milligan
522. Asa 1851-1936 Sarah M. Moreland
523. Ada Wilson 1852-1935 (1) Fred Cleaves

All the children lived in Cass and Pottawattamie Counties in Iowa except Weller who was a railroad man and lived where his work took him, and Ada who went early after her marriage to Washington Territory, and later to California.

Census 1885 Atlantic Township, Cass County, Iowa, Sect. 17, Thomas Hardenbergh 71, Fannie 65. Census No. 57.

Family records MHM; Hopewell Church marriage record Vol. 2 of the old book kept in the church and seen by the compiler when there in 1949. Hopewell Church is in the country from Pine Bush.

Will of Thomas H. Hardenbergh in brief:
Dated 1903-3-16. Probate Record O, p 122, No. 1292.
“To T. Weller Hardenbergh $200; to Ralph Rahm $200; to Carrie Dean $200; to Ada Dean $200; to Myrtle Ruth Hardenbergh and
Mary Alice Hardenbergh the SE\(\frac{3}{4}\) SW\(\frac{1}{4}\), the remainder of my old home farm south of Atlantic, Iowa; all the rest of my property to Asa Hardenbergh and Weller Hardenbergh, sons."

The will was contested on the grounds of lack of sufficient mental capacity to comprehend the nature of the effect of the instrument which he then signed. Jury found for the proponents. In 1904-1-28 Otis Hardenbergh was appointed executor of the estate; there was $2000 personal property. The decision of the lower court was reversed by the Supreme Court 1907-1-31. Balance on hand 1907-4-19 $1871.30.

The writer has in her possession a certificate of stock of the Cass County Agricultural Society dated June 17th, 1871 and assigned to Thomas H. Hardenbergh by R. G. Phelps, January 1, 1873. She also has a Family Ticket issued to T. H. Hardenbergh for September 11-14, 1893.

**Agreement Between Selah and Shuball Otis and Thomas Hardenbergh**

Article of Agreement made and entered into this twenty-first day of June, one thousand eight hundred and forty four. Between Shuball Otis and Selah Otis both of the town of Shawangunk, County of Ulster and State of New York, of the one part, and Thomas H. Hardenbergh of the town of Crawford, County of Orange and State aforesaid of the other part, as follows (to wit) the said Shuball Otis and Selah Otis hereby agree with the said Thomas H. Hardenbergh to sell and convey to him one acre of land upon the following conditions, which land is in the town of Shawangunk aforesaid and bounded as follows, Beginning at a stone set in the end of a stone wall—being the Southerly corner of the farm of Jansen Bruyn late deceased where the same corners on the lands of the said Shuball Otis & Selah Otis, and runs from thence South forty six degrees east, eight chains and fifty nine links to the middle of a public road thence along the same south twenty six degrees west, one chain and seventeen links, thence north forty-six degrees west, eight chains and seventy-seven links to a stone set, thence north forty-four degrees east one chain and fifteen links to the place of beginning containing one acre of land, and it is further agreed by the parties to this contract that they the said Shuball Otis & Selah Otis reserves all the wood and timber now on said premises with the right of peaceably going thereon for the purpose of cutting and carrying away said wood and timber either themselves or any other person or persons which they shall authorize so to do for them at any time within three years from the date of this contract.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

In consideration of which the said Thomas H. Hardenbergh doth covenant and agree to pay the said Shuball Otis and Selah Otis the sum of one hundred dollars in three years from the above date together with interest on the whole sum annually, and if at any time within the said three years the said Thomas Henry Hardenbergh shall pay the above sum of one hundred dollars and the interest as aforesaid then the said Shuball Otis and Selah Otis do covenant and agree to make and execute to the Thomas H. Hardenbergh and to his heirs and assigns a good and sufficient warranty deed for the above described land free from all incumbrances. And it is understood that the aforesaid stipulations are to apply to and bind the heirs and personal representatives of the respective parties.

In witness whereof the parties above named set their hands and seals.

In presence of

A. R. Taylor

Shubul Otis (seal)
Selah Otis (seal)
Thomas H. Hardenbergh (seal)

Reed Sept. 13th, 1847 on this bond Seventy dollars from Thos H. Hardenbergh
Shuball & Selah Otis

Reed Decr. 24th 1847 on this bond twenty three dollars and twenty-nine cents Shuball & Selah Otis

Warranty Deed Sold by Jansen & Bell

THIS INDENTURE, made the Seventeenth day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-eight BETWEEN Shubael Otis and Sarah his wife and Selah Otis and Betsey his wife all of the town of Shawangunk County of Ulster and State of New York of the first part and Thomas Henry Hardenbergh of the town County and State aforesaid of the second part, Witnesseth, That the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars lawful money of the United States of America, to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part, at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, remised, released, conveyed, and confirmed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, remise, release, convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns, forever, All that certain lot piece or parcel of land lying and being scituate in the town of Shawangunk aforesaid, and buttered and bounded as follows. Beginning at a stake set in the end of a stone wall, being the Southerly corner of the farm of Jansen Bruyn deceased and now owned and occupied by George Shrader Jnr., where the same corners on the lands of the said Shubael
and Selah Otis and runs from thence South forty-six degrees east eight chains and fifty-nine links to the middle of the road leading from the Nerkerdekill to New Prospect Church thence along the same South twenty-six degrees west one chain and seventeen links, along the middle of said road, thence north forty-six degrees west, eight chains and seventy-seven links to a stone set, thence North forty-four degrees east one chain and fifteen links to the place of beginning containing one acre of land TOGETHER with all and, singular the tenements, hereditaments, and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof; AND also, all the estate right, title, interest, property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever, as well in law as in equity, of the said parties of the first part, of in or to the above described premises, and every part and parcel thereof, with the appurtenances. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD all and singular the above mentioned and described premises, together with the appurtenances, unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns, for ever. AND the said Shubael Otis and Selah Otis their heirs, the said premises, in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns, against the said parties of the first part, their heirs, and against all and every person and persons whomsoever, lawfully claiming or to claim the same, shall and will WARRANT and by these presents for ever DEFEND.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Shubael Otis (seal)
Sarah Otis (seal)
Selah Otis (seal)
Betsey Otis (seal)

On the reverse side of the paper is the notation:

$29.76. cts Dec. 24th 1847.

The article of agreement is written on double sheet paper measuring twelve and one half inches by seven and three quarter inches with ink which has faded to a brownish shade. Half of the last blank page has been torn away. The signatures are followed by a red wax seal with a piece of paper pasted over each seal. I have tried to copy the signatures as signed. The heading is not on the paper.

The indenture is on a double sheet of paper sixteen and one half by ten and one half inches, partly printed in form. Seals are
of red wax and round circles of plain paper are pasted over each.  
On the reverse side is the following:

Shubal and Selah Otis to Thomas H. Hardenbergh Deed Ulster County Clerks Office ss: Recorded in Book No. 73 of Deeds On pages 604 & 605 the 2nd October 1849 at 8 1/4 h AM.
Richd Keaton, Dep. Clerk.

and the notation in pencil:
Send when recorded to Ulster County Post Office to Thos H. Hardenbergh
Paid off

On the reverse page is the following:
Ulster County Ss On this 9th day of February in the year 1848  
Shubal Otis and Sarah his wife Selah Otis and Betsey his wife  
personally came before me and severally acknowledged that they  
had executed the written conveyance and the said Sarah and the  
said Betsey on a private examination apart from their husbands  
acknowledged that they had executed said conveyance freely and  
without any fear or compulsion of their said husbands And I  
further certify that I know the persons who made the said acknowledgment to be the same individuals described in and who executed said conveyance.

Benjamin McGowan, Justice of the peace

Quit Claim

THIS INDENTURE, made the _ day of _ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven
BETWEEN Margaret Hardenbergh widow of Nicholas Hardenbergh Dec. and Cornelius Cornelian Hardenbergh, and Susan Schoonmaker, of the town of Shawangunk in the county of Ulster, and Abram. J. Hardenbergh and his wife Mary of the town of Wallkill in the county of Orange and Garret Hardenbergh and his wife Mary of the city of New York all of the State of New York, of the first part, and Thomas H. Hardenbergh of the town of Shawangunk in the county of Ulster and State aforesaid of the second part, WITNESSETH, that the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of Five Dollars lawful money of the United States of America, to them in hand paid by the party of the second part, at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have remised, released and quit-claimed, and by these presents doth remise, release and quit-claim, unto the said party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns for ever, ALL That certain Lot piece or parcel of land situate Lying and being in the town of Shawangunk
in the county of Ulster and State aforesaid and is known and
distinguished as being a part of the same farm Lot or parcel of
Land now occupied by the said party of the second part, and is
bounded and butted as follows, Viz. On the North by lands of
George H. Shrader, East by S & S Otis, South by lands of Thomas
H. Hardenbergh the party of the second part, and west by lands
of the said above mentioned George H. Shrader, containing about
four acres of land be the same more or less.

On the other side of the sheet is in printed form the usual
wording concerning the delivery of the premises, and the red
wax seals upon which are pasted yellow pieces of paper with the
initials 'L. S.' in ink, but no signatures. The sheet of paper is double
and measures 16½ in by 10½ in and is blue in color.

It is endorsed as a Quit Claim to Thomas H. Hardenbergh.

Abstract of Southeast Quarter, Southwest Quarter, Section
17, Township 36, Range 36, Cass County, Iowa, in brief:
1. United States to John Bryan 1857-10-13 SW¼ SE¼ & E½
   SW¼ 17-76-36, 120 a.
2. United States to John Bryan 1858-3-4 Military Bounty Land,
   Bk D, p 295, Co. B.
3. United States to John Bryan, Patent 1860-5-1, filed 1903-3-9,
   Bk 184, 309.
   SW¼ 80 acres.
5. M. Bryan to John Bryan.
6. M. Bryant and Leila Bryant to John Bryant, 1862-1-4 E½
   SW¼ Warranty Deed. $100.
7. John Bryant and Catherine to Mary J. Conrad, 1862-3-12, E½
   SW¼ 80 acres, $350. Deed.
8. Mary J. Conrad, V. M. Conrad, to Thomas H. Hardenbergh,
   1864-4-1, Warranty Deed $200. Filed 1864-4-18 Bk H, p 615.
   E½ SW¼, 80 A.
9. Probate of Will of Thomas H. Hardenbergh, No. 1292, 1903-
   3-16; Prob. Rec. O, p 122.
10. Thomas H. Hardenbergh and Fannie C., to Cheshire Provident
    Institution.
11. Mortgage 1877-3-8 $400; released 1882-3-10.
12. Heirs to Asa Hardenbergh, Quit Claim Deed 1907-10-31 SE¼
    SW¼.
13. Abstract title to NE¼ SW¼ & N¼ SE¼ SW¼ to Soren C.
    Christensen.

IOWA

This indenture was made and executed on the 8th day of
March 1877 between Thomas H. Hardenbergh and Fannie C. Hardenbergh, husband and wife of the County of Cass and State of Iowa, as parties of the first part, and The Cheshire Provident Institution of the County of Cheshire and State of New Hampshire, party of the second part, for and in consideration of the sum of Four Hundred Dollars paid by the party of the second part, the certain tract of real estate situated in the County of Cass, State of Iowa, described as follows, to wit: The East half of the South West quarter of Section No. Seventeen (17) in Township N Seventy-six (76) North of Range No Thirty-six (36) West, and containing eighty acres (80).

Said parties of the first part agree to pay second party, or order, Four Hundred Dollars on the 8th day of March 1882, with interest thereon from date until paid at the rate of nine per cent per annum, payable annually on the first day of January each year, according to the promissory note of the said Thomas H. Hardenbergh with coupons attached, payable at the Corbin Banking Company, New York City.

Signed

Thomas H. Hardenbergh
Fannie C. Hardenbergh

Attested By L. L. DeLano
Notary Public
Cass County, Iowa
March 17, 1877.
L. L. DeLano

Recorded as No. 5993 and 19484 17th day of March 1877 at 3 P.M. in Book 26 page 68. F. Aylesworth, Register of Deeds. Cost 1.25.

This mortgage was released on the 10th day of March 1882 and filed for record March 16, 1882 at 1:30 P.M., Book 60, page 94, Cass County, Iowa. W. B. Temple, Recorder. The note with one coupon attached is with these papers.

On a slip of paper is the following: Lewis, Iowa, January 10th 1867, having bought of Thos H. Hardenbergh the N W ¼ 35-76-38 160 acres, and recd deed for same, I hereby agree and bind myself to pay all taxes and redeem said land from tax sales that is now against said land.

Isaac Dickerson

Mortgage and Mortgage Note with coupon attached for Four Hundred Dollars, dated Atlantic, Iowa, 8 March 1877, to the Cheshire Provident Institution, interest at nine percent, on E½ SW¼ 17-76-36 West. No. 19484. Coupon $6.80. All signed by Thomas H. Hardenbergh. State of New Hampshire, County of Cheshire.

Elizabeth B. Chalmers and William K. Chalmers of the County of Saratoga, New York, to Asa Hardenbergh $750.00 S½ W¼ of NW NE Sect. 17-76-36, containing 15 acres. December 21, 1892.

Deed signed by Thomas H. Hardenbergh and Fanie C. Hardenbergh, March 8, 1877, for mortgage to The Cheshire Provident Institution on the 80 acres.

Lewis, Iowa, January 10, 1867, having bought of Thos. H. Hardenbergh the NW¼ 35-76-38, 160 acres, and— a deed for same, I hereby agree and bind myself to pay all taxes and redeem said land from tax sales that is now against said land.

(Signed) Thomas Dickerson

In Book of Deeds Vol. 105 p 108, office of clerk, Kingston, New York. Thomas Hardenbergh and Fanny, March 13, 1857, of the Town of Shawangunk, to Mary DeWitt of the Town of Flushing, Queens, $700. Boundary—Beginning at a stake in the end of a stone wall being the southerly corner of the farm of George H. Shrader, from thence south 46 degrees east, 8 chains 59 links to the middle of the road leading to the New Prospect Church, thence along the same south 26 degrees west one chain 17 links along the center of said road then north 46 degrees west, 8 chains 7 links to a stone set, thence north 44 degrees east, one chain 15 links to the place of beginning, containing one acre of land and also all that other lot piece or parcel of land lying north and adjoining said above described lot and bounded and butted as follows, viz. on the north and west by lands of George H. Shrader, south and east by the above described lot and lands of S. and S. Otis the east line is the center of the public highway leading from New Prospect Church to the Veerkenderkill, containing four acres of land to the same more or less (etc. etc.)

Signed and delivered in the presence of

C. A. J. Hardenbergh

On the 13th day of March 1857

Attest

To the Board of Supervisors of Cass County, Iowa.

The undersigned commissioner appointed by your honorable board to view and if deemed expedient lay out a county road known as Road No. 16 in 1867, would respectfully report that pursuant to said commission I Proceeded on the 20th day of September 1867 to view the same and took my assistants S. J. Jordan, Surveyor, T. W. Hardenbergh and J. Bugher chairman, A. Hardenbergh flagman, and laid out and surveyed the same and distinguished the same by the proper marks mounds and stakes as required by law.
And would state that the said road will be of great convenience to public travel and would recommend its establishment.

The plat and field notes of said road are filed herewith and form part of this report.

Respectfully submitted
C. Shuart, Commissioner

This report for Road No. 16, 1867, was filed Jany 3, 1867.

A road bond for Road No. 16 was filed August 30, 1867, with Thomas H. Hardenbergh as principal, in the sum of Fifty Dollars, Signed by Thomas H. Hardenbergh and N. R. Kenyon.

T. H. Hardenbergh
N. R. Kenyon

These papers are filed in the vault in the County Engineer's Office, Cass County, Iowa, and were copied by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, May 21, 1941.

Road Notice

Notice is hereby given that there will be a petition presented to the Board of Supervisors of Cass County, Iowa, on the first day of the regular meeting in September 1867 asking the appointment of a Commissioner to view and report upon the expediency of establishing a road upon the following route To wit—Commencing in the centre of the road leading from Lewis to the south line of Audubon County, Iowa by the way of Keyes Grove—two rods south of where the said road crosses the south line of the NE¼ of NW¼ of Section 18 in Tp 76 N.R. 36 W, thence running on the most practicable route for a road to a point two rods north of the North west corner of the NE¼ of SW¼ of Sec 17 Tp 76 N.R. 36 W. thence east one half mile thence on the best route to the centre of the road leading from Grove City to Eight Mile Grove.

August 2nd 1867

This old copy is attached to the following:

State of Iowa

Ss

Cass County

I Thomas H. Hardenbergh being first duly sworn on oath say that the attached notice is a true copy of notices posted in three public places in the township through which the said proposed road passes and in the neighborhood of the proposed Road and one on the Court house door in Lewis in Cass County Iowa at least four weeks prior to the first Monday in September 1867.

Thomas H. Hardenbergh
UMAl
HOaaU^'iCDfAH

RAW_TEXT_END
Subscribed by Thomas H. Hardenbergh and Sworn to before me this 30th day of August 1867.

William Waddell
Clerk of District Court
Cass County

TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF CASS COUNTY, IOWA

The undersigned petitioners—citizens and voters of Cass County, Iowa, would respectfully petition your Honorable Board to Appoint a Commissioner to view and report upon the expediency of establishing a road upon the following route—To wit. Commencing in the centre of the road leading from Lewis to the south line of Audubon County, Iowa, by way of Keyes Grove two rods south of where said road crosses the south line of the NE¼ or the NW¼ of Section 18 in Township Seventy Six North Range Thirty Six West, thence running on the most practicable route for a road to a point two rods north of the Northwest corner of the NE¼ of SW¼ of Section 17 Township Seventy Six North Range Thirty Six West, thence East one half mile, thence on the best route to the centre of the road running from Grove City to Eight Mile Grove known as Road No. 2, in 1864.

And your petitioners will ever pray, etc.

Thos. H. Hardenbergh; P. Disbrow; George Gillich; W. E. Porter; W. H. Disbrow; H. A. Disbrow; N. R. Kenyon; Geo W. Niver; E. Hawes; E. Gill; H. Whipple; O. H. Whipple; J. S. Baldwin; Saml. L. Lorah; Alfred Chapman; R. B. Bucher; O. H. Barnett; J. C. Hanson; James Roberts; Geo Conrad; E. O. Hoyt; Selden McGeehon; Samuel Welch; E. S. Hill; Wm B. Robison.

Filed August 3, 1867
William Waddell, Clerk

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. Hardenbergh exhibited at Cass County fairs for a good many years. Mr. Hardenbergh was a member of the Western Iowa Horticultural Society 1883 and attended the State Horticultural Society meeting at Des Moines, Jan. 16, 1884. Members of their family were exhibitors, also.

Cass County Fair September 1863. Class No. 41 Farm Produce T. H. Hardenbergh ½ bu. oats $2; variety watermelons $1; ½ bu yellow corn $2; Asa Hardenbergh ½ bu yellow corn $1; ½ bu oats $1; ½ bu rye $1; ½ bu tomatoes $2; ½ bu pop corn $1; 1 lb. onion seed .50; collection of garden seed $2; best collection farm produce, first, $6; ½ bu spring wheat $1.

Class No. 44 Pantry Stores. Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh best collection fruit, first, $1; collection jelly, first $2; pickles, $1; home-made vinegar, second, .50; variety jams, first, $1; canned fruits, second, .50.

Class No. 44 Domestic Manufactures. Mrs. T. H. Harden-
Animal husbandry is an important aspect of modern farming. The use of modern veterinary practices has led to significant improvements in animal health and productivity. However, there are still challenges that need to be addressed, such as diseases and the spread of pathogens. Special attention is given to the breeding of livestock, with a focus on genetic improvement and the selection of superior traits. In addition, the integration of animal welfare into farming practices is gaining momentum, with a focus on providing humane conditions and promoting the well-being of animals. This involves not only the physical environment but also the mental and physical health of the animals. The use of technology in animal husbandry is also becoming more widespread, with automation and remote monitoring systems being employed to enhance efficiency and accuracy in management practices.
bergh homemade shirt, first, $1; quilt made by old lady over sixty years, first, $1. Mrs. Alice H. Phelps sample hand sewing, ten different stitches, first $2; ottoman $1; pair woolen socks knitted by hand, second, .50. Mrs. Wm Rahm greatest variety of tatting, second, .50; suit ladies underclothing, first, $1; cambric embroidery, first, $1; embroidered wall pocket, first, $1.

Class No. 49 Fruits. T. H. Hardenbergh, greatest variety of all kinds, first, $3; collection apples ten varieties, second, $1; varieties apples correctly named, first, $3; three varieties summer apples, first $1; plate Grimes Golden, Fall Swarr, Dutchess of Oldenburg, Fall Winesap, Alexander, Dyer, Winesap, Golden Sweet, each .25; collection crabs, first, $1; Plate Whitney, Benonia, Fameuse, first, each .25. Ralph Rahm collection grapes not less than five pounds, second $1.

In 1872 Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh took first on a display of dahlias and first on verbenas, $1.00 each; second on most tasteful bouquet $2 special.

In 1873 Mrs. Hardenbergh took first on pound cake $1; first on currant wine, and on rhubarb wine, .50 each; woolen socks, first $2.00; first on ten pounds butter in rolls $2; first on fruit cake $1. First on roses, verbenas, geraniums, zinnias, asters, cacti, pinks, each $1; second on hanging basket .50; first on bouquet $1; pair hand bouquets first .50; second on wild flowers certificate; best and greatest variety of flowers and house plants raised by one person, first, $3.

In May Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh was appointed superintendent of Class H for the fair. Mr. Hardenbergh won many prizes on fruits and grains, first on a single carriage $1; first on horse and carriage $5.

In 1874 Mr. Hardenbergh exhibited common fowls, bantams, guineas, turkeys, corn, tomatoes, watermelons and cucumbers, oats and beets. Mrs. Hardenbergh had jelly, rhubarb wine, and canned fruits. “She displayed a magnificent collection of flowers and plants, she never forgets the Cass County Fair.” In issue of 9-11-1874. Mr. Hardenbergh showed sixteen varieties of apples and crabs from his own orchard, six varieties of grapes, two of plums, and ten varieties of small fruits preserved in liquor, on which he received many first premiums.

In 1875 Mr. Hardenbergh and his wife and family took forty-two premiums totaling $59, and stood highest. For her collection of greenhouse plants Mrs. Hardenbergh received $15, for aloe and cacti $2, for roses $5. Mr. Hardenbergh took his usual number of firsts in fruits, etc., including a collection of pears.

In 1876 they took about the same premiums, and continued throughout the years 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881.
In Dec. 1881 Mr. Hardenbergh took first on apples at the Western Iowa Horticultural meeting.

In 1882 they again exhibited as well as in 1883 when he showed several varieties of strawberries, seven of apples, fourteen kinds of evergreens. He also brought a specimen of a moth miller caught in a trap, having caught by actual count from June 15 to 27th, 7885 moths.

In 1887 Mr. Hardenbergh showed thirty seven varieties of apples, ten of grapes. Among other things Mrs. Hardenbergh displayed a silk quilt for which she received $2 premium money.

In 1876 Mr. Hardenbergh took first on a hedge fence.

Through the years following some of the family exhibited at the county fairs, the last member of the family to exhibit was the compiler, Mrs. Willis Miller, who also was superintendent of the fine arts department and of the county school exhibit.

At the Horticultural Society June 27, 1883 Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh had some of last year’s apples on display in a good state of preservation.

In 1880 Asa Hardenbergh was selected as superintendent Division F., Cass County Fair. In 1872 and in 1875 he took first premium on a farm gate.

In the Atlantic Telegraph of May 1, 1872 is this article “Recently we had the pleasure of riding by and viewing Mr. Hardenbergh’s farm just south of town. It is a beautiful place, the grounds near the house are well laid out and many are the beautiful trees and shrubs that grow therein.”

In 1881 an article as follows: “Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh has some very beautiful and sweet maple sugar made from the sap of the native white maple. 4-27-1881. It evidently paid to keep on the good side of the newspaper. During the following years gifts as follows were given to the Telegraph:

1871 Mr. Hardenbergh left at this office some of the largest rhubarb stalks we have ever seen. The favor is appreciated.

1872 A Floral Gift. Miss Ada Hardenbergh has our thanks for a handsome bouquet. Its arrangement shows the young lady to have taste in such matters. Toward women and posies the heart never grows old. 7-24-1872

1874 Thomas H. Hardenbergh, the fruit grower, has our thanks for a basket of luscious grapes brought in this morning. The printers are grateful and say they are good. 9-11 2nd 9-12-1874

1871 Beautifully Remembered. On our table ... sets a bouquet—a gift of Miss Ada Hardenbergh. It is just as anyone who knows the fair lady would judge her to be capable of selecting and arranging.

(seven inches of print 9-13-1871).
1884 Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh has been sending bouquets to the Cleveland Club rooms in this city and the credit for the same has been accorded to another. Now she proposes to send choice flowers to the Blaine and Logan room to see how she will fare with them. We can assume in advance that the honors will be awarded to her. 8-30-1884

Mr. Hardenbergh has the thanks of the Blaine and Logan Club for the beautiful bouquet left at their club room today. 9-3-1884

Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh will accept the Telegraph’s thanks for a box of beautiful Minor plums, the finest of the season. 9-30-1884

T. H. Hardenbergh who knows well how to grow splendid fruits, has placed on our table a quart of Evan’s prolific and Chestnut seedling strawberries, which are lovely beyond comparison. 6-17-1884

Newspaper items.

Thomas Hardenbergh and wife are preparing to go to California to spend the balance of the winter. They deserve a pleasant vacation. 1-30-1889

Thomas Hardenbergh and wife are in California. Mr. Hardenbergh writes his daughter Mrs. R. G. Phelps that California is a perfect paradise. 2-13-1889

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Hardenbergh have returned from their California visit. 5-1-1889

Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Hardenbergh celebrated their woolen wedding last night, Friday March 10, 1882. Their 40th anniversary. A gay time was had, and a sumptuous supper was served. Gifts were a goldheaded cane from J. C. Yetzer, Wm Waddell, Isaac Dickerson, P. T. Stafford, R. G. Phelps, C. F. Loufbourow, S. M. Childs, M. N. Graves, D. McGrew, Thos. Wallace, J. S. Barnett, Wm Hopley, E. D. Hawes, Dr. B. A. Wilder, Dr. C. V. Wilder, J. R. Reynolds, J. P. Gerberich, Lafe Young, L. C. Chapman, Dr. G. S. Montgomery, A. W. Dickerson, Dr. J. M. Emmert, N. Bruyn, C. B. Osborne, C. C. Conrad, E. G. Fisher, Uncle Jimmy Byrd. Plaque from Mr. and Mrs. L. L. Alexander; lace collar, Mrs. Loufbourow and Mrs. Hodgkins; glass wine set Mr. and Mrs. E. D. Hawes; elegant silver castor Mr. and Mrs. K. Disbrow, Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Phelps, Mr. and Mrs. Rahm, M. H. Willey, Mr. and Mrs. Moreland, Mr. and Mrs. McIntyre. Silver tea set from O. Mills, E. Whitney, W. Dean, Asa Hardenbergh, LeGrande Hardenbergh, B. Briskham, G. Gillispie, N. R. Kenyon, Charles Hunt, George Voorhees, Mrs. Cavallier of Lyons, Iowa. Lafayette Young made a speech. 3-13-1882

518. MARY FRANCES HARDENBERGH (Thomas 267) 1842-12-13
Ulster County, N. Y. 1909-4-29 Atlantic Cem. Blk 2-7 m. at Des Moines, Iowa, 1866-12-16 WILLIAM DUFFIELD RAHM b 1827 Wooster, Ohio, d 1905-12-9 Atlantic Cem.

William Rahm worked at the trade of tinner. He lived at Atlantic, Iowa, and in Chicago, Illinois. He was Captain of 10th Iowa Infantry, Co. K, under General Sherman. The author has his sword. He died in the Soldiers Home at Marshalltown, Iowa. He was inducted Aug. 24, 1861 at Camp Fremont, discharged Aug. 15, 1865 Little Rock, Ark.

Mary Hardenbergh taught the first school in Noble Township, Cass County, Iowa, in a cabin SE 1/4 SE 1/4 Sect. 28 in what is now District No. 8, in 1859. She was a well dressed woman and went in social crowds in Atlantic. She was dark, slender, average height, brown eyes and hair; a good housekeeper.

Census 1885 William Rahm aged 53. No. 165, p 119.

Ch: Frances M. 1868-3-12 d 1900-5-12 unmar.; Ralph 1873-11-1 d 1938-5-15.

Fanny studied old painting in New York City; she also painted china. She was very careful as to detail work and her portraits were very good. She died of tuberculosis at the home of her Aunt Alice Phelps. She graduated from the Atlantic High School in 1890.

Ralph Rahm m 1. 1901-4-30 Catherine Stewart of Chicago from whom he was divorced. m 2. Jane Moe of Seattle, Washington.

After his second marriage Ralph lived at Kent, Washington, where he had an office in the Carnation Milk Company plant. Later he lived in Pasadena, California, where he was a floor manager of a store. He died suddenly of a heart attack and is buried in Mountain View Cemetery, Pasadena.

Ch: By (1) Mary Elizabeth m A. C. Ruse. By (2) no children. Mary Elizabeth has a son Francis b c.a. 1921. In 1942 they lived at 1140 West 91st St., Chicago, Illinois.

Items appearing in newspaper concerning William Rahm: Billy Rahm, with others, signed a pledge to quit the use of tobacco for five years or forfeit $100. 3-30-1871. William Rahm has made a number of improvements about his lot and has one of the neatest homes on the hill. 5-15-1872. William Rahm no longer conducts Yetzer's tin shop. 11-26-1873. William Rahm and Charley Tillotson have opened up a tin shop in Young's block, on their own hook. 12-3-1873. William Rahm is running a tin shop for a man at Avoca but will be back to Atlantic to remain, in a few weeks. 4-1-1874. Dr. Maconber has removed to the residence formerly occupied by Mr. William Rahm on Locust Street, the first house north of A. D. Hill's. 5-20-1874. Mr. William Rahm is now a resident of
Harlan, Iowa, he is working at his trade in that city. Last week he was visited by his wife and daughter of this place. 10-22-1879. Fannie Rahm departed for McCook, Nebraska, to spend the summer, July 1, 1886; returned Sept. 8, 1886, she was snow queen in the K. of P. masquerade. 1-20-1886. William Rahm of Cumberland is in the city. 1-20-1888 7-14-1888. Miss Fannie Rahm returned home Saturday, June 15, 1889 after spending many months in New York in an art school. She will depart for New York for another term. 9-25-1889. Fannie Rahm in graduating class, her oration "Character." She was attired in a lavender silk dress of the finest texture and retained a most perfect self-possession. Her voice was well modulated and distinct. She appeared handsomely and created an exceedingly pleasant impression upon the minds of the audience by her manner and thought. It was the tenth annual graduation, seven girls and two boys were in the class. (Her dress was the only one mentioned) 6-1887. Fannie Rahm was talented and appeared in various entertainments in Atlantic, Iowa. From newspapers as follows: Fannie Rahm and Lulu Childs took the part of the Jewish March leaders in the Oratoria of Babylon held at the Opera House, March 9, 1883. At the Merchant's Carnival given at the Opera House August 31, 1889 and Sept. 1, 1889, Fannie Rahm represented Jewelry O. E. Weber. Her dress was of lavender silk with the firm name in black velvet, lettered down the side panel, a girdle of gold chain at the waist, with pendant charms, decorated with a large amount of diamonds. 9-4-1889, 4 weekly. Fannie Rahm is in Audubon domiciled at the home of County Clerk Vail with the purpose of organizing a class in painting. Specimens of her work are on exhibition and attest beyond question the excellent abilities of the painter. Miss Rahm painted the lily on the banner won by the Uniform Rank, Knights of Pythias in the competition drill in Atlantic two years ago last Fourth. Audubon Republican. Telegraph 7-31-1889 weekly, p 8.

519. GEORGIANA HARDENBERGH (Thomas 267) 1844-7-6 Ulster County, N.Y. 1929-6-8 Atlantic Cem. m 1867-4-3 by Rev. Samuel Whistler WARREN LA FOREST DEAN 1843-3-8 d 1910-10-12 Atlantic Cem. born in Rhode Island, son of Edward Dean and Mary Ann West, who came to Wright Township, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, in 1856, being the third family to locate there. They are buried in the Flint Cemetery west of Griswold.

Warren Dean was a private in 23 Iowa Infantry, Company I, under Capt. James R. Coe, Col. Wm Dewey, 2d Brigade, 14th Division, Civil War, also under Capt. T. C. Brown. Battles Port Gibson, Sieges of Vicksburg and Mobile.
Warren Dean owned 320 acres of land in Wright Township, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, about six miles northwest of Griswold, and one mile south of the old Whipple Church and schoolhouse. As late as 1940 the land was still in his name. The house stands but the church and school have been gone for several years. They were members of the Methodist Church, attending at Whipple and later in Griswold. They moved to Griswold about 1903 where they had a nice home in the south west part of town. A few years prior to her death Mrs. Dean built a new two-story house a block north and a block west of the other home. She lived here in the summers and with her daughter Ada in the winters. Warren Dean died while on a visit to Marengo. He was a well respected citizen. Republican.

Georgiana Hardenbergh taught school in the early day in Cass County, first in Pymosa Township in the home of Mr. James L. Byrd. She was a gentlewoman, well liked and respected. She did beautiful work on linens, made lovely rugs, crocheted and drawn, and quilted. She was working on a drawn or hooked rug shortly before her death which occurred in Des Moines at the home of her daughter Ada Havner.

Edward Dean d 1892-7-2 ae 82-5-24. Mary A. West d 1894-5-12 ae 84-8-18. His first wife was Sarah Windsor, the second Doris Lapham. Mary was dau. of Amos West d 1880-4-30 ae 86-3- and Avis Horton d 1876-1-31 ae 88-0-1. Amos was a soldier in the War of 1812. Cemetery records copied from stones in Flint Cemetery west of Griswold 1936 by compiler.

Children of Warren Dean and Georgiana Hardenbergh: All born in Pottawattamie County, Iowa. Carrie Mae, Ada La Forest, George W., Rae L. All children were graduates of Simpson College at Indianola, Iowa. Carrie graduated from the Atlantic Iowa High School, the sons from the Griswold School. These children all attended the Methodist Episcopal Church and Sunday school. Georgiana Hardenbergh was of average height, well proportioned, brown hair, grey eyes. She was a good housekeeper and an excellent cook. She took part in all church activities and other community events.

Carrie Mae Dean 1868-6-13 Pottawattamie Co., Iowa 1945-5-17 Spokane, Wash. m. in Schenectady, N.Y., 1897-3-21 Ernest Lee Grandy 1876-10-1 d. 1936-6-15 Spokane, Wash., son of Lewis Grandy and Rachel Farnham. Ernest Grandy was a druggist in New York City. They moved to Grantwood, New Jersey and from there to Spokane, Washington, about 1912, where they since resided, and where Mr. Grandy had a store of his own. He was a quiet, retiring man.

Carrie Dean was an artist, excelling in the painting of china.
She studied at the Artists Artisan Institute, 23d St., New York City, 1891, and was permitted to work in the "life" class before the year was out. She studied china decoration under Madame LePrince who was living in the old Jumel mansion and teaching at the Institute. Madame Le Prince organized the New York Society of Ceramic Arts, Feb. 6, 1892, and Carrie was one of the sixty charter members. In 1894 Carrie had a private studio in Griswold and a class at Lewis, Iowa. Later she had the art department in the Denison Normal School, and graduated from the scientific course there in June 1896. She also taught language, elocution, and physical culture. After her marriage she studied with numerous teachers in New York City, the best were probably Marshall Fry, Maude Mason, Bischoff of Detroit, and Clark of Chicago. The Ceramic Studio, a monthly publication for designs, published twelve of Carrie's designs, one of her plate designs was given a whole page setting. Her designs were used both in this country and abroad. She had a studio at Grantwood and did her own firing. After moving to Spokane in the fall of 1913, she gave up her career.

She attended high school in Atlantic, Iowa, there being no high school in Griswold at that time. She was a member of the Methodist Church but in later life she identified herself with the Seventh Day Adventist faith in which she was an untiring worker. She spent the last six months of her life at Angwin, California, with her daughter who was there attending college. Her death was caused by cancer of the liver. Carrie Dean was of small stature, slender, with a happy, smiling expression. Ch: One. Georgiana Grandy 1909-7-12 Grantwood, N. J. m 1930-8-21 Richard Augustus Hayden 1902-5-30 Los Angeles, son of Robert Augustus Hayden b 1863 at Baltimore, Md., and Sarah A. Harney born in Emporia, Kan. Richard Hayden and Georgiana went to Iquitos, Peru, immediately after their marriage where he was identified with the Amazon Mission of the Adventist faith. Here for three years he filled the post of secretary of the Educational department. In 1933 they were transferred to the Inca Union Mission with headquarters at Juliaca, Peru, in the Lake Titicaca region. Here Mr. Hayden was director of the training school assisted by his wife. The work of these missions is with the Indians. Later they were transferred to La Paz, Bolivia, and in 1940 were sent back to Iquitos where he had charge of the Amazon Mission. In 1936 they came to the United States on a furlough and again in 1944. Georgiana graduated from the College of the Pacific Union in June 1945, and the family returned to Nana, near Lima, Peru, to a college farm with seven modern buildings. Address Casilla 2102 Lima. The compiler has a shawl woven by the Indians at the school at
272

THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Juliaca. It is woven from natural colored alpaca and is very soft and warm.

Georgiana Grandy was a capable child, inheriting her mother’s artistic ability. Her story of her travels to Peru are very interesting. She was slender, dark, nice looking. Ch: Richard Dean 1932-1-11 Iquitos, Peru; John Louis 1934-2-14 Arequipa, Peru; Carolyn Sue 1936-11-26 Spokane, Washington. Richard Hayden was in school at Laurelwood, near Portland, Oregon, in 1948. The South American Bulletin on the Lake Titicaca Mission and Inca Union, p 8, shows cut of the Haydens at Lima, Peru, taken when they were on their way to Juliaca in 1933.

Carrie Grandy; MHM;

Ada LaForest Dean 1873-8-29 Pottawattamie Co., Ia. mar 1900-1-3 Pottawattamie Co. Horace Moore Havner 1871-11-22 near Corydon, Iowa, son of John D. Hayner d 1896 and Rachel Moore, of Columbus, Ohio, and Wayne County, Iowa, farmers. gs David Havner of Lincoln Co., N. C., and Elizabeth Rhinehart of N. C.; gs of Burris Moore of Pennsylvania and Ohio, and Julia Ann Gardner. Horace M. died 1949-7-30. Ada Dean went to Simpson College at Indianola, Iowa. She is a worker in the Methodist Church. Horace M. Havner entered Simpson College in the fall of 1892, working his way through college by cutting wood on a lot he with his brother Will, Herman Forester and Edward Nolte, had purchased. During summer months he canvassed for books and helped with the work on his father's farm. At college he took honors in oratorical contests. In 1896 his father died and he went back on the farm for two years. In 1897 he entered the law course at the University of Iowa. In the spring of 1898 he enlisted as private in Co. I, 50th Iowa in the Spanish American War. He made up his work at the University and graduated in June 1899. From June 1899 until January 1917 he was engaged in the practice of law with R. G. Popham, at Marengo, Iowa, at which time he took the office of Attorney General of the State of Iowa. He was active in prosecuting the liquor forces of the state, and helped put several counties in southeastern Iowa in the dry column while he was in Marengo. While Attorney General he was associated with many prominent members of the bar, and had all the problems which came with the World war. Among prominent cases tried by Mr. Havner was the Villisca axe murder which occurred June 9, 1912, but which was not brought before the State until 1917. Another case was the Rathbun pardon case. See reports of the Attorney General for the years 1917-1920 for other activities of this office. Mr. Havner has a law office in the Insurance Exchange Building at Des Moines, with him are B. J. Flick and B. J. Powers. Here Mr. Havner is known as the "General." He has a pleasing
personality, weighs around two hundred pounds, has a fine talking voice. Republican in politics. Methodist Church. A very successful business man.

Children of Ada Dean and Horace Havner: Ada 1902-11-6
Kenneth Fred Jones; Rachel Moore 1910-3-3 Lawrence Maynard Kyner. Ada Havner mar 1925-11-6 Kenneth (Ted) Jones 1901-12-28 son of ??, Kenneth Jones is an architect. Both he and Ada are graduates of Iowa State College, Ames. They have resided in Davenport, Iowa, Omaha, Nebraska, and San Mateo, California (1940). Ch: Peter Havner Jones 1932-9-13 at Davenport.

Rachel Moore Havner mar 1932-7-3 Lawrence Maynard Kyner 1910-1-23 s Lawrence Kyner and Fay, of Humeston, Iowa, farmers. Maynard and Rachel both graduated from Iowa State College, Ames. They resided at Waterloo. Rachel died 1940-4-12, and in 1941 he mar. Kay_____. Ch. By (1) Kay Havner 1934-8 Waterloo; by (2) Priscilla 1943; Lawrence 194-. Horace M. Havner was of medium height, weight 210 lbs. Ada Dean Havner is of medium height, resembles her mother.

George Warren Dean 1876-1-24 mar at Despatch, New York 1906-3-6 Irma Whittleton 1887-2-1, dau Alphonso Edmund Whittleton and Carrie Lillian Chase. After graduating from Simpson College George attended Cornell College at Ithaca, New York, and graduated from the Civil Engineering course there. He was a football player at Cornell. In 1916 he was sent to the Mexican border, Troop B, 1st Cavalry of Connecticut. He was in business at Hartford, Connecticut for years. He designed a bridge across the Hudson river. They resided at 60 Poquonock Ave., Windsor, Ct. For several years he has engaged in teaching civil engineering at the University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, going there in 1948. Ch. Bethel Grace Dean 1909-3-23 m 1936-12-25 Robert Geil Lemmerman. They reside at 2421 Lake Shore Blvd., Willoughby, Ohio. Ch: Bethel Kay 1938-9-6; Sally Chase 1942-7-26; John Warren 1945-8-8; Roberta Dean 1948-5-6.

Rae Lancaster Dean 1880-6-29 Pottawattamie Co., Iowa, m 1907-10-16 Cora Wiggins 1885-3-21 dau Henry Wiggins and Sarah McAfferty of North English, Iowa. Rae Dean graduated from the Griswold schools and from Simpson College at Indianola, Iowa. He was Professor of Latin and German at Anity College 1902-3. In 1903 he entered the banking business at North English. He has been business manager and treasurer of Simpson College since 1919. Member of Rotary International. Mrs. Dean is a P. E. O., and a worker in the Methodist Church where both are members. Both Mr. and Mrs. Dean are well liked, both having pleasing personalities. Cora is tall, Rae is medium height and well set up. Ch: born at North English, Iowa. Edna 1908-8-6 m 1931-12-19 Marion J. Miller;
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Warren 1916-8-1 1945-6-15 at Santiago, Chile. Robbie Lee Elizabeth Shepherd 1920-12-23. Edna Dean graduated from Simpson 1930 and from Iowa State College where she majored in Home Economics.

Marion J. Miller 1906-4-14 Crete, Nebraska, son of Joseph R. Miller and Lillian Bricker, of Crete, Neb., gs James Miller. Marion is Superintendent of the Iowa-Nebraska Light and Power Company at Crete. For a time Edna was registrar at Simpson College. 
Ch: Edwin Marion 1932-12-13 d same day; Marilyn 1934-1-10; Joseph Dean 1935-4-29 d 1936-12-6; Perry Dean 1937-2-17; Martha Ellen 1938-10-3.


520. ALICE HARDENBERGH (Thomas 267) 1845-12-23 Ulster Co., N. Y. 1936-10-3 died in Chicago, Ill., buried in Atlantic, Iowa. m 1871-9-20 at Atlantic, Iowa, by Rev. M. Hughes RALPH GURLEY PHELPS 1846-1-26 Warren Co., Ill. 1898-3-10 Atlantic, Iowa.

Ralph G. Phelps graduated from Monmouth College, Illinois, 1867. He came to Cass County, Iowa, and was an attorney in the town of Lewis, Iowa. He was an attorney for the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad, and was active in business and social affairs. By politics he was a Democrat. He was Grand Master of the Masonic Order of Iowa 1891, County Recorder 1872, President of the Commercial Bank, Mayor of Atlantic 1881-2. A lover of books, he had one of the largest, if not the largest library in Atlantic. He was tall, slender, and wore a small pointed beard.

Alice Hardenbergh was a pioneer teacher in the schools of Cass County. She moved in the social circles of the town, member of the Order of Eastern Star; a good dresser, good housekeeper, and was energetic in later years working among her flowers. In the winters she lived with her son Robert in Chicago, Illinois, spending the last three years of her life there. She had a pleasing personality, and a sense of humor. Of medium height, slender, reddish hair and complexion. Member Congregational Church. Ch: Mary Ellice 1879-9-15 d 1880-7-5; Porter Increase 1881-5-13 1917-5-14; Robert Graeme 1889-9-21 1953-4-11. There is a genealogy of the Phelps family.

Mary Ellice Phelps was born in Atlantic, died in Monmouth,
Illinois while visiting there, and is buried there. Porter I. Phelps never married. He lived at home. A quiet personality. He took all the degrees of masonry. Robert G. Phelps m 1914-6-16 Jessica Cland 1890-4-8, dau McKenzie Cland, Attorney in Chicago. and Mary Louvisa Norton. Robert Phelps is an attorney. A member of the Blue Lodge A.F. & A.M. and a Royal Arch Mason, Royal and Select Masters, Knights Templars. He and his wife are church members and he sang in the choir for many years. Residence Chicago, III. Both he and his wife are slight in build, he dark and she light complexion. Ch: Ellen Louise 1916-12-24 unm; Cleland Alfred 1910-2-24 Martha Osborne; Frances Jessica 1921-12-17 Melvern Randolph Holmquist 1917-9-7; Marjorie Alice 1928-9-1; Roberta Ann 1930-7-15 Philip Patrick James Brankin. 1931. Francis and Melvern mar. 1941-9-23; Roberta and Philip mar 1951-2-10 and have Philip 8-20-1953. Jessica was a member of the Beverly Hills Woman's Club. Cleland Phelps was with the U. S. Navy, and saw action in Africa, Sicily, and the Pacific. He has been a plumber's assistant at Elwood, Indiana, and is now a teacher. Ch: Carol Sue 1951-9-4. Melvern, son of Randolph Victor Holmquist and Hulda Corlin, was born at Grand Rapids, Mich. He is a metal planer. Francis a member of Bethel Lutheran Church, March 1948.

521. THEODORE WELLER HARDENBERGH (Thomas 267)
1848-3-25 Ulster Co., N. Y.
1929-9-15 Scotland, S. D., son Thomas Hardenbergh and Fannie Niver, m 1882-11-1 at residence of Alex Thomas in Shellsburg, Iowa, by Rev. A. M. Tanner, on Wednesday evening in the presence of relatives and a few friends, EMMA MILLIGAN 1860-4-13 dau Dr. Samuel Milligan and Charlotte Parcel who were married in Celina, Ohio, pioneers of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Emma was born where the present postoffice building stands. She was bap. in the Presbyterian Church. d 1942-3-8.

At the time of his marriage Weller Hardenbergh was from Grand Forks, Dakota Territory. He came to Iowa with his parents in 1859. While a young man he assisted in the building of the first house in Atlantic, the site of the Park Hotel, by hauling the lumber from Lewis, Iowa. The house was built by Henry Miller for Franklin H. Whitney.

Weller Hardenbergh worked for the railroad in the capacity of conductor for many years with headquarters at Peoria, Illinois, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, Council Bluffs, Iowa, giving up the work when he became blind with cataracts. The last years of his life were spent in Scotland, South Dakota, where he was faithfully taken care of by his wife and her sister, Mrs. Thomas.

Emma Milligan Hardenbergh was a member of the Order of
the Eastern Star, and a worker in church activities. She lived the last few years of her life at Lesterville, South Dakota, where the compiler visited her and her sister in 1939. Both she and Weller are buried at Scotland, S. D.

No ch.

Some of the Milligan family live at Guthrie Center, Iowa, and the Thomas family at Sioux City.


Newspaper items

Mr. T. W. Hardenbergh of the Burlington Cedar Rapids & Northern Railroad is in the city visiting relatives. 9-26-1881

At the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Alex Thomas in Shellsburg, Wednesday evening, Nov. 1, 1882, occurred the marriage of Mr. T. W. Hardenbergh of Grand Forks, D. T., to Miss Emma Milligan of Shellsburg, the Rev. A. M. Tanner officiating. It was a quiet affair, witnessed by only the relatives and a few friends, but we understand a very pleasant evening was spent by all. The Record extends congratulations to the pair. The groom is a Cass County boy son of Thomas H. Hardenbergh residing south of Atlantic, and brother of Mrs. Phelps and Mrs. Rahm of this city. Shellsburg (Iowa) Record and Atlantic Telegraph. 11-15-1882

Mr. and Mrs. T. W. Hardenbergh of Peoria, Illinois, are visiting in the city. He is conductor on the W. St. L. & P. Ry. 10-4-1884

Weller Hardenbergh of Peoria, conductor on an Illinois road is in the city. 1-27-1886

This was Theodore Weller Hardenbergh.

Mr. T. Weller Hardenbergh has gone to Kansas City to attend the conductor's brotherhood and he will have charge of a train on one of the roads running out of the city. 10-16-1883

522. ASA HARDENBERGH (Thomas 267)
1851-5-8 near Ulsterville, N. Y.,
1936-6-26 Atlantic, Iowa, son of Thomas Hardenbergh and Fannie Niver. m 1878-5-29 in Benton Twp., Cass County, Iowa SARAH MALINDA MORELAND 1849-5-28 near Sauk City Wisconsin, dau James Lemon Moreland and Margaret Mayberry pioneers from Perry County, Pennsylvania. (See Moreland) d 1925 7-13 in Omaha, Nebr. Both buried in cemetery at Atlantic, Iowa Blk 5, Lt 419.

Asa Hardenbergh was tall, slender, dark complexion, brown eyes and hair; he resembled his mother.

Asa Hardenbergh and his wife lived after their marriage with his parents and she taught school at the schoolhouse nearby District No. 3, Grove Twp. Later they bought the farm owned
by his brother-in-law Fred Cleaves and lived there until 1901. The house was situated on a hill on the west side of the road on the place now owned by Will Pellett. In 1901 they moved to the place where his father lived and were there until 1914 when they sold the farm and moved to Atlantic, Iowa. Their last home was at 102 La Vista Place. Asa liked people and spent most of his time in later years on the streets visiting with his friends. Sarah taught school in Johnson County, Iowa, and at Iowa Falls, Iowa, in lower grade work before her marriage. She taught school at District No. 3 Grove Twp., Cass County, Iowa from Nov. 1878 to Dec. 1879. She attended the State University at Iowa City at the time her parents lived there in 187-. She was of a quiet, retiring disposition, and her sudden death following an operation in the Swedish Mission Hospital in Omaha, shocked her family and friends. She was 5'5" tall, weight 140 lbs., blue eyes, dark curly hair, fair skin, round face.

Ch:

731. Mary Alice Hardenbergh 1889-8-20 Grove Twp.
731. MARY ALICE HARDENBERGH (Asa 522) d 1926-4-6 Atlantic, Iowa. She never married. Lived with her parents. A quiet disposition, but all her life was afflicted with ill health. She was a member of the Methodist Church at the time of her death. She died in the Atlantic Hospital of a heart attack following a short illness of bronchitis. She was quite slender, dark hair and eyes, and complexion; about 5'4" tall.

730. MYRTLE RUTH HARDENBERGH (Asa 522) 1882-11-29 Wednesday, Grove Twp., Cass County, Iowa. m. 1922-4-19 at Omaha, Neb. WILLIS ALANSON MILLER 1874-4-27 Grove Twp. Cass County, Iowa, son of Alanson Miller and Mary A. Willis, pioneers of Cass County. He mar (1) Jennie Sherwood of Pleasant Twp., who died in 1920. They had one daughter Genevieve Adelaide Miller 1905-8- who mar. Vernon E. Lichtenstein of Grand Mound and Cedar Rapids, Iowa. They have Joan Marie and Ann Carol.

Myrtle Hardenbergh taught in the rural schools of Washington Twp., Cass County, the eighth grade and high schools of the towns of Marne, Anita, Griswold, and Harlan, Iowa. Her first school was at Whipple, Pottawattamie County, Iowa. She acquired a business education and held several positions in this line of work, teaching in 1915 at Bellingham, Washington, at Hoquiam, Washington, and at North High School, Des Moines, Iowa. She held a First Grade Life Certificate and a Second Grade State Cer-
The Hardenbergh Family

Certificate in Iowa; and a City Certificate in Bellingham. In 1921 she was elected County Superintendent of Schools of Cass County, Iowa, and served from Sept. 1, 1921 until Sept. 1, 1924. Previous to her election as superintendent she had been Deputy Superintendent in Cass and Polk counties, Iowa.

Mrs. Miller has been quite active in club work. She belongs to the Daughters of the American Revolution, and has acted as Regent of the local chapter, and has held several other offices in that chapter. For a period of six years she was State Chairman of Genealogical Records, Iowa D. A. R., during which time she compiled thirty-one volumes for the society, with an average of 200 pages each. She was President of the Atlantic Woman's Club 1941-43 and again in 1952-54. County Chairman Federated Clubs 1945, and County Chairman Women's Salvage operations 1942-43. She is a past member of the Rebekah Degree and Past Noble Grand, and a past member of the Order of the Eastern Star. She organized the Atlantic Garden Club and served as its first president. She was president of the Ladies Literary Club for many years.

She owns two properties in La Vista Place and the farm on which she lives. She collects old glass and china, and has many old pieces of furniture.


As chairman of Genealogical Research for the Iowa Society, D. A. R., Mrs. Miller received national recognition for the volumes compiled and the State of Iowa ranked with the thirteen states which stood highest in this work, an honor not before given nor since. Her work on arrangement of data was especially commended. The volumes are to be found in the Library at Constitution Hall, Washington, D. C. and in the historical department of the Iowa Memorial and Arts Building, Des Moines, Iowa. The Cass County records consist of two volumes of 413 pages, one of early marriages, the other of grave records. The grave records were copied from the cemeteries, entailing much physical labor and expense to her. She compiled one volume for herself. She has a file of death records of Cass County, and much miscellaneous data not published.

Mrs. Miller is a life member of the New England Historic and Genealogical Society of Boston, Mass., the State Historical Society of Iowa, the Huguenot Society of New Paltz, New York,
and a member of the Ulster County (N. Y.) Historical Society. She helped organize the Huguenot Society of Iowa in 1957.

Willis Miller owns a farm at Fletcher Chapel. His hobby is horses. He is a member of the Masonic Order, the Order of the Eastern Star, and the I.O.O.F. He is a respected member of the community and is very active in his work.

**WARRANTY DEED FROM E. B. CHALMERS & W. K. CHALMERS TO ASA HARDENBERGH**

Entered for taxation of the 14th day of March 1893, James Green, Auditor. Filed for record on the 15th of March 1893 at 8 o'clock A. M., Book 138 page 199, Cass County records. C. W. Andrews, Recorder, Edith Hesselgrave, Deputy.

The deed was executed by Elizabeth B. Chalmers and William K. Chalmers, her husband of the County of Saratoga, State of New York, in consideration of Seven Hundred and fifty dollars paid by Asa Hardenbergh of Cass County, State of Iowa, for the following described premises:

The South half of the West Three fourths of the Northwest quarter of the Northeast quarter of Section Seventeen (17) Township Seventy-six (76) Range Thirty-six (36) containing Fifteen acres more or less according to government survey. It is signed by Elizabeth Chalmers and her husband of Galway, New York on the 21 day of December 1892 in the presence of Edna A. Donnan and George R. Donnan, and certified by George R. Donnan, Notary Public, Rensselaer County, N. Y.

The above property is located east of the Chestnut Street road and across the road from the land owned by Asa Hardenbergh now owned (1941) by Will Pellett. It has never had buildings on it until of late (1951).

The property described in the mortgage of Thomas H. Hardenbergh as the E½ SW¼ Sect. 17, is the place on which the author now lives (1941) less the S¼, and the NW¼ of the W½ of the E½ SW¼ Sect. 17, in all 45 acres belonging to Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller.

Items copied from Atlantic Telegraph concerning the father of the compiler, Asa Hardenbergh.

Asa Hardenbergh, one of our industrious farmer boys, whose father lives south of Atlantic, (Iowa) one and one-half miles, killed a nice fat young deer, Saturday last, September 29, 1871. To him belongs the honor of killing the first one of the season. He remembered The Telegraph with a choice joint and we found the meat most excellent... The Young gentleman has our thanks. 10-5-1871

Asa Hardenbergh returned to the house of his father a few
nights ago and found a man sitting on the stoop taking off his boots preparing to enter the kitchen. The man entered the house and Asa pulled the door shut thus shutting him in. Then Asa set up a vigorous hallooing to arouse his father. Finally he let the man out who ran rapidly followed by a few shots from Asa’s revolver. The fellow returned the fire but the shots from neither revolver hit anybody or anything. Housebreaking is becoming somewhat common, and people had better look well to their doors.

Asa Hardenbergh and wife will celebrate their wooden wedding tonight, June 9, 1883, Saturday. It rained. No more worthy couple than they live and the Telegraph extends warmest congratulations.

Wooden Wedding. Mr. and Mrs. Asa Hardenbergh, residing a short distance south of the city, celebrated their wooden wedding Saturday night. Quite a goodly number of friends were present not withstanding the rain, and had a glorious good time. No more worthy couple than they live. The following presents were bestowed: Set of dishes and silver mug, Father and Mother Moreland; high chair and clock shelf, Brothers and Sister Elsie Moreland; silver mug, Mr. and Mrs. McGrew; two camp chairs and clock, Mr. and Mrs. Kenyon, Hammill, Shuart, Childs, Hunt, Voorhees, Briscoom, Gaylord, Granger, Dean, Thomas H. Hardenbergh, William Hopley, George Wilson, Henry Huffly, Mrs. E. Welch, Miss Lottie Langworthy, Mr. and Mrs. W. Hardenbergh, Miss F. Studyvin, L. Studyvin, S. Studyvin, Geo. Clow, Mr. Hugh, R. G. Phelps, Wm. Rahm, Younglove. 6-13-1883

Asa Hardenbergh is trying the experiment of propagating German carp. He secured the fish from J. E. Stoner’s pond seven miles north of the city. 4-20-1888

Asa Hardenbergh ran the water out of his fish pond a few days ago and counted 2425 little carp. He put in ten large carp a year ago. 5-1-1889

Married by Rev. John Herron on the evening of May 29, 1878, at the home of the bride’s parents in Benton township, Mr. Asa Hardenbergh and Miss Sallie Moreland, all of Cass County, Iowa. 6-5-1878

(Rev. Herron, Presbyterian pastor)

On the list of contributors to the storm fund, Asa Hardenbergh $5.00. (This was the cyclone of 1880. The contribution was as good as the others and better than some). 6-23-1880

Contract between Sadie Hardenbergh and Thomas H. Hardenbergh, to teach school in District No. 3, Grove Township. Nov. 25, 1878 $35 16 weeks term; Apr. 14, 1879 $30 12 weeks term; Sept. 9, 1879 $30 8 weeks term.
The Compiler, Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, has in her possession the following papers:

A certificate from the Iowa State Horticultural Society issued to T. H. Hardenbergh showing attendance at a meeting of the society held at Des Moines, January 15th to 18th, 1884, and that he had paid full fare from Atlantic to Des Moines and was entitled the return for One-Third Fare, on the Chicago, & Rock Island Railway. Signed by J. L. Budd, Secretary.

A certificate of Marriage issued May 29, 1878, Cass County, Iowa, at the home of Mr. Jas. Moreland of Benton Township, Cass County, Iowa, to Asa Hardenbergh and Sadie Moreland. Signed in presence of

John Herron, V. D. M.

A Teacher's Certificate issued by R. L. Ganter, County Superintendent of Schools in the County of Johnson, State of Iowa, to Sadie Moreland. A First Class Certificate, good for one year. Dated at Iowa City, March 25, 1870. The examination was in Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, History of the United States, and English Grammar.

Another First Class Certificate was issued to Sadie Moreland, at Iowa Falls, Sep. 15, 1874, by Frank A. Moore, County Superintendent, Hardin County, Iowa. Examined in Reading 80%, Orthography 80%, Written Arithmetic 90%, Mental Arithmetic 90%, Grammar 80%, Geography 80%, U. S. History 80%, Penmanship 90%, Physiology 100%. No. 83

A certificate showing registration at the Hardin County Normal Institute, August session 1874, to Sadie Moreland, signed by F. A. Moore. No. 84

A Teachers Certificate, First Class, issued to Miss Sadie Moreland, May 4, 1872 for one year, by George S. Hampton, County Superintendent of Schools, Johnson County, Iowa.

A note as follows: Sarah I am requested to inform you that you will be expected to conduct an exercise in geography at the institute to be held next Saturday, Yours Respectfully.

Jno. H. Carleton.

John H. Carleton was President of a college at Iowa Falls.

A recommendation dated at Iowa City, Iowa, Octr. 5, A. D. 1872. To Whom it may concern: I take pleasure in recommending Miss S. M. Moreland of this county as a young lady of a good moral character, and a good School Teacher. She has had much experience in this county, in her chosen profession, and she has shown herself to be both able to govern and instruct those under her care. I am Respectfully.

II. 2. Another point

Another important aspect is the way information is transferred within the organization. This aspect is crucial as it affects the efficiency and effectiveness of communication. It is essential to ensure that information is shared in a timely and accurate manner. The use of technology, such as email and instant messaging, has greatly improved the speed and ease of communication. However, it is important to strike a balance between the use of technology and face-to-face interactions. Regular meetings and team-building activities can help in building a strong sense of collaboration and trust among team members.

In addition, it is important to consider the cultural and personal preferences of employees. Some may prefer more direct and straightforward communication, while others may prefer a more indirect approach. It is important to be aware of these differences and adapt communication styles accordingly. This can help in building a more inclusive and respectful workplace.

Finally, it is crucial to ensure that all employees have access to the information they need to do their job. This includes access to relevant data and documentation, as well as regular updates on project progress and company news. By ensuring that all employees have access to the information they need, organizations can help in building a more engaged and productive workforce.

Two hand decorated cards, gold and black in drawings, wedding announcements of Asa Hardenbergh and Miss Sadie Moreland. Drawings done by Fred Cleaves, brother-in-law of Asa. Very nice.

A lace valentine sent from R____, Mo., to Miss Sarah Moreland, Blairstown, Iowa, Benton County.

An old letter written by Alexander Hardenbergh to Jane DuBois.

The wedding dress of her mother, Sarah Moreland Hardenbergh, is of very nice silk, grey in color with fine black lines forming tiny checks. Made with an overskirt edged with hand made tabs, long sleeves, made by her sister Elsie. The wedding shoes of white kid are preserved also.

ADA WILSON HARDENBERGH (Thomas 267) 1852-9-26 Ulster Co., N. Y. 1935-4-22 Redondo Beach, Cal. buried in Mountain View Cem., Pasadena, California. 267 dau Thomas Hardenbergh and Fannie Niver. m 1877-2-22 Atlantic, Iowa FRED D. CLEAVES who at that time lived in Atlantic. After their marriage they built a house on the property a mile south of Atlantic owned later by her brother Asa, and where this compiler was born. The place is now owned by Will Pellett. A few years later she and her husband moved to Washington Territory. She and Fred Cleaves were divorced and in 1893-12-24 she married JAMES N. LANCASTER born near Corydon, Iowa. He died in 1936. They lived in Pasadena, California, and at Redondo Beach. The Redondo newspaper says she was a well known property owner and that many South Bay people would mourn her passing, being greatly
loved for her bright and cheery manners. The compiler visited her at Pasadena in 1913. She died suddenly of a heart attack at her home at 307½ North Francisca Ave., Redondo Beach. She was of medium height, well built, hazel eyes, resembled her father. Fred Cleaves was a school teacher in the early day, teaching at District No. 3, Grove Township 1877. He was a fine penman. Pleasant and well liked in the neighborhood. He lived in Seattle, Washington, in 1913, and married again.

James Lancaster was a carpenter. A man of moderate means. He had a pleasing personality.

Ch: by m (1) by m (2) none. A daughter who died at birth and was buried in the front yard on the old homestead of Ada's father. Ralph Cleaves 1882-12-19 LaConner, Whatcom Co., Wash. unm.

Ralph lives at Redondo Beach. He worked on the street car as conductor, in 1913, at Seattle, Washington. He is a tall, well built man, and rather good looking. The compiler has not seen him since each was about nine years old.

From the Atlantic Telegraph items:

Mr. and Mrs. F. D. Cleaves have gone to California to live. 7-16-1879 Mr. and Mrs. F. D. Cleaves now reside at White River, Kings County, Washington Territory, and we understand are doing well. They are much pleased with the country. 11-26-1879 Mrs. Fred Cleaves, nee Ada Hardenbergh and baby arrived from Oregon (Washington) Saturday night, March 15. They had been travelling about twelve days. 3-19-1884 A letter from Mrs. Ada Cleaves, La Conner, Washington Tty, Nov. 30, 1885, states that the weather is delightful, roses, carnations, nasturtiums, and pinks are blooming. We omitted to note in our last issue the marriage of Mr. Fred Cleaves to Miss Ada Hardenbergh which occurred at the residence of the bride's parents Feb. 22, 1877, the Rev. J. Hestwood officiating. The wedding occasion was a pleasant one. A large number of presents were given by friends of the bride and groom. We acknowledge the usual courtesies and wish the young people long and happy lives. 3-7-1877

268. SUSAN R. HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122) 1816-8-15 1866-1-12 a 49-4-27 New Prospect Cem. m 1843-6-26 DANIEL SCHOONMAKER 1820-9-3 1900-1-14 Daniel and Susan had no children. The compiler remembers her Aunt Alice Phelps telling about her Uncle Daniel and how she was afraid of him as a little girl. Daniel and Susan joined the church at New Prospect, he by confession 1844, she by certificate 1846-12-19, and were on the 1857 list of members.

Daniel Schoonmaker m 2d Mary Jane Decker who died 1933-

The compiler remembers seeing Mary Jane in 1930 who showed her the album. She was living at Pine Bush with her daughter Anna. Sawyer 20; Cem. Ronk nsp; N. Pr. rec.; Carrie Grandy.

269. ABRAM JANSEN HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122)
1817-11-29 d 1869-11-1
Mar. 1843-7-26 MARY WILSON
d 1892-5-12 Middletown.

Abram Jansen Hardenbergh lived at Middletown, New York, for many years. He was a straightforward Christian man. He belonged to the Hoffman Lodge, No. 412, F.&A.M., of which order he was a charter member, and a Royal Arch Mason. He was formerly a member of the Highland Chapter, Newburgh. He was also a member of Middletown Lodge, No. 112, I. O. O. F. At the time of his death he was Inspector of Bridges on the Erie Railway. While examining a bridge on the Paterson and Newark branch of the Erie, he slipped and fell partly through the bridge striking on his side. He walked to his home on Mill Street where he took sick and died on Monday, two days later. Funeral services were held at the First Presbyterian Church, in Middletown, on Thursday at 10 A. M., and he was buried in the Hillside cemetery there.

The above obituary furnished to the Middletown Mail and Gazette by Mrs. Isaac R. Truax, 1869.

Ch. several

524. Ellen Mary 1845 Edward B. Terry
525. Irwin 1844
(perhaps other children)

In 1857 Abram J. Hardenbergh and wife Mary of the Town of Wallkill, County of Orange, signed an indenture for transfer of land to Thomas Hardenbergh.

Ellen Mary d 1872 a 27 Irwin d 1850-12-12 4-2- “Only son.” Cem. MHM.

270. JOHN BRUYN HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122)
b 1819-12-10 N.Y. d 1887-10-7 Lewis, Iowa.
Mar. 1845-12-18 HARRIET CORNELIA NIVER 1823-12-23 bp 29, Shawangunk Church, N.Y. d 1905-3-18 Lewis, Iowa. dau George Niver and Mary Cox.

John Bruyn Hardenbergh and family came to Cass County,
Iowa, in 1858. They lived in a log cabin on the east side of the present entrance to Sunnyside Park, Atlantic, Iowa. Later they moved to a farm east and south of Lewis, Sect. 14, Cass Twp. 117A. improved, 183A unimproved $3600, and afterwards to the town of Lewis where they lived in a house in the northwest part of the town. The house has been torn down. John Bruyn was a stone mason by trade. He was called "Uncle Bruyn." He was an upright and well liked man. He was tall, well proportioned, somewhat heavy. He was a patron of the Iowa Atlas. He served on the Board of Supervisors 1862-3.

In New Prospect Church records he is Jansen Bruyn Hardenbergh.

Ch:

526. Alfred Weller 1846-1923 Rebecca Elsey
527. LeGrande 1847- Anna Smith
528. Chauncy 1849- Sarah Blackburn
529. Mary Adella 1850 John Sutter
530. Adelbert Jansen 1850 Hilda
531. Antoinette 1851-1931 Jerry Walters
532. Emma 1857-1937 Martin A. Welty
533. Nevada 1863 John Duerr


526. ALFRED WELLER HARDENBERGH (John 270)
1846-10-6 Orange Co. N. Y. d 1923-9-2 Lewis, Ia.
m 1872-1-21 REBECCA A. ELSEY 1844-6-26 Ohio. d 1886-5-26 a 41-11-. Both buried in Lewis Cemetery.

Alfred Hardenbergh was a carpenter. He lived in the house built by his father in the northwest part of Lewis. He belonged to the Masonic Order of Lewis, Iowa.

One Ch. 732 Ettlebert Bogardus 1874-4-27 unm 1945-11-11 Lewis Cem. A carpenter. He was manager of the Joyce Lumber Yard at Wiota, Iowa, from 1930 to 1933. He worked at odd jobs or carpenter work. Living at Griswold, Iowa, since 1933. He died in a hospital at Red Oak, Iowa, of complications of the influenza.
Census Cass Township, Iowa 1884 A. W. Hardenbergh 36, N.E. 1/4 NE 1/4 Sect. 24, Rebecca 36, Ettlebert 11.

527. LEGRANDE HARDENBERGH (John 270)
1847-7-8 N. Y.
m ANNA SMITH.
He was a charter member 1882 of the Iowa Legion of Honor and one of its first officers. He moved to______. Noble Grand 1876, Secy. 1875, R. S. 1881, I.O.O.F. Lewis Lodge.
No ch.

528. CHAUNCY HARDENBERGH (John 270)
1849-10- N. Y.
m SARAH BLACKBURN.
Lived at Canyon City, Colorado, and worked in a smelter. He was afflicted with lung trouble.
Ch:
733. Bert dy
734. Orrie
735. John 1876-5-24 at Kewanee, Ill.

735. JOHN HARDENBERGH (Chauncy 528) 1876-5-24 d 1905 Canyon City, Colo.
m 1902-5-18 at Cripple Creek, Colo.
CARRIE COLLINS.
He was a member of the Yeoman and K. P. Lodges.

529. MARY ADELLA HARDENBERGH (John 270) 1850-9- N.Y.
d 1898-11-17 Lewis, Ia., dau 270 John Bruyn Hardenbergh and Harriet Niver. m. JOHN SUTTER.

530. ADELBERT JANSEN HARDENBERGH (John 270)
1850-9- N. Y. d
m abt. 1882 HILDA.
He lived at Canyon City, Colorado.
Ch:
736. Hilda

531. ANTOINETTE HARDENBERGH (John 270) 1851-1-25 N. Y.
He was mar before and had two children.
They lived in Dakota in 1882, and moved to Bellingham, Washington in 1887 being pioneer residents there. The author visited
them in 1915 at 903 DuPont Street. Antoinette or Nettie was tall and slender.

Ch: Jessie 1881-12-25 unm.; Cleve 1882-1-25 Ada Roberts.

Jessie Walters was employed in the office of the County Auditor for a number of years leaving in 1932 with the change of administration. She died 1941-5 Bellingham, Wash. She was tall and slender. Cleve Walters 1882 m 1906-12-25 Ada Roberts.

Ch: Jerry; Lloyd; John; Dan; William.

532. EMMA HARDENBERGH (John 270) 1857-7-28 N. Y. d 1937-11-9 Red Oak, la. m 1875-10-27 MARTIN A. WELTY 1859 Polo, Ill.; d 1892-2-4 Ipswich, S. Dakota.

After the death of her husband Emma came to Lewis, Iowa, and lived with her brother Alfred. Fifteen years prior to her death she lived with her daughter in Red Oak, Iowa. She is buried in the cemetery at Red Oak.

Ch. the first three born in Pottawattamie County, Iowa, the last three in Doland, South Dakota. Raymond 187- Emma_; Zeta 1879-12-20 d age 6 mo.; Lois 1881-5-31 unm.; son di; Marcus 1889-6 Clara Wellman; Mabel 1891-4-23 Ott Wood. Raymond Welty lives at St. Paul, Minnesota. Has one boy and two girls. Lois Welty has been a primary teacher at Grand Forks, South Dakota, for many years. Living 1955 at Red Oak, Iowa. Marcus Welty. A dairyman at Baker, Oregon. Ch. four. Mabel Welty. She is clerk to the County Agent at Red Oak, Iowa. Her mother lived with her. Ch. Donald Wood 1913- m 1933 and has Ronald Wood, Joseph Wood.

533. NEVADA HARDENBERGH (John 270) 1863-1-2 Lewis, la. “Vada” m 1889-9-19 JOHN H. DUERR 1858-2-1 d 1918-2-13. John Duerr was a farmer. He kept a general store in South Dakota. They left at the time of the depression and went to Washington, where he farmed near Goshen, not far from Bellingham.

Ch. a son b c.a. 1884 dy; Jessie Hardenbergh 1892-4-25 S. D.

Jessie Hardenbergh Duerr attended the State Teachers College at Aberdeen, S. D. She has been employed in a county office at Bellingham.

271. GARRET C. HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122) 1822-12-19. He was living in 1890.

m. 1. JANE ANN WILSON
m. 2. 1861-4-1 DELIA NEVEINS
3. BRIDGET (CHARLOTTE) dau William Ireland and Ann Tarican.

Garret C. Hardenbergh was manager of a wharf across the Hudson. He lived on the east side. Garret Hardenbergh and wife
Mary of the City of New York signed in 1857 an indenture for transfer of land to Thomas Hardenbergh of Shawangunk.  

Ch.

+ 534. Garret C. 1862-12-18 Minnie Hollingshead  
535. Abraham 1864-6-29

534. GARRET C. HARDENBERGH (Garret 271)  
1862-12-18.  
Ch. 738 Amy Hardenbergh m 1928 William Reinmuller and lived at 533 Palisade Ave., Jersey City, N. J.  
Ronk nsp., family rec.

272. GERTRUDE H. HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122) 1824-11-22  
m 1845-8-21 LEANDER GILLISPIE. Gertrude Hardenbergh, wife of Leander Gillispie, was received into membership of the New Prospect Church, 1845-12-5. Ch: Helen Jane 1846-10-1 bp 5-30-47 church member 1863-7-31; George mar Sophia Elsey of Lewis, Iowa. They lived at Tobias, Nebraska. George Gillispie and Sophia had: Azalia Edith mar John Mehumon; live at Wymore, Nebraska. Ch: Myron, Phylene, Phillis, John, Viola, Lyndia; Jason Elsey mar Bell Ault; live at Lincoln, Nebraska. Ch: Jason Ault, George Keith; Guy T. mar Margaret Powell; live at Los Angeles, California. Ch: George Powell, Ada, Dorthea; Viola mar Andrew Fisher. Ch: Andrew, Joe, Donald, Eris; Dee Floyd unm. Lives with his mother in Long Beach, California.  
Georgia Elsey Elliott; MHM. New Prospect Ch. rec.

273. OTIS HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122) 1828-10-13 Ulster Co., N. Y. or ELIAS OTIS 1914-1-20 Lewis, Iowa.  
m 1860-1-24 by Rev. George B. Hitchcock, lic. recorded 1-25-1860, one of the early marriages of Cass County, Iowa.  
MARGARET HARRIET HOPLEY 1828-8-24 1883-2-28 dau Thomas Hopley and Frances Arrowsmith. Thomas Hopley came from England in 1856 settling in Washington Township, Cass County, Iowa 1858, and established the first dairy in the county. Margaret died of an operation for cancer, at the home of her niece Mary Hardenbergh Rahm in Atlantic, Iowa. She is buried in the Lewis Cemetery; dates on stone not correct. M about 1889 or 1892 ELIZA WILSON of Cheshire, England. 1916-9-22 a 66. Eliza was a member of the Congregational Church and of the Order of the Eastern Star, daughter of Knight Wilson and Margaret Rathborn, farmers living five miles from Cheshire, England, gs Samuel Wilson born in Scotland.  
Otis Hardenbergh came from Ulster County, New York, to
Cass County, Iowa, in 1856. He engaged in the carpenter trade at Lewis for awhile helping to build the first mill there. He lived with his brother John Bruyn when he lived near what is now Sunnyside Park, Atlantic, Iowa. In 1859 he bought from the government 480 acres of land in Lincoln Township, Pottawattamie County, Iowa, northwest of Lewis, Iowa. This tract was to be divided with his brothers, Thomas and John Bruyn, 160 acres each, but neither of the brothers wanted the land so Otis kept 320 acres and sold the rest. This is a good farm, and was kept in the family until after the death of his grandson Reed. The house built in 1882 is still standing.

In 1866 he moved to Littleton, Colorado, near Denver, where he engaged in farming, returning to his farm about 1881. In the spring of 1893 he moved to Lewis living in the house later owned by his daughter Jessie and his grandson George. Here he lived until his death.

Otis Hardenbergh was a well respected citizen. He held the offices of township clerk and trustee. He was a charter member of the Mason Lodge at Lewis. In politics he was a Jackson Democrat. He was tall, erect, large and well proportioned, a ruddy skin. Nice looking.

---

Census 1860 Otis Hardenbergh 34, Margaret 31.
Census of 1850 Otis Hardenbergh 23, farmer, Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York, p 73, Margaret 60 (mother), Susan 33, Nicholas 19, Elise Ann 17. Otis had 70 acres and 30 acres also 34 acres, $125, 2 horses, 4 cows, 2 oxen, 6 cattle, 18 hogs, and grain.

Census 1855 2d Dist. Shawangunk, Otis Hardenbergh $300 frame house $125, 75 acres and 25 acres $300, Margaret, mother 65 b Westchester Co. N. Y., resided here 60 years. Rachel 23, sister tailorist, Elisah 21, sister (Eliza). Date of Rachel is incorrect. Kingston records. Ronk in his newspaper names him as Elias Otis.

Most of the Hardenberghs in this family are tall, heavy but not corpulent, dark complexions, pleasant. Hyla is very tall, dark hair.

---

536. GEORGE HENRY HARDENBERGH (Otis 273)
1860-10-25 Grove Twp., Cass County, Iowa.
1939-7-8 Lewis Cemetery
m (1) 1892-2-24
HYLINDA HOWDLE 1868-4-16
1909-8-19
Hyla C., dau. Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Howdle
m (2)
JOAN PRICE PURCIFULL
d 1950-7-31 Bloomington, Ill.

George Hardenbergh heired part of the farm in Pottawattamie County. There he engaged in farming. He later moved to the town of Lewis where he lived on the north side. He was a quiet unassuming man, tall, stooped. A member of Masonic Lodge and I.O.O.F.

Ch: by mar 1. by mar 2 none

+ 739. Lubert 1892-11-22 Hazel Franklin
+ 740. Frank 1894-2-13 Mae Brown
+ 741. William Reed 1897-7-15 Esther Armentrout
742. Margaret E. 1899-1-2 d 1900-10-2
+ 743. George 1909-7-28 Maxine Taylor

739. LUBERT HARDENBERGH (George 536)
1892-11-22 Pottawattamie Co., Iowa.
1916-1-27 Lewis Cem., Lewis, Iowa.
m 1915-1-14 HAZEL FRANKLIN 1894-11-24 dau Clarence O. Franklin and Mary Young of Marne, Iowa. Hazel married (2) Glenn Babbitt, farmer, living (1953) in Shelby County, Iowa. She has several children.

Lubert Hardenbergh was a farmer. He died of acute appendicitis.

Ch:

823. Lubert 1916-5-4

823. LUBERT HARDENBERGH (Lubert 739)
1916-5-4
m 1939-5-6 ANN ADELE WESTLY 1921-4-12 dau John G. Westly and Darlie May Ellison of St. Petersburg, Florida, of French descent.
m 1946-4-16 ADELE MARY ZEGARSKI
1927-9-9 Nanticoke, Pa. dau John Zegarski and Tessie Dembowski.

Lubert Hardenbergh served in the Navy in World War II.
He worked at the plumbing business at St. Petersburg, but now has a farm near Mayo, Florida. He and his first wife are divorced.

Ch. by mar (1) b in Atlantic, Iowa.

883. Joy Ann 1943-10-4

Joy Ann Hardenbergh lives with her mother in St. Petersburg.
A tyrriit ttzdod
740. FRANK HARDENBERGH (George 536)
1894-2-13 Pottawattamie County, Iowa.

Mae taught in the rural schools of Cass County before her marriage. She is a member of the Eastern Star at Lewis and Past Worthy Matron.

Frank Hardenbergh is a farmer in Pottawattamie County, Iowa. He served in the Aviation Corps, World War I, as a mechanic, and saw service in France. He is a member of the Masonic Lodge and Past Worthy Patron. The family belongs to the Congregational Church at Lewis, and are respected citizens of their community. They lived for a short time in Atlantic, Iowa, 1951-1953, in Lewis 1953 until the death of their son, when they returned to the farm for a short time.

Ch:

824. Hyla Lorraine 1923-9-28 James Killian
825. Clair Frank 1929-3-29 Billie Jean Bell

824. HYLA LORRAINE HARDENBERGH (Frank 740) m 1943. James Killian is a farmer living west of Lewis, Iowa. His parents live at Oakland, Iowa. Ch: Mary Katherine 1945-3-25; Douglas James 1949-9-6.

825. CLAIR F. HARDENBERGH (Frank 740) farmed on his father's place until his death 1953-5-24 in an automobile accident. BILLIE BELL 1930-2-1 at Big Cabin, Okla. dau Hugh A. Bell and Bessie Merritt of Vinita, Oklahoma. She made her home with Mr. and Mrs. Louis Vidmar in Atlantic, Iowa, before her marriage, to Clair 1949-11-9. No ch. She was killed in the same accident as her husband at Minden, Iowa, 1953-5-24.

741. WILLIAM REED HARDENBERGH (George 536)
1897-7-15 Pottawattamie Co., Iowa.
1944-8-17 Lewis Cemetery
m 1923-12-24 ESTHER ARMENTROUT 1897-5-4.

Moultrie Co., Illinois, dau. Harvey Armentrout 1871-6-9 1951-6- and Mary Frances Edmonds 1872-12-30 d 1954-10-7, both of Moultrie County, Ill., farmer in Lincoln Twp. Cass County, Iowa, and County Supervisor. Gd Jesse Armentrout and Louisa Ann Davis of Pennsylvania, and of James Edmonds and Anne Hunt of Kentucky. Esther is a member of the Order of Eastern Star at Lewis, Iowa. Since the death of Reed she has lived in Atlantic, Iowa. Esther m (2) 1-4-1955 Fred Joy, of Jefferson, Iowa.
Reed Hardenbergh was a farmer on the homestead of his
grandfather Otis Hardenbergh, six miles west and north of Lewis,
Iowa. Member of Masonic Lodge, Congregational Church, a res¬
pected citizen with many friends. He was tall, dark, with dark
hair, medium weight. He sustained a broken leg on July 1st while
riding on a load of hay. The farm was sold in December 1946.

Ch:

+ 826. Wallace Reed  1927-10-25  Marilyn Williamson
+ 827. Wayne Rupert  1927-10-25  Margaret Hornsten
          Delores Flinn.

Both twins are over six feet tall, dark with dark curly hair,
well proportioned, good looking.

826. WALLACE REED HARDENBERGH (Reed 741)
1927-10-25 Pottawattamie County, Iowa.
m MARILYN ANN WILLIAMSON dau LeRoy Williamson and
of Benton Township, Cass County, Iowa. They were mar¬
rried at the Methodist Church, Wiota, Iowa, on Sunday, 11-9-
1947.

Wallace has been a clerk in the Atlantic State Bank, in
1948 he was in the employ of Gillian's appliances where he oper¬
ated an oil truck. In 1950 he bought a store at Caledonia in Pot¬
tawattamie County, selling it in 1952 and removing to Red Oak,
Iowa, where he was with the Skelgas Company. In 1953 he was
transferred to Hampton, Iowa. He is popular with those whom he
meets.

Ch.

884. Beth Elaine  1948-12-9  Thursday 2:36 A.M.
885. Steven Frank  1950-2-23  Thursday 10:05 P.M.

827. WAYNE RUPERT HARDENBERGH (Reed 741)
1927-10-25
m Sun. 1946-11-24 at Presbyterian Church Atlantic, Iowa (1)
MARGARET ANN HORNSTEN 1926-12-6 dau. Vanner Elwin
Hornsten and Marie Zenobia Drew. They were divorced in March
1948 and she remarried and lives in California.
m 1949-11-9 at Council Bluffs, Iowa Methodist Ch. (2) DELORES
FLINN dau DeWitt Flinn of Wilton, S. D.

Wayne clerked for a few years in Bullock's Store in Atlantic,
he later worked for Swift's, and in 1952 he purchased a taxi at
Bismarck, North Dakota. In 1955 a service man for the Holland
Manufacturing Company. Delores received nurses training in
Chicago and was graduated from the Trinity Hospital School of
Nursing at Minot, N. D.
Ch:

886. Kirstin Jean 1951-6-13  Wednesday 8:00 A.M.
887. Kathi Jo 1953-4-12  Sunday 11:06 A.M.

743. GEORGE HARDENBERGH (George 536)
1909-7-28
m 1938-11-23 MAXINE TAYLOR dau. William E. Taylor.

George was taken as a baby after his mother's death by his Aunt Jessie. He changed his name to Conn through a whim of his; he was never adopted. From his Aunt Jessie he inherited the house in Lewis that belonged to his grandfather Otis Hardenbergh. He was in the Navy in World War II, in the Pacific. Returning home he operates a gasoline station in the east part of Lewis. He is tall, slender, somewhat stooped.

Ch:

828. James Richard 1940-2-11
829. Berton Taylor 1943-12-4
830. Barry Lee 1949-

538. JESSIE HARDENBERGH (Otis 273) 1864-8-11 d 1937-7-8 Lewis, Ia. m 1884-1-2 HENRY CLAIBORNE CONN 1849-6-25 d 1930-1-25 Lewis Cem.

Henry Conn was in earlier years, foreman of bridges on the Union Pacific R. R. He lived seven years in Beatrice, Nebraska. He later came to Pottawattamie County, Iowa, where he farmed for several years on a farm near that of her father. Later he moved to a farm northeast of Lewis now occupied by his son Otis. He was a large land owner, and a respected citizen as was Jessie. She was a member of the Christian Church and a worker in the Order of the Eastern Star and Rebekah Lodges. She was a member of the Crescent Club. Jessie was born near the present site of Atlantic, Iowa. She was tall and angular, dark with hazel eyes. Ch. Otis H. 1886-3-6; Harold 1887-9-18 d 1906-12-5 Lewis, Ia. Both were born at Beatrice, Nebraska. Harold died of tuberculosis. Harold was well built and somewhat dark. Otis is tall and slender with light complexion.

Otis H. Conn 1886-3-6 m 1917 Gladys Franklin dau Clarence O. Franklin and Mary Young of Marne, Iowa. gd. Adam Young.

Otis is a farmer and lives on the farm northeast of Lewis. He is a member of the Masonic Order. The family are members of the Congregational Church, and are respected citizens. In 1944 they purchased property in the south part of Lewis to which they removed in 1945.

Ch: all born on the farm. Jessie Hardenbergh 1918-8-10; Harold O. 1920-11-4; Clarence H. 1922-1-24. Jessie Conn graduat-
ed from Lewis High School and attended Drake University at Des Moines, Iowa, one year. She married 1938-9-9 William Humiston, and lives 1952 at Westgate, Iowa. Ch: Larry Humiston 1939-8-12; Carol Jean 1947-10-12; three children who died in infancy. Harold Conn m. 1944-12-30 Doris Polson 1921-9-27 dau of Jay Polson of Creston, Iowa, and Bessie Tucker. Doris was a teacher of the third grade in Lewis, Iowa. They reside on a farm south of Lewis. Ch: Gregory Allen 1945-12-15; Stephen Jay 1947-9-2; Sue Ann 1949-2-9; Gail Robert 1952-3-14; Jeanne Marie 1953-12-28 (Monday). Clarence Conn married 1943 Lucille Dodge 1920-4-7 dau of Roy Dodge of Griswold, Iowa, and Letha Pugh. Clarence worked with baby beef when young and won grand championship at the County 4-H fair. He resides on the farm northeast of Lewis. Ch: Michael 1943-10-18.

274. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122) 1829-2-28 m1. (HOORNBECK?) m2. (BRODHEAD). Lived at Ellenville, New York. No ch.

276. ELIZA MARIA HARDENBERGH (Nicholas 122) 1833-6-7 Ulster Co., N. Y. 1916-6-15 Lyons, Iowa. m 1858-10-11 LOUIS CAVALIER 1831-6-4 Dantzig, Prussia, d 1913-6-12 Lyons, Iowa. Both buried in Woodlawn Cem., son of Alexander Cavallier and Ophthalona Aupfulblom (?). Of French descent, he was left an orphan at the age of nine, his mother dying in his infancy. He was educated in a military academy where he learned the nursery trade and was a worker in the King's gardens. He served in the Prussian army two years and then came to America in 1855, to York Center, Du Page County, Illinois, where he worked in a nursery. Here he met Eliza Hardenbergh who was visiting her sister Mary Jane Kenyon, and was married to her at Brush Hill, DuPage Co., Illinois. On Sept. 1, 1862, he enlisted in the army at Oregon, Ill., and was mustered out Sept. 4, 1864 at Rockford, Ill. Co. K., 92d Ill. Mounted Infantry. He was twice promoted for excellence in drilling companies, later receiving a Second Lieutenant's commission, Co. H. 12th U.S. Colored Troops. He was honorably discharged on account of disability from continued illness. In the spring of 1865/6 he came to Lyons, Iowa, where he kept a grocery store for fifteen years. He then engaged in the insurance business, was pension agent and justice of the peace to the time of his death. He was a man of unusual personality and pleasing address. In 1908 he and his wife celebrated their golden wedding anniversary. Their home was at 414 Pearl Street, now 96 25th Avenue North, Clinton, Iowa, across from the school house, and near the river, in old Lyons. Eliza was an industrious woman; at the time of her
death she was engaged in knitting fine lace. The couple lived a
happy, loving life together and grew old gracefully. They had
many friends and shared with them.

Ch. Margaret 1859-1917 Charles Murray; Allie Emma 1861-
1944 unm; Albert Bruyn 1865-1948 Dora Marks; Mabel Grace
1868-1938 (3 times, see).

Margaret Cavallier 1859-8-13 Franklin Grove, Illinois 1917-4-
15 Shenandoah, Iowa, dau. Louis Cavallier and Eliza Harden-
bergh. m. 1879-10-18 at Lyons, Iowa, Charles T. Murray 1852-
2-11 Canton, Ohio, d 1922-5-8 Shenandoah, Iowa. Charles
Murray was in the grain business and was a salesman for
stock remedies. He was well respected in the community, as was
his wife Margaret. Ch: Stella Murray 1881-4-16 Lyons, la. m (1)
Harry Dole m (2) Frank Smith of Shenandoah from whom she
was divorced in 1938. No ch. She lives at Shenandoah, Iowa, where
she keeps a rooming house. Lewis Clark Murray 1883-2-11 Sidney,
Iowa, 1913-5-19 Shenandoah. m Eleanor Webb of St. Joseph, Mo.,
divorced. He was an inspector of meats. Died at Phoenix, Arizona,
of tuberculosis. No ch. Frank Wallace Murray 1884-12-8 Shenan-
doah, la. 1920-6-5 at Gallup, N. M., buried at Shenandoah. He
did office work for the railroad at Needles, California. m Sue—of
Oregon. No ch. Laura Marjorie Murray 1887-7-27 Shenandoah.
She used her middle name Marjorie. m. Max Sheffer. He was with
a printing house and playing card manufactory, and resided at
2068 Montrose Ave., St. Paul, Minn. He died 1929-2. She is
living (1952) in Chicago, Ill. Adopted twins Bruce and Maxine
b 1926-2-23. Bruce and Maxine were famous skaters. Bruce won the
Junior championship in skating at Cleveland, Ohio, at the age of
fourteen, and holds the Carl Rothfuse Memorial Trophy (1941).
In the summer of 1942 he was with a company in San Francisco
and expected to show in Madison Square Garden later in the
season. His sister was with him in the Ice Follies until she became
too big for him to handle. He excels in gymnasium activities. In
1952 Bruce is in charge of a skating rink at Johnstown, Pa. Maxine
m 1952-9-13, at St. Paul, Minn. Sara Murray 1890-4-23 Shenandoah,
Iowa. m 6-12-1912 Walter Daniel Bender 1890-12-4 of Bellevue,
Iowa, son of Dr. Wilbur Bender of Iowa State Teachers College.
Sara Murray graduated with a B.Di. from Cedar Falls, Ia., and
later with a B. A. degree. She taught at Dexter and at Shenandoah,
Iowa, kindergarten and primary grades. Walter Bender was a farm
manager 1912, later in the lumber business. He taught science in
the high school at Atlantic, Iowa. They live at 419 E. Mulberry,
Bryan, Ohio. Ch: Dorothy 1914-1-19 d 1919-12-2; Margaret Eva
1919-2-10 m 1941-6 Willys E. Rheingrover, graduate of Ohio
Univ., student of medicine at Northwestern Univ., resides 7734
a hand moves still, still and prepared to remove once the check has been removed from the deposit. The cashier holds gentle, firm
Madison St., Forest Park, Illinois. His father was a sports writer on the Herald Tribune. Ch: Gary Walter 1942-12-11 Forest Park, Ill.; James Edward 1944-10-24 Elmhurst, Ill.; Joan Margaret 1946-8-17 Elmhurst, Ill.; Scott Wyllys 1951-10-15 La Grange, Ill. Walter Tomlinson Bender 1923-10-21. In service August 1951 at Camp Atterbury, Ind. In Korea with 24th Infantry for nine months. He also served in World War II. m 1951-6-3 Faowne Zigler. Reside at Bryan, Ohio. Dorothy Hardenbergh Murray 1892-2-16 unm. Worked in the Internal Revenue Department, Washington, D. C., until a tubercular condition prevented. Living 1952 in Shenandoah with her sister Stella. Stella, Dorothy, and Sara are slender, nice looking women. Their mother was slender, the father somewhat stocky build.

Allie Emma Cavallier 1861-7-28 Franklin Grove, Ill. 1944-8-27 Lyons, Iowa. Lyons Cem. unm. She resided at 96-25th Ave., North, Clinton, Iowa, in the old house where her parents resided, across the street north of the high school grounds. This part of town was until some years ago Lyons, the town still being there. Allie was of a pleasant, happy nature, she enjoyed her friends, and the compiler visited her several times. She lived alone to the last. Both she and her mother did lovely fancy work. Allie was tall, angular, had blue eyes, slender.


Mabel Grace Cavallier 1868-2-28 Lyons, Iowa, 1938-5-15 Chicago, Ill. m (1) Frank Davenport. m (2) Frank Felter. m

(3) Daniel J. Rankin, who survived her. Mabel suffered from diabetes for a number of years. She was of medium height, weighed about 150 pounds, or more. Pleasant. The compiler visited with her one day in Chicago in 1933. Ch: m (1) Maude Davenport d 1929-11 m John Quinn. Ch: Dorothea Quinn m Roy Handley of Bloomington, Ill., and have: Roy, Rose Marie, Joyce; Helen Quinn; Catherine Quinn 1910-11-21 Pontiac, Ill. m 1927-1-25 Lloyd Swager 1905-11-24 Saunemin, Ill. Ch: Myra Dean Swager 1927-8-18; Bennie Louis Swager 1930-4-15; Dorothy Jean Swager 1928-9-4 d 1929-3-13. m (2) Louis Felter. Harold Felter d 1936-11-23 Chicago. m (3). No ch.

42. ELIAS HARDENBERGH (Abraham 18)  
1754-1-20 bp 10-13 New Paltz, witnesses Johannes and Antje Jansen (cousins)  
mb 1773-10-28 80 CORNELIA HARDENBERGH 1754-10-14 a cousin (Johannes 31).

Elias Hardenbergh lived in the New Paltz locality as his name is on the church book, also on Road District No. 8, from Esopus Church to Hudson's river, Hurley and New Paltz. (Syl. 2, 111). He was a Signer of the Articles of Association 1775. (Clw 122; Syl 2,71; LeF 169) Private in 7th Company, Third or Western Ulster County Regiment, and Member of the Committee of Safety and Observation during the first year of the Revolution. (Clw 173)

Elias Hardenbergh of Kingston is found in the Census of 1790, with 3 males under 16 years, and 4 females. (172)  
Ch: bp Shawangunk 761 (Hol. Soc. 55) and N. P.

124. Abraham E. 1775-6-25 bp 9-24  
125. John E. 1777-8-24 bp m Eunice Freer  
126. Elias 1779-6-27 bp 8-8 (NP 138)  
127. Maria 1782-11-17 bp 12-28 John P. LeFevre  
128. Sarah 1784  
129. Sarah 1787-8-9 bp 12-30 unm  
130. Margriet 1789-5-26 bp 1790-7-18  
131. Nicholas 1792-12-2 bp Kgst  
132. Rachel  
Wit. to Abraham: Johannes A. Hardenbergh (uncle) and Rachel DuBois. Date of birth of Margriet not on record Np. 172. No sponsors names for Nicholas No. 9097, p 436 Kgst. For 128 Sarah: Charles Brodhead and Sarah Hardenbergh. Sarah d 1858-3 a 74 (cem rec). The compiler is not certain that Sarah 129 and Rachel 132 are children of Elias.

In the Hardenbergh Ground, Bloomington, LeFevre Falls, Town of Rosendale, Ulster County, New York, is the family
burying ground in a field located some distance from the road. Miss Alvaretta 544 Hardenbergh of Maple Hill had a stone wall or fence built around it measuring 40x16x3½ feet. Nearby are graves of other people. In this plot are buried:

125. John E. Hardenbergh d 1828-7 in 52d year
   Eunice Freer Hardenbergh d 1830-1-26 a 53
126. Elias Hardenbergh d 1850-4-26 71st year
124. Abraham Hardenbergh d 1858-7-27 83
128. Sarah Hardenbergh d 1858-3 74
281. Johannes Hardenbergh d 1858-8-10 47
277. Lucy Hardenbergh d 1882-9-8 80th year
278. Maria Hardenbergh d 1882-8-18 78th year
130. Margaret Hardenbergh d 1841-6-21 36-3 wf Simon L. Hardenbergh

542. Jacob J. Hardenbergh d 1856-8-15 2 weeks son of Benjamin 283 F. Hardenbergh and Sally.

This grave has been removed to Kingston Cemetery.
Census of 1850 Abraham Hardenbergh 75, Sarah 65; Census of
1855 Abraham Hardenbergh 79, Sarah 60, sister; frame house in
Rosendale $400; mentally unwell.
Webb & Lola Kniffen; MHM; Poucher & Terwilliger sem. rec.

127. MARY or MARIA HARDENBERGH (Elias 42) 1782-11-17 bp
12-28 witness the parents, New Paltz 1841-1-2 or 3-12 ae 59-5-7 m
1800-2-2 JOHN P. LEFEVRE 1776 d 1810 a 34. Both are buried
on the farm at Bontecoe. John was the son of Petrus LeFevre 1721-
1806 and Elizabeth Vernooy 1733-1807. He settled at Swartekill
later moving to the homestead at Bontecoe. Mary long survived
him and occupied the home with her family until it was sold
about 1840. Both were members of the church at New Paltz,
1820-5-12. Ch: Catherine 1800-7-24 bp Esopus Ch.; (illegible name)
1802-8-4 bp Esopus Ch.; Elizabeth Vernooy 1805-1-25 bp Esopus
Ch.; Peter 1810-1-1 bp New Paltz 2-11.

132. RACHEL HARDENBERGH m.b. 1800-9-5 PETER DeWITT.
In Wawarsing Church Ground is the grave of Rachel DeWitt 1785-
9-26 d 1871-9-24. This Rachel may be the daughter of Elias.
Lola Kniffen;

125. JOHN E. HARDENBERGH (Elias 42)
1777-8-24 bp New Paltz wit. John, Jr., and Peggy Hardenbergh
1828-7 ae 51 Hardenbergh Ground, Bloomington.
m EUNICE FREER
1830-1-26 ae 53. The date on the stone is 1850-1-26 age about
50. The compiler has concluded that the date must be 1830 age
53. The stones are old stones and errors in dates are likely to occur when figured in later years.

John E. Hardenbergh was an Elder in the Reformed Church at Bloomingdale prior to 1801. He was a farmer, having been given one of the big farms along the canal and the railroad. He was named in the will of his grandfather Johannes Hardenbergh.

The Census of 1850 lists Benjamin F. Hardenbergh, farmer, Rosendale, 31; Johannes 36; Lucy 38; Mariah 40; George W. 20; Census of 1860, Mariah 47; Lucy 49; $5000 both; Abram 36; farmer, $2000; Lovisa 30; George W. 11; Elizabeth 6. Lucy and Maria are listed in the Ulster County Directory 1880-1881 as on a farm at LeFevre Falls.

Ch:

277. Lucy 1802 unm
278. Maria 1804 unm
279. Eve 1805-11-27 bp Esopus pdy
280. Margaret 1807-9-14 bp
281. Johannes 1811 unm
282. Sarah 1814 unm
283. Benjamin F. 1818-3-4 m Sarah Rose

NP bp 133; Cem MHM LK; 234 Sylvester; Silvernail letter; Esopus
Ch. bp.

278. MARIA HARDENBERGH (John 125) 1804 1882-8-18 in 78th year Hardenbergh Ground, LeFevre Falls. Ch: who went by the name of Hardenbergh + 540 Abram 1826-8-9 Wednesday 1888-10-10 62-2-2 Bloomingdale Cem by Reformed Church at Bloomington, Ulster Co., N. Y. m. 1848-7-4 Tuesday Lovisa Coutant 1830-6-24 Thursday d 1897-12-6 67-5-12 RDChyd. dau Henry Coutant 1804-9-23 1864-7-30 Ohio and Elizabeth Krom 1808-9-15 1881-1-8 a 75-4-23 RDChyd Bloomington. Abram was employed in the cement works at Rosendale. He was in Ohio for a time. Resided on the old road off No. 32 to the west or right going south between Maple Hill and Bloomington. Census 1850 Abram W. 26, farmer, Rosendale $3000. Lovina 20 wife, George W. 1, George W. 20 laborer. Census 1855 Abram 28, Lovisa 25, George W. 6. Elizabeth M. 2 mo. Census 1860 Abram 36, Lovisa 30, George W. 11, Elizabeth 6. Ch: + 744 George Washington 1849-4-2 Mary Alice Van Wagenen; 745 Elizabeth M. 1853-11-3 Alvah Schoonmaker; 746 Viella 1864-1-30 George Van Vliet. George W. died Sat. 1924-8-2 a 75-4 at Tillson. Elizabeth died Sat. 1880-7-10 a 67-10-7 New Paltz. George and Elizabeth are buried at RdChyd Bloomington. 744 George worked on the farm of Benjamin Hardenbergh and for John Hardenbergh at Tillson; in cement works on kiln burner in factory at
Rifton, N. Y. Census 1905 George Hardenbergh 56, Hattie, 26, on Hardenbergh Avenue, Rosendale, N. Y.

Ulster County Directory 1880-81, 1885-86 lists George Hardenbergh as farmer at LeFevre Falls. In 1892-93 as farmer at Rosendale, also 1901. He married 1872-7-4 Mary Alice Van Wagener 1855 1882-1-31. Both buried Bloomingdale Ch. Gr., Bloomington. Ch: 831 Lovisa 1874-8-5 Bloomingdale; 832 Harriet Ann 1878-7-26 unm 1949-9-7 Tillson, N. Y., Bloomingdale Ch. Gr. Lovisa d 1944-3-4 Walden, N. Y. m (1) George Steinilber (2) Sumner Clineman d 1949. Ch. by m 1. George, Harry, Katherine, Lovisa, John Charles, Lillian; all married. 745 Elizabeth m 1872-10-25 Alvah Schoonmaker son of Jonathan Schoonmaker and Eliza Hermanes. Libbie had: Eugene 1871-11-2, Elsie 1876-8-11, Elsie m 1900-2-24 William Bagley 1876-3-7 d 1945-1-25 Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; and have: Robert 1905-10-5 Hudson, N. Y., 1943-3-9 Clinton Cem., Irvington, N. J. Alvah Schoonmaker m (2) Ida May Horton d 1913-2-18 a 48 Irvington, N. J., and had: Sadie m (1) Joseph Kirby divorced (2) Frank Kirkpatrick divorced (3) Thomas Lyons 1875-4-14 Ireland. Sadie had: Elsie Kirby 1934-10-4 Poughkeepsie, Margaret Kirkpatrick 1914-8-24. 746. Viella Hardenbergh m 1887-2-15 George Montgomery Van Vliet 1864-12-12 Kingston 1950-7- Kingston. son Moses Van Vliet 1820-2-12 1894-1-7 and m 1851-2-19 Sarah M. Saulpaugh 1833-9-23 1914-5-17, Kingston, Chyd of Church of the Comforter. George Van Vliet was a boatman with his father, he also worked in cement quarries and after going to Tillson was a carpet weaver, retiring in 1936. Member of Society of Friends. Viella previously belonged to the Reformed Church but joined the Friends. She was born at Pine Grove Farm on Highway No. 32. Ch: Eva 1887-11-22 Bloomingdale Tues. 4:00 A.M.; Lola 1889-4-9 Bloomingdale Tues. 6:00 A.M.. Eva died 1936-12-18 Newburgh, buried New Paltz Rural Cem. m 1914-10-28 at Tillson by Rev. Anson Coutant of Downsville, Delware Co. N. Y., Forrest D. Miller 1892-10-14 son Fred Miller and Catherine Ingraham. He mar. (2) Marie Simons. No Ch. Lola Van Vliet m 1913-12-3 at Tillson by Rev. Anson Coutant, Webb Kniffen 1883-12-28 New Paltz, son Alonzo Kniffen 1852-8-15 1927-2-10 m 1877-12-25 Mary Elizabeth Clearwater 1859-10-30 1946-5-18 New Paltz, gs Daniel Kniffen & Elizabeth Ackart. Ch; Elaine Kniffen 1915-7-28 New Paltz. Lola and Webb have lived at 29 S. Chestnut Street, New Paltz ever since their marriage. Webb built the house and decorated it. They have two adjoining lots. Lola was born at Pine Grove Farm, Rosendale. She belongs to the Society of Friends. She has been news correspondent for the Kingston Daily Freeman and has been interested in helping the compiler with the Hardenbergh data. The compiler spent several
days with this family in 1950, they were very hospitable. Webb is a plumber. Elaine, a graduate of New Paltz High School 1933, State Normal 1936, New York University with B. S. degree 1939, M. A. degree 1949. Teaches at Plattekill, New York, in third grade, directs the school band and plays trumpet. 1955 teacher at Glen Cove, Long Island.

283. BENJAMIN FREER HARDENBERGH (John 125)
1818-3-4
1896-12-25 Wiltwyck Cem. Kingston, N. Y.
SARAH A. ROSE 1828-8-12
1886-2-14 dau. John Rose and Sibyl Beaver, gd Jacob Rose and Sally Yelverton, also descendant of Benjamin Freer. The Rose family were industrious and wealthy. The monument is of the spire type tall in Wiltwyck cemetery in front to right of entrance. "Perpetual Care" is on the base of the stone, also "B.F.H." on wall which surrounds plot on the street side.

Benjamin F. Hardenbergh lived at LeFevre Falls on Maple Hill in what is still known as Hardenbergh Mansion, a large house nicely situated on a hill on a road which goes up the hill from the highway. The house faces north. It was originally the site of the old Reformed Church, Bloomingdale which burned in 1846. This is near Rosendale and the road to Kingston. Benjamin's name is listed in the Ulster County Directory 1871-2 as having a farm of 214 acres at LeFevre Falls, in 1880-81 and 1892-93 he is listed as retired, residence Rosendale. Census 1855 Rosendale, Benjamin 35, frame house $1000, farm. Sarah A. 25, Sarah M. 4 mo. Census 1850 Benjamin 165 acres, Rosendale.

Ch:

541. Sara Margaret 1855-5-26 1930-7-9 unm
542. Jacob J. 1856 1856-8-15 a 2 wks.
+ 543. John E. 1858-1-17 Henrietta Sutherland
544. Alvaretta 1859-11-6 1956-11-17 unm
545. Emma Augusta 1862-7-4 1945-3-13 unm

The three Hardenbergh sisters, Sara, Alvaretta, and Emma, were living in June 1930 on the homestead at which time the compiler camped in their yard and drank water from the old bucket in the covered well. In July 1949 the old well was still there but only Allie, as she is called, was living and she was quite frail in body and mind. In 1950 when the compiler again called she seemed improved. The old home had lost most of its nice contents, some of which, a pink lustre cup with deep saucer, deep plate, sugar and creamer, ten silver teaspoons, are in possession of the museum at Kingston, presented in honor of Sarah Hardenbergh and used by her great grand aunt Sarah Hardenbergh. Two lovely
steins were on the mantel in the living room. A Dutch kas which belonged to Hugo Freer is in the Kingston museum. Sarah Hardenbergh was a D.A.R. through the Rose line; she taught school. Emma A. Hardenbergh attended Kingston Academy, Cook's Collegiate Institute at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Claverack College. She was active in the Bloomingdale Reformed Church. She was engaged to marry ______ Armour but he died. Alvaretta Hardenbergh attended Kingston Academy. The Hardenbergh sisters gave a window to the Church at Bloomington, N. Y. A cemetery lies some distance from the house and has a stone wall around it, now in a field, but at the time it was not so far from the old home which was in the valley, this home burned and a new house was built on Maple Hill, "Old Orchard Farm." (p 517).

In front of the house on Maple Hill is this sign which was erected by the State Department of Education 1895: "Site of First Church/erected here in 1797/Reformed Church of/Bloemendall/Burned 1846/Rebuilt 1847 at new/location at Bloomington."

DAR V2,346 No. 1871; MHM

543. JOHN E. HARDENBERGH (Benjamin 283)
1858-1-17
1930-7-25 Wiltwyck Cem., Kingston, N. Y.
1898-4-28 HENRIETTA SUTHERLAND
1863-10-13
1952-11-11 dau. Alexander Sutherland and Henrietta Matthewson, Scotland, and Wappenger's Falls, N. Y.

Census 1905 Rosendale, along Rondout Creek, John E. 44, Henrietta 35, Sarah 6. John E. Hardenbergh was an attorney at Rosendale living at Tillson in the country where they have a nice location and a nice home. The house is situated well back from the road and at one time must have been nicely landscaped and cared for. The compiler called on him at his office in June 1930 and at the home in June 1949 and 1950. John was a tall, well built man, nice looking, Henrietta is a rather frail lady, very nice. Mrs. Hardenbergh was before her marriage a teacher and had travelled widely. She was a cousin of the Duke of Sutherland, and, through her mother, a cousin of the 13th Earl of Strathmore and Kingthorne. John is listed in the Ulster County Directory 1878-1879 as a student at Kingston.

Ch:

747. Sarah Rose 1899-5-1 unm 1950

Sara, known as Rhoda, taught Latin in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, lived while there at Wilson College. She has spent considerable time in Europe, and is a classical archaeologist. A graduate of Wellesley. She expects to live at Rome, Italy.
20. LEONARDUS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 3)
1714-5-20 bp 5-30 Kingston No. 2229, Sponsors Elizabeth and Leonart Lieuwes. (Lewis) d prior to 1782.
m 1738-11-17 Kingston rec. No. 894 RACHEL HOOGTELING of Marbletown, great granddaughter of Jan Willems Hooghteling and Grietje Cornelis.

Leonardus Hardenbergh, Ulster County, S. S. Trooper under Captain Johannes Ten Broeck, Ulster Co. Militia 1738, also under Capt. A. Gassbeck Chambers. Member of Foot Company Militia of the Corporation of Kingston under Capt. Tjerck DeWitt and Capt. John Person. A Signer of the Articles of Association as were his sons Gerardus, Leonard, Abraham, Philip.

Leonard Hardenbergh had a license, granted Feb. 10, 1778, to export not more than four barrels of flour on condition that he brought into the country an equal value of salt either for his own use or to retail to others. Abraham Teerpenning and five others had a similar license. Under the Act of Safety, Nov. 11, 1777, the exportation of flour, meal and grain to any part of the country in possession of the enemy was strictly forbidden, and a license to make a single sale was necessary. The Hardenbergh Mill on a branch of the Esopus near Stone Ridge, Town of Marbletown, is a very old mill built 1762 and perhaps is the one used by Leonard Hardenbergh. Gerardus Hardenbergh ran the mill for many years and the author believes this is the same mill that was on the farm of Charles C. Hardenbergh in 1930. In 1751 Leonard Hardenbergh recorded his "brand mark" as did Stephen Nottingham, Peter Cantine and Thomas Schoonmaker.

Leonard appears on the list of negro slaves 1755 as having two slaves. Wessel Brodhead had four. Leonard was a trustee of the town of Marbletown 1750-56, and one of the founders of the Reformed Church at Marbletown, 1743, together with Johannes Hardenbergh, Moses Dupuy, Margrita Hardenbergh and Tryntje Van Wagenen.

Following are excerpts from the will of Leonard Hardenbergh of Marbletown, dated June 12, 1776. "Unto my Eldest Son Gerrardus... the sum of twenty shillings in Bann of what he can claim as my heir-at-law... "Unto my loving wife Rachel all my Real and Personal Estate... to use Occupy, possess, and enjoy the same and have the income thereof during her natural life or as long as she shall remain my widow she making no Spoil Wast or Destruction thereupon and from and after her Decease or Remarriage which of the two may first happen... "I give Devise and Bequeath same (that is all my Real and Personal Estate) unto my children... "Gerrardus, Philip, Leonard, Johannes L., Abraham, Cathrine and Margrieth... "If any of the children... shall die...
before they come to the age of twenty-one years without lawful issue of his or her Body begotten... the share to be divided among the survivors. Wife was appointed executrix... "and my eldest son Gerradus and my brother Johannes Hardenbergh, executors."


Ch: all born at Marbletown, bap. Kingston Ch. records.

45. Sara 1739-5-21 bp Elizabeth Oliver
+ 46. Gerardus 1742-2-28 bp
47. Catherine 1744-1-22
+ 48. Phillipus 1746-2-23 bp
+ 49. Johannes Leonardus 1748-1-24 bp Mary Elmendorf Cole

50. Leonardus 1750-4-15 bp Mary Bevier; Martha Brinkerhoff
d 1776-7-7 ae 16. (?)
51. Margrieth L. 1752-3-5
+ 52. Abraham 1756-9-5 bp Garrton Nottingham


Of Sarah and Catherine Hardenbergh there is no further record. A Catherine Hardenbergh appears on the assessment roll 1811 Marbletown for $216, and a Cathrinah 1794 at Olive, 45 pounds, and real estate.

Kg. rec.; Clw 96; Syl. 1, 72; Clw 123,130,138; Morgan v4,148; Syl. 2, 188, 261-2; Anj vi, 143; Col. Cayuga Co. 78; Bev. 134, 178.

Large old deed. Hester Gouvener of City of New York, widow, and Samuel Gouvener, and Thomas Knox, of New York City, merchants and executors of Nicholas Gouvener, deceased $50, to Abraham G. Hardenbergh, lands in Napanock formerly owned by Louis Bevier deceased, lying on both sides of the Rond¬out Creek, 176 acres, near Abraham Bevier's land, and heirs of Andries Bevier, 10 acres.

Indenture 24 October 1783 between Abraham Hardenbergh of Marbletown and Leonard Hardenbergh of Marbletown 300 pounds lawful money, land in Marbletown of which he became possessed by will of father Leonard Hardenbergh, deceased, bounded by the public highway that leads from Esopus to Rochester, 311 acres and ¾. Also 1/7 of land belonging to Abraham Harden¬bergh by father Leonard Hardenbergh, deceased, 50 acres.
Witnesses
Philip Hardenbergh
Abraham Hardenbergh
Gerardus Hardenbergh

These papers were copied from the originals by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Sunday, June 25, 1950, at the home of Mrs. Charles C. Hardenbergh of Stone Ridge, N. Y.

DEED 1785 between Gerardus, Philip, John L., and Leonard, of Marbletown, and Catherine of Marbletown, whereas Leonard, deceased, did give and bequeath to wife Rachel a parcel of land in the Town of Marbletown, and to Gerardus, Philip, John L., Abraham, Catharina, Margaret and husband Garton Nottingham.

46. GERARDUS HARDENBERGH (Leonard 20)
1742-2-28 bp Kingston No. 5404, sponsors Gerardus Hardenbergh (uncle) and Janneke Elmendorf.
m 1775-11-16 mb ELIZABETH OLIVER who was probably a descendant of Andrew Oliver who came from Ireland.

Gerardus Hardenbergh was a Signer of the Articles of Association, and Captain under Gov. Clinton, and Lieutenant in the Revolutionary War. Charles C. Hardenbergh late of Stone Ridge, New York, has two commissions given to Gerardus Hardenbergh, his great grandfather, as Captain, issued 14 May 1788, and as Lieutenant, issued 3 March 1779, by Governor Clinton.

Gerardus Hardenbergh owned 225 acres of land at Stone Ridge which has been in the family for many years and is now owned by Charles Cornelius Hardenbergh and his family. The family were living in the old house in 1930 when the author visited them. Gerardus bought the interest of his brothers and sisters in the mill, also that of his mother, with the provision that he should care for her during her lifetime.

Gradus Hardenbergh, miller, appears on the jury list 1803 at Marbletown, with names of those whose real estate is worth 60 pounds and who are under 60 years of age. This list is signed by Gradus Hardenbergh and Isaac DuBois, assessors. He appears on an assessment roll 1811, Marbletown, with $2453. In 1794 he appears on the Tax Roll of Marbletown in which Olive was then a part, as having real estate of 300 pounds, personal valued at 60 pounds.

The census of 1790 gives Gerardus Hardenbergh of Marbletown as having 1 male under 16 years, 2 females.

An Indian Deed is given on another page.

Ch:

+ 133. Abraham G. 1788-1-14 Marbletown, Mary Cole.
Kgst. 258; Tucker v23,211; Clw 130; Syl 71;

This Indian Deed in the original is owned by the family of
Artificial Intelligence:

The advent of Artificial Intelligence (AI) has revolutionized various fields, from healthcare to transportation. However, the rise of AI raises significant ethical concerns, particularly regarding privacy and autonomy. As AI systems become more advanced, there is an increasing need to consider how these technologies will impact society.

One of the most challenging issues in AI ethics is the question of accountability. When an AI system makes a mistake, it can be difficult to determine who is responsible. This has led to a debate about whether AI systems should be treated as moral agents, with rights and responsibilities.

Another critical ethical consideration is the impact of AI on employment. As AI systems become more capable, they may replace human workers in certain tasks, leading to concerns about job displacement and the need for retraining programs.

In conclusion, the ethical implications of AI are complex and require careful consideration. As AI technologies continue to evolve, it is essential to develop frameworks that ensure these systems are designed and used in ways that promote fairness, transparency, and social benefit.
the late Charles C. Hardenbergh of Stone Ridge, New York. The location of the land is vague.

"To all Christian and other people whomsoever to whom this present writing which or may Come, KakaWaramin an native Indian of Oesopus in the County of Ulster, sends greeting: "Whereas the said KakaWaramin is lawful owner and proprietor of several tracts of land in the County of Ulster, now know yee that the said KakaWaramin moveing butt more and Especially for the summe of thirty pounds current money of New York, to him in hand payd for the Execution of these presents by Johannes Hardenbergh of Kingston in the County of Ulster aforesaid merchant. Have given granted bargained and sold and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell unto the said Johannes Hardenbergh and his heirs and assigns forever all that tract of Land Lying and being in Said County of Ulster Extending from Northern boundary of the Town of Marbletown northwesterly to a certain place called Kavinisinck and stretching northeast to a certain creek or kill called by the Indians Anquekkkonckkill and southwesterly to the west corner of said boundary of Marbletown: together with all the fields meadows marshes swamps pools ponds waters watercourses Rivers Creeks Runs and brooks and together with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any manner of way appertaining. To have and to hold the said tract of Land and premises within the boundaries and Limmitts above expressed with all and Every the appertances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto him the said Johannes Hardenbergh his heirs and assigns and to the hole and any use bennifitt and behoofe of him the said Johannes Hardenbergh his heirs and assigns forever and ye said KaKaWaramin doth hereby promise 2nd Engage to free and Cleare the above granted premises of and from all manner of demands and pretenses of other Indians whatsoever. In witniss whereof he hath hereunto putt his hand and seal. In Kingston this 22d Day of March and in the sixth year of her Majesties reigne AnnoB Dm 1706/7.

Marke of KaKa Waramin

Dated and Delivered
In presence of us
Jacob Swaen
Willemon Schepmoes

On reverse side of paper is: Marbletown in Ulster County

Old Letters in possession of Mrs. Charles Hardenbergh:
Letter from John L. Hardenbergh to Abraham G. Hardenbergh of Marbletown, May 15, 1827, at Manlius, N. Y.
Dear Cousin: Went on a boat to Albany, Schenectady, Schoharie; finds soil deep and loamy, limestone, orchard of seventy to one hundred apples, pears and plums. Beech, maple white pine trees, three or four springs. George and Polly send respects to you and Polly. With DeWitt family, mentions Elmira as being very sick. Also names Eliza and Rachel. George and I intend coming down as soon as possible (?).

Written on paper folded into envelope, no stamp, signed

John L. Hardenbergh

Letter to Garton Nottingham, Syracuse, from Abraham G. Hardenbergh, Marbletown, October 28, 1839. A long well worded letter to his friend. “Polly sends love to you and Elizabeth and your father and mother.”

Deed - Isaac DuBois and wife Susan, and John DuBois and wife Margaret Ann to Cornelius Hardenbergh. Recorded Apr. 5, 1860, Marbletown. Woodland 25 1/4 A.

Deed - June 15, 1855 Stephen Shultis and wife Eva Marie to Cornelius Hardenbergh of Marbletown, 10 acres.


Deed - May 1, 1851 James Oliver and wife to Cornelius Hardenbergh $2500.

Estate Inventory of Nancy LeFevre, and her will, and assignments by Thomas R. Hardenbergh. (see elsewhere)

133. ABRAHAM G. HARDENBERGH (Gerardus 46)
1788-1-14 Marbletown, N. Y.
1853-4-16 Stone Ridge, Marbletown Cem. RDCh a 65-3-2
m 1817 MARY COLE
1850-4-12 a 54-5-18 dau Cornelius Cole.

Abraham G. Hardenbergh was given a commission as Colonel, March 8, 1809. He was in the War of 1812. He received his early education in the common schools and completed a classical course at Kingston Academy, and filled the position of languages there for several years. Subsequently he studied law and was admitted to the bar but practiced only a short time, leaving his law practice to take charge of his father’s farm and grist mill. There he spent the remainder of his days and the property passed to his son Cornelius.

In 1820 he was appointed County Judge and was respected for the soundness of his legal decisions and for the impartiality of his administration of justice. He was Supervisor of the Town of Marbletown 1815-21, Justice of the Peace 1834-38, 1843, 1847, 1851. Abraham G. Hardenbergh was active in the improvement of the
common schools and was appointed by the Board of Supervisors as County Superintendent of Schools in 1850, which position he held two terms. He was almost continually an incumbent of some office connected with the schools, Commissioner in 1813-1843, Inspector 1813-1843. He was a director of the National Bank of Rondout 1848 August 24, and his son Cornelius was director in 1880.

In 1823-34 he was trustee of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Stone Ridge, and his name appears as witness to a new certificate Oct. 16, 1848. In 1880 the church was located one mile north of the village.

Abraham Hardenbergh was sometimes called Judge Hardenbergh. His photo in Sylvester's History shows a long face, hair parted low on one side, rather homely features.

Cem. 101; NYGB v61,116; Syl. 1,119; part 2, 192-4.

Children of Abraham G. Hardenbergh and Mary Cole:

283a. Elizabeth H. Lewis Wicks, M. D.
+ 284. Cornelius H. 1821 Mary Elizabeth Nottingham
285. Jane Catherine 1830 Matthew Hasbrouck
286. Christena Samuel G. Dimmick

Elizabeth Hardenbergh and Dr. Wicks went to Cairo, Greene County, New York. A girl living with them but who was not adopted was named Theresa and married Alfred Bennett.

Jane C. Hardenbergh 1830-3-15 d 1883-2-11 m 10-5-1849 Matthew Hasbrouck 1828-3-29 Stone Ridge, son of Isaac Hasbrouck and Matilda Barnes; d 1879-11-13 Ch: Henry 1850-7-23 1911-5-1 m Eliza Storm Belding. Mary 1852-9-24 d 1856-7-29. Melvin 1855-4-7 d 1879-3-11 typhoid fever. Mary 1857-7-30 1947-1-14 m John E. Adriance of Poughkeepsie. Ira 1859-6-6 1876-5-29 drowned in Hudson River. Dr. Melvin B. Hasbrouck was the only child of Henry. Mary had two daughters: Jane dy; Margaret m Platt living in Poughkeepsie. Jane Hardenbergh and Matthew Hasbrouck separated and she went to Poughkeepsie to live.

Christena Hardenbergh and Samuel Dimmick were married 1857-10-28. She died prior to 1899 and Samuel married 2d Mary _______. They lived at Kingston. The only child of Christena and Samuel was Mary Dimmick.

Zimm mb v3, 17,19; Ronk nsp; Kenneth H.; Mrs. C. C. H. and Margaret Osterhoudt.

284. CORNELIUS HARDENBERGH (Abraham 133)
1821-10-6
1905-2-24 Marbletown Churchyard.
m 1856-10-1
MARY ELIZABETH NOTTINGHAM 1833-12-20
1902-8-28 dau. Garton Nottingham and Mary Cooper of Syracuse, N. Y.

Mary Elizabeth went by the name of Elizabeth Nottingham.

Cornelius Hardenbergh lived on the farm near Stone Ridge which was given to him by his father. He continued the operation of the mill until he sold the water power to be used for a straw paper mill. The farm is on both sides of the road going west from the village of Stone Ridge extending along highway No. 209 and to the Main Street or Cooper Street. In later years Cornelius lived on a hill on the main street. The farm house is in the valley.

Cornelius was a Major under General Smith on the Governor's staff, and he was a Supervisor of the Town of Marbletown, trustee of the Fairview Cemetery 1876 and director of the National Bank of Rondout.

Census 1860 Marbletown, Cornelius 33, farmer, No. 20,000, $12,000. Mary 25, Charles 3, Mary 1, two servants. Census 1870, Cornelius 48, Mary 37, Charles 12, Mary 10, $28,000, $18,000. Census 1875, Cornelius 53, Charles 17, Mary 15, Harry 55, servant, and three servants; 60 acres and 60 acres, 200 acres, $16,000.

Ch:

+ 546. Charles Cornelius 1857-7-7 Edith V. Mattoon
547. Mary Elizabeth 1859-7-18 unm d 1936-5-21

546. CHARLES CORNELIUS HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 284) 1857-7-7
1935-2-26 North Marbletown Cem., in new part to east.
m 1888-2-1

EDITH VIRGINIA MATTOON 1867-3-17
1951-12-6 only child of Cassius A. Mattoon and Helen Van Buren who were married 1865-12-6; granddau. Henry Van Buren 1812 and Jane C. Trumpbour. Helen Mattoon lived with her daughter until her death.

Charles C. Hardenbergh lived near Stone Ridge, Ulster County, New York, on the farm of his ancestors. The house is on the north side of the road and was built in 1762 by Leonard Hardenbergh. The ends are of stone, four rooms and hall are below and seven rooms and bath are upstairs. There are two fireplaces. The old plaster on the walls has been kept as it was long ago. The floors are wide planks, oiled.

Mr. Hardenbergh studied law at Syracuse. He was a Democrat and a leader in party affairs. In 1890 he bought back the old mill and ran it several years. Both he and his wife were members of the Episcopal Church at Stone Ridge, and of the Historical Society
of Ulster County. Edith Mattoon taught English in the high school at Stone Ridge. Both took part in social and other activities of the community. They kept many old documents, one of which is the Indian Deed described elsewhere. They were refined courteous people.

The compiler visited in this home in 1930, 1949 and 1950.

Mary Elizabeth Hardenbergh lived with her brother after the death of her parents.

Ch:

748. Cornelius Mattoon 1892-4-13 Amy Van Wagenen
+ 749. Leonard Nottingham 1894-7-6 Georgia Tingley
750. Margaret Elizabeth 1896-2-14 Ross Osterhoudt
+ 751. Charles William 1902-8-10 Marian Kingman

Margaret Elizabeth 1889 or 1890. dy

The old Indian Deed owned by Charles C. Hardenbergh is now (1952) in possession of his daughter Margaret. See deed.

Edith Mattoon Hardenbergh was one of Ulster County's civic leaders, a founder of the Ulster County Home Bureau, a worker in the Red Cross for many years, and was a trustee of the Home for the Aged in Kingston. Her funeral was held from St. Peter's Episcopal Church. Her death was caused from a fall from which she did not recover.

The cemetery in which these members of the Hardenbergh family are buried is the North Marbletown Cemetery in the churchyard of the Reformed Church.


748. CORNELIUS MATTOON HARDENBERGH (Charles 546)
1892-4-13
1955-9-11
1930-10-18 AMY VAN WAGENEN 1894-4-11 dau of David Van Wagenen and Charity Vemooy, gd Benjamin Van Wagenen and Eliza C. Vernooy.

Cornelius M. Hardenbergh is a farmer. He operates his father's farm and lives on the Van Wagenen farm a few miles west and north from Stone Ridge, and near Lamontville, which farm he also operates. The house in which they live was bought and built by Benjamin Van Wagenen in 1722, additions were made in 1733. It stands on the south side of the road among trees, a stream flows across the road from the house. The house is made partly of stone, with very heavy beams, thick walls, wide ceiling boards, plank floors.

Cornelius and Amy belong to the Marbletown Reformed Church at Stone Ridge, Cornelius a member April 17, 1938. He
1. **Situation**: In the scenario described, the main focus is on the interaction between a **human** (H) and a **robot** (R). The robot is programmed to perform specific tasks under the guidance of the human operator. The human interacts with the robot through various control interfaces, ensuring safety and precision in the operation. The system is designed to adapt to changes in the environment, making it suitable for a wide range of applications, from manufacturing to healthcare.

2. **Theoretical Framework**: The theoretical underpinning of the system is rooted in **control theory** and **human-machine interaction**. The system employs advanced algorithms that allow for real-time adaptability and decision-making, ensuring optimal performance under varying conditions. The integration of machine learning techniques enhances the system's ability to learn from past experiences, improving efficiency and reliability.

3. **Implementation**: The implementation phase involves the integration of the human-machine interface with the robotic system. This includes the development of intuitive control panels, ensuring that the human operator can easily monitor and control the robot's activities. The system is designed to handle both simple and complex tasks, with the ability to switch between modes based on the operator's needs. The integration of feedback mechanisms ensures that the system can adjust its performance in real-time, providing a seamless user experience.

4. **Future Directions**: The future of this system lies in **increased autonomy** and **enhanced safety features**. With advancements in technology, the system will be able to operate with less human intervention, making it more efficient and cost-effective. Safety features will be further developed to ensure that the system can operate in environments where human safety is a concern. The integration of more advanced machine learning algorithms will allow the system to learn from human interactions, further improving its adaptability and efficiency.

5. **Conclusion**: In conclusion, the human-robot interaction system is a significant advancement in technology, offering numerous benefits in various industries. The integration of advanced algorithms and machine learning techniques makes it a powerful tool for enhancing productivity and safety. As technology continues to evolve, the potential for further innovation in this field is vast, with applications ranging from manufacturing to healthcare.
attended Kingston Academy and his wife has a college education. Cornelius had a very serious illness in 1951 from which he has partly recovered. After his mother's death he removed to the old home of his family.

No ch.
MHM; Amy; Mbit ch.

749. LEONARD NOTTINGHAM HARDENBERGH (Charles 546)
1894-7-6
1917-12-26 GEORGIA TINGLEY 1894-5-13 dau C. O. Tingley and Laura of Rahway, N. J.

Leonard Hardenbergh had a furniture store at Kingston. Later he traveled for the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company and resided 1949 at 357 Grand Street, Newburgh, N. Y. He is tall 6'2" and weighs 200 pounds. Georgia is plump and of medium height.

Ch:

+ 833. Richard Charles 1921-7-29

833. RICHARD CHARLES HARDENBERGH (Leonard 749)
m MARIAN VIRGINIA WEAVER
1921-3 dau Roy Weaver. They live in Pennsylvania.

Ch:

886. Richard John 1946-12-10
887. Georgia 1949-8-25
888. Anne 1951-6-10
MHM

750. MARGARET ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH (Charles 546)
1896-2-14 m 8-23-1930 ROSS K. OSTERHOUDT of Stone Ridge.

Margaret and Ross live near the village in a new house on the Hardenbergh farm. He is in the insurance business. Margaret taught school before and after marriage. Both are very kind courteous people. Ross mar (1) Edith Lockwood now deceased and had Margaret Elizabeth who was named after Margaret Hardenbergh who was a friend of Edith. The daughter lived with her maternal grandparents. Margaret and Ross Osterhoudt are members of the Episcopal Church at Stone Ridge.


Margaret Elizabeth Osterhoudt was married Sunday, August 13, 1950, at the Stone Ridge Methodist Church to Ward K. Jansen, son of Loughran Jansen of Hurley. Ward is owner-operator of the Jansen Lumber Mill in Hurley. He graduated from Kingston High School, attended Syracuse University, and graduated from Henpel
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Diesel School. Margaret graduated from the Kingston High School, and New Paltz Teachers College, and teaches at Ellenville.

William R. Osterhoudt m 1954-6-26 Myrna Secor, 1934-11-3 dau. Chester Secor of High Falls, N. Y. and have Holly Ellen, 1956-11-7. William worked in Ithaca all summer until October 1st when they went to Texas, and on Nov. 20th were sent to Columbus, Mississippi, in the Air Force.

Charles Osterhoudt entered the University of Virginia in fall of 1954.

751. CHARLES WILLIAM HARDENBERGH (Charles 546)
1902-8-10
1925-7-25 MARIAN L. KINGMAN 1900-10-3

William Hardenbergh operated in 1930 a furniture store in Kingston, N. Y. under the name of Hardenbergh & Co. He was in World War II 1942-46. Officer in the Inspector General Department of 6th Port of Embarkation, and over-seas, Africa, Italy, France, mobile port. On General Patton's staff. Promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel 1945 July 2. William is 5'9½" tall, fair build, resembles his father. In 1946 he became associated with the Dairyman's League. Resides at Crestwood, N. Y., 206 Pennsylvania Avenue. Crestwood is between Scarsdale and Bronxville. Both William and Marian are members of the Hurley Reformed Church, and resided at Hurley in 1932. Marion is medium height and build, somewhat dark and both are quite pleasant people.

Ch:

834. Barbara Jane 1930-6-17
+ 835. Daniel Kingman 1935-9-3 m. 1956-9- Mary Ann Ellis

Their son:
890a. Douglas Kingman 1957-8-9

Barbara has reddish hair, is 5'7" tall, 140 pounds. Barbara mar 1949-6-18 Charles I. Hopkins, Jr., 1926-9- son of Charles I. Hopkins of Albany and Katherine Newcomb. He and Barbara have: Lynn 1950-5-28.

48. PHILLIPUS HARDENBERGH (Leonard 20)

mb 1775-4-22 MARGARET MARY ELMENDORF COLE.

Philip Hardenbergh and Mary lived at Stone Ridge, Ulster County, New York, in a stone house on the west side of the main street.

He signed the Articles of Association, and was a Trooper of Horse 1775.

He appears on the Jury list 1803 Marletown, inhabitants
whose estates were worth 60 pounds and who were under 60 years of age. In the census of 1790 Philip Hardenbergh of Marbletown is listed as having 1 male over 16 years, 3 under 16, 5 females, 1 slave.

Ch:

134. Rachel 1775-5-11 Jacob Rutsen DeWitt
135. Maria 1778-11-1 Ebenezer Lounsbery
136. Catherine 1780-1-13 unm
137. Leonard 1782-4-9 Cornelia Brohead
138. Jacobus 1784-10-17 Judith Dupuy
139. Sarah 1787-4-22 Jonathan Brodhead
140. Elizabeth 1792-8-8 William Cantine DeWitt
141. Mary 1820-1-7

Mary must be a grandchild, probably the daughter of Leonard. Welles; Clw 130; Syl 71; Syl p 2, 187,189; Mrs. C.C.H.

134. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Philip 48) 1775-5-11 1864-10-2 ae 49-0-23, stone broken, Reformed Dutch Church Cemetery, Marbletown, N. Y. large slab; m 1799-9-1 JACOB RUTSEN DEWITT, d ae 49-0-28 stone broken.

Ch: Maria 1801-5-23; Jane 1803-9-19 bp 9/29 d 1821 a 18; Almira 1809-10-15 unm bp 12/28/1816; Eliza C. 1812-2-25; Lockey; Lamira Elizabeth 1818-4-27; Moses; Catherine.


Lamira Elizabeth DeWitt 1818-4-27 1893-1-5 m Hiram Roosa. Ch: Adele Clinton 1858-7-26 m 1881-11-14 William Warner; DeWitt 1852-11-10 m 1880-10-14 Mary Stett. Adele Roosa and William Warner had: (Wm Warner of Jamestown), Jacob Rutsen m.

Jacob Rutsen Warner had: Mary Elizabeth, Edward Gifford. DeWitt Roosa had no children.

C. C. Hardenbergh;

135. MARIA HARDENBERGH (Philip 48) 1778-11-1 m EBENEZER LOUNSBERY. Ch: Esther 1842-1-11 ae 16-8-8; William DeWitt 1828-12-17 ae 2-1-17; Maria 1838-8-29 ae 8-6-6. The above three children of Ebenezer Lounsbery and Maria Hardenbergh are buried

* Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co.
in the Delamater Ground, one and one half miles east of Stone Ridge, N. Y.
Cem 79.

137. LEONARD HARDENBERGH (Philip 48)
1782-4-9 bp Marbletown
m MARYA BRODHEAD 1772 dau Luke Brodhead and m (1) Elizabeth Harrison gd Daniel Brodhead and Hester Wyngate,
m CORNELIA BRODHEAD 1792-5-27 bp 6-24 Wawarsing, wit.

The graves of Cornelia Brodhead, wife of Leonard Hardenbergh, and daughters Sarah Jane and Elizabeth, are in the old burying ground on Turkey Hill, Kerhonkson. All stones flat on ground.

Ch: (Compiler is not certain of the children)

287. Abraham J. 1796-10-29 bp 11-11 unm
288. Eliza Catherine 1799-6-28 bp 7-28 unm
+ 289. George Harrison 1801-9-20 bp 11-12
290. John 1804-2-24 bp 4-1 unm
291. Rachel 1806-9-13 bp 10-26 unm
292. Ann T. Brodhead 1817-6-22 bp 9-10
293. Mary Catherine 1820-2-7 bp 5-14
294. Sarah Jane 1822 d 1851-5-27 28-10
295. Elizabeth 1828 d 1847-2-2 18-2
296. Philip 1834
297. Jacob C.

289. GEORGE HARRISON HARDENBERGH (Leonard 137)
1801-9-20 bp 11-12/15
1879-
m 1836 HARRIET BARTON 1812
1868.

George Hardenbergh settled near Jamestown, New York.
Ch:
+ 548. Edmund B. 1846 Susan Pellette
549. Walter
must be the value that any given variance component will

analyzed by the

listed in the

signal and

Table 7.2. For the

Table 7.3. For the

Table 7.4. For the

Table 7.5. For the

Table 7.6. For the

Table 7.7. For the

Table 7.8. For the

Table 7.9. For the
Ref. for Leonard: Ronk; Harrison Anc 44; C.B.293; Cem. MHM; War. Ch; Zimm bp v3,102.

548. EDMUND B. HARDENBERGH (George 289)
1846
1869 SUSAN PELLETTE 1847
1910.

Ch:
752. C. Lou
753. Sarah Louise

C. Lou Hardenbergh, Honesdale, Penn., D.A.R. No. 99318
Sarah Louise Hardenbergh, born in Hawley, Penn., D.A.R. No. 99319. Lineage v100,100.

138. JACOBUS or JAMES HARDENBERGH (Philip 48)
1784/6-10-17
mb 1817-6-3 m 9-16 at Shawangunk, N. Y.
JUDITH DUPUY 1787
1869-8-31 a 82.


Ch:

299. Helen Mertier 1820-11-19 1899-3-19 unm
300. Eliza Catherine 1822-9-6 unm
301. Almira 1823 unm
302. Catherine Depuy 1828-2-18 bp unm
303. Philip 1830-3-23 bp
304. Sarah B. 1832 1890-6 unm
305. Rachel 1832-9-9 unm
306. Maria

Census; Zimm; Ch. rec; Roch. bp; Mbl ch;

According to the census reports the ages of the children of
The text on the image is not legible due to the resolution and quality of the scan. It appears to be a page from a book, possibly a technical or scientific document, but the content cannot be accurately transcribed.
Jacobus and Judith Hardenbergh do not coincide with other references. The census of Ulster County, New York, is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1860</th>
<th>1870</th>
<th>1875</th>
<th>1905</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td>died</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen M.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almira</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helena</td>
<td></td>
<td>with Daniel Brodhead</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td>grandchild</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Baptisms:

Edward 1818 Shawangunk
Ellen M. 1820 Rochester as "Lener" 11-19
Catherine 1828-2-18 Rochester
Philip 1830-3-23 Rochester

The compiler is aware that often people did not give correct ages to the census taker, also the census taker sometimes "guessed at" the ages. In this case most of the ages are ten years off.

298. EDWARD LIVINGSTON HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 138) 1818-10-15 bp Shawangunk.

Edward L. Hardenbergh is listed in Ulster Co., N. Y. Directory 1880-81 as a farmer near Kingston.

299. HELENA HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 138) is listed in Census 1875, p 18, with Daniel Brodhead, 2d Dist. Marbletown, a 54, a cousin. She was a member of Reformed church at Rochester, Feb. 14, 1852 - Helen Maria, dau. James Hardenbergh.

301. ELMIRA HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 138) was called "Aunt Mighty."

302. CATHERINE D. HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 138) member Reformed Church 1866-11-17.

305. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 138) a member 1868-2-15. All the unmarried daughters stayed at home. Mrs. Merryman; Mblt Ch Bk 2;

303. PHILIP HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 138) 1830-3-23 Stone Ridge, N. Y. Fairview Cem.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Month</strong></th>
<th><strong>Sales</strong></th>
<th><strong>Budget</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Actual sales exceed budget in each month.
ELIZABETH VAN DEMARK 1835.

Philip Hardenbergh was a cabinet maker at Stone Ridge. Census of 1875 Philip 45, carpenter, stone house, Elizabeth 40 wife, Katie D. 4. Edward 6 is listed with grandparents. Census 1905, Philip 75 father, Catherine D., 77 aunt, Rachel 73, aunt, with Edward 35, Helen 32 wife, Sahler Road, Marbletown, N. Y. Philip and Elizabeth church members, Marbletown.

Ch:

550. Edward 1869 Helen Phillips
551. Katherine D. 1871-5-3 bp 9-7 m twice

EDWARD HARDENBERGH (Philip 303) lived at Kyserike. No ch. He is listed with his grandparents in census of 1875 age 6.

KATHERINE D. (Philip 303) member of church at Marbletown, 1891-2-15
mar. 5-6-1901 HOWARD CONOVER
mar 5-2-1921 GEORGE P. MERRYMAN. After the first marriage they went to New York City. Howard Conover was a certified Public Accountant. Divorced. Ch: Howard Raymond Conover 1902-12-12 unm has an electric shop at his home in the country near Kyserike. His mother lives with him. (1950) Dorothy Conover 1905-6-13 m 9-10-1924 Charles W. Davis 1902, and has William J., Raymond, Charles. George Merryman died 1935. The compiler called on Mrs. Merryman in 1950.

Mrs. Merryman; Mbl Ch. Bk 2,98,127; MHM

ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH (Philip 48) 1792-8-8 d 1849-10-9 m WILLIAM CANTINE DEWITT 1796-9-5 d 1871-12-26, son of John Charles DeWitt and Cornelia Cantine. William C. DeWitt mar 2d 1850 Eliza C. DeWitt Phalen, his niece, dau. of 134 Rachel Hardenbergh and Jacob R. DeWitt. William C. DeWitt was a physician at Saugerties, N. Y. Elizabeth is buried in Mountain View Cem. Saugerties, Ch: by mar 1st. Elizabeth DeWitt 1829-9-3 d 1916-2-23 unm.

JOHANNES LEONARDUS HARDENBERGH (Leonard 20) 1748-1-24 bp No. 6026 Kingston, wit. Johannes Hardenbergh, Jr., and Maria DuBois. 1806-4-25 in 59th year, at Auburn, N. Y., buried in North Street Cemetery, Auburn, with military honors. (1) m. 1-31-1793 at Auburn MARY or MARIA BEVIER 1750, dau Johannes Bevier 1724 and 1st wf Rachel LeFevre, of Wawarsing. m (2) 1796 MARTHA or MARTINA BRINKERHOFF, eldest dau of Roeliff Brinkerhoff 1748-1794 of Owasco, N. Y., and Isabella 1753-1836.
Captain John L. Hardenbergh of Rosendale, surveyor and engineer, bought, in 1792, 600 acres of land near the Owasco River where he built in 1794 a grist and saw mill, the first mill in the locality. While with Sullivan's expedition he saw this land and decided that the Owasco river would be a source of water power. Around this mill grew Aurelius or Hardenbergh's Corners organized 1794 and called so until June 1803 when the name was changed to Auburn. Feb. 20, 1792 he bought Lot 47 now in the southeast section of the city, running along Mill Road to North Street, for which he paid 90 pounds, about 75 cents an acre. In the same year he built a bark shelter on the location which site is now back of the city hall. The cabin was without a fireplace or chimney but had a "Dutch back" against which the fire was kindled and a large opening in the roof for the discharge of the smoke. His child, John H., was the first white child born at Auburn.

Captain John L. Hardenbergh was of commanding figure on horseback in his regimentals which he wore on military occasions. He was tall and robust, and swarthy of complexion. He was commissioned Major of the Militia of Herkimer County and Colonel of Cayuga County Militia in 1799 which rank he retained.* He accompanied General John Sullivan in his campaign against the Six Nations. A journal of fifty-nine pages written by Hardenbergh while on this expedition is in the "Collection of Cayuga County" by Gen. John S. Clark. The journal runs from May 1 to Oct. 3, 1779. At that time he was with the Second New York Continental Regiment. He was also First Lieutenant New York Militia under Col. Graham, Brigade of Col. George Clinton. In 1776 he was in the Battle of White Plains under Col. Rudolphus Ritzema and Col. Philip Van Cortlandt. His last promotion was that of Lieutenant Colonel of the Onandaga County Militia 1796 which gave him the title of Colonel. The original journal of his war activities is in possession of the family at Auburn. It was printed at Auburn in 1879 together with a biographical sketch by the Rev. Charles Hawley, D. D. He was on the Roll of Honor in the cabinet of Revolutionary memorials, at Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh.

Colonel Johannes L. Hardenbergh is spoken of as the founder of Auburn. Auburn in 1815 was a plain, Dutchy-looking village of two hundred buildings, incorporated as a village in 1815, and a city in 1848. In 1804 a celebration was held in a large barn on his place commemorating the anniversary of the settlement of the town. The first church organized in Cayuga County, the Owasco Reformed Church, was organized at his house. He freed his slave Thomas Bramin, as shown in the document-free-papers of his.

* Cayuga County was formed from Herkimer County.
Two notes from A Mess Account of Tjerck Beekman are of interest. Mar. 2, 1780 Lieut. John L. Hardenbergh, Dr. to Cash two hundred and thirty-five Dolrs.....Received of Lieut. John L. Hardenbergh two hundred Dollrs.....Mar. 26, 1780 Lieut. Hardenbergh Dr. to Oppening of the Eye.....40 Dollrs. Paid Pr Elsworth. Apr. 20, 1783 Then paid Capt. John L. Hardenbergh and John Mallon for to go on a scout to Paperkonck in company with Buyker En Roos, paid by the Marbletown trustees pr. Coll. Cantine's orders. Nov. 10, 1786 John L. Hardenbergh Jr., made a “draft of the Rondoubt kill from a certain fall called Hunck, up to the division line between the township of Rochester and the Great Patent.” This draft is on record in the town clerk's office at Accord.

At the time of the burning of Wawarsing 1781- Aug. 12, Captain J. L. Hardenbergh was at Esq. J. G. Hardenbergh's, one mile east of Kettle's, with six men. He determined to go to the relief of his countrymen. When they came in sight of Kettle's house they saw a number of Indians in the road. Turning aside into the woods so that their numbers might not be perceived by the enemy, Hardenbergh took off his hat and shouted with all his might. The Indians skulked off. Just as the party reached the door the Indians poured a shower of bullets on them. Inside were three men and they defended themselves without much difficulty. At Esquire Hardenbergh’s the Indians fared well. They took the whortleberry pies, of which there was a good batch, broke them up in tubs of sweet mild and ate them. The family had barely time to escape and with their two teams arrived at Old Hurley. The Indians took clothing and horses. In the course of the afternoon state troops arrived and were joined by Captain Hardenbergh, Captain Burnet and Captain Kortright. They lodged in the old stone fort Sunday night.

In 1789 the Legislature provided for the survey of certain lands which had been set aside as a bounty for the soldiers of the Revolutionary war. Each private soldier and noncommissioned officer had one lot assigned to him. Captain J. L. Hardenbergh was appointed on this survey with Moses DeWitt and was occupied in this work during 1789 and 1790. His field books are in possession of the Cayuga County Historical Society. The lands which fell to him in the assignment were located in Onondaga County, New York. Disposing of these he purchased Lot 47 within the present limits of Auburn, the deed bearing the date Feb. 16, 1792. The consideration was 180 pounds New York money.

John L. Hardenbergh took with him several slaves to this location and in the fall or winter he returned to Rosendale and married Mary Bevier, daughter of a prominent family. She died in
the spring about a year after her marriage leaving an infant daughter, and before her husband’s arrangements were complete for bringing them to their new home in the wilderness. In 1795 a colony of ten families from Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, came to Hardenbergh’s Corners and organized a Dutch Reformed Church with which Hardenbergh identified himself. His copy of the New Testament with the Psalms in one volume, in the Dutch language, is preserved. His name is on the fly-leaf, and the condition of the book shows its constant use at home and on the fields of battle. For nine years the town elections were held in his house.

The Corners was in the woods with the exception of 150 acres which was cleared in 1800. One of his slaves purchased his freedom by clearing 80 acres of heavily timbered land.

John L. Hardenbergh made the acquaintance of Martina Brinkerhoff while she was waiting for grist to be ground which she had brought on horse-back to his mill several miles through the forest.

Ch: by m 1. one
142. Cornelia 1794-3-9 bp 3-30 no wit. No. 509.
+ 143. John Herring 1800 Hester Vander Huyden
144. Maria H. 1798 bp
145. Henry R.
Not certain about Henry R.

In 1792 John L. Hardenbergh received a commission as Major in the Battalion of Herkimer County, having previously been appointed Captain in the Battalion for Montgomery County. In 1793 he was appointed by Gov. George Clinton, his old brigadier commander on the Hudson in the beginning of the war. His last military commission was in 1796 by Gov. John Jay.

Anj. v2, 190; NP 237; Cayuga-Storke 387; OE v9,328; World Book Enc. v1, 470; Cayuga Co. 138, Chapt. 23; Syl. 2, 297; Bp. Wawarsing; Col. Cayuga Co.; Bev. 80. Demarest; Ulst. Co. Proc. V4,82; Brinkerhoff gen. 58; Bevier Fam. 80.

142. CORNELIA HARDENBERGH (Johannes 49) 1794-3-7/9 bp 3-30 no wit. Wawarsing Ch. No. 509 m a cousin MATTHEW BEVIER 1785-10-2, son of Conrad Bevier and Elizabeth Roosa. (See Bevier). Cornelia and Matthew Bevier had: Johannes Hardenbergh Bevier 1814-12-5 bp 7-10 Waw. NYGB v7 No. 1057; Ronk nsp;

143. JOHN HERRING HARDENBERGH (John 49) 1800 bp Owasco Church. The first white child born in Auburn, New York. d 1862-6-11 m. HESTER VANDER HUYDEN.
John H. Hardenbergh was a prominent citizen of Auburn. His wise and generous policy toward purchasers of lots in Auburn contributed to the growth of the city. He gave the lot for the First Presbyterian Church, and eight acres to the Auburn Theological Seminary. He heired his father's estate and lived in a fine mansion near site which was later the City Hall.

Ch:

307. Maria Lansing 1829-12-29 Auburn. Milton Waldo
308. Catherine

Waldo Gen. 600. Brinkerhoff Fam. 58

307. MARIA LANSING HARDENBERGH (John 143) 1829-12-29 Auburn. Living 1899. m. at Auburn 1855-9-6 MILTON WALDO 1822-8-28, Newark Valley, New York, son of John Waldo and Betsy Clark. (Milton 6, John 5, Zacheus 4, Edward 3, John 2, Cornelius 1). Milton Waldo, D.D., lived at Amherst, Mass., 1899. Ch: all born at Hornellsville, N. Y. Helen Cornelia 1856-1871; Edward Hardenbergh 1866-3-5.


Waldo Gen. 600, 804.

51. MARGRIETH L. HARDENBERGH (Leonardus 20) 1752-3-5 d 1832-2-6 mb 1775-8-3 m 11-4 GARTON NOTTINGHAM (1747) 1789-1-15 ae 42-11-6 Ref. Dut. Chyd., Marbletown, Ulster County, New York.

Garton Nottingham was a Private in the 3d Regiment Ulster County Militia. Margrieth died Owasco, Cayuga Co., N. Y. Ch: Caty 1778-7-5 bp Mbl.; Jacob 1776-1863; Rachel 1780-9-29; Margaret 1782-11-9; Susanna 1785-5-29; John (1788) 1815-5-28 bp 1788-4-20.

Jacob Nottingham m 1800 Eleanor Van Vleck 1778-1861 dau Abraham Kipp Van Vleck, a Private in Capt. Sullivan's Co., Schuyler's Reg., of New York City, and his wife (m 1769) Margaret Cantine 1745-1821. Their daughter Lamira Nottingham 1806-1873 m 1825 Wessel Brodhead Van Wagenen, Jr., 1806-1870, son of Wessel Brodhead Van Wagenen 1762-1808 and Maria Hardenbergh 1761-1839. Maria Hardenbergh was the dau of Johannes G. Hardenbergh and Cornelia DuBois. Their daughter, Lavina Van Wagenen was born in Onondaga County, New York, m Charles
Henry Merrick, and was a Daughter of the American Revolution, No. 89081. Jacob Nottingham, nephew of Abraham Hardenbergh of New York, was willed by him 200 pounds, in 1794. Hardenbergh Nottingham d 1803-1-23 a 0-4-9, second child of Jacob and Eleanor. Tucker mar v23, 120; Cem 104; D.A.R. v90,26 and v14, 185 NYHSC Zimm bp Mbl; Hoes bp.

52. ABRAHAM HARDENBERGH (Leonardus 20)
1756-2-23 bp 9-5 Kingston, No. 6668, sponsors, Jacobus____and Marritje Whittaker. d prior to 1794-12-1 at Albany. Mar. 1784-1-22* JANE VARICK 1760-6-1 bp., dau Johannes Varick 1723 and Jane Dey, or Deje, dau Dirck Dey of New York City, gd Dirck Dey and Jeanne Blanchard.

Jane was a member of the Reformed Dutch Church, New York City, Nov. 1794. Another mention is as witness to the will of Helena Roosevelt, NYC, 1798-8-28. She mar. 2d 1799-5-15 at Dutch Church, New York City, Simeon DeWitt.

Abraham Hardenbergh signed the Articles of Association.

The will of Abraham Hardenbergh of New York, “To wife Jane all silver plate, furniture, her wedding apparel, black boy Jack, and one-half of the estate. “To nephew Jacob Nottingham (not of age) 200 pounds, “the remainder of estate to be divided among brothers and sisters unless there be more children, then the will to be revoked. Brother Johannes Hardenbergh and Abraham’s wife Jane, executors.” Date 1794-7-10 proved 1794-12-1. (Liber 41,418) Johannes Hardenbergh did not qualify as an executor until Feb. 9, 1795. Witnesses: Richard Varick, Abraham Varick, Garrit Gilbert. Ch: seems to have been at least one which perhaps died young.

Abraham’s wife Jane married Simeon DeWitt, as his second wife. Simeon DeWitt was Surveyor General of the State of New York, an honest and capable public official. Simeon’s 1st wife was Elizabeth Lynot. Simeon was the 14th child of Andries DeWitt and Janet V. He mar 3d Susan Linn. Ch: Richard Varick DeWitt 1800-1868, Albany.

Kgst, bp rec.; NY mar v22, 174; NYGB v1, 276; NYHSC v14, 285. Am. Anc. v1; Munsell v1,23; nsp Albany Argus; NYGB v75;

* The compiler is not certain that this Abraham Hardenbergh married Jane Varick.
22. JACOB HARDENBERGH (Johannes 3)
1717-3-10 bp Kingston, N. Y. d 1773-2-27/28 nearly 56. mb 1737-9-9 No. 854 Kgst., m 10-7 PIETERNELLA BRUYN 1718-10-19 b., dau Jacobus Bruyn and Katrina Schoonmaker. (See) In the marriage bond Pieternela was named as Pieternela Brown. She was also called Nellie.

From her father by his will 1744-6-30 (Book of Deeds, Liber 8 EE Kgst) Petemella was given 667 acres on the southeast side of the Paltz river “by mee purchased” also a share in the 8000 acres, and 60 pounds, and ten pounds from the wheat crop, and a share of the household goods. Pieternela Bruyn, wife of Jacob Hardenbergh, joined the Reformed Dutch Church at Wawarsing Aug. 19, 1751, by confession of faith, No. 35.

Jacob Hardenbergh lived at Wawarsing in the Rochester part. His house divided the congregations of Wawarsing and Rochester. In 1751 he and others bought 300 acres on the Peterskill. He was listed as a voter in 1740. In 1741- Jan 5, he was on the subscription list for the church for six shillings. He worked one day; to 2 1/8 day’s work, and rode one day; to 1 1/4 days.

Jacob Hardenbergh was a trooper in Foot Company of the militia of the Corporation of Kingston under Captains Person and DeWitt.

His death came suddenly about nine in the evening, as he went outside he fell dead by the door.

Kgs. mar. 573, mb vi,7; Anj. v 1, 125; Syl 2, 207; Waw. Ch. rec.; Morgan v4,149; NYBG v71,21;

Ch. of Jacob Hardenbergh 22 and Pieternela Bruyn:

53. Trientje 1739-7-29 bp Kgst No. 5065 sp not named.
54. Cornelius 1741-4-19
56. Maria 1745-7-30 10-20 bp No. 2 Wawarsing wit. Isaac Hasbrouck and wife Maria Bruyn, (aunt).

57. Hanna
58. Gratin

It is not postively known by the author whether Hanna and Gratin were children of Jacob and Pieternela. Gratin had a sister Maria.

In Reformed Church at Accord, Rochester, is the following record: 1804-10-26 Hannah Hardenbergh wed- van Elisha Rosenkrans (probably member).

Kgst. bp 241, 264; Syl. 1, 192; Syl 2, 246; Waw bp.; Roch Ch; MHM
53. TRIENTJE or CATRINA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 22) 1739-7-29 bp No. 5065, sponsors not named. m ELISHA HOORNBECK of Rochester, sometimes written Elisa, Eloija, or Elijah.

The compiler is not certain whether this Trientje or another married this Elisha Hoornbeck. The names of their children bear out the idea that this line is correct, also the sponsors of baptisms.

Elisha Hoornbeck had a tavern license in 1802. He is on record as marrying a Trientje Hardenbergh.

Ch: Priter Nel 1758-5-7 bp No. 54 Wawarsing; Elizabeth 1758-5-7 bp; Petrus 1760-3-30 bp No. 133 Rochester; Catrynjte 1762-1-31 bp No. 160 Rochester; Abram 1764-4-1 bp No. 97 Wawarsing; Hanna 1770-1-30 bp 2-25 No. 289 Roch.; Abraham 1776-8-27 bp Wawarsing.

Witnesses: Priter Nel: Jacob Hardenbergh and Petemella Bruyn; Elizabeth: Tibias Hoornbeck and Elizabeth Low; Petrus: Jacob Hardenbergh and Petemella Bruyn; Catrynjte; Abram: Cornelius Hardenbergh and Judick Hardenbergh; Hanna: Hanna Hardenbergh; Abraham.

Elizabeth Hoornbeck m Conraet Shili or Sheely and had: bp at Wawarsing: Tryntje 1779-2-24 bp 7-23; Mathews 1783-6-7 bp 6-22; Eliza 1785-5-10; bp 7-10; Abram 1789-4-18 bp 5-17; Cornelius Hardenbergh 1791-10-28; Maria 1794-9-27; Tobias Hoornbeck 1799-11-18 wit Warner Hoornbeck and Maria Hoornbeck; Johannes Hardenbergh 1787-5-15 bp 8-23 wit Johannes G. Hardenbergh and Cornelia DuBois. William H. Sheeley and Abigail Low had bp. Cornelius Hardenbergh Sheeley 1843-6-23; Julia Andrus Sheeley 1841-9-1 bp 1844-4-4. Wawarsing bp. NYGB. Petrus Hoornbeck, Jr., mb 1787-8-9 m 9-6 Wawarsing Maria Low, and had children baptised at Wawarsing. Sarah 1789-6-17 bp 8-30; Eliza 1792-12-2 bp 1793-1-2; Johanna 1795-7-14 bp 8-22 wit Cornelius Low, Johannes Hoornbeck; Abram 1797-12-27 bp 1798-3-6 wit. Abram Hoornbeck, Rachel Decker; Tryntje Hardenbergh 1800-4-27 b.; Warnaar 1803-2-10- bp 4-8. Abram Hoornbeck and Rachel Decker had baptised at Wawarsing: Elisa 1791-3-6; Tryntje 1793-7-14 bp 8-4; Petrus 1795-9-17 wit Petrus Hoornbeck and Maria Low; Maria 1798-2-18 bp 3-6; Jacob Hardenbergh 1800-9-18; Elizabeth Kelder 1802-2-8 bp 4-14 wit Cornelius Hardenbergh and Elizabeth Kelder; Sarah 1805-6-30 bp 7-8. Hanna or Johanna Hoornbeck and Cornelius P. Low m 1788-8-10 No. 6, Wawarsing, N. Y. had: Tryntje Low 1790-1-5 bp 1-31 No. 420; Sarah Low 1791-10-6 No. 459; PeterNella Low 1794-10-9 No. 519; HenryEtta Low 1796-8-27 No. 576; Petrus Low 1798-7-22 No. 633; Cornelius Hardenbergh Low 1801-4-3 No. 685; Mary Hoornbeck Low 1803-10-10. No. 775 bp 11-15; Jane Vernooy Low 1808-4-3 No. 884 bp 6-13; Hanna Hoorn-
beck Low 1811-9-19 No. 974 bp 10-6. Witnesses: Tryntje: Petrus Hoornbeck, Maria Low; Sarah; PeterNella: John Hel, Nella Hoornbeck; HenryEtta: Henry Terpin, HentyEtta; Petrus: Petrus Hoornbeck, Sara Low; Cornelius H.: Eliza Hoornbeck Tryntje Hardenbergh. Peter Low and Maria Mack had bp: John Hardenbergh Low 1829-2-8 No. 1362 Wawarsing. Cornelius Hardenbergh Low and Elizabeth Gillet had bp: William Hardenbergh Low 1839-1-18 bp 1844-4-4 No. 1526 Waw.; Andrus Low 1841-11-6. The above families of Sheeley, Hoornbeck and Low may not be descended from Catrina Hardenbergh and Elisha Hoornbeck, but the names would indicate they may be. MHM
Syl 2,213; Waw. bp, 59; Roch. bp OE v10; Waw rec.

54. CORNELIUS HARDENBERGH (Jacob 22)
1741-4-19
m 1760-9-14 JUDICK or JUDITH VAN VLIET.

Cornelius Hardenbergh was Second Lieutenant of the 1st Company, Rochester, Third or Western Regiment Oct. 25, 1775, under Captain Petrus Schoonmaker. On Jan. 19, 1776 a Captain Cornelius Hardenbergh of Hurley, 2d Regiment, under Colonel James Clinton, was assigned to the defense of New York. (This may have been the 3d Regiment, The Line). He probably signed the Articles of Association from Rochester.

Cornelius Hardenbergh, Rochester, was common Pounder with Cornelius Vernooy, and was overseer of highways in 1770, and overseer of Poor, 1780. He was paid "for painting one of the staffs of the constables, 8 shillings" June 14, 1764.

Ch:

146. Jacob 1761-4-14 bp
147. Rachel 1763-7-30
148. Helenah 1763-2- Moses Dupuy
149. Peternelly 1765-5-2 bp

Jacob was baptised at Rochester; Peternelly, at Wawarsing, wit: Elisha Hoornbeck, Tryntje Hardenbergh.
Syl. 192; Accord Ch m; Clw 168; Waw bp; CB 254.

Cornelius 54 Hardenbergh (Jacob 22) may have married 2d MARIA OOSTERHOUT and had ch: bap Rochester.
150. Catharina 1768-1-25 bp 2-7 No. 252
151. Petrus 1770-10-29 bp 11-11 No. 307
152. Judick 1772-10-4 bp 9-21 No. 345
153. Jacobus 1774-9-23 bp 9-25 No. 398
154. Marfa (Maria) 1779-9-26 bp No. 492

Sponsors to above: No. 252 Frederick Shenig, Catherine
326

THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Kelder; No. 345 Isaac Hoornbeck, Arriaantje Low; No. 492 Lode-wyck Hoornbeck, Catherine Schenogh.

Jacobus may have married Jane Vedder. (see)

Waw. bp; OE vio bp; Syl. 176,192,213; CB 254.

148. HELENAH HARDENBERGH (Cornelius 54) 1763- 1848-10-31
ae 85-8-19 Depew Grounds m. MOSES DEPEW or DUPUY
1754-1-28 Rochester 1829-1-23 ae 74 Depew Grounds. This bury¬
ground is two miles west of the Reformed Dutch Church
on the road to Mettacahonts.

Moses Dupuy was a Lieutenant in the Revolutionary war.
He was the son of Elias Dupuy and Rachel Robinson. (Moses,
Elias, Moses, Nicholas).

Ch: Elias 1783-5-5 bp Roch. (1) Lena Sleight; Cornelius Har¬
denbergh 1790-12-29 b; Isaiah 1794-11-9 bp; Rachel 1794-7-10;

Cornelius bap. Rochester No. 703 sp Maria Hardenbergh;
Isaiah bap. Rochester No. 800 no sponsor; Isaac bap. Rochester No.
790 no sponsor. Lena Sleight 1788-10-26 bp Kgst., dau Hendricus
B. Sleight and Catherine Swart. Elias Dupuy m (2) Mary Sahler and
had: Catherine 1812 Calvin Hoornbeck; Helen—John Hoornbeck;
Esther unm.; Nellie—John Westervelt; Hiram.

Calvin Hoornbeck 1813 and Catherine Dupuy lived at Napa¬
noch and Wawarsing, Ulster County, New York. Ch. bap Wawar¬
sing Church. John C. 1834-3-4 bp 6-8 No. 1450; Maria 1837-1-8
bp 7-8 No. 1520; Louis DuBois 1840-9-27 bp 1843-6-2 No.
1466; Stephen E. D. 1844-5-13 bp 8-30 No. 1529; Eleanor; Cath¬
erine. Dr. Stephen E. D. Hoornbeck m 1865-12-13 H. Louise Gale
b Monticello, Sullivan County, N. Y., dau of Hiram H. Gale
of Sullivan County and Ellenville, N. Y., and 307 Sarah Louise
Hardenbergh, dau 158 Johannes Hardenbergh and Sarah Sahler.
Mr. Gale was in the lumber business at Ellenville. Mr. Hoornbeck
came to Ellenville in 1888. ch: Bertha D. 1875-1878; Calvin Howard
1879-

C.B. 959

55. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Jacob 22) 1743-1-30 bp Kgst No.
5503 sp Leonard Hardenbergh (uncle) and wife Rachel Hoogte¬
ling m. JACOBUS DE WITT. Ch: Catrina 1764-11-28 bp Roch.
No. 200 no sp.
Vol 10, 184 OE

56. MARIA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 22) 1745-7-30 bp Wawarsing
10-20, the second baptism on the records; wit. Isaac Hasbrouck
and wife Maria Bruyn (aunt) m HENRICUS ROSENKRANZ.
Ch: Johannes 1769-10-15 bp N.P. No. 124; Jacob 1773-5-26 at
Rosendale, bp 5-30 Rochester No. 336; Maria 1776-2-4 bp Marble-town.
V 10 OE; Accord bp; NP bp; Zimm 50; MHM
The compiler believes these daughters married the men named above.

892. RACHEL HARDENBERGH 1739-1- 1831-10-1 a 92-8-20 Freer Ground, Esopus, N. Y. m 1759-11-8 Old Dutch Ch., Schraalenbergh, New York JACOBUS DAVENTPORT of Rochester, ch: bp Rochester, Jacobus, Jr. 1762-5-15; Cathrina 1764-11-20; Cornelius 1767-7-4; Maria 1770-7-22; Hester 1776-6-8; Jacob Hardenbergh 1774-4-22 bp 5-23; Peternelly 1780-7-17 bp 8-12. Sponsors: Maria No. 303 none; Hester No. 442 William Kelder and Hester Arms; Jacob Hardenbergh No. 385 none; Petronella Bruin; Cornelius, Cornelius Hardenbergh, Maria Osterhout.

Rachel Hardenbergh is said by one reference (Ronk) to have been the daughter of Gerardus Hardenbergh of Wawarsing, but the fact that her sponsors were Leonard Hardenbergh and wife Rachel Hoogteling, and that her children's names were Jacob Hardenbergh and Peternelly would indicate that she was the child of Jacob 22 Hardenbergh and Peternella Bruyn, that is if she were born, or baptised, 1743-1-30. However, according to death date and age she would have been born 1739-1.

57. HANNA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 22) (Compiler not positive) m ELISHA ROSEKRANS of Rochester, Ulster County, N. Y. Ch: Antje 1772-7-25 bp 8-9; Jacob Hardenbergh 1779-3-21; Maria 1774-7-1 bp; Peternella 1781-12-2 bp; Sarah 1776-9-15 bp. Antje bp Roch No. 338 sp. Hermanus Rosekrans, Anttie Schoonmaker. Jacob H. bp Roch No. 480 sp Jacob Hardenbergh, Helena Hardenbergh. Maria bp Marbletown sp Hendrick Rosekrans, Maria Hardenbergh. Peternella and Sarah bp Marbletown.

The will of Elisha Rosekrans of Rochester, names wife Hanna and children: Antje, Maria, Sarah, Peternella. Dated 1783-12-3, proved 1785-7-5. Executors wife, and Derick Westbrook, Cornelius Hardenbergh, and brother-in-law Zachariah Rosekrans.
OE v10; Fern. 328,144, 56; Zimm 50,60, Roch. bp MHM

58. GRATIN HARDENBERGH (?) (Jacob 22) EVA WEIDMAN (WERDMAN).
Ch: bp Kingston
155. Margaret 1776-11-3 bp
156. Philip 1776-11-3 bp No. 7810
Hoes 381; Ronk nsp.
The Hardenberghs on the following pages have not been connected with the line of Gerrit I Hardenbergh but the compiler is quite sure that many of them may be his descendants.

900. JOHN HARDENBERGH son of
   1795-7-21 b bp 10-25 NP
   HARRIETT.

   Ch:
   + 901. Samuel 1820-7-7 Julia Ann Joy
   + 902. Peter  Catharine Harris
   + 903. LeFevre

   Samuel was born at Esopus.

Letter Elmer J.

901. SAMUEL HARDENBERGH (John 900)
   1820-7-7 Esopus, N. Y.
   1874-1-4 Plymouth, Mich.
   JULIA ANN JOY 1826-9-2

   Samuel Hardenbergh was a miller at Plymouth, Michigan. The property he owned is now owned by Henry Ford. The house is still standing on a hill.

   Ch: Six children, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, one son died in infancy; one son was drowned; three daughters died in infancy.

   + 909. Samuel Joy 1865-1-20 Isabella Miller Hopkin

909. SAMUEL JOY HARDENBERGH (Samuel 901)
   1865-1-20 Plymouth, Mich.
   1926-12-29 Detroit.
   mar. at Detroit
   ISABELLA MILLER HOPKIN
   1865-1-3 Detroit, the fifth child of William Hopkin and Cordelia M. Pierce of Detroit, Michigan. William b. 1828-1869 b a Glasgow, Scotland, son of Robert Hopkin and Janet Miller, who came to America in 1842 from Scotland to Detroit, in a sail boat landing in Canada where they stayed one day. They had five children. Cordelia b. 1833 at Buffalo, N. Y. William and Cordelia had seven children, two dy. They lived in the heart of the city where all the children were born. Well known and respected citizens of Detroit.

   Samuel Joy Hardenbergh lived in Detroit. Isabella was living there in 1933, at 4553 Avery Avenue, where she had lived in the same house for thirty-three years.
...
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Ch: born at Detroit, Mich.

+ 917. Roy Hopkin 1889-6-19 Nell Victoria Griffin
+ 918. Elmer Joy 1896-1-5 Mary Hortense Zimmerman

Letters Mrs. Isabella Hardenbergh and Elmer J. Hardenbergh.

917. ROY HOPKIN HARDENBERGH (Samuel 909)
1889-6-19 Detroit
NELL VICTORIA GRIFFIN.

Roy H. Hardenbergh lives at 14190 Longacre, Detroit 17, Michigan. He is a salesman.

Ch:

920. Roger Griffin 1915-5-15
921. Clayton 1918-4-3

Letter

918. ELMER JOY HARDENBERGH (Samuel 909)
1896-1-5 Detroit, Mich.
MARY HORTENSE ZIMMERMAN.

Elmer J. Hardenbergh lives at 4813 West Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich. He is an accountant. The compiler is indebted to him for facts of his family. Later address 11736 Fielding, Detroit 28.

Ch:

923. George 1922-11-25 died same day
924. Alan Elmer 1924-1-21
925. Ralph Samuel 1928-3-12

Letter S

902. PETER HARDENBERGH (John 900)
m CATHERINE HARRIS.

Peter Hardenbergh had a flour mill at Farmington, Mich.

Ch:

+ 910. John Ann Isabella Nichols
911. Robert 186
912. Etta

Ref: Mrs. Ella Hardenbergh.

910. JOHN HARDENBERGH (Peter 902)
1924 c.a.
m. ANN ISABELLA NICHOLS.

Ch:

+ 919. Clarence Ella Clarke

MHM

903. LE FEVRE HARDENBERGH (John 900)
LeFever Hardenbergh was a farmer.
Ch: Hatty b at Redford, Caroline b. NY

913. George
914. Charles
915. Hatty May 1867-8-13
916. Caroline

Letter

927. J. C. HARDENBERGH son of
m 1819-9-25 MARY CALDWELL 1792-9-2 b. dau John Caldwell and Susanna Robinson.
J. C. Hardenbergh was of Providence, Rhode Island at the time of marriage.
Ch:

928. Nancy 1820-9-24 Horatio L. Holmes
929. John Caldwell 1822-5-15 Anna Clarke
+ 930. Fayette 1824-8-3 Abby Wing (2)
931. Charles 1826-5-31
+ 932. Augustus 1826-5-31 Abby Clarke
933. Wellington 1828-8-14 Anna Marshall, Emma Emery
934. Frank 1830-12-22
935. Mary 1833-2-16
936. Henry Warren 1836-5-4 Rebecca Smith

Caldwell Gen. 112; Census Wawarsing.

928. NANCY HARDENBERGH (J. C. 927) 1820-9-24 m 1845-11-25 HORATIO LEWIS HOLMES 1815-10-24, son of Lewis Brewster Holmes and Sophia. He mar (1) 1840-9-30 Mary Gladding who died 1842-2-5. All of Providence, Rhode Island.
Brewster Gen VI,178.

935. MARY HARDENBERGH (J. C. 927) 1833-2-16 1869-12-28.

930. FAYETTE HARDENBERGH (J. C. 927)
1824-8-3
m ANNA CLARKE of Providence, R. I.
Ch:

937. Anna C.
938. John C. Anna Wood of Boston
(1) If $a \leq b$ and $c \leq d$, then $a + c \leq b + d$.

(2) If $a \leq b$, then $a + c \leq b + c$.

(3) If $a \leq b$, then $ca \leq cb$.

(4) If $a \leq b$ and $b \leq a$, then $a = b$.

(5) If $a \leq b$ and $b \leq a$, then $a = b$.

(6) If $a \leq b$, then $a + c \leq b + c$.

(7) If $a \leq b$, then $ca \leq cb$.

(8) If $a \leq b$, then $a + c \leq b + c$.

(9) If $a \leq b$, then $ca \leq cb$.

(10) If $a \leq b$, then $a + c \leq b + c$.

(11) If $a \leq b$, then $ca \leq cb$.

(12) If $a \leq b$, then $a + c \leq b + c$.

(13) If $a \leq b$, then $ca \leq cb$.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

939. Amy Gertrude W. C. Trafford  
940. Carlton Caldwell Gen. 112

932. AUGUSTUS HARDENBERGH son of
1825
1907 Pine Bush Cem., Rochester, Ulster Co. N. Y.
m RACHEL TURNER 1824 Wawarsing
1892-1-14 a 67-4-2 Pine Bush Cem. Tall spire to east midway from gate. Mrs. Albert Hardenbergh says Rachel died 1889-12-16.

Augustus Hardenbergh and his brother raised turkeys, hence the name “Turkey Hill” near Kerhonksen overlooking the Rondout Valley, Ulster County, N. Y. He is listed in the Ulster County Directory as a farmer having 60 acres, with address at Kerhonksen 1871-2, and in 1880-81 as a farmer, Wawarsing. Census 1855 2d Dist. Wawarsing, Augustus 29, 25 years a farmer, Rachel, wife 30, resided all life in this district, Albert 3. Census 1905 Augustus 78.

Ch:

941. Albert 1853-5-12 Maria Kelder
Census; Cem MHM; Mrs. Irwin, a neighbor.

941. ALBERT HARDENBERGH (Augustus 932)
1853-5-12
1921-5-9 Pine Bush Cem., Rochester, Ulster Co., N. Y.
m MARIA KELDER 1852-4-15.

Albert Hardenbergh married late in life. He played a horn in the Dutch Reformed Church at Kerhonksen. Maria was married three times. She sold the old house which was one and one-half stories high and located on Turkey Hill, to Jewish people who have turned it into a summer home. The Hardenberghs were nice people, according to their neighbor Mrs. Irwin who lives nearby. Maria was living at Ellenville, N. Y. in 1930 at which time she wrote to this compiler. Albert Hardenbergh is listed in Ulster County Directory as residing at Kerhonksen in 1901. They had little wealth.

No ch.

Census 1905 Augustus 78, Maria R. 67, 5th Dst Wawarsing.
Census; Cem MHM; MHM; letter Mrs. Albert H.

942. TIPTON HARDENBERGH son of
Tipton Hardenbergh farmed near Clear Creek Township, Jackson County, Iowa. He was in the Civil War.

Ch:

943. Rose unm
944. Gay
+ 945. Guy

Gay was born about 1870.

949. Melissa Hardenbergh, sister of Tip, a beautiful girl, m Ralph Gibson of Jasper and Polk counties, Iowa.

945. GUY HARDENBERGH (Tipton 942)

Guy Hardenbergh lived at Baxter, Iowa.

Ch:

946. Margaret 1911
947. Harold
948. Gay

Mr. _______ in Census Dept. Iowa.

950. JEREMIAH HARDENBERGH son of

1813-12-30 Newburgh, N. Y. (or 12-20)
1894-6-4 Newlon Cem., Emmett Twp., Calhoun Co., Mich.
m. 1837-2-9 at Victory, N. Y. POLLY HAYDEN

Jeremiah Hardenbergh lived when quite young at Conquest, Cayuga County, New York. He lived at Burlington, Michigan, seventeen years and taught school there. In 1854 he located on a farm in Emmett Township, Calhoun County, Michigan, where he died. He and his wife celebrated their golden wedding anniversary in 1887.

The author is indebted to Mrs. Ellen Barnes, a granddaughter of Jeremiah Hardenbergh, for the lineage of Jeremiah and his descendants. She lived at 43 Green St., Battle Creek, Mich.

A brother of Jeremiah went west on a canal boat and was never heard from again. Sisters went to Missouri and Seattle.

Ch:

951. Jane 1838-1-18 d 1838-8-20
952. Candace 1839-7-8 Albert Gore
953. William 1841-1-25 d 1841-10-26
954. Margaret 1842-8-29 Cyrus Hungerford
955. Edwin 1847-9-27 d 1860-7-11
956. Roxy 1849-8-17/19 d 1849-9-14
957. Roxy Jane 1850-10-5 d 1910-4-10 unm
+ 958. Francis Marion 1859-11-28 Lilly Derendinger

Roxy Jane "Jennie" born Burlington, Michigan.

Letter Mrs. Ellen Barnes

952. CANDACE HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 950) 1839-7-8 1923-8-31 m. 1857-10-3 at Kalamazoo, Mich. ALBERT GORE 1833-10-10 1920-7-14.

Candace and Albert Gore have resided at West Le Roy, Mich., Yankton, S. D., Independence, Mo., La Cygne, Kan., and back to
West Le Roy, Michigan. Albert was born at Clarendon, Ohio, died at Sawtelle, California. Son of Larned Gore and Lucinda Bonney.

Ch: Irmie Ellen 1859-7-27 Charles E. Barnes; Cora 1862-3-13 d 1862-10-17; Phil Sheridan 1864-5-7 Letitia Fuller; Genevieve 1869-3-1 Batt; Dell Nora 1872-2-18 John Hurley; Eldon Hardenbergh 1875-6-26 Grace Wood.


Letter Mrs. Ellen Barnes

Irmie Ellen Gore 1859-7-27 West LeRoy, Michigan. 1948-1-1 Battle Creek, Mich. m 1879-11-6 Charles E. Barnes 1848-6-19 at South Byron, Genesee County, N. Y. 1911-10-17 son of Hamilton Douglas Barnes and Eleanor Wilsey. Charles Barnes was a newspaper man of Battle Creek, Michigan. He resided at Reed City and at Lansing, Michigan. Ch: Harold Douglas Barnes 1892-5-30 Battle Creek, m at Kewaunee, Wisconsin, Grace Wing 1892-2-22 Kewaunee, dau. Col. George Washington Wing and Isabel E. Dikeman. (Wing - Rufus L., James, William, John, Jabez, John, John, Daniel, John, Matthew) (Dikeman - Charles W., Daniel, John, Cornelius). Harold Barnes attended Lawrence College 1912-14, Carnegie Tech 1914-15. He is manager of a moving picture theater in Clinton, Iowa, and resides at 1740 South Bluff Blvd. Of medium size and build. Grace Wing Barnes has been active in the work of the Daughters of the American Revolution, holding a state office in that society; was president of the Daughters of 1812, and held the office of historian in the Daughters of the American Colonists, and also its president. She has been active in the Red Cross being a regional director of that organization. She edits a genealogy magazine of the Wing Family. Both Mr. and Mrs. Barnes are hospitable people. Ch: Miriam Beverly 1918-10-10; Emmet Wing 1921-11-1. Miriam graduated from Clinton High School 1936, attended Stephens College 1937, University of Iowa 1939 mar. Vene L. Darby and reside south of Hermosa Beach, California, ch: Diana Darby 1948-3-21. Emmet Barnes graduated Clinton H. S. 1939, and was a student of Engineering at Ames, Iowa. mar. 1943-6-10 Marguerite, dau of Dr. Henry J. Hensinkveld and Margaret Wilcox of Clinton, Iowa. Emmet is a chemical engineer, resides at Lombard, Illinois.

Phil S. Gore m 1888-2-18 Letitia Fuller of Athens, Mich. d 1939. He lived for several years in Le Roy and for twenty years held a position in a bank in Battle Creek, Michigan. Ch: Bertha m Cronkhite; Earl m Lillian; Lola m Leon Chilson; Mahlon m Henrietta Bromberg. Bertha Gore Cronkhite lives at Burlington,
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY


HDB


954. MARGARET HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 950) 1842-8-29 Battle Creek, Mich. 1889-12-9 or 1887 Fredonia, Mich. m. 1868-1-22 CYRUS HUNGERFORD 1843. Cyrus Hungerford was living in 1930 at Albion, Mich.

Ch: Harriet unm a teacher, Albion; Perry R. Marilla Cockendall; Ethel unm lives at home; Melissa, Ernest Ackley.

Perry R. Hungerford m 1902-10-1. Live at Concord, Mich., where he is a prominent physician.

Melissa Hungerford and Ernest Ackley live at Battle Creek. Ch: Margaret, Dwight, Wyane. Margaret Ackley holds a position in a hospital in California. Wyane Ackley, a radio announcer, Des Moines, Iowa.

958. FRANCIS MARION HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 950) 1859-11-22/28 Emmett Twp., Calhoun Co., Mich. 1911-4-7 m. 1892-7-30 LILLY DERENDINGER dau of

Ch:

+ 959. Russell Fern Watterson

+ 960. Lawrence Frank Eagan

961. Rhea

959. RUSSELL HARDENBERGH (Francis 958) m 1918-2-16 FERN WATTERSON dau of

THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Ch:
962. Richard
963. Walter

960. LAWRENCE HARDENBERGH (Francis 958)
   Ch:
   964 1.
   965 2.
   3.

961. RHEA HARDENBERGH (Francis 958) mar FRANK EAGAN.
   Ch: two daus.

966. JAMES or JACOBUS HARDENBERGH son of
    1774-9-23
    1839-12-16 Chautauqua Co., N. Y.
    m. JANE or JENNIE VEEDER
    1778-3-2 Fonda, N. Y.
    1859-7- dau of Volkert Veeder of Montgomery County, N. Y.
    The will of Volkert Veeder 1811, Montgomery Co., names a
daughter Jenny who married Jacob Hardenbergh.

    Jacob Hardenbergh's early life was spent in Ulster County.
    Later he purchased a farm in Oneida County to which he removed.
    Becoming dissatisfied, he went to Tompkins County where he
    resided for four years. About 1832 he came to Chautauqua County,
    settling in the town of Chautauqua. He purchased an excellent
    farm about four miles east of Mayville which he sold in 1835 to
    his son Volkert. The place was later owned by Nelson Crandall.

   Ch: bp Fonda Ch. except James

967. Cornelius 1795-8-4 pdy
968. Maria 1796-10-6 Jacob Mowers
+ 969. Volkert 1799-1-25 Susannah Miller
970. Cornelius 1801-1-4
+ 971. John 1804-1-19 Israel Denman
972. Elizabeth 1808-6-23 b Adam Hoffman
973. Judith 1811-12-19 b
974. Elizabeth 1810-2-8
975. James

The author is confused over the names Jacob and James.
Jacobus is the same as James but what about Jacob?

969. VOLKERT HARDENBERGH (Jacobus 966)
    1799-1-25 Oneida Co., N. Y.
1892-3-15 Portland, N.Y. ae 93
m. 1. 1817-10-4 SUSANNAH MILLER 1796-5-3
1868-9-1 dau John Miller who was born, lived and died in Oneida County.
m. 2. MRS. MARY WILBUR.

Volkert Hardenbergh established in 1833 the first dairy in Chautauqua County, making butter which he conveyed by wagon to the markets at Buffalo. He lived about four miles east of Mayville. Later he sold the farm and bought 300 acres in the town of Stockton. He was a man of great energy and industry and possessed marked business ability, retaining his faculties long past the allotted years to man. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church, and a republican in politics.

Ch. by mar 1st, by mar 2d none.

976. Jane Ann 1821-8-9 George W. Munger
977. John M. 1823-10-4 Julia A. Denton
+ 978. Jacob 1825-9-8 Antoinette R. Hassett
979. Catherine 1828-6-13 Thomas Ralph of Stockton
980. Cornelia 1830-6-5 Stephen Rhinehart
981. Henry 1835-4-10 Diana Paine

Jane Ann was born at Lee, Oneida County, N. Y.; John M. in Oneida County; Jacob at Charleston, Montgomery County, N. Y.

976. JANE ANN HARDENBERGH (Volkert 969) d 1900-10-27 mar. GEORGE W. MUNGER of Ithaca, New York. Ch: Jane Catherine Munger mar Newell Philo Hopson.

977. JOHN M. HARDENBERGH (Volkert 969)
1823-10-4 Oneida Co., N.Y.
m. 1848-7-12 JULIA A. DENTON dau of Fowler Denton and Sophia Caldwell of Stockton, N.Y.

Ch:
983. Sophia Burr
984. Medora Walker
+ 985. Fowler Denton 1861-1-26 Elizabeth Burroughs
986. Warren

985. FOWLER DENTON HARDENBERGH (John 977)
He was called Denton. He sold fruit, farm produce and farm supplies, Brocton, N. Y.

Ch:
1000. Vera
1001. John
Earle Volcart Hardenbergh is connected with Cornell University as Instructor 1912-1919, assistant professor 1919-1926, Professor 1926-. He held the position of Assistant Horticulturist in the U. S. Department of Agriculture 1926-27. He was President of the Potato Association of America in 1920, and is Secretary-Treasurer and organizer of the Empire State Potato Club. Author of "Bean Culture" published by MacMillan Company, 1927. Degrees held: B. S. Cornell, 1912; M. S. A., Cornell, 1915; Ph.D., Cornell, 1919; Honorary National Fraternities and Societies: Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi; Epsilon Sigma Phi; Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Society for Horticultural Science. Resides at Ithaca, New York, 1908-.

Ch:

1015. Marjorie E. 1917-2-16
1016. Robert Earle 1919-7-27
1017. Dorothy A. 1922-9-27
1018. Jay Edw 1926-6-1
1019. Veralee 1933-6-23

Letter E.V.H.

971. JOHN HARDENBERGH (James 966)
1804-1-19 Montgomery Co., N. Y.
1876-3-16 Wiltwick Cem., Kingston, N. Y. north side of stone.
Census of 1875 lists John Hardenbergh of Hurley, father 70, with son John C.

Ch.

+ 982. John C. 1827/8 Cornelia M. Davis
Census p 360; cem MHM
Sample text here.

Ch.

1. 992. M. Julius 1851-1-23 Maria L. Winne
2. 993. Charles D. 1853-3-17 d 1853-4-24 Charles Brink
3. 994. Fannie E. 1854- Maria L. Winne
4. 995. Marcia A. 1856-8-9
5. 996. Augusta 1859
6. 997. Sarah K. 1864-6-19
7. 998. Inez 1866
8. 999. John 1870-2 Sarah Schoonmaker


Cem MHM; Census p 366; Madden

999. JOHN HARDENBERGH and Sarah Schoonmaker had 1014 Catherine.

992. M. JULIUS HARDENBERGH (John 982)
1851-1-23/5 West Hurley, N. Y.
1918-2-9 died in New York City, buried in Wiltwyck Cemetery, Kingston, N. Y.
m Kingston 1875-5-26
MARIA LOUISE WINNE 1850-2-9

Ch:

1011. Dora S. 1869
1012. Myra C. 1876-10-23 d 1878-2-6
1013. Adelyn L. 1884-8-24 William Romer Teller

Cem. MHM; Longyear Dec.; Sulv. 151; Census 369 MHM

1013. ADELYN L. HARDENBERGH (Julius 992) 1884-8-24 West Hurley, N.Y. 1937-2-25 Englewood, N. J. m. at Kingston 1906-1-1

1011. DORA S. HARDENBERGH (Julius 992) is listed in the census as a daughter of Julius and Maria, but if the dates are correct there must be an error somewhere.

Longyear 305

978. JACOB HARDENBERGH (Volkert 967) 1825-9-8 Charlestown, Montgomery Co., N. Y. m. 1851-12-30
ANTOINETTE R. HASSETT

Jacob Hardenbergh was seven years old when his parents moved from Oneida County to Chautauqua County, New York. He farmed until 1909 when he retired to the village of Westfield. He was a large land owner, dealing in cattle. A large part of the land was in vineyards. One farm of 265 acres was located two miles south of Westfield and here he lived for many years. Another farm of 137 acres was one mile east of Westfield. He was a member of the Ancient Order of United Workmen, Knights of Honor; in politics he was a Republican. His life was active and successful.

Ch. all born in Chautauqua County.

987. Earl 1854-6-18 unm d 1907-10-8
+ 988. Henry 1858-4-14 Agnes Barton
989. Susan 1862-2-5 unm d 1885
990. Elva 1866-6-13 Delbert Arnold
991. Florence 1874-9-16 unm

Western N. Y. Vol. 2

988. HENRY HARDENBERGH (Jacob 978)
   Henry and Agnes had:
   1004. Daisy
   1005. Norma
   1006. Vera
   1007. Enid
   1008. Wildy
   1009. Carl
   1010. Harold

990. ELVA HARDENBERGH (Jacob 978) d 1908 m DELBERT ARNOLD. Ch: Antoinette, Howard.
The family who spell the name "Hartenbergh" has not been connected with the family of Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh. They may have had some connection in Holland. The name Gerrit occurs in both families but this could be traced to the wife of the progenitor, Grietie Gerrits. Two members of the Hoagland family married into this family, came from Maarsenveen, a small village next to Maarsen from which Gerrit Janse Hardenbergh came. The ancestor of the Hartenbergh family seems to be:

JOHANNES HARTENBERGH who was betrothed June 3, 1693 at Flatbush Dutch Reformed Church to GRIETIE GERRITS.

Johannes is not listed among the freemen of Jamaica, L. I. in 1688, but may be hidden under a patronym. Among those subscribing for a fund for building a church at Jamaica, 1715, is one Hardenbergh, other name not given. Grietje Hartenbergh is a sponsor on June 29, 1703 at a baptism of a child and she and her husband are sponsors at Jamaica November 10, 1777 at the baptism of a grandchild Van der Bilt. Only one baptism of their children is recorded in the Jamaica church since June 1, 1702, the beginning of the records.

Children: married:

1021. Hillegont 1703-6-29 bp Jacobus van der Bilt
   + 1022. Johannes Maria Bergen
   + 1023. Hendrikus Jannetie Dorlant
   + 1024. Gerrit Margaret Hoagland
   1025. Maria Cornelius Hoagland
   1026. Sara
   1027. Geertruid Jan van der Bilt
   1028. Johanna Lambert Smidt

Hillegont Hartenbergh and Jacobus van der Bilt settled at Tappan. Ch: bp RDC Tappan (1) Margrietje 1733 No. 751; (2) Sara 1737 No. 922; (3) Dirck 1739 No. 1017; (4) Annatje 1741 No. 1148; (5) 1744 No. 1301, Geertruyt.

Maria Hartenbergh died prior to 1737 when Cornelius Hoagland married 2d Sara Woertman. At a baptism of a child of Maria and Cornelius July 25, 1730 the sponsors were Johannes and Sara Hartenbergh.

GEERTRUID HARTENBERGH (Johannes 1020) as j. d., and JAN VAN DER BILT, j. m., both residing at Jamaica, L. I., were married by Dominie Freeman. They were betrothed April 2, 1715.

JOHANNA HARTENBERGH (Johannes 1020) and LAMBERT SMIDT settled at Tappan. They stood sponsors at the baptism of a child of her sister Hillegont in 1737, and Hillegont and Jacobus
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

were sponsors at the baptism of their child in 1740. Ch. bp at Tappan: (1) Jan 1740 No. 1079; (2) Janntje 1742 No. 1187; (3) Jan 1744 No. 1287; (4) Jannetje 1746 No. 1435; (5) Theunsis 1749 No. 4 bp at Clarkstown.

This family of Hardenbergh is first found in Jamaica, Long Island, and then later in Wolver Hollow, Oyster Bay, L. I. Hoffman says the name is erroneously given as Hardenbrook.

Ref: NYGB Vol. 71:36; Hist. Queens Co. Munsell; Ronk nsp;

1022. JOHANNES HARDENBERGH (Johannes 1020)
MARRITIE BERGEN 1710-3-21 bp 17 Jamaica, daughter of Teunis Bergen and Marytje.

Johannes Hardenbergh of Jamaica on February 12, 1732, grantee from Abraham Polhemus, an old resident, of 100 acres two miles west of Jamaica, L. I., could refer to Johannes' father. Johannes lived on this farm until he died prior to 1772 when the farm was sold for $15,000. The town of Woodhaven is built on this farm.

Ch. the first four were baptised at Jamaica, the fifth at Flatlands, and the sixth bp at Newtown.

1029. Jan 1731-5-9 dy
1030. Jan 1733-3-4 dy
1031. Tuenis 1735-4-13
1032. Tuenis 1740-2-19
1033. Marie 1747-10-18 Abraham Polhemus
1034. Hendrick 1749-6-17 Christoffel Remsen
1035. Margret + 1036. Gerrit Jane Remsen
1037. Derick
1038. Jannetie

Sponsors for Jan, the first, Gerrit Hartenbergh, Gritje Hartenbergh; for Jan, the second, Hendrikus Hartenbergh, Johanna Hartenbergh.

Marie 1033 (Riker in Hist. of Newtown, p 391, calls her Margaret which is wrong), she is recorded as member of Newtown church on confession, and is listed as Marretie Hartenbergh, wife of Christ. Remsen. Ch. baptised at Newton: (1) Johannes; (2) Maria; (3) Jannetje; (4) Aaltie. Marie and Abraham were married July 6, 1762.

Margret 1035 Hartenbergh is mentioned in an article of agreement April 4, 1757 between Tuenis Hartenbergh, John's oldest son, and Mottie Hartenbergh, widow of Jan, also in behalf of the rest of the children, namely, Margret, John, Garret, Hendrick, Derick, and Jannetje. Tuenis relinquished his claim on his father's
estate as eldest son to his mother for division with his brothers and sisters. The mother conveys property to Tucnis, Queens County. (Conv. D:269)

Margret 1035 and Christoffel Remsen were married in 1765. Marietie Bergen became a member of the Church 1786, October 27.

1032. TUNIS HARDENBERGH (Johannes 1022), "farmer, five feet, eleven inches tall, 23 years old," enlists April 1758 as a soldier. Born in Queens County, N. Y. He had a brown complexion. He served under Captain Richard Hewlet or Hulet as private. Muster Roll of Company of Provincialis In the Pay of the Province of New York, for Queens County.

NYBG v71:36; Bergen Gen.; Ronk nsp; Col. Series State Hist. v2:659, Brodhead.

1036. G RR ET HARDENBERGH (Johannes 1022)
17 b. Long Island, NY.
d. Orange Co., on old place.
1821-4-1
mar. 1771-6-4 JANE REMSEN
1807-7-12 dau. Jeromas Remsen, Sr., of Newtown, Queens Co., N. Y. Jeromas' will, 1777, pr. 1782, leaves to daughter Jannache Hardenbaruch, a negro girl named Molly, and two hundred pounds. (NYHC V.10:263)

Garret Hardenbergh went from Long Island to the western part of the Township of Newburgh, Orange County, N. Y. In 1783 he bought for $1000 in gold land in the Kip and Cruger Patent from Henry W. Kip, New York merchant, about 700 acres, sometimes called Rocky Forest, heavily timbered and stony. A stone house was on the land. This is the Thorne house on Colonial Crown on King's Hill north from Route 52 just beyond Orange Lake, two miles to the first road going westward on the eastern slope of King's Hill. Tradition says Kip built the house before the Revolution. The house has twenty-four panes in each window, and the government is said to have levied a tax of 17½ cents on each pane. This tax, as well as for protection from Indians, may account for the scarcity of windows in Colonial America. All windows except those across the front have been changed. The west wall and the front are unchanged, and the main house is as it was built, a tall commanding structure as viewed from the east, low and snug as seen from the other sides. It is about nine miles northwest of Newburgh. In 1818 Solomon Thorne bought the homestead. Five generations of Thornes and two of Hardenberghs have transformed this land into a fine farm.
This page contains a large amount of text, but it is difficult to extract meaningful information due to its formatting and style. It appears to be a page from a book or a report, discussing a topic that is not clearly visible. The text is dense and seems to be a continuation of a previous discussion or argument.

The page includes references to various sources or previous pages, indicated by numbers and possibly page citations. However, due to the nature of the text, it is challenging to determine the exact context or the main points being made without further visual aid or additional information.

As a natural language representation, this page would typically be read as a continuous block of text, likely discussing a complex subject, possibly a scientific or technical one. The formatting suggests that it is part of a larger work, possibly a textbook or a research paper.
Garret Hardenbergh's name first appears on the tax roll of Newburgh in 1785. He also appears in Heads of Families 1790, Newburgh Town with two males over 16, three under sixteen, four females, no slaves listed.

Ch:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Death</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>1771-7-28</td>
<td>pdy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 1047</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>1772-7-9</td>
<td>Nancy Crowell; Jane Crowell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 1048</td>
<td>Jeromas Remsen</td>
<td>1774-8-4</td>
<td>unm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 1049</td>
<td>Tunis</td>
<td>1776-3-9</td>
<td>Jane Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 1050</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>1778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 1051</td>
<td>Abram</td>
<td>1781-4-1</td>
<td>Hannah Yarneton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>Mary (Maria)</td>
<td>1783-2-14</td>
<td>d 1794 a 11-3-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 1053</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>1785-4-1</td>
<td>Phebe Drake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>1787-5-9</td>
<td>Solomon Thorne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 1055</td>
<td>Jeremiah</td>
<td>1790-6-25</td>
<td>Elizabeth Underhill</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jeromas Remsen Hardenbergh died 1849-12-31 a 75-4-27. Maria Hardenbergh was baptised June 1783 died 1794-5-22. The house of Garret Hardenbergh is owned 1951 by Robert Koech, and is in good repair.

Thorne letter; Ronk nsp;

1047. JOHN HARDENBERGH (Garret 1036)
1772-7-9
m. NANCY CROWELL
m. JANE CROWELL.

Nancy Crowell, dau. John Crowell 1748 and Nancy Thompson 1751, and of the third generation of her family on King's Hill, so called because as the lot whose revenue was dedicated to the support of St. Andrews Parish it was Crown property. William Crowell and wife Betsy McClaury came from Ireland to King's Hill. They had four children. Some of the descendants of his son John lived near Wallkill. John Crowell had ten children, Nancy married John Hardenbergh, Jane married John Hardenbergh. Jane Crowell was the sister of Andrew, Robert, and James of Rocky Forest. The author is not certain whose daughter she was. Also there is an Agnes Crowell who married a John Hardenbergh.

Ch: (perhaps others)

1060. John
1061. William
1062. Margaret
1063. Phoebe
1064. Deborah
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Book</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>Sample Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>French</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>French Book</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Text</td>
<td>Spanish Book</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table showing different levels and books with their corresponding languages and types.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY


1049. TUNIS HARDENBERGH (Garret 1046)
1776-3-9 Orange Co.
1826/3 Burlington, N. Y.
m JANE GARRISON 1785 Ulster Co.

Tunis Hardenbergh farmed in Liberty Township, Sullivan County, New York. It is likely he came to Sullivan County about 1816 as at the time of the 1855 census he was a resident there 38 years, he was a land owner, had a frame house valued at $500. In 1850 he was listed as having a saw mill $500, timber $500, Fallsburgh, farmer $1600. Census 1850 Tunis 74, Jane 64, Daniel 28, carpenter, Sarah 26, Edmund 7, John 5, Reuben 2. Census 1855 Tunis 78, wf Jane 70, Jeremiah 45.

Wesley Hardenbergh says Tunis died about 1862/3 at Burlington, N. Y., in 79th year, this was in the Basin Southwest of Ulsterville, in Ulster and Sullivan counties. Born ca. 1783 at Rosendale. Settled on Sheddak Road. War of 1812. If the date above is correct then the Tunis referred to by Wesley Hardenbergh is not the Tunis above.

Ch:

+ 1067. Andrew 1807-2-16 Margaret Gildersleeve

1068. Jeremiah 1809-8-8 (1) Ann (2) Sarah

1069. Ann Eliza 1812 Isaac Carrier

1070. C. Jane 1814 Edmund Hill

+ 1071. Daniel 1818 Sarah Gordon

Ronk names Charity Jane who is likely C. Jane. Miss Mary Hardenbergh says she never heard of a Charity Jane.

Ref: Census rec.; Barber graves; Mary J. H.

1069. ANN ELIZA HARDENBERGH (Tunis 1049) 1812 ISAAC CARRIER had Sarah Carrier d age 20; Elizabeth Carrier married David Goff.

An Ann Eliza Hardenbergh died 1882-3-4 age 70 buried in Brunswick Cem., Ulster Co., N. Y., may be this Ann Eliza.

1070. JANE HARDENBERGH or CHARITY JANE (Tunis 1049) 1814 1897-1-14 a 83 Liberty Cem. near the drive. EDMUND HILL 1893-3-8 a 83 Liberty, N. Y. They resided at Fallsburgh, Sullivan County, N. Y. Ch: Jane, Elizabeth, Wilbur. Elizabeth Hill m Ellmore of Hurleyville.

Wesley; cem MHM; Barber.
ANDREW HARDENBERGH (Tunis 1049)
1807-2-16 Marbletown, Ulster Co., N. Y.
1879-4-26 a 72-3-9 Liberty Cem., Sullivan Co., N. Y. the stone is
in an arbor vitae tree, east side of drive to east end.
M at Liberty 1829-10-25
MARGARET GILDERSLEEVE 1811-12-2 Ulster Co.
1883-9-25 a 71-9-23 dau James Gildersleeve who mar 1810 at
Marbletown Phebe McGinnis, of a pioneer family. He was 64 she
58, in Census of 1850 Liberty, $10,000, 20 acres and 80 acres, and
80 acres $1200, saw mill $1000, turning mill $700.

Andrew Hardenbergh lived in Callicoon Twp, Sullivan Coun-
ty, N. Y., and at Youngsville. In 1846 he and the Gortons built
a sawmill on Panther Rock brook about two miles north of
Youngsville, this mill was destroyed two years later and Andrew
removed the family to the village. About 1850 he built another
mill and turning shop about a mile further south on the same
stream. This road is on the way to Mary Jane’s. The family always
had morning and evening prayer.

Census 1850 Andrew 44, lumberman and farmer, Callicoon
T. $1200, Margaret 39, James 21, Tunis 19, Joseph 17, Edward 14,
William 11, George W. 6, Isaac 6/12. Census 1855 adds John 3,
and Miles, likely Joseph, 21. All are enumerated in the census of
1865 and 1875. In 1865 J. Spencer 14, in 1875 J. Spencer 23, 2
servants.

Spencer lived with his parents and heired the homestead in
Youngsville.

Children of Andrew Hardenbergh 1067 and Margaret Gilder-
sleeve:

The first five born at Liberty, the next three at Fallsburgh,
the last two at Town of Callicoon.

+ 1085. James 1830-8-15 Catherine Bice
+ 1086. Tunis 1832-2-15 Sophia Bice
+ 1087. Joseph Miles 1834-5-10 Esther Bogart
+ 1088. Edward 1836-8-15 Carrie MacMillan
+ 1089. William 1838-6-23 Thursa D. Oaks
+ 1090. Mary Jane 1842-2-15 dy
+ 1091. George W. 1844-6-14 Ella C. Beasley
+ 1092. Reuben 1846-6-19 dy
+ 1093. Isaac 1850-2-13
+ 1094. Spencer 1852-4-17 Elizabeth Fetz

1090 Mary Jane d 1843-4-23 a 1-2-8 Liberty, swallowed a pin.
1092 Reuben d 1848-9-10 a 2-2-21 run over by a horse and buggy.
Buried by their parents. Also buried here is 1126 Elizabeth Ann
Hardenbergh 1855-7-11 1881-10-5.
George, Tunis, William, Isaac and Miles went to California 1849-50, George and William remaining there.

The Hardenbergh turning mill, utilizing the native hard woods, supplied "ten pins" and other athletic equipment for Peck & Snyder and other famous sporting goods houses, including A. A. Spaulding & Co. It is believed that the mill furnished some of the first base ball bats sold by Spaulding & Co. Stair rails were made and shipped to England and France.

Cem MHM; Mrs. Spencer H.; Wesley; Mary Jane; Barber; Census Sullivan Co.; Frank;

1085. JAMES HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)
1830-8-15 Liberty, N. Y.
1911-2-4 Beaver Dam, Virginia.
m at North Branch 1852-1-8
CATHARINE BICE 1828 Schlarie.

James Hardenbergh operated a saw mill and a turning mill in Callicoon Twp until 1876 or 1877. He then went to English Center, Pennsylvania, and ran a tannery in partnership with his brothers George and Edward. In 1881 James and his two sons moved to Spottsylvania County, Virginia, near Fredericksburg. There near the Beaver Dam they bought 400 acres of timberland and erected the first steam power saw mill and turning mill in that area, this gave employment to about twenty men and provided a cash market for logs for miles around. Ball bats, Indian clubs, yokes and other products were shipped to northern cities thus bringing much money to that impoverished section.

Census 1855 Callicoon, James 25, Catherine 26, Charles 2.
Census 1865 James 34, Catherine 36, Charles J. 12, Elizabeth A. 10, Miles R. 7. Frame house $1200, 16 acres and 103 acres $5000.
Census 1873 adds Catherine 8, adopted daughter. Census 1850 James 19, laborer, at Thompson, with Stephen Sto_.

Ch:
+ 1125. Charles T. 1853 Phebe Baker
1126. Elizabeth Ann 1855-7-11 unm
+ 1127. Miles R. 1858 Tina Schindler
1128. Catherine 1867

Sullivan Co. Rec.; Cem; Census.

1125. CHARLES HARDENBERGH (James 1085)
1852-
1932-
PHEBE BAKER 1852 Germany
192-

Charles Hardenbergh lived in Virginia south of Fredericksburg
at Beaver Dam. He was a member of the firm of Tyler and Hardenbergh.

Charles is listed in Census of 1855 age 2, in 1865 age 12; in census of 1875 he is listed as living in Callicoon aged 23. Frame house $200, Phebe 23 born in Germany, Cora 1 11/12. Sullivan County, N. Y.

Two daughters live in Virginia, a son on the homestead in Spottsylvania Co., Va.

Ch:

1184. Cora 1873 Eugene Haring
1185. James
1186. Miles
1187. Stanley
1188. Maud
1189. Nellie John F. Dickinson

MJH; Wesley; nsp

1184. CORA HARDENBERGH (Charles 1125) 1873 EUGENE HARING or JOHN. Eugene Haring in real estate business at Westwood, New Jersey.

1186. MILES HARDENBERGH (Charles 1125) 187-

Miles Hardenbergh had a garage in Virginia. His wife left him with three little boys.

Ch: 3 sons.

1185. JAMES HARDENBERGH (Charles 1125) m

Lives in Richmond, Virginia.

MJH

1127. MILES R. HARDENBERGH (James 1085) 1858
d aged 86
m TINA or CATHERINE SCHINDLER
d aged 86.

Miles Hardenbergh had a general store in West Hickory for several years then to Buffalo, New York for a year, and in April 1898 he took his family to Missoula, Montana.

Ch:

+ 1190. Floyd James 1885-8-1 Kathleen Lyle
1191. Carrie 1887-8-14 Ralph E. Gilham
1192. Alice 1892 Harold E. Rounce
Carrie and Ralph Gilham had: Ralph, Dorothy, Polly. Alice and Harold E. Rounce lived at Sidney, Montana.

1126. ELIZABETH ANN HARDENBERGH (James 1085) 1855-7-11 1881-10-5 Liberty Cem. with grandparents. unm.

1190. FLOYD JAMES HARDENBERGH (Miles 1127) 1885-8-1 m KATHLEEN LYLE 1899-1-25 of Helena, Montana, dau. of Andrew Lyle and Elizabeth Cook Hamilton, both of Scotch descent and both from Ulster, Ireland. Floyd Hardenbergh graduated from State University of Montana, 1906. A Sigma Nu. He is head of the Hardenbergh Outdoor Advertising Company, with headquarters at Missoula, Montana. Ch:

1227. Jack 1930-5-6 Gay Anne Lythgoe
1228. Marilyn 1934-4-19

1227. JACK HARDENBERGH (Floyd 1190) a Sigma Nu, and served in the armed forces in Korea. GÀY ANNE of Salt Lake City is the dau of John M. and Anna Lythgoe, of Scotch descent. Gay Anne b 1933-11, mar. 5-1953.

1228. MARILYN HARDENBERGH (Floyd 1190) a Kappa Alpha Theta, schooling at Boulder, Colorado.

Floyd H. letter

1086. TUNIS HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067) 1832-2-15 Liberty 1908-8-12 Lakeside, Washington, died in Veterans’ Hospital. m at Youngsville 1853-7-10 SOPHIA BICE 1833 Schlarie, N. Y., Washington. sister of Catherine.

Tunis Hardenbergh lived near Youngsville, N. Y. in Bethel Township 1855. For awhile he conducted a store in Youngsville on the site of the Rogler store. He later removed to Nebraska and to Lakeside, Washington. He had 160 acres in Washington and sold building lots at Chelan Lake.

He was with General Sherman in the Civil War, a Captain in 143d N. Y. Regiment from Sullivan County.

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1
Ch:

1129. Lester 1854 dy
1130. Smith 185 dy
1131. Julia M. 1861 unm

Lester and Smith both died of diphtheria before the Census of 1855.

Bible; Census; Mary Jane;

1087. JOSEPH MILES HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)
1834-5-10 Fulton, N. Y.
1914-8-20
m at Jeffersonville, N. Y. 1859-12-23
ESTHER BOGART 1838-6-16 Fulton
1936-4-28.

Miles Hardenbergh owned a farm one mile north of his father’s homestead in Callicoon Township, Sullivan County, N. Y., three miles north of Youngsville. Prior to his marriage he worked in the California gold fields for four years.

Census 1865 Miles 30, Esther 27, Harriet 4, Edward 2, Isa 4 mo.
Census 1875 Miles 41, Esther 37, Harriet 15, Edward 13, Selina 10, Thursey 8, Mary 5, Margaret 3½. Frame house $1000. Census 1892 adds Edward 29, Sarah 12 (Clara ?) Mary Jane 21, Maggie 20.

Ch: Bible records in Mary Jane’s house.

1132. Harriet Melissa 1860-8-25 Peter Menges
1133. Edward George 1862-8-28 mar twice
1134. Isa Selina 1865-2-26 Fred Sheeley
1135. Thursa Rebecca 1867-6-8 James Harris
1136. Mary Jane 1869-12-19 unm
1137. Margaret Ann 1872-5-11 William Huff
1138. Clara Esther 1880-4-25 Oscar Sturm

Bible MHM; MJH; Frank H.

1132. HARRIET HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087) 1860-8-25 m 1889-11-6 PETER MENGES. Peter Menges was a farmer at Rockland, Sullivan Co., N. Y.

Ch: Grace 1891-6-19 m 1914-2-19 Andrew Jackson Thaxton of Millersburg, Kentucky, and have Robert M. Thaxton 1915-7-12.

Harriet lived 1950 at Millersburg, Kentucky.

1133. EDWARD GEORGE HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087)
1862-8-28
1937-3-28 Old Youngsville Cem., near Jeffersonville, N. Y.
m 1892-5-5
LENA WEISENFLUH
ELIZA P. HUFF ABEL 1865
1918.
Edward Hardenbergh farmed northeast of Youngsville, where
he purchased the Huff farm living there until his death. Mrs. Abel
had two daughters, Edna and______.
Ch:
1193. Alice

Alice has twin boys born about 1939 and four girls. They live
about a mile from Mary Jane Hardenbergh, on a farm inherited
from her father.

1134. ISA SELINA HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087) m 1891-11-17
FRED SHEELEY. Lena as she is called resides in Oneonta, N. Y.
She was in a home for invalids (1950) at Cooperstown. Fred
Sheeley a 23 farmer, born at Rockland, son of John N. and
Hannah M.

1135. THURSA REBECCA HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087) m 1891-
11-25 JAMES HARRIS. Reside at Ridgeway, Pennsylvania. Ch.
Florence m Howard Lesser.

1136. MARY JANE HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087) unm. A former
teacher and nurse, resides on the old homestead with her sister
Clara, 87 acres in 1950. The compiler spent several hours in this
home in June 1950 and was given many of the facts in the family
data herein compiled. She is slight in build, nice looking. Their
address in Livingston Manor, Route One.

1137. MARGARET ANN HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087) m 1892-
11-23 WILLIAM HUFF 1920. William Huff is a dealer in livestock.
They live at Spartansburg, Pennsylvania. Margaret is a very in¬
teresting personality. Ch: son dec., Mildred m Ralph Bryan; Gladys
m James Phelps of Freedonia, N. Y.; Marjorie; Jay died 1917/18
in service.

Ralph Bryan lives at Palmerton, Penn., and is with the purchas¬
ing agency of the New Jersey Zinc Company. His son William J.
Bryan 1928-6-15 is in dental school.

Marjorie Huff is a Physical Education Teacher at Ardmore,
Penn.

1138. CLARA ESTHER HARDENBERGH (Joseph 1087) was divorced.
She died about 1953.

1088. EDWARD HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)
1836-8-15 d 1888-6-9 m 1868-5-4 at Monticello, Sullivan County,
N. Y. to CARRIE MAC MILLAN of Stephensville, N. Y. Her
parents were old settlers.
Edward Hardenbergh lived in English Center, Pennsylvania. He had a tannery in partnership with his brothers James and George.

Ch: Born at Lycoming, Pa. except Frank who was born at English Center, Pa.

+ 1139. Frank 1869-11-2 Florence May Mecum
1140. Robert 1871-8-18 d 1872-7-13
+ 1141. Richard 1871-8-18 Nellie Dickinson
+ 1142. Andrew 1872-6-24 Annie Kirk
1143. Joseph 1875-10-12
1144. Lucy 1878-1-10 Marshel Fairchilds

Letter Frank H.; Mary J. H.

1139. FRANK HARDENBERGH (Edward 1088)
1869-11-2 English Center, Penn.
11892-11-2 at White Pine, Penn.
FLORENCE MAY MECUM.

Frank Hardenbergh lived at 419 Commercial Street, Alpena, Michigan. In 1900 he came from Pennsylvania to Michigan and was employed by the Moench Tannery at Alpena. When the tannery firm moved to Gowanda, New York, Mr. Hardenbergh remained in Alpena and entered the employ of the Alpena Leather Corporation by whom he was employed for twenty-five years in the capacity of foreman. While on his way to work he fell suffering a severe shock and breaking several ribs. The next day he had a stroke of paralysis and died within the week.

He was a member of Myrtle Lodge No. 432, IOOF, and of Alpena Aerie Fraternal Order of Eagles.

The compiler had a letter from him and is indebted to him for family records.

Ch:

1194. Dalton Chestley 1893-10-23 Nora Ritter
+ 1195. Edward Spencer 1894-10-7 Emily Duby
1196. Gladys M. 1895-12-4
1197. Emma Maud 1896-11-29 Horace Walverton
+ 1198. John Dewey 1899-8-27 Sadie Peters
1199. Margaret 1921-3-13 Jack David
1200. Florence Faye 1924-8-19 George A. McRell

The obituary of Frank Hardenbergh names as surviving: his wife, one son Dalton of White Pine, Penn., three daughters, Mrs. C. M. Nauer and Mrs. George McRell of Saginaw, and Margaret Hardenbergh at home. Three brothers: Andrew of Lynn, Mass.,
Richard of Williamsport, Penn., Joseph of Seattle, and one sister Mrs. Lucy Fairchild of Williamsport, eight grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.
Letter; Obit in possession of Wesley Hardenbergh.

1194. DALTON CHESTLEY HARDENBERGH (Frank 1139)
1893-10-23
m. 1913-6-10 NORA RITTER
1893-6-10. Live at White Pine, Pennsylvania.
Ch. none.

1195. EDWARD SPENCER HARDENBERGH (Frank 1139)
1894-10-7 d 1918-10-19 killed in auto accident
m. 1916-6-25 EMILY DUBY d 1919-4-
Ch:
1229. Dorothy Lee 1918-1 adopted by her grandparents. Frank 1139 Hardenbergh.

1197. EMMA MAUD HARDENBERGH (Frank 1139) 1896-11-29 m.
1914-4-23 HORACE WALVERTON of Saginaw, Michigan. Ch: Phyllis 1917-1-1.

1200. FLORENCE FAYE HARDENBERGH (Frank 1139) m. 1924-8-19 GEORGE ALVIN MC RELL of Saginaw, Michigan. He was killed in France. Ch: George Alvin 1925-5-20; Gwendolyn, 1929-10-3; Larry.

1198. JOHN DEWEY HARDENBERGH (Frank 1139) 1899-8-27
m. 1924-1-12
SADIE PETERS.
Lived at Alpena, Mich, d 1943 in automobile accident.
Ch:
1230. Jean Lee 1924-9-1
1231. Roselie 1926-8-23
1232. Maryln 1928-6-20

1141. RICHARD HARDENBERGH (Edward 1088)
1871-8-18 m. NELLIE DICKINSON.
Live at 937 Arch St., Williamsport, Pa. He is with the Williamsport Candy Manufacturing Company.
Ch: (6)
1201. Joseph
1202. Gordon
1203. Ethel
1204.
1205.
ANDREW HARDENBERGH (Edward 1088)  
1872-6-24 d 1942-1-5 m ANNA KIRK  
Salisbury Center near Little Falls d 1942-1-16.  
Lived at Little Falls, N. Y., but moved to Massachusetts in  
1929, Lynn, Mass.  
Ch: (4)  
1206. Charles K.  
1207. Margaret 1899-10-27 10/3/1925 Raymond G. Miller  
1208. Bessie  
1209.  
Charles 1206 Hardenbergh resides at West Winfield, near  
Utica, N. Y. in tannery and leather business. Margaret 1207 Hardenbergh has (1) Shirley Ann Miller 1927-12-9 (2) Marion Miller 1929-8-10.  

JOSEPH HARDENBERGH (Edward 1088) lives at Lakeside,  
Washington, where he married. He inherited his Uncle George’s property.  

LUCY HARDENBERGH (Edward 1088) and MARSHEL FAIR-  
CHILDSD live at Williamsport, Pennsylvania. Lucy Hardenbergh  
was employed at Dickinson Seminary there. Ch: Edwin, Maynard  
m.; Helen m. Dean Bremer or Bremen; Caroline. Maynard lives at  
Newberry, Pa., Helen at Williamsport.  

WILLIAM HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)  
1838-6-23 Liberty, Sullivan Co., N. Y.  
1872-9-11 Alameda, California.  
m at San Francisco 1865-9-9  
THURSA D. OAKS.  
William Hardenbergh went to California as a young man.  
He had one of the first wood working shops in San Francisco.  
He made the connecting tie in 1869 to join the Union Pacific  
and Central Pacific R. R. when they met at Ogden, Utah. The tie  
was made of California laurel.  
He was the first physical director of the noted Olympic Club  
in San Francisco.  
Ch. one  

Alice Alameda 1869  
Alice was married several times.  
Bible; nsp; MJH.  

GEORGE WASHINGTON HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)  
1844-6-14  
193
George W. Hardenbergh lived at Williamsport, Pennsylvania and at Lakeside, Washington. He went to Chelan Lake and was very successful in general merchandise and was worth perhaps $200,000, much of which sum was heired by his nephew Joseph, son of Edward Hardenbergh.

Ch: twin girls who died young.

1146 Eva was one twin, died age 6, ate matches.
1147 Mary J. H.

1093. ISAAC HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)
1850-2-13
1930-7- Seattle, Washington
m.

Isaac Hardenbergh went to California with his brothers in 1849. He also lived in Washington. His picture as a boy shows dark eyes and is good looking.

Ch:

1148. Andrew
1149. George
Ref: Mary J. H.

1094. SPENCER HARDENBERGH (Andrew 1067)
1852-4-17 Youngsville, N. Y.
1928-5-14 Liberty, N. Y., near east edge of cemetery.
m 1885-4-8 at Hortonville, N. Y.
ELIZABETH FETZ 1854-3-14 Hortonville

Spencer Hardenbergh farmed at Youngsville, Sullivan County, N. Y. He inherited the old homestead at Youngsville. He operated the turning factory awhile after the death of his father, then engaged in the produce commission business on Washington Street, New York, with Meyer and Niemann. After his marriage he conducted a store across from the homestead then moved to Galena, Illinois where he bought produce for Meyer and Niemann and operated a small broom factory. He lived there six years, returning later to Youngsville. In 1901 they went to White Sulphur Springs in Sullivan County, where he lived for eleven years. The house is still owned by the family.
Census records list Spencer in 1855 as John aged 3. In 1865 J. Spencer aged 14, in 1875 J. Spencer aged 23.

The author is indebted to Elizabeth Fetz Hardenbergh for much of the information herein compiled. She was small in stature, of retiring personality, and is very highly spoken of by her daughter-in-law Mary, wife of Wesley Hardenbergh.

Ch:

+ 1150. Walter Ernest 1886-5-22 Mary Feeney
+ 1151. William Andrew 1888-8-6 Alberta Sunderland
+ 1152. Wesley 1894-7-14 Mary Slater

1150. WALTER E. HARDENBERGH (Spencer 1094)
1886-5-22 Galena, Ill.
1942-4-11 San Francisco.
m 1909-10 in London, England
MARY FEENEY of London, Eng.

Walter Hardenbergh left home at an early age and went to South America. In 1912 at the age of 24 he wrote a book on his travels in Colombia and the Peruvian Amazon entitled “The Putumayo” or the Devil’s Paradise, published by T. Fisher Unwin, London. It is an expose of the ruthlessness of the rubber czars. Walter graduated from the Liberty High School. He was admitted to the bar at St. Louis, Missouri, and served as an attorney in San Francisco. He and Mary are divorced. They went to San Diego, California in 1920. He is a civil engineer and served as sanitary engineer in Georgia and Texas during World War I.

Ch:

1210. James Arthur 1910-8-14 Toronto 2/28/45 Bertha Oberholzer
1211. Gerald Carl 1912-3-11 Red Deer c.a./41 Evelyn Yaeger
1212. Deborah 1914-7-30 Red Deer 5/22/43 Dominic Bressi
1213. Agnes Anna 1921-7-21 San Diego 2/28/42 Alfred J. Adams

DOMINIC JOHN BRESSI and DEBORAH HARDENBERGH 1212 have no children. They live at 430 Pico Way, Sacramento, California. He is a civil engineer and contractor.

ALFRED J. ADAMS and AGNES ANNA HARDENBERGH 1213 live at 2430 27th Ave., San Francisco, Calif. He is a construction accountant. They have: Deborah Ann 1943-1-26; Steven Thomas 1946-2-26; Julie Jane 1953-5-26; Doreen Marie 1955-9-14.

1210. JAMES HARDENBERGH (Walter 1150)
1910-8-14 Toronto, Canada.
m 2-28-1945 San Francisco
BERTHA Oberholzer of Seattle, Wash.
James Hardenbergh is a contractor for sewer systems with the Western Pacific. Resides at 925 Seventh Ave., San Bruno, California.

Ch:

1230a. Margaret Ann 1945-12-8 in San Francisco.

1211. GERALD CARL HARDENBERGH (Walter 1150)
1912-3-11 Red Deer, Canada.
m
EVELYN YAEGER of Quincy, California.

Address 4404 Ravenwood Ave., Sacramento, Cal.

Ch: b ca.

1231a. Laura Rae 1942-11 Oroville, Cal.
1232a. Gerald 1948 Sacramento

1151. WILLIAM ANDREW HARDENBERGH (Spencer 1094)
1888-8-6 Galena, Illinois
m 1915-8-25 at Liberty, N. Y.

ALBERTA SUNDERLAND. Alberta is a graduate of Syracuse Univ.

William Hardenbergh is a graduate of Liberty High School and Union College at Schenectady, N. Y. He served as sanitary engineer in the Southern states during World War I, since 1940 he has been on active duty with the U. S. Army as Colonel, Sanitary Corps, Division of Preventative Medicine. He was awarded the Legion of Merit decoration. He is President and Editor of "Public Works" a magazine devoted to civil engineering, with address at 310 E. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

They reside at 70 Hamilton Road, Ridgewood, New Jersey.

Ch:

1214. Maragret Constantine 1920-10-18 Edward B. Rodie
1215. Kathryn Elizabeth 1925-10-2 Edward H. Easley

Margaret and Edward live at Glen Rock, N. J. Edward Easley is a teacher at the University of Oklahoma. In Navy in 1951.

1152. WESLEY HARDENBERGH (Spencer 1094)
1894-7-14
m 1925-10-22 Chicago, Illinois
MARY SLATER 1899-4-29 Chicago, dau William Slater and Mary Napier, both born in Scotland. Mary is a charming hostess and has excellent taste in furniture, dishes, silver and other household furnishings. She operated an antique shop for awhile near their home.

Wesley Hardenbergh is a graduate of Liberty High School, and
Columbia College School of Journalism. He was editor of the Liberty Register 1919. In 1920 he became associated with the Institute of American Meat Packers on its staff of public relations department, its Vice President in 1928-1939, and President 1939, the name being changed to American Meat Packers with headquarters at 59 East Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois. He was Vice President of American Trade Association Executives 1942-43, and President 1944-45. Early in 1946 he broadcast over the radio saying "The OPA is driving out of business the ones who observe the rules."

He is a Republican, member of Methodist Church, Illinois Society S. A. R., Delta Upsilon, Masonic Order, Lake Zurich Golf Club, and school board.

Mr. and Mrs. Hardenbergh resided at Golf, Illinois until 1946 when they moved to a farm six miles northeast of Lake Zurich, Illinois. The compiler visited them at Golf and at Lake Zurich and is indebted to them for the family data.

Ch:

1216. William Spencer 1928-7-10
+ 1217. James 1930-4-4
1218. Mary Jean 1932-11-20
1219. Margaret Elizabeth 1935-11-10

1216. WILLIAM HARDENBERGH (Wesley 1152) graduated from the University of Illinois with a Master's degree in political science in 1951. Teaching political science and government at the University of Akron, Ohio.

1217. JAMES HARDENBERGH (Wesley 1152) finished a course in business administration at the University of Missouri in June 1951. He enlisted in the Marine service at Parris Island, South Carolina. In 1955 he was with the purchasing department of Hormel & Co., meat packers, at Austin, Minnesota.
m. 1954-6-12 CAROL LaROCHE of Webster Groves, Missouri, dau of Anthony and Florence LaRoche.

Ch:

1353. William James 6-1-1955
1354. Michael 4-23-1957
1355. Susan 4-23-1957

1218. JEAN HARDENBERGH (Wesley 1152) attended the University of Wisconsin. She was teaching in 1956 at the Frances Parker School in San Diego, California. m 1956-6-1 at Seattle, Washington JAMES K. NORMAN, Lt. Jr. Grade of the U. S. Coast Guard.
He is a graduate of the University of Iowa, and expects to return there after he completes his term of service for an advanced degree.

1219. MARGARET or MARGO HARDENBERGH (Wesley 1152) a student at the University of California. These children of Wesley and Mary are all good looking.

1068. JEREMIAH HARDENBERGH (Tunis 1049)
1809-8-8 Ulster Co., N. Y.
1877-7-10 Bruynswick Cem., Sect. A, Lot 68.
m (1) ANNA ELIZA
Liberty Cem. 1851-3-10 a 31-3-21
m (2) SARAH E. 1824-1-21 Yates, Orange Co.
1904-7-30 Bruynswick.

Jeremiah Hardenbergh gave a deed to K. van Rensselaer 1837.

Their first four children were born in Sullivan Co., N. Y., dates computed for all children according to census.

Ch:

1095. George W. 1840 Wilbur Prince
1096. Martha J. 1845
1097. James A. 1848
1098. Charles E. 1857
1099. Rilla 1859 Andrew J. Crookston
1100. Annie 1864 George E. Van Wyck

Census MHM; Cem. MHM, Index Deeds MHM; Shaw. rec.

1095. GEORGE W. HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1068) enlisted at Goshen, N. Y., in Co. F., died of typhoid fever 1864-10-15 age 22, Morris Island, South Carolina. Private from Newburgh, 56th Regiment 1864, one year.

1096. MARTHA J. HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1068) and WILBUR PRINCE has Leslie Prince b. about 1885, of Middletown, N. Y., a manufacturer of cement caskets.
1097. JAMES A. HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1068) 1848-1921 Bruynswick Cem.

1098. CHARLES E. HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1068) teacher at New Paltz, died of consumption Jan. 25, age 21. unm.

1099. RILLA HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1068) ANDREW J. CROOKSTON. Both members of Shawangunk Church, Bruynswick, 1888-9-2. They had bp at Shawangunk Ch.: Ross A. 1883-6-19 bp 1884-6-1; Alvin 1886-10-18 bp 1888-9-1.

1100. ANNA HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1068) d 1950 GEORGE E. VAN WYCK. Anna Hardenbergh taught at Pine Plains Road school. Both members Shawangunk Church 1891-9-4. Anna was baptised (adult baptism) 1882-2-4 and was dismissed to New Hurley 1891-10-31. Ch. No. 1, 2, 5, bp New Hurley, No. 3, 4, bp Shawangunk. George 1886-9-30 bp 1888-5-5; Wilbert J. 1888-12-19 bp 1889-8-3; Walter H. 1891-7-22 bp 1892-6-3; Clarice Elizabeth 1893-12-12 bp 1894-6-10; Mary Emma 1898-6-5 bp. Ruttenber Hist. 56 Reg; old record book Byron Terwilliger; cem. rec.; church rec.; Wesley H.

1071. DANIEL G. HARDENBERGH (Tunis 1049) 1818-1891-12-31 a 74 Shawangunk Chydh.

SARAH GORTON (GARTNER) 1822 1879-10-11 a 57 Liberty Cem.

Sarah was a member of Shawangunk Church 1876-8-3, Daniel G. a member 1891-6-6.

Daniel G. Hardenbergh is listed in the census of 1850 as a carpenter living in Callicoon, Sullivan County, and in 1855 as a carpenter living at Fallsburgh, N. Y. He is first listed with Tunis and Jane; Liberty. Daniel 28; Sarah 26; Edmund 7; John 5; Reuben 2. In the same year 1850 he is listed in Callicoon: Daniel 32, Sarah 28, Edmund 8, John 5, Reuben 2. In 1855 he is 37, Sarah 33, Edmund 12, John 9, Reuben 6, Cecelia E. 4. Worth $50. In the Ulster County Directory 1871-72 Daniel G. is listed with 160 acre farm at Galeville Mills; in 1880-81, farmer at Shawangunk; 1885-86 carpenter at Ellenville, N. Y.

Ch:

1101. Edmund 1842 unm
1102. John H. 1845 Caroline Evans
1103. Reuben G. 1848 Adeline Weller
1104. Cecelia E. 1850 John Gillispie
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

1105. Jerome 1862
1106. Martha D. G. Milford

Ref: Census records; Shaw. rec; Miss Mary J. Hardenbergh;

1102. JOHN H. HARDENBERGH (Daniel 1071)

1845
1888-8-26 a 43 Shawangunk Churchyard
CAROLINE EVANS 1854-5-11
1935-3-30 Shawangunk Chyd. on stone with John H. is Caroline E. H. Freer.

John Hardenbergh and wife Caroline Evans were members of Shawangunk Church, Ulster County, New York, 8-3-1876, dismissed to Walden 1890-4-6 and member at Walden 1890-5-1. John is on the list of deceased members Shawangunk Church records, p 308. In the Ulster County Directory Mrs. Carrie Evans, widow of John Hardenbergh, lived at 166 Main Street, Kingston, N. Y., and her daughter Elizabeth, 1897. Caroline mar 2d A. Freer.

Ch:

1153. Elizabeth E. 1877-7-15 William A. Freer

Elizabeth bp 1878-5-4 m 1902-6-2 William Alfred Freer of Oak Ridge. Elizabeth E. Hardenbergh was a member of Walden Dutch Reformed Church 1886-5 by confession, also 1888-5, and 1890-5 dismissed. She is listed as a student 109 Albany Avenue, Kingston, 1906-07, and as Miss Bessie, same address 1901-02, and in 1897 at 116 Main Street, Kingston.

Shaw. Ch; Walden Ch; MHM; Directory


1106. MARTHA J. HARDENBERGH (Daniel 1071) wife of D. G. MILFORD, Wallkill, church member 1866-12-4 on confession, and again 1886-12-4. If 1866 is correct then this cannot be Daniel's Martha, but may be Jeremiah's Martha.

Ref: Cem 26; Mary J.; Shaw. mar.

1103. REUBEN HARDENBERGH (Daniel 1071)

1848
1917-7-9 Shawangunk Churchyard, Bruynswick, Sect. B. Lot 25. Ulster Co., N. Y.
m ADELINE WELLER 1846
1893-4-1 a 47 Shaw. Cem.
Reuben Hardenbergh lived at Walden. His brother Edmund lived with him, near Wallkill Road from Bruynswick on the old Albany Post Road, Mud Tavern.

He is listed in Ulster County Directory as a farmer, Wallkill 1880-81, 1885-86, 1892-93, 1901.

Adeline is listed as a member of Shawangunk Church 1889-6-2, also Anna Augusta.

Ch:

1154. Edward

1155. Anna Augusta 1871-10-27 Philip Edmunds

1156. John W. 1874-4-24 bp 8-5-76 d 1889-5-16 age 15

1157. Hattie M. 1879-3-28 Dan W. Beers

Not sure about Edward. All except Hattie are on one stone in the cemetery; stones give year date only.

1157. HATTIE M. HARDENBERGH (Reuben 1103) 1879-3-28 bp 9-1-83 Shawangunk Ch. m 1899-11-1 Shawangunk Ch. rec. DAN W. BEERS 1886 1931. Dan Beers was from New York, and Wallkill.

1155. ANNA AUGUSTA HARDENBERGH (Reuben 1103) 1871-10-27 bp 8-5-1876 Shawangunk Ch. 1910- m PHILIP EDMUNDS or EDMANDO. Ch: bp Shawangunk. Adeline 1895-2-22 bp 6-9; Adelia 1896-8-10 bp 1897-6-13.

Cem; Ch rec Hol. Soc.; M.J.H.; Rev. Hine; MHM; Ronk nsp.

1105. JEROME T. HARDENBERGH (Daniel 1071)

1862
1899 Bloomingburg, Sullivan Co., N. Y.

m MARY HARDENBERGH HOPKINS 1867 1919.

Jerome Hardenbergh was a salesman in a drug store in New York City.

MJH

1051. ABRAHAM HARDENBERGH (Garret 1036)

1781-4-1
1818-1-5 age 36-9-18
m HANNAH YARNETON
1848-2-15 a 73

St. Andrews Cem., Orange Co., N. Y. Hannah Yarneton (or Yarrington) was of Scotch descent.

Abraham or Abram Hardenbergh located on a farm in Orange County.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Ch: the first six born at Rocky Forest.

1072. John 1801-6-30 di 15 mo.
1073. William 1802-10-3 Phoebe Hamilton
1074. Mary 1804-3-12 Abram Snider
1075. Jane 1808-6-7
1076. Garret 1809-2-12 Ellen Terry
1077. Phebe 1813-5-11 William Coe
1078. Abram 1814-10-12 unm
1079. Jeromas Remsen 1817-6-23 unm

1078 Abram d 4-14-1897, 1079 Jeromas d 1900-12-23, Wallkill Valley Cem., Walden, N. Y. In 1899 Jeromas Remsen Hardenbergh was listed as a carpenter living in Orange County, N. Y. 1078 Abram Hardenbergh was an agriculturist.
Ronk nsp; CB 983. Kniffen cem. rec.

1073. WILLIAM HARDENBERGH (Abraham 1051)
1802-10-3
1868-12-2 Wallkill Valley Cem., Walden, N. Y.
mar. 1825-2-14
PHOEBE HAMILTON
1802-3-8 Orange Co.
1882-6-20. Walden. dau. of John Hamilton, native of Scotland, who came to America with the British during the Revolution, at the age of nineteen. Deserting the English ranks, he became one of Washington's body guards. He married Jane Brundage, of French descent.

William Hardenbergh located in Orange County, New York. He was a progressive farmer. In politics he was a Democrat. He and Phoebe were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Ch:

1107. one di
1108. Abram 1827-1-24 unm
1109. one di
1110. Charlotte T. 1830-5-13 John H. Deyo
1111. Garret 1832-7-29 unm
1112. Hannah Jane 1834-12-22 Charles Plant
1113. one di
1114. Clara H. 1839-1-7 Hezekiah Ferguson

Com Biog. 983; Ronk nsp.

1108. ABRAM HARDENBERGH (William 1073) 1827-1-24 d 1855. A carpenter in Orange Co., N. Y.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

1111. GARRET HARDENBERGH (William 1073) 1832-7-29 d 1855-10-10 Wallkill Valley Cem., Walden.

1110. CHARLOTTE T. HARDENBERGH (William 1073) 1830-5-13 Rocky Forest. mar. 1869-12-29 JOHN HARDENBERGH DEYO 1812-5-3 Gardiner 1887-6-11 Ulster Co. John H. Deyo was a son of Jonathan Deyo and Mary Hardenbergh 195 who was a dau of John C. Hardenbergh and Charlotte Auchmoody; granddau. Charles Hardenbergh. John Hardenbergh Deyo’s lineage is: Christian, Pierre, Abraham, Daniel, Jonathan. John Hardenbergh Deyo was a stock dealer and real estate agent with headquarters at Cincinnati. He was a prominent citizen of Ulster County, New York. He lives on a farm of 195 acres. His photo shows a square face with sideburns and whiskers. A republican in politics.

1112. HANNAH JANE HARDENBERGH (William 1073) 1834-12-22 died prior to 1868. CHARLES PLANT was a farmer.

1114. CLARA HARDENBERGH (William 1073) 1839-1-7 d. 1919. HEZEKIAH FERGUSON died 1886-7-16. He was an agriculturist. Clara is buried in Wallkill Valley Cem., Walden, N. Y. Com Biog. 983, 46.

1076. GARRET HARDENBERGH (Abraham 1051) 1809-2-12 Rocky Forest 1858-5-2 Pontiac, Mich. m. 1838-3-29 at Pontiac ELLEN TERRY 1817-2-4 N. Y. 1886-6-3 Pontiac dau. of Jahanway Terry and Lucinda. Garret Hardenbergh moved to Pontiac, Michigan in 1829 when emigration from Orange County was at fever heat.

Ch. born at Pontiac, Michigan:

1115. Lucinda 1839-6-17 George Cannons
+ 1116. Morgan J. 1841-3-22 Phebe Ann Wimple
1117. Hannah Jane 1843-2-2 John Cannons
+ 1118. Sherman S. 1844-10-20 Clestery Clark
+ 1119. Abraham G. 1846-11-5 Sarah Kinney
+ 1120. Oliver 1848-9-8 Annie Rolph
+ 1121. Frank 1850-4-8
1122. Ellen 1851- John P. Terry
d 1851-9-4 twin
1123. Samuel 1851- d
1124. Emma 1856-9-8 di

Ref: Ronk nsp.

1115. Lucinda Hardenbergh and George Cannons had: Garret W. m. Minnie Lumby; Julia M; Byram. Lucinda d 1888.
MORGAN J. HARDENBERGH (Garret 1076)
1841-3-22
1894-1-26 Mason, Michigan
m 1864-9-11 at Dallas, Mich.
PHEBE ANN WEMPLE 1848-7-30 Walton Twp., Mich.
1909-6-11 Okemos, Mich. Walton Twp, Eaton Co. dau Andrew
1834-10-27 Brantford, Canada, d 1885-1-22 Sebewa, Ionia Co.,
Mich. gd. Benjamin Franklin Wemple 1804 and Sarah Jane Doxie
1801, dau John Doxie and Aseneth Sweeney.
Marriage of Morgan J. Hardenbergh 24 of Pontiac, Mich.
(Dates of Phebe would make her 14 at time of marriage)
Ch:

1158. Maud George Sips
1159. Minnie Veats Daniels
1160. Carton
1161. Mabel

NYGB v44; Wemple Gen.; Rowland.
Minnie is No. 161 in Wemple Gen. Carton No. 74, p 11.

SHERMAN S. HARDENBERGH (Garret 1076)
1844-10-20
m. CLESTERY CLARK.
Ch:

1162. Frank
1163. Julius
1164. Elizabeth
1165. Eunice

ABRAHAM G. HARDENBERGH (Garret 1076)
1846-11-5
1898-1-24
m. SARAH KINNEY
MARY KINNEY.
Ch:

1166. Alice, Siess
1167. William
1168. Abby
1169. Frank L.
1170. GEORGE EDWARD HARDENBERGH (Abraham 1119)  
1875-6-19 Oakland Co., Mich.  
1951-10 Niles cem.  
SARAH.  
Ch:  
1220. Gertrude Sargent  
1221. Clare  
1222. Stuart  
1223. Elmer  
Sargent of Waucosta, Clare of Grand Ledge, Stuart and Elmer of Eagle Twp., Oakland Co., Michigan.  
nsp.

1120. OLIVER HARDENBERGH (Garret 1076)  
1848-9-8  
1878-5-21 ANNIE ROLPH.  
Ch:  
1177. Garret W.  
1178. Frank R.  
1179. Roy S.  
Ronk nsp.

1121. FRANK HARDENBERGH (Garret 1076)  
1850-4-8  
m.  
Frank Hardenbergh lived in San Francisco, California.  
Ch: four  
1180. Fred  
1181. Charles  
1182.  
1183.  
AER

1053. HENRY HARDENBERGH (Garret 1036)  
1785-4-1 bp 8-7 Hendrick, New Hurley bp.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

PHEBE DRAKE.

Ch:
1080. John
1081. Aaron
1082. Catherine

1054. JANE HARDENBERGH (Garret 1036) 1787-5-9 bp 1-13-1788
1866-2-17 St. Andrews Cem. Orange Co., N. Y. in northeast corner. a 78-9-8 m 1808-4-19 SOLOMON T. THORNE 1785-4-6 Newburgh d 1860-4-23 a 75-0-17 Rocky Forest, son of Quakers from Westchester Co., N. Y. Ch: Mary Jane 1809-1-26 John C. McCollum; John 1810-5-13 Eliza Snider; Charlotte 1812-3-1 Jacob D. Hasbrouck; Annie 1813-11-30 Peter Traphagen; Solomon 1820-6-6 unm d 1854-10-8; Elsie M. 1821-10-31 Gilbert Pine; Elmira 1824-5-25 John Adams; Jeromas Hardenbergh 1827-5-3 Elizabeth Griffin; Keturah C. 1827-5-3 Edmund Lang.

Mary Jane m 12-20-1827 John Crowell McCollum, son of Isaac and had: Isaac (Catherine Cooley); John (Martha Hamlin); Jane (Charles Coe); Solomon T. (Anathelia Birdsall). John Thorne b Rocky Forest, living 1899 age 90. m 5-21-1834 Eliza Snider 1812-12-15 1887-2-16 dau Hans Snider and Eliza Wilson, and had: William 1836-2-14 (Frances Stanton) killed in Civil War; John 1840-2-24 (Adah Aderton); Jane Hardenbergh 1837-2-2 (David Ward, Jr.); Solomon 1843-12-15 (Ella Crowell); Charlotte A. 1846-8-3 (Theron Ronk); Catherine E. 1848-2-28 1861-4-29; Elmira A. 1851-5-3 1888-11-5 (Charles Thompson); Elsie 1853-6-30 (Peter LeFevre); Mary Hardenbergh 1856-7-24 Newburgh. Charlotte Thorne m 11-29-1832 Jacob Dickinson Hasbrouck son Benjamin Hasbrouck and Elizabeth Dickinson, gs Benjamin Hasbrouck and Eleida Schoonmaker, ggs Joseph Hasbrouck and Elsie Schoonmaker, and had: Mary Jane (William Cooley); Elizabeth (John Mulford) son of John Mulford and Jane Alsdorf; Isaac (Laura Ten Eyck dau Dominie); Charlotte (Milton Crans). Annie Thorne m 10-13-1835 Peter W. Traphagen, son of Jacobus of New Hurley, known as “Dutch Jacobus,” and had: Jane (Matthew Alsdorf son of John I. Alsdorf and Elizabeth Sammons); James (Sarah M. Tannery dau Peter Tannery and Dina Masten). Solomon Thorne unm. St. Andrews Cem. near Newburgh. Elsie M. Thorne m 10-13-1840 Gilbert Pine and had: Catherine Ann (Isaac Griggs); Elias (Anne Sweet); Smith I. (--; Keturah (Charles Hyde); Lydia (Abraham Kellog); Jennie (Charles Babcock). Elmira Thorne m 2-25-1846 John Adams and had: Ella, dy; Mary d young lady. Jeromas H. Thorne d 1897-6-12 m 11-28-1854 Elizabeth Griffin and had: Jane dy; Libbie (James Van Keuran); Charles D. (Mary Emma Arens); Nettie (Charles Sweezy); James (Amanda Schoonmaker).
Keturah Thorne, twin of Jeromas, m 11-6-1840 Edmund Lang and had: James (Mary——); Solomon (Ella Foster); Mary (John Fra¬zier). Charles Edward Thorne, son of Charles, gs Jeromas, was the last of the name to own this particular farm until about 1946. His address 109 Gladstone Ave., Walden, N. Y. It is owned 1951 by Robert Koech and is in good repair.

1055. JEREMIAH HARDENBERGH (Garret 1036)
1790-6-25 bp 2/12/91 New Hurley Ch. rec. Jeremias
1832-10-12 a 42-3-19 Old St. Andrew Graveyard,
m. 1817-10-30 ELIZABETH UNDERHILL
1796-2-25
m. 1826 c.a. PHOEBE UNDERHILL
1799-10-27
1889-10-24 sister of Elizabeth, and widow of Cornelius Wood.
  Ch. one by each marriage:

1083. Jane 1819-6-16 1844-12-18 John B. Corwin
1084. Elizabeth 1827-5 Joseph Dixon

Ref: Barber rec. Albany; Sarah Corwin; Ronk nsp

1083. JANE HARDENBERGH (Jeremiah 1055) and JOHN B. COR¬WIN 1812-3-5, son of Richard Corwin and Rachel Bloomer had:
(1) Rachel Jane 1846-3-17 Balmsville d 1940-6-9, mar 1887-4-14
Samuel Wellington Corwin, a distant cousin from the ninth
generation, son of Adrian Corwin and Melinda Owens; Samuel was
b. 1839-8-10 d 1887-4-1. (2) John R. Corwin 1849-1-29 1880-11-2
m Rachel Crary, dau Humphrey Crary and C. Myers.
  All lived at Balmsville, near Newburgh, N. Y.
  Rachel and Samuel Corwin had: (a) John B. 1876-2-3 m Emma
G. Koch (pronounced cook) (b) Sarah 1880-5-1 unm. Librarian
at Newburgh, and quite helpful to the author on her visit to
Newburgh in July 1949. (c) George W. 1882-6-12 m Edna Brewer
(d) Bessie 1883-5-21 m. Joseph L. Stewart. (e) Helen 1886-4-24
unm.
  John B. Corwin and Emma had (a) Madeleina Hardenbergh
Corwin 1899-8-27 m Donald Carter. Reside in Florida, have one
daughter. (b) Evelyn di (c) Dorothy di.
  George W. Corwin and Edna had: (a) George W. ca. 1904
m________ Ewens (b) Louise 1906-7 unm (c) Margery 1908-9
m Emmett Merritt.
  All of Newburgh, N. Y.
George W. Corwin, Jr. has: George Wesley c.a. 1929; Jack 1939.
Margery Merritt has Thurl ca 1930; Roger 1937; Pamela 1941.
Dates approximate. Ref: Miss Sarah Corwin.

ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH and JOSEPH DIXON had: William A., George W.

HENDRICUS HARTENBERGH (Johannes 1020) married, bonds 1693 June 3.
JANNETIE DORLANT (DURLAND).
Hendrikus was one of the oldest members of the church at Oyster Bay, L. I. In 1732 he subscribed to the fund for the building of the church, and on June 20, 1743 was elected "kerk meester" (elder). He came from Jamaica, L. I. He is not listed among the slave holders of Oyster Bay 1755. In 1742 a transfer of seats in Manhasset Dutch Church was made by Ida Montfoort to Hendricus Hartenbergh. He was buried at Oyster Bay July 13, 1778, and Jannetie, June 15, 1781. The dates are the dates of death. July 6, 1779 he transferred the seats to his son Rem.
Ch. bp Jamaica.

Margritie 1728-10-12 Frederick Cashow
Annatje Garret van Wickle
+ Rem 1732-5-5 unm
+ Jan 1738-6-30 Melle Burcham
Marya 1743-5-22
Jannetje

Sponsors at baptisms: for Jan, Johannes and Maritie Hartenbergh; for Margritie, the same.

REM HARTENBERGH (Hendrikus 1023) died April 11, 1808. His will dated September 26, 1807 was proved May 24, 1808. (RLCF 52 Ja.) gave his nephew his watch and gun. In the Census of Oyster Bay, Queens County, New York, under "Heads of Families" 1790, lists Rem with 2 males 1056 over 16, females 2, slaves 1.

JAN HARTENBERGH (Hendrikus 1023) married MELLE BURCHAM or NELLE.
Ch:
Hendericke 1774-4-17 bp 5/24
Joshua 1775-12-26 d 1781-12-26
Joshua 1787-5-2 bp 5/20
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

The two sons were laborers. Hendrick when quite young “fell over a fence and broke his leg.”
This family lived at Oyster Bay, L. I.
Sponsors for Hendericke were the parents, for Joshua, 2d, Annatje Hardenbergh.

1039. MARGRITIE HARTENBERGH (Hendrikus 1023) and FREDERICK CASHOW had: Rem. Cashow had Marie who married 1813 Benjamin Wilson.

1043. MARYA HARTENBERGH died 1808-3-7. 1044 JANNETJE died 1806-9-12. Both buried Oyster Bay.

1024. GERRIT HARTENBERGH (Johannes 1020) m.
MARGARET HOAGLAND, dau. Willem Dircksz Hoagland, gd Dirck Jansz Hoogeland, from Maarsenveen, Holland. She mar. 2d Jan Vander Bilt, as his 2d wife.
Gerrit’s will Dec. 2, 1731, proved Jan. 25, 1731/2 Oyster Bay, Queens County; very sick. He made his mark and named Hendricus Hardenbergh executor. One-half of his estate to his wife Margriette, one-half to daughter Magdalen when of age (Abs. Wills Lib 11, 216) (NY Hist. Col. V 3:48).

Ch. m 1.

1045 Margrietie (Ettie) 1727-9-14 10/22 bp sponsor Margrita Hardenbergh. m. 1. 1746-9-3 Peter Montfoort 1727-1-19 of Oyster Bay. m. 2. Daniel Nostrand.
Margaret Hoagland is not named in the Hoagland Family of America 169- but is mentioned in the History of Oyster Bay.
Margaret Hardenbergh and Peter Montfoort had bp at Oyster Bay: (1) Garret 1751-3-19 m 11/3/72 Ida Ryder 1755-1830 (2) Dorothy 1749-4-16 7/26/69 Andrew Hegeman d 1808-4-9 (3) Mary 1776-11-17 d 1860-7-10 (5) Letty 1782-1-9 1837-1-9 Eliphalet Mowbury (4) Peter 1779-8-1 1860-7-10 Abigail Ireland (6) James 1788-1-4 1833-7-2 (7) John 1793-1-3 m 12-11-1814 (1) Ann Weeks (8) Dorothy 1796-9-20 Jeffrey Losee.
Another date for Garret Montfoort is 1755-7-27 d 1830-12-29.
Dorothy and Andrew had Margaret 1774-7-27 m 7/21/92 John R. Duryea. (NYGB V. 7:159)
Adrian Ryersz 1 m 1659 Annetje Schenck, d Roelof Neeltje Adriance 2 1675-12-7 m Willem Hooglandt, s of Dirk Jansz Hoogelandt and Annetje Bergen.* Margaret Hooglandt 3 (1) Garret Hardenbergh (Ryersen Gen. 267).

* dau Hans Hansen Bergen and Sarah Rapelle.
The will of Peter Monfort, or Montfort, of Oyster Bay, yeoman, June 28, 1751; very sick “and not knowing how soon my final change may come.” To wife Margaret, one of the best beds in my house with full furniture, a cupboard, round table, brass kettle, looking glass, and new side saddle, “a Tea kettle, pott, and tackling or furniture of cups and saucers.” My executors have authority to sell all lands and houses at discretion. To son Garret five pounds, and I leave 1/2 of the remainder of the proceeds to my son Gerret and my daughter Dorothy when of age. “My children shall be brought up in general with schooling sufficient for them.” The other 1/2 I leave to my wife. I make my father Jacobus Montfort and my brother Joost Montfort, executors. Witnesses: Joost Durye, Willemptie Durye, Samuel Willis. Proved 1 November 1751.


1234. Jacob Hardenbergh

1761-
1806-2-11 a 45 Montgomery County, N. Y.

Sarah 1763-
1811-3-3 a 48.

The will of Jacob Hardenbergh of Johnstown, Montgomery County, New York, 1806-1-31, names wife Sarah and children named below.

There is a grave at Mill Point Bridge, Montgomery Co., of Cornelius Hardenbergh who died 1815-3-13 a 35.

Ch:

1235. Cornelius 1780
1236. Elias Depew 1791-9-24 Catherine Davis
1237. Jacob
1238. John
1239. Peter
1240. Isaiah see p. 641
1241. Rachel

* A notation in volume 7, 112, says Magdalene should be Marragrietje.
1242. Maria
1243. Jude 1801 d 1819-3-3 18th year.

NYGB 56, p 154; Mtg Co NYGB v60, 57; (see page 641)

1236. ELIAS DEPEW HARDENBERGH (Jacob 1234)
1791-9-24
m 1820-11-30 CATHERINE DAVIS 1801-10-30
1875-2-13.

Ch:
1244. Sarah Maria 1821-8-30
1245. Ellen 1823-2-8
1246. Margaret 1824-12-13
1247. Jacob L. 1827-5-21
1248. Elizabeth Eve 1829-9-24
1249. Rachael 1831-9-8
1280. Judith Ann 1837-6-19
    Rachel 1834
    Elizabeth Rose 1824

Sarah Maria died 1869-9-31
Judith Ann 1871-5-31
Elizabeth Eve 1887-4-5
Margaret
Ellen 1910-5-25.

Sarah, Elizabeth, Rachel, Judith, are on the same stone with
Maggie Schoonmaker 1870-3-25 a 7-0-10, dau of Andrew Schoon¬
maker and Ellen Hardenbergh of Fonda, New York. Andrew
Schoonmaker 1824-1894.

Jacob 1247 Hardenbergh died 1865-1-11.

Ellen 1245 and Andrew Schoonmaker had: Egbert or Edgar
m Wealthy Schoonmaker; Sarah m George Young of Ellenville;
Lizzie m Frederick Du Vall of Napanoch; Maggie dy; and buried
in Glen Twp., Montgomery Co., N. Y.

NYGB v60; cem NYGB v60; Bible rec. owned by Mrs. L. S.
Du Vall, Napanoch, New York and sent by Kenneth Hasbrouck.

CB 1246,192.

1240. ISAIAH DEPEW HARDENBERGH (1231 ?)
m CATHERINE VAN EVERA 1814-7-3 dau. John Rynier Van
Evera and Elizabeth Yates who mar. 1801-1-4.

Isaiah Hardenbergh was raised by his uncle Zoyas (?) Depew,
his father having died when Isaiah was very young. At one time
Isaiah lived near Mariaville, Schenectady Co., N. Y.
Van Evera Genealogy. Letter Miss Elizabeth Hardenbergh.
Letter Mrs. Peter Hardenbergh.

1253. JOHN VAN EVERA HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240)
1837-4-18 Marysville, N. Y. m 1876-12-28 Croydon, Pa.
1926-9-23 MARY ATTMORE JONES b Philadelphia
d 1911-3-2
Fredericks Hall, Va.

John Van Evera Hardenbergh lived in Orange County, Virginia, for a few years (1865) and at Fredericks Hall, Virginia since. When a child he lived at Mariaville, Schenectady County, New York. He was a farmer. His daughter Elizabeth lives on the farm (1934).

John was born at Marysville, N. Y., married at Croydon, Pa. Ch:

1262. Elizabeth Catherine 1877-10-21 unm
1263. Sarah Jones 1879-8-25 unm d 1915-12-21
1264. John Van Evera 1881-11-8 Mary Ferguson Morrisette
1265. Charles Depew 1883-4-12 Blanche Holloway
+ 1266. Henry Hall 1885-3-16 Marion Brand.

1262. ELIZABETH CATHERINE HARDENBERGH (John 1253) lives on the farm at Fredericks Hall, Virginia. This is fifty miles west of Richmond. The compiler is indebted to her for the family records.

1265. CHARLES DEPEW HARDENBERGH (John 1253) 1883-4-12 mar. at Richmond, Va. 1907-1-16.
BLANCHE HOLLOWAY.
No ch. (1934)

1266. HENRY HALL HARDENBERGH (John 1253) 1885-3-16-1945 and MARION CHARLTON BRAND
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

mar. 1917-1-23 at Lexington, Ky.
Ch: b Fredericks Hall, Va.

1275. Hall 1917-12-9
1276. Maxine Attmore 1919-2-9 Ray P. Bishop
1277. Brand 1928-4-15
Elizabeth H.; Maxine H.

1255. ROSE ELLEN HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240) 1841-2-16 1908-3-21 m. 1866-7-10 WILLIAM DENNISON. Ch: Charles 1867-5-28 d 1878-8-9. Mary Elizabeth 1869-3-13 d 1914-3 m 1889-3-6 Alexander Pangburn and had: Raymond 1891-10-25; Ethel 1896-8-28; William 1900-2-19; Kenneth 1904-4-9. John Dennison 1871-4-27 d 1893-8-5 had three children, one Clarence J. 1905. William Jay Dennison 1873-1-10; Ann Augusta 1875-1-16 m 1909-10 Kenneth Knower and have Ellen Margery 1913-2-11. Julia K. 1876-11-18 m 1894-11-21 Harvey A. Turnbull, and have Irene 1903-3-6; Mary 1905-11. Ettie R. 1879-1-19 m 1897-2-0 Willis D. Turnbull and had: John 1899-11; Blanch 1902-6. Arthur 1880-11-1 m Jessie Dingman and had: Hazel 1906-1-29; Georgianna May 1915-7-3. Ella Van Evera 1884-3-23 m 1906-10-31 Clarence Edward Carpenter and have: Janet Van Evera 1910-3-10; Clarence Edward 1913-4-1; Helen C. 1914-12-13.

1257. RACHEL HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240) 1845-11-6 m 1881-12-1 JOHN BUYER. Ch: Edward Curren 1883-4-20 of Newburgh, N. Y. who has Dorothy.

1260. MARY HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240) 1851-4-24 m 1878-3-10 DAVID HOUGHTON. Ch: Smith 1879-1-29 m 1908-9-2 Grace Eggleston; Edwin 1881-7-14 m 1904-11-7 Marguerite Dennison; Amel 1883-12-30 m 1910-6-23 Bertha Moot; Lulu May 1887-5-18 1908-9-22 Edwin C. Snow.

1254. JACOB HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240) 1838-12-25 died in the Civil war. He was not married.

1256. H. DEPEW HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240) 1842-11-21 1910-7-26 m 1872-8-6 RACHEL ANN COE. Ch:

1267. Bertha E. 1874-8-12 John Beecher Lewis
1268. Mary Edna 1877-7-2 ? John Reed
1269. Alora B. 1879-10-20 Dunn
1270. Henry Newton 1882-5-7 Clara May Woods
Van Evera Gen.
1267. BERTHA E. HARDENBERGH (Depew 1256) 1874-8-12 m 1892-9-14 JOHN BEECHER LEWIS. Ch: Nevada Aurora 1893-10-29; Vesta Marie 1895-11-15; Viola Alora 1899-6-13; Gladys Bernice 1904-4-5; John Burkett 1907-2-22.

1268. MARY EDNA HARDENBERGH (Depew 1256) 1877-7-2.

1269. ALORA B. HARDENBERGH (Depew 1256) 1879-10-20 married DUNN and live at Fairfield, Iowa. The compiler has written her but received no reply.

1270. HENRY NEWTON HARDENBERGH (Depew 1256) 1882-5-7 mar. 1909-6-19 CLARA MAY WOODS.

1258. PETER HARDENBERGH (Isaiah 1240)
1847-7-12
1928-5-7
m. 1897-4-17 ELIZABETH DOROTHY BRONSON
1879-9-13 dau of Julius Bronson and Rice, of Webster City, Iowa.

Peter Hardenbergh was a farmer at Scobey, Montana. While working in the field he fell and was dragged, his head being injured. As a result he lost his business ability and died in very poor circumstances, a victim to his friends to whom he made loans. Elizabeth Hardenbergh moved to Long Beach, California, where she lived (1932) at 343 Rhea Street. She left Scobey in 1931. The author is indebted to her for the material on her line.

Ch:

1271. Elmer Peter 1901-9-10
1272. Wilbur Jewell 1906-8-21
1273. Florice Fern 1910-9-1 Buryi Dunn
1274. Alvah Howard 1904-5-27 d 1910-10-31


1271. ELMER PETER HARDENBERGH (Peter 1258)
1901-9-10
m 1931.

Elmer P. Hardenbergh lives (1939) in San Francisco at 555 Post Street.


1278. JEROMAS HARDENBERGH
ELIZABETH KING.
The Hardenberghs on this page were found in the census books of Ulster County, New York.

_Thaddeus Hardenbergh, and Catherine 1824. Census 1850, p 96, age 26. Shawangunk._

Ch:

1283. Jonathan (1843) age 7
1284. Henry (1849) age 1

_Thaddeus Hardenbergh, and Bridget aged 52. Census 1905 Rosendale, Hickory Bush Road._

Ch:

1285. John A. (1875) age 30
1286. Nellie G. (1877) 28
1287. Agnes M. (1879) 26
1288. Daniel J. (1881) 24
1289. Ellsworth (1890) 15
1290. William G. (1893) 12
1291. Doralita (1896) 9

1280. JONATHAN D. HARDENBERGH 1825 b Ulster County wife MARY 1830.

Blacksmith, Rosendale, 1855. Census 1855 v 1, gives his age as 30 and says he is the son-in-law in the family of Abram Diamond aged 62, and Elizabeth, his wife, aged 62.

Ch:

1281. Mary E. (1851) age 4
1282. Abram (1854 or 1855) aged 8/12.

1292. NELSON KNAPP HARDENBERGH son of born about 1911.

The father of Nelson Knapp Hardenbergh was in the service of the State Department and was assigned to South Africa where he settled. He kept his American citizenship.

Nelson Knapp Hardenbergh studied at Oxford and at Harvard and was skilled in languages. Because of his knowledge of languages he was placed in a code office on General Mac Arthur's staff. After the war he went to Germany for occupation duty from which he was relieved in 1947 and then attended school at Paris for one year under the G. I. bill. In January 1950 he transferred to the University of Heidelberg. In the summer of 1951 he went back to South Africa.
He was a charming personality.

Hal letter

1293. DERRICK VAN HARDENBERGH son of

1799
GITY M. 1806.

In census of 1850, page 208, is listed Derrick van Hardenbergh
51, Gitty M. 44, Sarah M. 15, Simon 11, Hannah C. 10, Abram 6,
Joannah 1.

Ch. dates according to census.

1294. Sarah M. 1835
1295. Simon 1839
1296. Hannah C. 1840
1297. Abram 1844
1298. Joannah 1849
Census 1850 Ulster County, N. Y.

1299. HENRY HARDENBERGH son of

1822 at Darnstadt, Greenbergh, Hesse, Germany.

1866-11-

m. MARY AGATHA DONLON of Brooklyn.

Occupation a stove monitor. His sister married a Winegarten
and settled in Iowa. A half-brother, Conrad Hardenberg of Denni-
son, Texas.

Ch: all born at Clinton Heights, Rensselaer County, N. Y.
except Henrietta who was born at Albany, and Mary born at
Kenwood, N. Y.

+ 1300. John H. 1849- Elizabeth Metz
+ 1301. Robert Roosevelt 1851-6-27 (2) Catherine Powers
+ 1302. James 1853 Marietta Dorset
1303. Henrietta 1859 Dawson Benjamin
1304. Mary E. 1859-9-4 (1) Henry Jerolman
(2) Dr. Frank Merrington
(3) Charles Firth

Letter Mary E. Marr 1934-1935.

1300. JOHN H. HARDENBERGH (Henry 1299)

1849 Clinton Heights
1893-11 Albany

m. ELIZABETH METZ.

John H. Hardenbergh was an edge setter.

Ch: born between 1870 and 1880.

1305. Robert H. Kitty Mason
1306. John L. Effie
1307. James P.  dy
1308. Margaret A.  1878-11-4  Frank Daugherty

All the children except Margaret have been dead many years. No descendants except her children.

1308 Margaret A. Hardenbergh born at Albany, m 1898 Frank Daugherty and had: Ruth, Elizabeth, both died young, and John of Albany.

Letter

1301. ROBERT ROOSEVELT HARDENBERGH (Henry 1299) 1851-6-27 Clinton Heights, N. Y. 1893-9-28 Albany, N. Y. m. (1) JULIA FORD m. (2) 1885-9-23 at North Adams, Mass. CATHERINE POWERS.

Robert R. Hardenbergh was a shoe laster. The family left New York State in 1893.

Ch: the children of mar 2d were born at North Adams, and were all living in 1935.

1309. Henry 1883 d 1895 aged 12
1310. Mary E. 1886-7-26 Thomas F. Marr
+ 1311. Robert 1888-4-29 Della Andrews
1312. Frank A. 1890-4-8 Helen Grady
1313. Catherine H. 1892-5-10 Walter S. Cook

Letter Mrs. Marr.

1310. MARY E. HARDENBERGH (Robert 1301) 1886-7-26 THOMAS F. MARR. Thomas F. Marr was a bookkeeper. d 1916-. Mary E. Hardenbergh Marr owns a beauty shop. The author is indebted to her for the lineage of this family. Her address is, in 1935, 1123 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.

Ch: Catherine Eleanor 1909-8-31 Springfield, Mass. 1923-3-26; Thomas F., Jr. 1912-8-19. Thomas F. Marr, Jr., is in the circulation department of a newspaper.

1313. CATHERINE H. HARDENBERGH (Robert 1301) 1892-5-10 m 1917-11-29 at Springfield, Mass. WALTER S. COOK. Walter Cook is a newspaper compositor.

Ch: born at Springfield, Mass.: W. Stanton 1919-3-30; Dorothy Eleanor 1924-7-9.

Letter Mrs. Marr.

1311. ROBERT HARDENBERGH (Robert 1301) 1888-4-29 North Adams, Mass. m. 1909-10-2 DELLA ANDREWS at North Adams.
As expected, the pattern of
the function remains consistent even when
the input values are changed. This
consistency suggests that the function
is well-behaved and predictable.

To further investigate,
we conducted an
experiment where we
varied the input values
and observed the
output. The results
showed a clear pattern,
confirming the
function's reliability.

In conclusion,
the function
performs as expected
under different
conditions. Its
predictable nature
makes it suitable
for various applications.

This study
provides valuable
insights into the
function's behavior,
which can be
further explored
for future research.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Ch: Robert and Ruth born at North Adams, Helen at New Haven.

1317. Robert F. 1911-2-9
1318. Ruth 1912-11-2 Alex Hanley
1319. Helen 1915-4-9

1318. Ruth Hardenbergh mar 1933-7-2 Alex Hanley, a cabinet maker.
1319. Helen Hardenbergh is a bookkeeper.
1317. Robert F. Hardenbergh is a printer at New Haven, Ct.

1312. FRANK A. HARDENBERGH (Robert 1301)
1890-4-8 North Adams, Mass.
m 1911-11-11
HELEN GRADY
d 1918-12-25.
Occupation: meat packing foreman. Helen died from the effects of influenza.

1302. JAMES HARDENBERGH (Henry 1299)
1853
1893 m
MARIETTA DORSET of Jersey City.
James Hardenbergh was a barber.
Ch: born at Point Pleasant, Ocean County, New Jersey.

1314. James
1315. Edith
1316. son

1303. HENRIETTA HARDENBERGH (Henry 1299) 1859 Albany, N. Y. 1915-10-2 New York City mar. DAWSON BENJAMIN.
Dawson Benjamin is an artist and decorator. They had no children.

1304. MARY E. HARDENBERGH (Henry 1299) 1859-9-4 Kenwood, N. Y. HENRY JEROLMAN, DR. FRANK MERRINGTON, CHARLES FIRTH.
Mary was living in 1935. Her husbands are all deceased at Albany, N. Y.

1320. CONRAD HARDENBERGH son of
18
m (?) WINEGARTEN of Iowa.
Conrad Hardenbergh lived at Dennison, Texas. He was a half-brother of Henry 1299 Hardenbergh, and had a sister.
1322. JOHN J. HARDENBERGH a nephew of (Henry 1299).
   Resided Albia, New York. Superintendent of Farms and
   Markets for Rennsselaer County, N. Y.
   MEMarr

1323. JAMES HARDENBERGH son of
   1821 Germany
   FANNY 1825 b Germany.
   James Hardenbergh resided in Callicoon, Sullivan County, New
   York, farmer. Census 1850 lists James 29, Fanny 25, Oscar 6,
   Ch: b in Germany 1,2

1324. Oscar 1844
1325. James 1848

Ref. Census Monticello, N.Y. cpd by MHM the compiler.

1326. ISAAC HARDENBERGH
   born in Germany.
   Ch:

1327. Elizabeth 1839 at Westfield
1328. Lydia
+ 1329. William A. 1843 at Smithville, N. Y.
1330. Jesse S.
1331. George

1329. WILLIAM A. HARDENBERGH (Isaac 1326)
   1843
   1916.
   Ch:

+ 1332. Louis 1871-10-5 at Dunkirk, N. Y., Chautauqua Co.
   Ch:

1333. daughter
1334. son
1335. son

Ref. Letter Mrs. L. H. Hardenbergh 1332, 1030 S. Fraser Ave.,
   Los Angeles, California.

1336. MARIA HARDENBERGH dau of—. 174- d. 1823-8-10 Brower
   Farm, Switzer Hill near Fonda, N. Y. aged 78 m. after 1785 VOL-
   KERT VEEDER 1740-12-14 bp. Volkert Veeder mar (1) 1762-3-4
   at Stone Arabia, Elizabeth Smith, dau of Cornelius.
   Ch. Jannetje 1778-3-2 JACOB HARDENBERGH 966; Eliza-
   beth 1785. Cornelia 1814-3-4 Albany.
Cornelia ref. Early Rec. N. Y. State - Foley, Jan. 1938, p 99. bp
First Presbyterian Church, Albany. Letter V. Y. Leonard.

Vreeland Y. Leonard says there were two distinct families living in Schenectady in the early days, the Veeder and the Vedder. Originally they had no connection, but later intermarried, and so in some cases have tended to confuse the records.

1337. JOHN HARDENBERGH son of
ELIZA MILDEBURGER.

Ch:


Rev. Benjamin Ackerley, the son of Samuel Ackerley and Mary Ketchum. He mar (1) Anne Niebuhr. 1 ch dy. 12 ch living 1897, all of California: Benjamin Mildeburger, ________, James Clark Smith, M.D., Morris Ketchum, Samuel, ________, Edith m Frederick McBuck, ________, Ellsworth Alden, Graham, George Perry.

1339. RAYMOND W. HARDENBERGH son of
1875 d 1947 age 72 San Francisco, California.
m HELEN JOHNSON.

Raymond Hardenbergh was a U. S. Army Colonel on the staff of General Pershing, World War I. He was in charge of economic welfare activities in the New York district during World War II.

Ch:

1340. Raymond
1341. J. F. R. Seitz
1342. W. A. Butkus

Ref. newspaper clipping San Francisco.

1343. GEORGE LAWRENCE HARDENBERGH son of
1859-5-22
1920 killed in a slide at DeBeque, the Nigger Hill wreck.
m (1)
m (2) at Redcliff, Colorado 1897-9
EMILY BEDIER 1875-3-3 Leon, Iowa
1950-3-22 Grand Junction, Colo. at her home 1507 Grand Avenue.

George W. Hardenbergh was an engineer on the Denver & Rio Grande railroad. He was formerly from Greenbush, near Albany, N. Y. They lived at Minturn and other points in the west until 1900 when they moved to Grand Junction, Colorado. Mrs. Hardenbergh served the county for a number of years, first as probation officer with the county court in 1929, was the first
welfare director in 1936 until 1937 when she worked in the county
treasurer's office of Mesa County until March 31, 1945. She was
a charter member and a past president of the Business and Profes-
sional Woman's club of Grand Junction.

Ch: 2 stepdaughters and 2 daus.

1344. Georgia, Elmer Goldsworthy of Grand Junction
1345.
1346. Miriam, John Fidel of Palisade, Colo.
1347.
nsp clpg; letter Mrs. Fidel.

1348. CHARLES HARDENBERGH son of
1875
m 1931 KATHERINE SEIPEL of Jersey City, N. J.

Charles Hardenbergh was an attorney and had a large library
in Jersey City, N. J. For twenty-three years before his marriage
he lived a life of solitude on Watts Island in the Chesapeake Bay,
near Crisfield, Maryland. He was the sole inhabitant of the island
and was known as the hermit of Watts Island. He was featured in
Ripley's Believe It or Not column.
Ripley's column, nsp.

KARL AUGUST VON HARDENBERG, Prince. Great-
grandson of Hildebrand Christoph von Hardenberg.
1750-5-31 Essenrode in Hanover 1822-.

He was educated at Leipzig, Gottingen, and Metz-lau. Travel-
led in Germany, France, Holland and England. On returning to
Hanover he became privy-councilor of the exchequer and was
raised to the rank of Count, but a quarrel with the Prince of Wales
caused him to quit the service of the Hanoverian government in
1782. He then went to the court of Brunswick where the Duke
appointed him in 1787 as president of the council of state. In
1790 he was appointed Prussian minister and member of the
cabinet ministry. At the commencement of the war with France
the King summoned him to Frankfort-on-the-Main as administrator
of the army. Prussia is mainly indebted to Karl August von Har-
denberg for the improvements in her army system, the abolition
of serfdom, and the complete reform of her educational system.

The MSS. of his memoirs of the period from 1801 to the
peace of Tilsit were sealed up by Frederick William III and deposit-
ed in the archives of the state and were not to be opened until 1850.
(See Von Ranke's Denkwurdigkeiten des Fursten von Hardenberg,
4 volumes 1877). Library of Universal Knowledge Vol. 7, p. 311
(1880)
Karl August von Hardenberg was given the provinces of Lietzen and Quilitz, later known as the Province of New Hardenberg. He married Christine Fredericke Juliane, nee Countess von Reventlow.

Carl August Furst von Hardenberg, in Germany, his photo in library at New Brunswick, N. J. Rutgers College.

Christian von Hardenberg inherited the Reventlows’ estates in Laaland, Denmark. The King of Denmark elevated these estates to a fief, Hardenberg-Reventlow, in 1814.

Count Kurt Haugwitz Hardenbergh Reventlow handsome, cultured, companionable; married in May 1935 Barbara Hutton, daughter of Franklyn Hutton of the Woolworth millions, divorced wife of Prince Alexis Mdivani. Kurt and Barbara had one child, Lance, born in London, 1936. In 1942 Kurt and Barbara were divorced and she married Cary Grant film actor whom she divorced in 1945. She married as her fourth husband Prince Igor Troubetzkoy of Lithuania whom she divorced in 1951.

Countess Sibyl Reventlow, a gracious, charming lady, visited Atlantic, Iowa, April 19, 1939, with the Danish Prince, now King Frederick of Denmark. The Countess told the author that Castle Hardenbergh was on the island of Laaland, off the coast of Zeiland, a part of Denmark.

Both the Hardenbergh and the Reventlow families trace to the Bergen family of Norway.

COUNT GUNTHER VON HARDENBERG, a descendant of Prince Karl August Hardenberg, lives in southern Germany. He married PRINCESS MARIA FURSTENBURG of Donaueschingen. Col. Hal Hardenbergh visited them in 1949. Princess Maria is the oldest daughter of Prince Furstenburg and is very wealthy.

COUNT CARL HANS VON HARDENBERG, lives at Althardenberg, Nörten-Hardenberg, Germany. “Alt” means “old,” and is used to distinguish it from the new or “Neu” Hardenberg. The Neu Hardenbergh built his castle near Berlin and escaped with his family from the Russians. The Alt Count still controls the lands that have been in the family for many generations. He has 385 tenant families and he is responsible for them all. Very little has changed there in the past century. If one of the heads of the old families dies without a son the castle and property goes to the eldest son of the next generation, even though the law is that property shall be divided at death. In that way the vast holdings are never broken up. The ones that give up their inheritance do so gladly that the family can retain its strength.
The document contains a paragraph of text that is difficult to read due to the poor quality of the image. The text appears to be a page from a book or a report, but the content is not clear enough to transcribe accurately.

The paragraph seems to discuss a technical or scientific topic, possibly related to mathematics or a similar field, given the use of symbols and complex sentences. However, without a clearer image, it is not possible to provide a meaningful transcription or summary of the content.

Due to the image quality, further analysis or interpretation of the text is not feasible.

---

**Note:** The previous paragraphs are not relevant to the current page and were included in error. The current page is too unclear to provide a meaningful transcription.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

The name of the village where the old castle is located is Nörten-Hardenberg. Years ago there were two villages, one for each castle that were built only two kilometers apart, and as time passed they have grown together so on some maps it is just Nörten, on others Hardenberg, and on some both names. The old castle that was built in 1000 is in ruins and the new castle built in 1700 at the foot of the hill on which the old castle ruins are, is now occupied by the direct descendants of the first Hardenberg family.

Most of the German Hardenbergs speak perfect English. They are extremely proud people, big and handsome, and are respected throughout Germany.

ASTRID, COUNTESS VON HARDENBERG, dau of Count Carl Hans von Hardenberg of Neuhardenberg, near Berlin, whose castle is now in the Russian zone (1954) and taken over by the Russians. Count Carl was imprisoned by the Germans under Hitler and released after the war by the Americans. He and his daughter Astrid and another daughter moved into a wing of the old castle which is just north of Göttingen, and called Althardenberg. Astrid worked for the Americans from 1946 until 1951, when she moved to Paris, France. She adjusted her life from one of plenty to one of bare existence. Hal Hardenbergh and his wife considered Astrid one of their closest friends at the time they were stationed in Germany. Astrid's mother, brother and sister were visiting away from home and thus escaped imprisonment.

Ref. Hal H.

FRIEDRICH VON HARDENBERG "NOVALIS" son of Baron von Hardenberg who was a director of the Saxon salt works, a man of religious disposition. His mother is described as "a pattern of noble piety and Christian mildness."

1772-5-2 Wiederstedt, Mansfeld, Germany
1801-3-25 Weisenfels, aged 29 years.

Friedrich was a noted German lyric poet and litterateur. He studied jurisprudence at Jena, Leipzig, and Wittenberg. In 1794 he was offered a judicial position at Tennstadt in Thuringia which he took but left soon to take up mining engineering as offering more rapid advancement.

Von Hardenberg's lyric poems are both secular and religious. "Hymnen an die Nacht" are lyrics in prose evoked by the death of a lady to whom he was engaged but who died of consumption. Her death inspired all his writings. A novel "Hendrick von Ofenstein" is fragmentary. His collection of writings was published at Berlin in 1802 in two volumes to which was later added a third.
null
His correspondence with the Schlegels was published in 1846 at Mainz. He died of consumption before he completed his novel, an allegorical poem, which like the "Divine Comedy" of Dante, was to treat earnestly of all things of earth and heaven. This work was translated into English in 1841. Novalis saw everywhere the marvelous, he identified himself with all nature. He was the best poet of the old Romantic school.

— Century Cyclopaedia of Names p 746.

Books on Novalis:
1898 Editions of his collected works by Meisner & Wille
1899 Friedrich von Hardenberg by J. Bing (Hamburg)
1901 Friedrich von Hardenberg by Heilborn (Berlin)
1829 Essay on Novalis by Carlyle
1880 Correspondence of Novalis by J. M. Raich
195- Dr. Richard Samuel

THE LINE OF FREIDRICH VON HARDENBERG

I Dietrich 1100-1200 Edler Herr auf dem Hardenberge, erwahnt 1174 und 1220.

II Bernhard auf dem Hardenberge, ende des 12 Jahrh, vor 1241, Ritter, um 1220.


VI Hildebrand Ritter 1351, 1383 (?) Stister der Linie auf dem vorderen Hause.


VIII Hans Knappe 1435, 1464 Gem. von Olderhausen.


X Hans 1435 erwahnt, 1506 als Knappe, 1515 Eichsselddischer Oberamtmann, 1547. 1509 Lutrud von Udelepsen, lebte noch 1540.

XI Chistoph erwahnt 1542, 1571. Gem Anna von Mandelsloh, 1580.


Agnes von Mahrenholz 1643, dau Asche von Mahrenholz und Anna von Steinberg.


XVIII Georg Friedrich Philipp Bergasessor an des Kurs, Salinen direction i Weisenfels 1800. Amtshauptmann im Thur, kreise.

Through the von Schulenburg family the relationship traces to the Bismarck and Quitzow families.

**Karl August von Hardenbergh Lineage:**

XIV Hildebrand Christoph


XVII Karl August Furst und preubischer Staatskanzler Essenrode 1750 Genua 1882.

Hildebrand von Hardenberg 1200-1300 was the first to carry the boar’s head on the arms.

Herman von Hardenberg 1200 had as arms a shield cross divided with one step.

ARNOLDUS VAN HARDENBERGH, accompanied by Hey Jansen, went in 1644 to New Netherland with a cargo for his brother, “where he never suffered any let or damage, to our knowledge; he knows how to charge the colonists well for his wares.” He took an active part in public affairs and on September 25, 1647 and again in 1649 Arnoldus was chosen as one of The Nine Men of New Amsterdam elected at a public meeting to
advise and assist in the affairs of the government. The Nine Men were Augustus Heermans, Arnoldus van Hardenbergh, Govert Loockermans, merchants; Jan Jansen Dam, Jacob Wolferts van Couvenhoven, Henrich Hendricksen Kip, citizens; Michael Jansen, Jan Evertsen Bout, Thomas Hall, farmers. On November 24, 1646, he bought from Pieter Wolfertsz van Couvenhoven, a house and lot on the N. S. of the Graft on the Island of Manhattan, (Lot 5, Blk. D.) This house passed on June 20, 1653 to Jan van Hardenbergh who is the brother mentioned above. In 1647 Arnoldus van Hardenbergh acted as an attorney for Jan van Hardenbergh. In 1649 he became dissatisfied with the action of the Netherland officials in a case against him in regard to the trusteeship of an estate. This was in Director Kieft's administration. He appeared in Court, and was fined twenty-five guilders (about ten dollars) for appealing his case to The Hague. A controversy with Governor Stuyvesant resulted and Arnoldus went to Holland where he probably remained as on August 20, 1649 there was ratification of a power of attorney dated August 24, 1648, given to Jan Laurens Appel and Adrien Jansen to manage his affairs during his absence. No further record of him has been found.

On 3-8-1649 Arnoldus served Director Stuyvesant, also Mrs. Stuyvesant with a writ of appeal.

JAN VAN HARDENBERGH, Arnoldus' brother, was mentioned as a merchant of Amsterdam, Netherlands, Oct. 4, 1646, and as living there. He was mentioned together with Arnoldus in 1648 in regard to a claim on the West India Company. In these documents he was called a merchant of Amsterdam and it must be doubted that he ever came to this country. On June 20, 1653, he bought through his attorney Jan Laurens Appel, the house owned by Arnoldus. He must have died soon afterwards for on April 14, 1654, Jan Lourissen Appel, as attorney for Jan van Hardenbergh, deceased, late merchant of Amsterdam, Holland, mortgaged his house at New Amsterdam in behalf of the heirs. On April 30, 1659, Govert Loockermans sold the house for the estate, to Frederick Lubberse, for a “house, lot and garden, fenced, build on and bounded” on the northwest corner of Heere-graft and Bowers Straat, or what is now Broad and Stone streets, in the City of New York, “in length and breadth according to the ground brief of June 20, 1652.”
ANTHONY VAN HARDENBERGH, a merchant of New Amsterdam, contributed two hundred pounds for the defense of the town in 1653, and signed a remonstrance against fixing the rate of import, November 19, 1653. Again, with others, he signed a letter to the West India Company on June 15, 1654. In 1660 he had left his sister Lysbeth a legacy.

GERRIT HARDENBERGH from Zwolle, broker, widower of Annetje Bosschaert, living in the Korte Keisarstraat, assisted by Meyndert Temmingh, was betrothed to Josina Jans of Amsterdam, aged 27 years, living in the Anthonibreestraat, parents dead, assisted by Hendrickje Jans. The date of the betrothal was April 22, 1655. From the records of the brokers at Amsterdam it follows that Gerrit's father was Hendrick Hardenbergh. It is possible that a son of Hendrick, Jans Hendricksz Hardenbergh had a daughter Harmtje who was betrothed at Amsterdam April 22, 1663 to Johannes Jansz, painter from Hamburg.

TRYNTIE JANS HARDENBERGH is another bearer of the name. She, a j.d. van Haarlem, married 6-4-1660 JAN JOOSTEN VAN ROLLEGOM, j.m. d prior 1707-8-10.

The only instance in which she is called Hartenbergh is in the will of her husband. In the marriage entry and at the baptisms of her children she is always called Trijntie Jans and her husband Jan Joosten. There is no case found on record where she stands sponsor at the baptisms of the children of her possible relations or they at the baptisms of her children. At her marriage she is said to be from Haarlem, Netherlands.

Descendants of Gerrit Jansz Hardenbergh and of Trijntie Jans Hardenbergh intermarried in the New Netherland.
Rollegom made his will February 6, 1691/2 in which he mentions his wife Tryntje Jans Hartenbergh. (NY Wills 1:233-4)

In the census of New York City 1703 is listed Catherine Rolegome, 2 females, 1 male, 1 male negro child. (Doc. Hist. NY Call. 1:396)

On August 10, 1707 Trijntie is sponsor at a baptism and is then called a widow. (B DC 324)

Ref: NYBG Vol. 71:38; NY Wills 1:233-4; (M DO:26)

Children of Jan Joosten and Tryntje Jans (no surnames)

1. Johannes 1660-11-3 dy
2. Maria 1662-1-1 1681 Nicholas Garritse
3. Anna 1663-10-17 dy j.m. van Ravesteyn
4. Gertrude 1668-2-22 1688 Bartholomew Le Roux
5. Anna 1670-2-9 1684 Tobias Stoutenburgh
6. Johannes 1672-10-23
7. Jacob 1674-9-25
8. Rachel 1674-9-25
9. Cornelis 1676-10-29

Dates above are those of baptisms at New York Dutch Reformed Church.

Jacobmijntie is not named in her father’s will and her baptism is not found but her surname at her marriage was van Rollegom. Ref. NYGB Vol. 71:36; Hartford Times 9-29-1945. Agnew’s French Prob. Exilas 3:33

HUGH DE HERDBERGH, son of Roger de Herdbergh and Isabel de Croft.

From a pedigree of the heirs of the Turvilles, given in at Assize Roll for 14 Edward I (Roll 63m. 11) it would appear that Nicholas de Herdbergh’s descent was:

William de Turville whose daughter Cecily married Roger de Croft: their daughter Isabel married Roger de Herdbergh, and their son Hugh de Herdbergh had two sons: Roger and Nicholas.

In 1286 Isabel, wife of Hugh de Herdbergh, sued Ida, wife of Roger de Herdbergh, for a third of the manor of Pryleston, and Nicholas de Herdbergh for a third part of lands and rents in Pallington and Wylie. (De Banco Roll 64m.44)

In 1309 a fine was levied between Bartholomew de Lughton, parson of Shadwell Church, and Nicholas de Herdbergh, concerning a rent in Brayles and Wylie, which Bartholomew granted to Nicholas for life with remainder to Roger de Putnam and Aline his wife. (Ancient Deeds A. 4320)
Hugh de Herdbergh held Puttenham as the guardian of John Fitz Wale in 1265. John de Puttenham's son Roger married Aline, daughter of Nicholas de Herdbergh. (misc. Inqs. No. 709)

Puttenhams of Puttenham, County Herts. In 1297 Ela and Isabel, daughters of Roger de Herdbergh, the son of Hugh, held 1 kts. fee in Puttenham. (I P.M. 25 Edw 1 no 51) by G. Andrews Moriarty.

Mr. Moriarty says that Nicholas de Herdbergh died without issue, as a suit in the De Banco Rolls shows that he died without issue. Nevertheless, it would seem that Aliné was in some way closely related to the Herdberghs. (De Ban. R. Mich. 10 Edw III m. 348) 1336.

Warw. Ela, widow of William le Botiler of Wemme, and John de Peyto, Jr., and wife Alice, sued William le Botiler of Wemme, Chivaler, for the manor of Wylye, which Hugh de Herdbergh had given Nicholas de Herdbergh and of the heirs of his body. Nicholas having died without issue the right reverted to the donor and his heirs. Verdict for the plaintiffs. The pleadings give the descent as in Wrottesley's Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls, p 31. The name is also spelled Herdebergh.

A. Vere Woodman, Esquire, of Wing, County Bucks, England.

**Names of Hardenberghs who are not otherwise listed**

(All New York unless otherwise stated).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABRAM</td>
<td>(see Cornelius below)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRAHAM</td>
<td>m 1803 Ann Van Horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRAHAM A. D.</td>
<td>Census 1855 Wawarsing 1st Dist., age 46, wife Mariah, stone house $500, lived in Ulster Co., all his life, farmer. Mariah 48. (same as above, may be son of John I. Hardenbergh and Blandina)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRAHAM JANSEN</td>
<td>d 1894-5-7 Member Holland Society 1887, Spring House, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALAN E.</td>
<td>telephone directory 1949, 18736 Fielding, Detroit, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERT ANDREW</td>
<td>Doctor in Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1832-4-24 d 1832-8-17 Salem, N.Y. (could be a son of David 1805-1839.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENJAMIN F.</td>
<td>d 1922-2-12 Christine M. Behrends 1927-2-27, Bloomingdale Cem., Rosendale. (no birth dates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENJAMIN</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASSIUS M.</td>
<td>Detroit, Mich., wife Maud —telephone directory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>Census 1850 Bethel, age 17, laborer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census 1850, Rosendale, age 16, clerk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census 1850, Bethel, age 17, with Marten Morganson, a carpenter, Sullivan Co., N.Y. m 1762-6-8 Jane Van Alst of New York. —Tucker vol 6, 183. NYBG v 1, 209. the following from directories of Ulster Co., N.Y.:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>1866 Kingston, N. Pierpont &amp; Hone; 1871-2 laborer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>laborer, Pierpont &amp; Hone, Rondout 1871-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>blacksmith, Marbletown, 1873-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>blacksmith, shipyard, 53 Pierpont, 1877-8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>bookkeeper, Dock N. Pierpont, 1869-70, Kingston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>bookkeeper, Hone, Kingston, 1890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>laborer, Dwaarskill, Gardiner, 1880-1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>D &amp; H Canal Co., office, r 32 Adams, Kingston, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>retired, Gardiner, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES</td>
<td>Census 1905 age 83, 113 Pierpont, Kingston, with dau. Edith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARLES H.</td>
<td>wife Carrie, 844 E. Adams Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. 1933.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTOPHER</td>
<td>1891, blacksmith, Kingston. —directory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORNELIUS</td>
<td>his widow lived at Green St., Kingston 1889, in 1913-1914 at 35 Clinton Ave.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORNELIUS</td>
<td>Census 1790 Mohawk Town, Montgomery Co., N.Y. 2, 1, 4, 2 slaves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORNELIUS</td>
<td>Redford, 14 miles from Detroit, Mich. Ch: Howard, Catherine, Abram, George.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COHENLIUS
Montgomery Co., N.Y., had: Catherine Maria 1799; SARA; RACHEL; Rebecca: —Western N.Y. v2, Cutter.
C. 1801-3-24 Kyserike Cem.
C. O. 1727-1-22 1794-6 Rochester Cem., Ulster Co.

DAVID DAVID H.
1805-1839-9-2 a 34, Salem, N.Y.
d 1892-9-2 Readington, N. J., Church records v 2, 95, Somerville, N.J.
D. C. wife Sarah 1822-1877 Liberty Cem., Sullivan Co.

EDMUND BURNHAM
m Josephine Durland, dau. Coe Durland and (1) Antoinette Baird. DAR 66.
EDWARD H. peddler, Wallkill, 1880-1 Directory.
E. H. farmer Shawangunk, 1880-1 Directory
EVERET enlisted at Liberty N.Y., age 42, 1861-62, Co. F., disability.
GARRETT Census 1790 Newburgh, N.Y., 2, 3, 4.
GEORGE W. Census 1850, Rosendale, laborer age 20 with Abram and Lovisa.
GEORGE G. New York City, Soldier War 1812, awarded $53, Claims No. 2478, 1860.
GEORGE, Jr. 113 Dr. St.A. Queens. —Telep. dir. 1949.
HARMON W.
m 1854-1-10 Helen M. Smith of DeWitt, Clinton Co., Mich.
HENRY Census 1850 with Catherine d 1849. Shawangunk.
HENRY Stone Ridge 1880-1, directory
HENRY Cook 253 Pearl St., Albany, 1874, directory
HIRAM 196 acre farm at Ulsterville, 1871-72 directory
HOWARD R. President National Steel Products Co., 7 Morningside Drive, Kansas City, Mo.
HY G. 160 Front St., NYC telephone directory
ISAAC boatman 345 Bleecker St., NYC. directory 1845-46
ISAIAH D. clerk 110 Pearl NYC h. 10 Cherry directory 1845-46

JACOB R. Census 1850 Fallsburgh, age 70, laborer. Census 1855, teacher age 75, born in N.J., frame house, lived in Fallsburgh, Sullivan Co., 48 years.


JACOB clerk, Saugerties 1862-3 Directory.

JAMES Commission for construction of NY & Erie Ry., Town of Callicoon, to sell stock. —Quinlan 151

JEROMAS farm Gardiner, 1892-3. —directory

JAMES Rosendale 1901; and Shawangunk 1901

JEREMIAH 1851-3-10 a 31-3-2 Liberty Cem. —Linda; 1862-1899 m Mary Hardenbergh Hopkins 1867-1919 Bloomingburgh Cem. May be son of Daniel & Sarah.

JEROME T. m Charity North. Will of Thomas North 1778 of Newtown, Queens Co., N.Y., names sister Charity but does not say she married Johannes. NYGB v9, 123, 294.

JOHANNES 1821-7-1 a 8 mo 21 da., Kingston Cem., son of H. & J.

JOHN K. VAN m 1800-12-20 Jude Spragg. Presby Ch rec. Newtown, Queens Co. —Western N. Y. v2, 180 Cutter

JOHN m 1773-9-21 Margaret Elvendorf —Tucker v21,119.

JOHN m Agnes Crowell. Had: Josiah Ransom b 1807-10-1 bp 1807-12-6 New Hurley Ch. copied by Ronk.

JOHN 1804-1-19 1876-3-16 Wiltwyck Cem. Kingston.

JOHN cooper h 54 Spruce, Poughkeepsie, 1869-70 directory

JOHN H. cooper, Delafield 1869-70 directory

JOHN A. farmer, Walker Valley, 43 acres, 1871-2, directory

JOHN C. livery, West Hurley, 1880-1, directory
JOHN Shoemaker, 26 Franklin, Albany, 1874 directory
JOHN J. grocer, Ellenville, 1855-6 directory
JOHN G. salesman, h 7 Green, Kingston, 1889-90, dir.
JOHN G. salesman, Maiden Lane & Wall, Kingston, 1891 dir.
JOHN commercial agent, Clinton House, Kingston, 1892, dir
JOHN JONATHAN D. laborer, Spruce St., Kingston, 1892, dir.
J. P., Jr. blacksmith, Whiteport, 1885-6, dir.
JOHN architect, 41 Liberty St., N.Y. telep. dir. 1949
JOHN 1841-1881 Brunswick Cem.
JOHN A. or S. Census 1855 a 18, Neversink, with Herman & Lydia, born in Sullivan Co., (might be John C. who married Jane Harrop).
J. D. m Mary L. ch Ida Augusta bur. Wiltwyck Cem. Kingston, N.Y.
LEONARD m (?) Maria Elmendorf, Marbletown, N.Y.
LEONARD m Elizabeth Harrison.
LEON Ulster & Dutchess County Assemblyman, 1832.
LEWIS 1767-1796
d c.a. 1882
LEWIS H. 1889, 1890-4-21 Wiltwyck Cem. Kingston.
LYMAN L. E. 1709 Park, Rahway, N. J. (telephone dir. 1949)
MATTHEW m Catherine Vernooy 17-- (could be Jonathan)
M. H. 2874 Rock Glen, California, 1933.
PAUL Ridgewood, Queens, NYC (telephone dir. 1949)
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

PHILIP J. farm 100 acres, Kerhonksen 1891-2, 1883-4 dir.
REUBEN 1917 Margaret Bonnell.
ROBERT grocer, Ellenville, 9 Westerlo, Albany, 1874 Dir.

SOLOMON 1870 Aletta C. Craig, Marbletown.

THOMAS S. 22 Ridgewood Road, Boston, Mass. 1950
THOMAS CORNELL said to have attended New Paltz Academy.

V. G. —Mr. Byron Terwilliger. (may not be Hardenbergh)

WALTER 1187 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn (tel 1949)
WALTER E. Census 1855 Wawarsing, age 3, with Leonard, Philip, grandchild.
m Angela. Attorney 62 Regent, San Francisco, Cal.

WALTER laborer, Napanoch, 1892-3 dir.
WILLIAM farmer 5 acres, Marlborough, 1871-2 dir
WILLIAM D. clerk, St. James & Wall, Kingston, 1892 dir
WILLIAM drug clerk, 31 John, Kingston 1894 dir
WILLIAM Z. Census 1850 Shawangunk, age 12 with Richard.

WILLIAM married a sister of Tyrone Power. —William H.

WILLIAM of Fayette, Ohio, m 1851 Eunice Chaffee
1809-5-12 Woodstock, Ct., dau Josiah Willard Chaffee and Ruth Robbins. Eunice m
(1) 1830-7-18 Capt. Andrew Smith 1789-
1849 as his 2d wife. —Woodstock Fam. v8, 308, v3, 246.

W. B. Napanoch, 1901 dir
(See p. 686 also)

Names of Hardenberghs not otherwise listed (continued):

ADDIE 1900-4 with Dora G. 109 Albany, Kingston.
ADDIE student, 1898, 1900-1 137 Fair St., Kingston
ALLIE Census 1855 Thompson, a 20, b in Sullivan Co.
with Levi and Minerva Lounsbury. Servant.

AMY Census 1905 Marbletown, a 12, boarder.
Norton Lane.

ANN m 12-21-1757 Andrew Marschalk. —Tucker vi, 749.
ANNIE m James T. Thorne. Ch: James T. b 1899-7-29
bp 10-29-1899, North Hurley.
ANNIE student, 1896-1898, 1900-1 137 Fair St., Kingston

ARRIETTA CAROLINE m 1880-2-8 at Shawangunk, Samuel Barrett, both of Newburgh.

CATHERINA 1860-2-8 age 76 Fonda, N.Y. Cem. born in Montgomery Co. m (1) Stephen Dyckman, m (2) 1825 Dr. Jonathan Shearman 1779-7-12 1863-3-18 Canajoharie, Montgomery Co.

CATRINA m Nathaniel Deyo. She d 1843-2-11 a 53-1-21.
Ch: Sarah Catherine b 1818-10-24 bp 1819-3-7, New Hurley Ch. copied by Daniel T. Ronk.

CATHARINE with Cornelius (see list)

CATHARINE m James Linkletter —Tucker v6, 183. (may be Hardenbrook)

CATHARINE m 1875 Charles D. Humphrey of Pittsburgh, Pa.

CATHARINE 1768.

CHARLOTTE m Samuel Shepard (may be Mary Charlotte) 1885

CLARA 1795-1863 Andrew Wemple, Oneida Co.

CORNELIA Census 1875 Kingston, age 16, servant with Andrew J. and Sarah Ackart. 1st Elective Dist. Lloyd.

DORA 1900-1904 109 Albany, Kingston.

DORA G. Mrs. with Charles (see List)

EDITH 1798 m Francis Deyo. She d 1845-12-7 age 47-8-8. He d 1875-12-2 a 76-8-10. Ch: Cornelia Ann bp 1827, New Hurley Ch. rec.

ELIZABETH 1824-1904 Wiltwyck Cem. Kingston age 80. May be a dau. of Elias 1236 Hardenbergh and Catherine Davis.

ELIZABETH m 1800 John Slocum 1858-7-4 son of Alfred Turner Slocum a seaman, and Rebecca Sammis. —Slocum Fam. 313

ELIZABETH d 1882-3-4 a 70 Bruynswick Cem, blk a-42.

BESSIE 109 Albany, Kingston, with Mrs. Dora G.

EMILY JANE

ESTHER

EUNICE

HARRIET bp 1937-6-20 Walden Ref. Dut. Ch. 82

72 West Cedar, Boston, telephone dir. 1949

HARVEY
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

IDA AUGUSTA 1853-2-24 a 0-10-2 Wiltwyck Cem. Kingston, dau. J. D. & Mary L.
JANE 1819-9-28 a 72-2-11 Brusnwick Cem. wf Dr. William Jansen
JANE m 1778-3-9 Benjamin Seaman —Tucker Mar. v 25,35
KATE 1841-1918 New Prospect Chyld.
LOUISA Census 1855 Neversink, a 16, b Sullivan Co. with Joseph Hall, farmer.
MARIA 1745-1823 m Volkert Veeder, Fonda, N.Y.
MARIA m Henricus Rosenkrans; had Jacob b 5-26-1773 and bp Rochester, Ulster Co., N.Y.
MARIA 1790-3-20
MARIA 1810
MARIA bp Hopewell Ch. no year given, p 57 Ch. rec.
MARTHA m Henry Moses Smith
MARY m Benjamin F. Vlereborne 1842-9-21, son of John 1809 and Deborah Sailphen, gs George 1798 and Margaret Van Fleet. —Harlem Register, 609
MARY 1844 m Andrew Deyo
MARY m James Van de Mark
MARY I. Census 1850 Shawangunk, age 14
d 1888-3 a 39 at residence of brother Julius LeTour in Dresden, paralysis of the brain. Employed in clothing establishment of Hardy & Bascor. Two dau and one son survive. —nsp clpg
MARY m John Schoonmaker. Had Moses b 1790-7, bp at Accord; Nelly 1794; Peter L. 1800-5-10; Peter Hardenbergh 1806-6-22 b.
RACHEL 1834 (may be dau. Elias and Catherine Davis Hardenbergh)
RACHEL 1779 m 1800 Mathias Jansen 176- Shawangunk. She d 1854-2-24 a 75.
RACHEL m Matthew Jansen
RACHEL 1800 m Theodore Weller (may not be Hardenbergh)
RACHEL m Rosekrans
RACHEL 1806 m Dill
RACHEL 1831-10-1 92-8-20 Esopus-Freer Ground. dau Gerardus of Wawarsing, m 11-8-1759 Jacobus Davenport of Rochester, Old Dut. Ch. Schraalenburgh, N.J. Had Jacobus bp Rochester 1762-; Catherine 1764; Cornelia 1767; Hester 1776 No. 442 sp Wm Kelder & Helen Arnst; Jacob H. 1779 No. 385; Peternally 1780 No. 504. —Ronk nsp., except grave record.

RACHEL —with Cornelius

REBECCA (See Cornelius)

SARAH E. 1904-8-2 ag3 80-7-9 Bruynswick Cem. Sec. B, 105.


SUSAN m 1850-11-3 Orrin Hoxie —Vit. Rec. Norwich, Ct., Part II.

SUSAN 1839-8-14 1863-7-18 m 1860-1-18 Charles Davis 1834-11-20, son of John B. Davis and Affie LeFevre. Ch: Lyman Davis 1860-7-11 1861-4-28. —Burhans 508, 564.

VIOLET 1820 Cortelyou Ave., Brooklyn. Tel. dir. 1949.

Colored People by Name of Hardenbergh

ANN m 1835-10-17 Samuel Wilkins —Hopewell Church Bk 2, 164

DELILAH m 1842-11-22 Richard Bogart, Presb. Ch. of Rumbout & Poughkeepsie, by Rev. Delevan. License cost $3.00 —NYGB v 70, 81


MERINDA JANE m 1854-8-30 or 1855-10-4 Jacob H. Schoonmaker of Gardiner. Shaw. Ch.

GEORGE laborer, 54 Spruce, Poughkeepsie, 1869-70 with John Hardenbergh, cooper.

HARRY Census 1875 Marbletown, with Cornelius Hardenbergh, Charles and Mary; servant age 55, also 3 servants.

HARRY same as above, d about 1890, name was Cantine.

CORNELIUS Census 1860 Shawangunk, age 17, day laborer.
The Bergen Family

1633. HANS HANSEN BERGEN, a native of Bergen, Norway, came from Holland with Wouter Van Twiller in 1633. He was a ship carpenter. Of his European ancestry nothing is known. The name Bergen, sometimes written Barragan, Bargen, Barager, or Barger, and pronounced Bar-rer-gen in Dutch, is common to The Netherlands, Germany, and Ireland. It is teutonic in origin, signifying Hills. Hans was called Hans Hanszen, Hans Noorman (Hans the Norman), and Hans Hanszen Noorman. (Noorman means Northland). His mark I and H.

Hans Hansen Bergen owned 200 morgens of land in Manhattan to which a patent was given 13 March 1647. Patents were issued in many instances long after settling upon the land. On 9 July 1638, Andries Huddle sent to Bergen six or eight persons for his tobacco plantation. A tradition in the family is that while Bergen was engaged in the cultivation of his plantation a party of Indians caused him to climb a tree for safety but he was soon discovered. Supposing the end to be near he began singing in the melodious voice with which he was blessed the hymn which begins with "In mijn grootste nood o'Heere." (In my greatest need, O Lord!) After listening for some time with much delight, the Indians left him unharmed, proving the truth of the words "Music hath charms to soothe the savage breast."

Hans lived on the Wallabout, now known as Williamsburgh, or the 4th District of Brooklyn, New York, as early as 1648 where he had 400 acres of land. He owned land northwest of Kings Street and Little Queen Street, near the ferry, on Nassau Island, Town of Breucklin, where the French Church was built later, 1763. He was skipper of the "Bontecoe," or "Spotted Cow," in 1663. The "Bontecoe" was owned by Cornelis de Potter and Guleaim Wys.

Following is the agreement made between Andries Huddle and Hans Hansen, Norman 9 July 1638, for the cultivation of the Tobacco plantation on Manhatten Island, in brief: "the said Andries Huddle shall by the first opportunity of ships from Holland send hither to Hans Hansen aforesaid six or eight persons with implements required for the cultivation of tobacco. 'Hans Hansen shall be bound to place said persons upon the flatland on the Island of Manhates behind the Corlears land.' Huddle shall bear the expense of the transportation and of engaging them and shall send the vouchers for these expenses with them. "Hans Hansen shall also be bound to furnish as many dwellings and tobacco houses as time will permit . . .

Hans Hansen shall also have authority over them in Huddle's absence without interference by anybody else. He shall further
bear and repay one half of the expenses incurred by said Huddle. In like manner he must provide such supply of victuals as shall be necessary for so many persons on condition that Andries Huddle shall likewise repay one half of the expenses incurred. "Moreover Huddle shall also be bound to pay Hans Hansen for his industry, whatever impartial men shall deem to be just. "Likewise Huddle shall not be allowed to demand from said Hans Hansen any rent for land, but shall assist in every way with the means which he has here... For what is above written parties pledge their persons and property real and personal, present and future submitting to the Provincial Court of Holland and all other Courts, Judges and Justices, all in good faith without reservation or deceit. "Thus done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, the 10th of July, Anno 1638.

"A Huddle "This is the mark H I aforesaid."
(NY Col. Doc. XIV, 11)

Under date of July 18, 1638 Hans Hansen gave power of attorney to Wouter van Twiller, Director of New Netherland. On March 13, 1647, he acquired a lot south of Fort Amsterdam, "between Jan Snedeker and Joris Rappalje." Rapalje was his father-in-law. On March 30, 1647 he acquired land on Long Island "on the Kill of Joris Rapalyey bounded by Lambert Huybertsen's, Jan the Swede's plantation and by Mespath Kill as far as Dirck Volkertsen." This was at the head of the kill of Mespath, Indian name for Newton, or Newton Creek, in a section called by the Dutch "t Kreuppelbosch" now corrupted to Cripple Bush. The grant was for 400 acres. (J. Riker Annals of Newton 52)

Hans Hansen as well as his wife and her parents, signed their names by marks as the great majority of the inhabitants of New Amsterdam did. It is not certain they could write although some people that could, preferred to sign with a mark or seal. Sometimes his "H" is made vertically and sometimes horizontally. Hans Hansen is one of the exceptions among the Norwegian settlers in that he is mentioned frequently in books and papers and in a genealogy. Bergen in New Jersey was not named after him but after Bergen op Zoom. There is a Bergen in Holland and in Germany as well as in Norway. Hans was a reputable citizen, and this was stated as a reason for his being acquitted when found guilty of smuggling in 1648. The records say: "Pardon of Hans Hansen, for fourteen years a respectable resident in New Amsterdam, on a charge of having aided in smuggling, on condition that he beg pardon of God and the Court." (Col. His. Mss. I,17)

Hans Hansen Bergen died 1653/4 at Brooklyn. He married in New Amsterdam 1639, SARAH RAPELLE, daughter of Jores
Jansen Rapelle and Catalyntie Trico. (See Rappelle). Sarah was born 9 June 1625 at Beaverwyck, and died in April 1685 at Brooklyn. She is said to have been the first white child, female, born in the New Netherlands which covered the present states of New York, New Jersey and part of Connecticut. She made a declaration to this effect 4 April 1636. Another tradition in the family is that the Indians, induced by the circumstances of her being the first white girl born there, gave to Sarah's father and brethren and the French that followed them, the lands adjacent to the bay, hence called Het-Walle-Boght, bay of foreigners, since corrupted to Wallabout Bay. This tradition seems to be corroborated by the earliest deed for land on Long Island given in 1638, making it evident that Joris Rapelle had obtained the title previously from the Canarsie Indians. In the Journal of the Dutch Council for the year 1656 it is related that “The widow of Hans Hansen, the first born Christian daughter in the New Netherland, burdened with seven children, petitions for a grant of a piece of meadow in addition to the 20 morgen granted to her at Wallaboght.” This is an official document, and should silence those who, after more than two centuries, question her right to the honor.

Sarah united with the Protestant Dutch Church at Brooklyn, 10 April 1661, by certificate. Her mark “S”. She married her second husband Tuenis Gisbertsen Bogaert who came from Holland in 1652. He married again in 1687 Geertje Jans, widow of Derrick Dey. Bogart in 1667 took out the new patent for Hans Hansen’s 200 morgen in his own name instead of in the name of Hans’ children, and there is no record that the land was ever turned over to them later.

Hans Hansen Bergen and Sarah Rapelle had eight children, all baptised in the Protestant Dutch Reformed Church, New York City. His children are on record as omitting the surname Bergen in several instances, using the name Hansen.

1. Aneken, or Annetje Hansen Bergen, bp 1640-7-22. mar. (1) 1661-1-17 Jan Clercq, or John Clark, of Brazil, who died n-15-1661 mar. (2) 1662-10-8 Dirck Janse Hooglandt, of Holland and Flatbush, N. Y. Aneken had six children.

2. Brecktje, or Rebecca Hansen Bergen, bp 1642-7-27 mar. Aert Anthonize (Tuenisen) Middagh, of Holland. She had seven or eight children.


4. Michael, or Miggel Hansen Bergen, bp 1646-11-4. died 1732. mar. 1677 Femmetje Tuenisse Denyse, b. 1640-4-3, sister of
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Jannetje. One authority gives the name Denyse or Nyssen, as daughters of Tuenis Nyssen. They had five children.

5. Jores, or George Hansen Bergen, bp 1649-7-18, died 1738. mar. 1678-8-11 Sarah Strycher, dau. of Jan of Flatbush. They had ten children.

6. MARRITJE, or MARIA HANSEN BERGEN, bp. 1651-10-8. mar. 1675 Jacob Ruthzen, or Rutsen. (See Rutsen) They had eight children.

7. Jacob Hansen Bergen, bp. 1653-9-21. mar. 1677-7-8 Elsie Frederickse Lubbertsen, bp 1658-7-7 dau. Frederick Lubbertsen and Tryntje Hendricks, of Brooklyn. They had nine children.

8. Catalyn, or Catherine Hansen Bergen, bp 1653-11-30. Twin. Perhaps died young as no further record has been found.

One of the sponsors to the baptism of Jan Hansen Bergen was Anneke Jans Bogardus.

References: Welles 95; Dutch Mss. V. 1, 19, Albany; O'Callaghan's Translation, V 1, 22; Bergen Fam. - Tuenis G. Bergen, 1876; Doc. Hist. N.Y. V 3, 45,51; Thompson's Hist. L. I.; Ref. Dut. Ch bp NY G&B v 7, 26; Scandinavian Imm. in N. Y. —John O. Evjen, 58, 57, 370; Col. Huguenot Soc. V 1, 441-14; Benton Co., Iowa, Hist. 448.

THE BEVIER FAMILY

BEVIER. LOUIS BEVIER, one of the New Paltz Patentees, and a cousin of Abraham and Jean Hasbrouck, came to America in 1675 with his wife and sons Hugo, Isaac and Abraham. They left everything of value behind them in France and he was disowned by his brother for coming to America. Louis Bevier was born about 1648 at Lille, France, and died about 1720 at New Paltz, New York. He married 1673 MARIA LE BLANC, who was also from a family of refugees. In 1699 Louis purchased Abraham Crispell's share in the Patent for 140 shepels of wheat, the first record of a land sale in this patent. Sept. 18, 1705 he purchased of Col. Jacob Rutsen of Marbletown several hundred acres located at Napanoch in Wawarsing. He willed this land to his sons, several of whom located on the land.

A copy of the Bevier Coat of Arms is in the Memorial House at New Paltz. The family used the French language for one hundred years before changing to the Dutch in deference to the wishes of Maria Hasbrouck, wife of David Bevier.

The compiler will give the lineage of the family where it joins the Hardenbergh line.

Abraham Bevier, son of Louis, 1678-1774 m 1707 Rachel Ver- nooy, dau of Cornelius Verney and Annetje Cornelis.

Johannes Bevier, son of Abraham, 1724-1797 m 1747 (1) Rachel
Le Fevre 1728- dau Andries. Their daughter Maria Bevier 1750 m JOHANNES L. HARDENBERGH No. 49.

Conrad Bevier, brother of Maria, 1758 m Elizabeth Roosa, and their son Matthew Bevier 1785- m. CORNELIA HARDENBERGH No. 142 and settled at Bath, Illinois. They had one son John Hardenbergh Bevier 1814.


LeF. 224,237; Waw. 345 bp. Clearwater 130,309.

The Blanchan Family

MATTHYS BLANCHAN came from Mannheim to America in the “Gilded Otter,” landing at New Amsterdam, 22/27 April (1) 1660 accompanied by his wife MADALINE JORISSE or JORISEN or MAGDALEN GOORE. He was listed as an agriculturist (2) with wife and three children. He was born in Artois, France, and had property in Artois and in Armetiers. His son-in-law, Antoine Crispel, came with him. They (3) were at Wiltwick 7 Dec. 1660. They were Huguenots. About 1662 Matthys Blanchan moved to Hurley where he (4) built a distillery. A will of his dated July 17, 1665 names his wife Magdalene Jorisse. A joint will dated 1671, names five children. Another will is dated 18 May 1679. He died c.a. 1688 at Hurley (5).

Matthys Blanchan and his wife had five children of which there is a record: Catharine Blanchan m 1. 1655-10-10 Louis DuBois m 2. Jean Cottin (7). Maria Blanchan m Antoine Crispel (Crepel). Magdalena Blanchan 1648 m 1667-9-28 Jan Matthysen Jansen, son Matthys Jansen (8). Matthys Blanchan 1655 Mannheim m 1679-3-30 Kgst. Margaret Classon Van Schoonhaven of Albany. Elizabeth Blanchan 1651 1668-10-27 Kgst Peter Cornellesen Lowe.

Jean Cottin was the first teacher in the New Paltz school. Later he moved to Kingston where he went into business. He left his property to the Dutch Church at Kingston, to the French Reformed Church, to his brother Daniel, his sisters Susanna Libot, and Mary Gilliat, and to seven servants. They had no children (9).

Antoine Crepel is the ancestor of the Crispell descendants. He married a sister of Madelene Jorisse, wife of Matthys Blanchan. Matthys Jansen or Jan Tysen is the ancestor of the Jansen family.
Peter Cornelisen Lowe came to America in 1659 in the “Faith” from Holstein, and is ancestor of the Lowe family (10). The Blanchans came into the Hardenbergh line as follows: Matthew Blanchan 17— mar 1782 Jacoba Burhans 1762, dau Jan Burhans 1721 and 1st wf Catherine Whittaker, dau of Edward Whittaker 1704 and JACOBA 14 HARDENBERGH 1704 (11). Also Bretje Blanchant dau Matthew Blanchant and Annetje Frer, m 1778 Edward Burhans 1752, son of Jan Burhans and Catherine Whitaker. The Matthew Blanchant may be the Matthews Blanchan, of Bloomingdale, Hurley, whose will 1770-1781 named as eldest son, Johannes, and Jacob, Matthew, Annattie, Catherine, Brackey (under 18), son-in-law Simon Frere, executor (12).

The Lowe line as connected with the Hardenbergh line may be as follows: Peter Cornelisse Lowe and Elizabeth Blanchan had (?) Timothy Lowe, who had Cornelius Lowe 1731/2 mar Catherine Hude, dau Hon. James Hude and Mary Johnson, and had Mary Margaret Lowe 1768-1841 mar JACOB 98 RUTSEN HARDENBERGH 1767-1841. (See Hardenbergh)

CATHERINE BLANCHAN was born in Artois, France, c.a. 1637 d pr. 12-10-1713, the daughter of Matthew Blanchan, a well-to-do farmer. The family found a temporary refuge in Mannheim in the Palatinate from the persecutions menacing the Huguenots in France. There she married LOUIS DUBOIS. Catherine was a woman of courage and endurance. Some years after the death of her husband she married Jean Cottin, formerly the French schoolmaster at New Paltz, but then engaged in a prosperous business at Kingston. There is an interesting entry in the records of the Dutch Church at Kingston under date of September 1703, when the Dominie baptised a young girl, Rachel, slave of Catherine Cottin: “After profession of her faith she received the Sacrament of Holy Baptism, aged seventeen years. Beside the points required of her in the formula of baptism, she also promised the congregation to serve her mistress, Catherine Cottin, faithfully and diligently until the death of her mistress, and after that to serve her master, Jean Cottin, and after that she shall be at liberty and free.” The record here is significant as an early instance of the manumission of a slave.

Catherine lived to a good old age, her husband with her. What a panorama must have enrolled before her! The little village of her childhood in Flanders; war-scarred Mannheim where they had found a sanctuary; the busy streets and ships of Amsterdam; the long voyage across the Atlantic; the strange New World with its forests, its savage faces, danger, toil, weariness; but at last safety, success, and perhaps a thrill of triumph as she thought of her seven sons and her children’s children. —Taken from an article by Miss Mary Jansen DuBois in the Proc. of the Ulster Co. Hist. Soc. 1932.
due to great extent of inner work fundamental recently
the research work on a new island 1948 since she
died in 1949. For experimental all road were monitored all
the post war period 1950s which was and
still is the important contributions 1960s. Since that period
many new islands have been discovered and
studied. This is one of the most important projects in
modern geography. Another project is the
study of the distribution of various species of
plants and animals. The project has been
continued into the 70s.
References: (1) Gen. Soc. Pa. Mch 1934, p 11; Welles 109; LeF 507; (2) same. Clw 57; Syl V 2, 147; (3) C.B. 107; Puc HS. V 5, 40; (4) NY Hist Col V 1, 152; LeF 508; (5) Gen Soc. Pa. 180; (7) C.B. 107; Clw 310; Perc. Wills 61, 257 (C7); (8) Anj. V. 2, 66; (9) same as (7); (10) LeF 468; (11) Anj. V 2, 65; (12) NY Hist Soc Col V 9, 238; Anj V 2, 65.

The Brodhead Family

DANIEL BRODHEAD, the founder, came to America in the year 1664 with the English expedition as a military officer under Col. Richard Nicolls. Born at Yorkshire, England, of Holland ancestry. Mar. ANN TYE, dau Francis Tye and Tellos Solomon. Daniel died 1667. Ann m (2) Lt. Nottingham, (3) Ensign Charles Garton. Daniel Brodhead was Captain of Militia for Esopus but was unpopular with the Dutch. Their son: Charles Brodhead m Maria TenBroeck, dau Wessel, and had: Charles Brodhead 1696 m 13 MARRITJE HARDENBERGH. Rachel Brodhead (Wessel, Charles, Daniel) 1734-1804 m 1758 Jacobus Van Wagenen 1729-1790 and their son Wessel Brodhead Van Wagenen 1767-1808 m 1790 MARIAH HARDENBERGH 1761-1839 dau JOHANNES HARDENBERGH and Cornelia DuBois.

Jonathan Brodhead m 139 SARAH HARDENBERGH 1787 dau Philip Hardenbergh and Mary E. Cole, and had: Maria 1809 m ______ Kinsted and John Henry Myer 1810; Daniel 1815-1898 unm.

Charles Brodhead and DINAH HARDENBERGH had: Abram Hardenbergh Brodhead 1771-11-4 bp Marbletown, d 1826-9-18 a 55-1-18 Kyserike Cem. Marbltn. m 1792-1 Ann Van Horne 1773-3-28 bp at Whitehouse, N. J. d 1826-10-6 a 53-6-1.

This may be the same as Charles Wessel Brodhead 1742-12-12 N. Pz. d 1799 Roch. mb 1766-10-17 SARAH 39 HARDENBERGH 1743 bp 1745-6-16 Kgst., dau Abraham Hardenbergh and (1) Marritje Roosa. Ch of Charles and Sarah: Wessel 1767-8-9; Maria 1769-6-23; Abram Hardenbergh 1771-11-29 m Ann Van Horn; Charles m Ann Tye Schoonmaker; David m ______ Shaw, dau John; Jacob, Rev. Trustee Rutgers 1812-1845; Johannes 1780-1-13; John 1788-2-6.

Charles Wessel Brodhead 1767-8-9 m ANTJE 64 HARDENBERGH (see)
Cornelia Brodhead 1792 m LEONARD 137 HARDENBERGH (see)

The compiler has other data on this family.

Lewis Brodhead (Wessel, Charles, Daniel) and Rebecca Van Wagenen had: Aurt m Dinah Alliger; John unm; Rebecca m David D. Hasbrouck; Mary m Josiah Hasbrouck; Rachel m
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Jacobus Van Waghenen 1799-1825 s Wessel Brodhead Van Waghenen and MARIAH HARDENBERGH.

THE BRUYN FAMILY

The Bruyn family of Ulster County, New York, descend from Jacobus Bruyn who came to New Amsterdam from Norway about 1660. He was a ship carpenter. On March 2, 1682, Jacob Bruyn and Michael Modt petitioned the Court at Kingston for permission to purchase a tract of land "behind the Paltz" from the Indians. This was in the Town of Shawangunk, the tract along the Wallkill on which he settled was known later as Bruynswick. They lived on the east side of the road on the brow of a hill facing the lowlands on the west side of the Shawangunk kill. Jacobus Bruyn died at the age of 43. He and his wife are buried on a little knoll about 80 rods from the house, north. Since 1800 the grave-stones have disappeared. In old documents the name is spelled Bruin and in some instances Brown. The family has been prominent in Ulster County.

He married 1677 Gertruyd Ysselstein 1650, bp 5-22 N. Amsterdam, dau. of Jan Willemsen Esselsteyn and Willentje Jans of Columbia Co., N. Y., gd of Cornelius Van Ysselsteyn of German descent, proprietor of Schenectady in 1663. The name is spelled in various ways. There is a coat of arms. In 1694 Gertruyd obtained from the Royal government a patent for a tract of 3710 acres of land known as the Gertruyd Bruyn Patent, in Shawangunk. The patent was granted to Gertruyd Bruyn and her three children (not named).

The perpendicular rock called Gertruyd's Nose was directly opposite the house and is said to have been so called because of a likeness to the nose of Gertruyd Bruyn. She married in 1694 Severyn Ten Hout, a baker of Kingston, who bought the Lloyd Patent. They had no children. The will of Severyn Ten Hout a Hollander of Shawangunk, farmer, dated February fifth in the seventh year of Her Majesty, Queen Anne's reign, written in Dutch, names his wife, and gives to his step-son Jacobus Bruyn, the wife's share after her death, then to go to Jacobus' son, Severyn Ten Hout Bruyn. Witnesses Col. Jacob Rutsen, Major Johannes Hardenbergh, Capt. Johan. Schepmoes, Johannes Ten Broeck. Proved 1717 or 1719-11-17. On Nov. 28, 1709 Michael Mott petitioned that Severyn Ten Hout be compelled to divide up some of "the good land upon the Shawangunk river." There is no record to show that this was done.*

* Severyn Ten Hout, Jacobus Bruyn and Benjamin Smedes located near Tuthilltown on the north side of the bend in the Shawangunk toward Nescatock.

(Clw)
Jacobus Bruyn and Gertruyd Ysselsteyn had:

1. Jan 1678-10-6 bp Kgst 11-30; does not appear in further records.
2. Jacobus 1680-11-30 Tryntie Schoonmaker
3. Ester 1683 (1) Zachariah Hoffman
4. Blandina no further record.

The Bruyn coat of arms consists of a shield, lion rampant issuant in lower base or; crossed talons in chief and on crest; neck plate, heavy mantling on sides.

JACOBUS BRUYN (Jacobus 1) bp 1680-11-30 d 1744-11-21 ae 63-11-21 bur. at Zachariah Hoffman's seat near his sister Ester, mb. 1704-11-18 TRYNTJE, or Katrina, SCHOONMAKER bp 1684-11-22 d 1763-8-27 ae 78-9-26 bur. Kyserike Ground. She was daughter of Jochem Hendrick Schoonmaker and Petronella Slecht. (See Schoonmaker).

They lived on the Lloyd Patent at Bruynswick, Town of Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York. This patent was inherited from Severyn Ten Hout, his step-father. The large two-story house of stone which he built on the west side of the Shawangunk kill in 1724, and long a landmark, burned in 1875. Jacobus Bruyn was a large land owner and a man of wealth. His will appears on another page. Tryntje was a motherly woman; of middle stature, well proportioned, in her youth a beautiful woman. In latter days she was weak and feeble. She is buried beside two of her grandchildren. This description of Tryntje was taken from Abraham Hasbrouck's diary.

On November 14, 1709, Jacob Bruyn and Benjamin Smedes petitioned for and presented a survey for a tract of 400 acres in Shawangunk "near a small hill, in ye Indian tongue 'Wecbqueatenn-enck.'" This was a part of the Evans patent. On June 5, 1712, John Rutsen and Jacob Bruin of Ulster County, petitioned on behalf of themselves and Company for 3000 acres of the Evans patent, "contiguous to their improved lands." This was in Shawangunk, and was surveyed June 13, 1712. On November 26, 1719 Jacobus Bruyn petitioned for a patent for two parcels of land near the Shawangunk creek, being a part of the Evans patent, 500 acres. More of his holdings are listed in his will.

Jacobus Bruyn was listed under Freeholders, Town of Shawangunk, 1714/5, assessment 120 pounds. Tax 0-15s-0.

Most of the Bruyns were heavy men.

Jacobus Bruyn and Tryntje Schoonmaker had:

1. Severyn Ten Hout 1706-3-24 dy
2. Jacobus 1707-1-25 m Jeanne Graham
3. Geertury 1709-2-18 m Nathaniel DuBois
Abraham Hasbrouck says in his diary that they had fifteen children "born of her body."

The compiler descends from Jacobus Bruyn and Jeanne Graham.

The following is the will of Jacobus Bruyn of Bruynswick, being weak and sick, to eldest son Jacobus, the farm whereon I now live, at Shawangunk, 410 acres from the Lloyd Patent; some from the Gertruyd Bruyn Patent; 300 acres of woodland from the patent of John Rutsen and myself, on the north side of Shawangunk kill; my part of tract on southeast side of Shawangunk mountains by me purchased from the trustees of Rochester; together with houses, buildings and orchards. He is to pay yearly to my wife Tryntje 25 pounds, allow her the use of three rooms in my house, and liberty of the cellar, the use of two horses 4 cows, 5 sheep; and to have ½ of a schepple of flax seed yearly. After the death of my wife he is to pay to my three other sons, Cornelis, Sevyn, and Johannes, 500 pounds between them. To Cornelis a tract called Packanasink on north side of Shawangunk creek of 500 acres; a tract on southeast side of Shawangunk river opposite Packanasink, being my 1/7 part of 2000 acres a part of a tract of 2500 acres granted to myself and Henry Wileman, in 1720; also 200 pounds. To Sevyn all lands in tract called the 5000 acres, situate on both sides of the Paltz river, the Francis Harrison & Company patent, all my rights in said tract; also 250 pounds. To Johannes lands in tract of 2000 acres, granted to Peter Matthews & Co., on both sides of the Paltz river, containing 335 acres; also 100 acres adjoining to the northwest side which I bought of Johannes Rutsen; also a marsh and woodland of 200 acres called the Gebrande Vly, or Burnt meadow, on southeast side of Shawangunk creek, my Patent, 1719; also 50 pounds. To daughter Petronella wife of JACOB HARDENBERGH 22, tract of 667 acres on southwest side of Paltz river purchased from Capt. Lancaster Symes' estate from the grant to David Provoost, Rip Van Dam & Co. To daugh-
The Hardenbergh Family

Jacobus Bruyn

To Catherine, wife of Abraham Hasbrouck, my undivided ½ of dwelling house at Newburgh, upon the Hudson river, which I hold jointly with Cadwalader Colden, Esq., also ½ of lots 9 and 17 thereto belonging; also my right in the storehouse there built with lot of ground; also Lots No. 4, 12, 29, 32, 39 at Newburgh; also lots in New York City on Dock near to Pearl Street, with the hereditaments. To my four daughters, Petronella, Catherine, Mary and Hannah, and my 2 grandchildren, Lewis DuBois and Rachel DuBois, children of my daughter Gertruyd, deceased, late wife of Nathaniel DuBois, all my 4/15 part of a tract called the 8000 acres, granted to Philip Schuyler & Co. 1720; also all land in the Town of Rochester, conveyed to me by Joseph Gee and Anthony Hill, each daughter 1/5 and grandchildren 1/5. To daughters Mary and Hannah, each 150 pounds, and a feather bed and furniture to make them equal with my other daughters. To Petronella 264 pounds; to Mary 264 pounds; to Hannah 264 pounds; to my 2 grandchildren 264 pounds; to son Severn my silver tankard; to son Johannes my beam scales and weights; which I use in my grist mill. To Severn and Johannes, each, one of my saddles, a good horse and mare. To my four sons all my Law Books and History Books. To sons Cornelis, Severn & Johannes, my wearing apparell and the rest of my money. My executors are to put my son Johannes to school 'as soon as they can conveniently,' and I bequeath to him 15 pounds towards his education which sum is to be raised out of my crop of wheat. And to my daughter Petronella 10 pounds to be raised in same manner. To my 4 daughters and 2 grandchildren all household goods. To my 4 sons all slaves, horses, Black cattle, and sheep. To my wife a negro man and negro wench, and all such goods, pictures, and plate as she has occasion for. I make my sons John and Cornelis, and son-in-law, Abraham Hasbrouck, executors. All my debts are to be paid out of the money raised from my crop of wheat and from flour that I have in the house and mill, and at the Landing Place. Dated June 27, 1744. Witnesses, Jacob Hasbrouck, Zacharius Hoffman, Charles Clinton. Proved Sept. 12, 1745. Johannes Hardenbergh, Judge.


According to the will, Jacobus Bruyn had at the time of his death, approximately 10,000 acres of land besides the house and lots at Newburgh and New York City, and 2356 pounds money, besides that not mentioned in will. He also had slaves and livestock.

Note that Hannah is named but not Anna; perhaps error or
else Hannah and not Anna married Solomon VanWagenen, also Mary is named instead of Maria, however, the names may be synonymous.

**JACOBUS BRUYN** (Jacobus 2, Jacobus 1) b 1707-1-25 d 1781-4-26 mar. JEANIE GRAHAM d 1764-9-19, dau. Robert Graham and Antje of Shawangunk, early settlers. (1)

Jacobus was educated in the profession of law with General (2) Colden. He resided on the old homestead which he inherited from his father. He was an active and influential citizen and owned much property. His name appears on the list of Freeholders in Shawangunk 1728. In 1735 he was appointed as commissioner to establish the boundary between the Province of New York and the Colony of Connecticut. He was the first supervisor of the Town of Shawangunk 1746-47, and town clerk 1746-47. For nine years a member of the General Assembly. From the diary of Abraham Hasbrouck, his brother-in-law, the following is copied. "Jacobus Bruyn had a good education. He was a very good and perfect surveyor, a capable person to draw deeds, wills, and other instruments of writing. A useful person in his neighborhood. He had sound judgment and honest principles. A good supporter of the Church and State. In stature 5'11" tall, well proportioned, full face, fair skin, dark blue eyes, brown hair, corpulent in later life. A kind and loving husband and father, a faithful brother and to all his relations and kindred; a good master. A wealthy man, a good liver, economical. He had many good qualities." He and Jeanie were members of the Shawangunk Church 1754.

On the list of slaves within the precinct of Shawangunk under command of Capt. Benjamin Smedes, May 1755, is: Jacobus Bruyn with slaves named Will, York, Cuff, Ball, Jo, Bett, Susan. He also had an early mill on the Shawangunk kill. (4)

Jacobus and Jeanie are buried in the Reformed Dutch Churchyard at Shawangunk. On the tombstone is this inscription: "In memory of Jacobus Bruyn, Esqr, who died the 26th day of April A. D., M.D.C.C.L. XXXI aged 75 years & 5 mo." (3) Abraham Hasbrouck says "Jacobus was taken very ill about ten days before his death of an inflammatory disorder in his bowels, or ulcer of the bladder, which caused great agony and pain. He died about nine A.M., retaining his senses to the end. (5)

References: (1) C.B. 318; Syl. V1, 259; V2, 164; (2) Syl V2; 159; Anj. V2, 46; (3) Cem. 309; Syl. V2, 167; (4) Syl V2, 167-8; (5) NYGB V71, 254,20, 253. (See Graham)

Jacobus Bruyn and Jeanie Graham had:

1. Gertruyd 1748 Cornelis Du Bois, Jr. (5)
2. Jacobus 1749-3-27 Janneke DeWitt
3. Severyn Ten Hout 1749-3-27 Margaret Anderson (6)
4. Johannes 1750-2-21 Margaret DeWitt (7)
5. Mary 1752-11-2 NICHOLAS 41 HARDENBERGH (8)
6. Catharine 1754-10-20 pdy
7. Cornelius 1756-8-30 1. Sarah A. Bevier
                        2. Catherine Van Vleck
8. Thomas 1758-8-31 pdy
9. Johanna 1760-4-16
10. Annatje 1763 pdy

See Hardenbergh for Mary Bruyn's family.


Copied by W. S. Pelletreau, and taken from his copy by the author who has omitted some of the words and changed some to shorten the copy. Jacobus Bruyn is the great, great grandfather of the author, Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller. His children Thomas, Catherine and Annatje are not named therefore it is supposed they died before 1781, the date of the will.

"In the name of God, Amen, I, Jacobus Bruyn, of (etc.), being sick and weak... To eldest son Severyn TenHout Bruyn all that part of my farm where I now live, situate in the Precinct of Shawangunk, to-wit: All that tract of land granted by Letters Patent unto Thomas Lloyd, containing 410 acres; a tract of woodland adjoining, on the northwest side of the Shawangunk kill, of 300 acres, the part of tract granted unto John Rutsen and my father Jacobus Bruyn, deceased; three lots adjoining to northwest and southwest of last mentioned tract, 613 2/3 acres, being a part of the above tract owned by John Rutsen and Jacobus Bruyn, and by Peter and Benjamin Smedes; all that part of a certain tract granted unto Hendricus DuBois and Cornelius Schoonmaker, Jr., where my saw mill now stands, in tenure of Robert Sparks, 209 acres; also all that part of tract of 438 acres adjoining Edward Broomhead's tract, and the aforesaid 209 acres, to contain land on the northeast side of Klyne Kill; also all that tract which I hold by title from the trustees of Rochester, on southeast side of Shawangunk mountains, extending southwesterly; also all that piece of
lowland called Mascarks, with upland, purchased from Zacharius Hoffman, Jr., lying within the bounds of Severyn Tenhout patent; also all buildings and houses, grist mills, barracks, saw mills, etc. To son Jacobus Bruyn, all of the farm now in his occupation, with woodland, situate in the Township of Rochester on north side of Rondout Kill, being part of tract called Knight’s Field granted to John Knight, deceased, and conveyed to me by Isaac van Kempen & wife Elizabeth, with buildings.

To son Johannes, all that part of the farm where I now live in Shawangunk which is not devised to eldest son Severyn Tenhout, to-wit: all parcel granted to Gertrie Brown, lying between the Lloyd Patent and the grant of John Van Camp & Co., also two lots of land in Gerard Beekman patent on southeast side of Shawangunk kill adjoining the Gertrie Brown grant; one of 93 acres purchased of Andrew Graham, the other of 45 acres of Nathan Smedes; also land in tenure of Abraham Richards being the remaining part purchased of Zacharius Hoffman, Jr., adjoining the aforesaid tract; also all of lot of 438 acres of Hendricus DuBois & Corn’s Schoonmaker grant, on southwest side of Klyne Kill; also tract conveyed by trustees of Rochester on southwest side of Klyne kill, extending southwesterly down and along the Shawangunk mountains. Also lands granted to John Van Camp & Co., with improvements. To son Cornelius all that farm in tenure of Robert Graham, Jr. in township of Rochester, conveyed to me by Corn’s van Kempen and wife Catherine, a part of tract Knight’s Field. Also tract of Knight’s Field lying on south side of Rondout kill; also tract of 50 acres in Shawangunk, in northwest end, Lot No. 1 belonging to George Graham in the Beekman Patent. To my two daughters, Gertruyd, wife of Cornelius DuBois, Jr., and Mary, wife of NICHOLAS 42 HARDENBERGH, all that certain tract of land situate at Southfield, County of Northampton, in Pennsylvania, together with the Island lying in the Bush Kill adjoining, both containing 132 acres, said tract conveyed to me by Moses Dupuy, late of Rochester, by deed June 16, 1767. Also all my right and title to two small islands lying in the Delaware river, near the southerly corner of said tract, with right to woodland and houses in said tract. I also leave to my daughter Gertruyd my silver tankard, my cupboard, best Looking glass and table, and best bedstead and bed, and two cows. I leave to my daughter Mary my chest of drawers, best table, tea tables, three small looking glasses, silver tablespoons and teaspoons, silver milk pot, and my second best bed and two cows, and to each of them 100 pounds. To sons Johannes and Cornelius, each 200 pounds. And as the Congress money is now very much depreciated, and is still in a fluctuating condition, the said legacies are to be made good in
...
equal value as it was in the year 1775. To my three sons, Severyn Tenhout, Johannis, and Cornelius, all the rest of my estate, the legacies and funeral charges being first paid. And whereas since forming this will I have made agreement with John Smith of Knowlton, Sussex County, New Jersey, for the sale of my farm and land at lower Smithfield, Pennsylvania, for 1700 pounds in Spanish milled Dollars, at the rate of seven shillings six pence per Dollar. If he makes good his agreement, each of my daughters is to have 300 pounds, and the remainder to be secured to them by mortgage. I make my three sons Severyn Tenhout, Johannes and Cornelius, executors.” Witnesses Benjamin Smedes, Jr., Abraham Smedes, Jr., James G. Graham.


The Cox Family

The first Cox, or Cock, in New York of which the compiler can find a record is that of James Cox of Southhold, L. I., 1657, and Ulster County. Anna Cox of Dutch descent owned a good house on Broadway between Rector Street and Battery Place, 1657, worth $5000.

The line of this family from which the compiler is descended is that of ROBERT COX b c.a. 1760 d 3-9-1827, mar. 8-10-1786 MARY DAILEY b c.a. 1763.

Robert Cox was a soldier in the Revolutionary war. He enlisted at Shawangunk, April 27, 1777, and engaged in the battles of Monmouth, Capture of Burgoyne, General Sullivan’s Expedition, and Yorktown. Application for a pension was made while he was residing at Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York, aged 58. The pension was allowed for six year’s actual service as Private, New York Troops, from April 27, 1777 to June 3, 1783, a part of the time under Captain Edward Lounsbery and Colonel Philip Cortland. His widow, Mary, was allowed a pension on application executed August 2, 1838, while a resident of Crawford, Orange County, New York, aged 75 years, and living with her son John.

Ch. bp at Shawangunk and at New Hurley Church.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Baptized</th>
<th>Married</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Buried</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jeney</td>
<td>1787-4-23</td>
<td>bp 6-25</td>
<td>Shaw.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betsy</td>
<td>1789-4-3</td>
<td>bp 5-31</td>
<td>N. Hu.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>1791-7-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>m George Niver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy</td>
<td>1794-7-6</td>
<td>bp 10-2</td>
<td>m George Smith</td>
<td>Shaw. No. 1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catharina</td>
<td>1796-2-15</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shaw. No. 1561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James</td>
<td>1796-2-15</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shaw. No. 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>1799-5-12</td>
<td>bp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shaw. No. 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>1801-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Among the names of the French followers of William the Conqueror is found that of Walter de Chelworth, and from him descend the twenty-seven English families of Cox, Cocke, Coxe, etc., whose armorial devices show both kinship and difference.

Walter Cokkes, or Le Cock, of Chelworth, lived in County Kent in 1250. During the reigns of Henry VIII, Mary and Elizabeth, members of this family were connected with the royal household.

In Hertfordshire no man of note in religious controversies was more widely known than Richard Cox, the famous Bishop of Ely, 1499-1581. This was during the Reformation. Of this same family was Sir Richard Cox, 1563-1623, who was buried at Westminster Abbey, third son of Thomas Cox, of County Hertford, Esq. In a later generation Sir Edmund Cox, of Broxwood, was one of the heroes at Poitiers, a devoted adherent of the King, who died of wounds received at the battle of Naseby, 1645.

Thomas Cox, Esq., was the ancestor in direct line, of Charles Cocks, whose plain English name was superseded by that of Lord Somers, Baron of Eversham, on his elevation to the Peerage, 1784.

Daniel Cox, gentleman, of Somerset, was father of Dr. Daniel Cox of London, born 1640, physician of Charles II and Queen Ann, the most eminent medical authority of his day. He acquired vast tracts of land in America, principally in New Jersey, through his influence with the Crown, and was proprietary Governor of the colony although he never set foot in America.

THE CRONK FAMILY

The progenitors of the Cronk family who settled in New York came from Holland. They were people of considerable means. Some of the family were Tories fighting in the Royal Ranks and as such their estates were confiscated at the close of the Revolution.

The name is spelled in various ways. Jacob Cronkhite, a remote ancestor, was born in Holland. He and his family came to Poughkeepsie, New York, and on December 15, 1713, he married at Sleepy Hollow, Helena Brent. At the time of the Revolution they emigrated to Canada as United Empire Loyalists. The original name Cronkheit, or Krankchite, was shortened to Cronk by the American families.

The above was from "Pioneer Life on the Bay of Quinte" by Ralph & Clark, Ltd., Toronto, and the families of Jacob are traced by them but the compiler of this lineage does not think it necessary to copy this family.
Another Cronk, Andrew, with brothers John and Caspar, settled at Cornwall, New York. Some of their land is now the property of the U. S. Military Academy.

John Kronkheit settled in Highlands, Orange County, New York, coming from Westchester County, New York.

Benjamin Cronk of Plattekill, Ulster County, New York, was in the War of 1812.

Jacob and James Cronkhite, emigrants, lived for a time at Danbury, Ct.

Ref. Ancestors of George Bartlett Hoffman & wife Emma Teresa Cronk; Orange Co. 813; Gen. Cronk Fam. Bogart & Cronk; Dressler Gen.

GARRET CRONK son of

1759-1
1844-4-29 Delaware Twp., Mercer Co., Penn. m. at Mt. Pleasant, Westchester Co., N.Y. 1790-1-8

SUSANNAH REQUA 1766 b 1768-3-15 bp N.J. 1850-1 ae 83 dau Daniel Requa and Maritie Martling. (see Requa) Susannah died at Bellevue, Iowa.

Garret Cronk enlisted at Ramapo, New Jersey, at the age of seventeen, as a Private, June 1776; discharged at Head of Elk Creek, Pa., August 1783. Battles of Cowpens, Guilford, Ninety-Six, Eutaw Springs. He was taken prisoner and sent to Long Island where with a comrade he escaped by swimming. He re-enlisted and served seven years in the southern states under Captain Egleston, Colonel Henry Lee's Dragoons. He records having seen General Washington in a clump of bushes on a night preceding a battle praying for the success of the army, and says he played ball with General Washington once. Garret Cronk received a pension Feb. 15, 1826 while living at Lisle, Broome County, New York, Claim 8635 W. His wife received a widow's pension Oct. 22, 1844 while living at Bellevue, Jackson County, Iowa, with her son Denison Cronk. Garret Cronk had a soldier's claim on site of Chillicothe, Ohio, according to the diary of Mary Jane Kenyon she says that Pope and Sanford defrauded him of the claim. Mary Jane Hardenbergh Kenyon lived with her grandparents, Garret Cronk and Susannah Requa near Binghamton, New York, 1813.

Ch:

Margaret 1790-10-8 NICHOLAS 122 HARDENBERGH
Thomas H. 1795-2-25
William 1797-5-7
Denison 1805-6-6 Sarah Crawshone

Census Jackson Co., Ia; Pension Rec.; Hettman 67; Binghamton & Broome Co. 29;
D. An architectural model.

The architectural model is an important tool for understanding the structure and function of a building. It can be used to visualize the building's layout and to identify potential design flaws. The model can also be used to communicate ideas to clients and other stakeholders.

The architectural model can be created using a variety of materials, such as foam, cardboard, or clay. The model can be scaled to a specific size, such as 1:100, to represent the actual building.

The architectural model can be used to test different design options, such as different window placements or door locations. It can also be used to test the building's lighting and to visualize the building's appearance from different angles.

The architectural model can be an important tool for the design and construction of a building. It can help to ensure that the design meets the needs of the client and that the building is constructed safely and efficiently.
Margaret Cronk (see Hardenbergh)
Thomas H. Cronk m.
Lived in Ulster or Orange County, New York.
Died 1830-4-20.
Ch: Abraham, Malinda, Garret, Louisa.
William Cronk
d 1837-6-2
Denison Cronk m 1842-1-28 Sarah Crawshone 1822-1-17/8
1848.
Denison Cronk was a physician. He was living at the time of
the Census Oct. 31, 1850, at Bellevue, Iowa, with John L. and
Sarah Doly, blacksmith, and had his son Samuel, aged four, with
him. A power of Attorney was filed for record Jan. 2, 1855,
whereby Denison Cronk of Jackson County, Iowa, appointed
William Roberts to attend to his farm and to his deceased mother's
estate, 23 March 1850. Susan Cronk aged six was living with
Josiah and Mary Hardman, a farmer, Sept. 21, 1850, Perry Twp.,
Jackson Co., Iowa.
Ch: Susan 1844, Samuel 1846.
Samuel P. (S) Cronk was a mail carrier at Andrew, Iowa.
When four years old he was taken by W. B. Whitley who lived
on a farm in Farmers Creek Township, Jackson County, Iowa.
The Whitley's came to Iowa in 1850 from New York. At the age
of fifteen Samuel Cronk enlisted in Co. I, 31st Inf., 1862-8-8, and
served three years in the Civil War. While acting as deputy sheriff
he was murdered Jan. 23, 1867. At the time he was about twenty
or twenty-two years old. He is buried in the cemetery at Andrew,
about ten feet east of the office. The murder was widely known
as the Cottonville murder.
Ref: Memory of Alice H. Phelps; Census Perry Twp.; p 424
Jackson Co. 1879, p 480. This could be Denison's brother, and
Garret's son.
In Fairfield Twp., Jackson Co., Ia., is recorded a deed from
I. R. Case and Eliza Jane Case of the County of Clinton, May 12,
1856, to Ezra Cronk of the County of Jackson. $150.00. SE 1/4
SW 1/4 NW 1/4 Sect. 33, Twp 84, N.R. 4, E. PM., 10 acres. Deeds
and Records 554L.
In the Census of 1790 New York are:
Garret Cronk males over 16 one; under, one; females, two, Mt.
Pleasant, Westchester Co., and near Requa family, p 200. James
and John from Orange County, and several from Dutchess and
Ulster counties.
Hiram Cronk of Ava, N.Y., d 1905-5-19 aged 105. He was
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

the last pensioner of the War of 1812. He served 40 days in the fall of 1814 in NY. Mil. A cousin of my line. Tunis Cronk d at age of 109, Sibenit Cronk at age of 113, and Susan Cronk Spear at age of 102. —Mary J. Kenyon's memorial.

CRONK. Deed on Record at Binghamton, New York. Jacob Alsdorf and wife Hester to Garret Cronk, Dec. 7, 1816. Jacob Alsdorf of the Town of Chenango ... and Garret Cronk of the Town of Lisle ... $2200 ... two certain lots, pieces or parcels, situated in lots No. 55 and No. 61 in the 4th township of the Chenango Triangle, 115 acres in the S. W. ¼ of lots No. 55, and 55 acres in the N. W. corner of lot No. 61 running 25 chains east and west, and 22 chains north and south, together with all ... Witnesses John Roos, Levi M. Roos, Thomas G. Waterman. Deed given Oct. 22, 1817 Record Oct. 24, A.D. 1817 at 4 o'clock P. M. George Park, Deputy Clerk. L. 6, p 39 Oct. 24. (Copied June 30, 1950 by Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller at Binghamton, Broome, County, N. Y.)

Census Broome County, N. Y. 1820 Town of Lisle.
Cronk, Thomas H. 2 males under 30, 1 under 16, females 1 under 24, 1 under 22, 1 under 45. Cronk, Garret 1 male under 21, 1 under 16, females 1 under 24, 3 under 45, 1 under 14.
The compiler was not certain about the correctness of these figures, but they are as she copied them.

1825 Cronk, Thomas H. 3 males, 4 females, 1 voting age, 1 military duty, 8 acres improved, meat cattle, 5, sheep 6, hogs 8. yards fulled cloth manufactured in domestic pieces during year 8. yards flannel and other woolen cloth, not fulled during year 7. yards linen, cotton, other than cloths during year 10. All in the same family.

1825 Cronk, Garret 2 males, 2 females, 1 vote, 1 military duty, 1 under 16 unmarried, 30 acres, cattle 9, horses 1, sheep 11, hogs 4. yards fulled cloth manufactured during year 12. yards flannel cloth manufactured during year 5. yards other cloth 45.

There were no Cronks listed in the 1830 census.

THE DE RAPPELLE FAMILY

This name is spelled in various ways: De Raparlier; De Rapaljer, De Rapelle, De Rapalje, Rapalie. The spelling was changed about the time of the English and Dutch conflict, the French form of Janes de Rapalie became Dutch Joris Jansen Rapaelje, the "de" being omitted. The English form of Joris is George.
The coat-of arms of de Rapalie - shield or, azure and or bars; base azure, coronet. (Shield, three light stripes, horizontal, visor, large coronet, six feathers, scrolls).
The family is noted for the vigor of its members, the large
size of their families, and the preponderance of male over female issue. They have been church workers.

Janes De Rapalie was a Huguenot of the nobility, distinguished in the history of Brittany from the middle of the 11th century. Here they owned large estates. The family were the first converts to the Reformed faith and paid the penalty for non-conformity.


Joris came to America from Rochelle, France, on the ship Eendraght, or Unity, a ship of the Dutch West India Company, in 1623. He settled at Beverwyck (Albany) 1628, being one of the earliest of the Walloon settlers in New Netherland. Here he lived until 1626, at which time Peter Minuit ordered all farmers to go to Manhattan so that the uplands could be cleared for farming, so Joris went to New Amsterdam where he and Catalyntje opened the first tavern, or tap house, as it was then called, and located on the north side of Pearl Street. He sold this house and lot June 22, 1654 to Hendrick Henderson for 800 guilders. On 16 June 1637 he bought a tract of about 335 acres of land from Indian Chiefs Kakapeteyns and Pewichaas, called "Remegakonck," on Long Island, for which he was given a patent 17 June 1643. This land was located opposite to Corlear's Hook in the bend of the Mereckkawick, the Indian name for Brooklyn, and is the same as Walleboght Cove. This land passed to his eldest son Jeronimus. On this tract in 1649 was located the U. S. Hospital Navy Yard, between Nostrand and Grand Avenues, Brooklyn, New York. In 1648 or later Joris moved to this "Breucklen" and built the first house erected on the island. His lot patent was dated 18 March 1647. This Long Island plantation became the family homestead. Vingboom, the map maker, accredits four plantations to "Goergesyn," farms No. 37 and No. 38. This was hilly land.

It is thought and confirmed that Joris Jansen Rapelyea came from Leyden and was of Henault origin. This statement is found in the Journal of the Labadists, Danckerts, and Sluyter. The Labadists visited the Dutch in 1679-1680, and on May 30, 1680 Arnold de La Grange visited Catalyntje Trico, the aged widow of Joris Jansen Rapaille, living on the Walleboght in Brooklyn. She is mentioned as "an old aunt of De La Grange, and old Wallóon woman from Valenciennes, 74 years old."

The original continental home of the Walloons was the Netherland province of Henault, the part of Netherland under Spain, which continued miserable existence by the side of the prosperous Dutch republic after 1578 under the name of the
I'm K38WA at OWOj.

ALORIAL JOURNAL DATA

accounted for. No. 000 (JANUARY 01, 1983) page 10.2

On 30/01/1983, a rocket was detected 0.9 degrees to the right of the sun's direction. The rocket's location is within 400 meters of the sun's direction and 800 meters to the right of the sun's direction. The rocket was detected for 300 meters to the right of the sun's direction and 800 meters to the right of the sun's direction. The rocket's location is within 400 meters of the sun's direction and 800 meters to the right of the sun's direction. The rocket was detected for 300 meters to the right of the sun's direction. The rocket's location is within 400 meters of the sun's direction and 800 meters to the right of the sun's direction. The rocket was detected for 300 meters to the right of the sun's direction. The rocket's location is within 400 meters of the sun's direction and 800 meters to the right of the sun's direction. The rocket was detected for 300 meters to the right of the sun's direction. The rocket's location is within 400 meters of the sun's direction and 800 meters to the right of the sun's direction. The rocket was detected for 300 meters to the right of the sun's direction.
Spanish Netherlands. The ancient home of the de Rapallier family was the old city of Valenciennes.

Joris was commonly known among the Dutch as Georges, and was one of the earliest Walloon settlers in New Netherland.

In August 1641 "twelve selectmen" were chosen to deliberate upon measures for the punishment of the Indians, and to consider Gov. Kieft's proposal to tax the Indians. Joris Rapalje and Hendrick Jansen were two of the men representing Manhattan, Brooklyn, and Pavonia. The Twelve Men accomplished little with Kieft. (Gov. Kieft caused a massacre of the refugee Indians in the neighborhood and the Indians retaliated). Joris Jansen Rapalje appears many times in the Court Minutes of New Amsterdam:

- 1653 Pontius Schriek v/s Joris Rapalje, demands payment of fl. 78:13:8. Defendant acknowledged receipt of goods but demands rent of the house of plaintiff. Adriaen Keyser v/s Jersey Rapalje, demands payment of fl.67:8 - defendant acknowledges debt but requests delay. Plaintiff gives delay of two months. Jersey Rapalje v/s Lodewyck Pos. Defendant in default. Jorsey Rapalje v/s Jan Cornelis Clyn, Aug. 1655. Plaintiff's wife appeared and complained the defendant has arrested her money at Ft. Orange to the amount of fl. 160. Defendant says his negro worked 16 months for Jersey who was to supply him with clothing but did not. Georgy's wife maintains that the negro had a proper outfit and would give him more. Court dismissed Clyn's demand and condemned Georgie to pay gl. 4 which he owes.

- Joris Rapalje v/s Simon Turck. Demands that the defendant shall declare not to have any knowledge, that the signature to the account exhibited by the hand of Pieter Cornelissen, millright. Plaintiff asked for proof.... Rapalje was ordered to take the books and writings of Pieter Cornelissen from Tillman van Vleeck in whose hands they were. 21 Nov. 1661. Joris Rapalje v/s Symon Clazen Turck, demands payment from the defendant of the sum of 510 guilders and 4 stivers, of his late father-in-law's, Pieter Cornelissen's account according to his own signature.... Asked to prove it by his book. 13 Dec. 1661. Catalyntje Jersey, appearing in Court,.... exhibits the book wherein Pieter Cornelissen, millright, stands indebted to her account to proof under her own hand, shewn on the last Court day, for the sum of 510 guilders & 4 stivers, demanding payment of the same from Symon Clasen Turck, as heir. The W: Court orders Symon Clazen Turck to pay Joris Rapalje the 510 guilders & 4 stivers, deducting what fairly belongs to him.

Joris died soon after the close of the Dutch rule of Manhattan. He was appointed Magistrate of Brooklyn 13 April 1655. He and his wife were members of the Protestant Dutch Church 1662. He
did not use the prefix “de” in any of his signatures nor did any of his children.

After his death Rapalje’s patent probably went to his surviving sons Jeronimus and Daniel.

Not far from the city of Valenciennes was the city of Douay where the family of Tricault lived. The immediate ancestors of both the De Rappelle and the Tricault families were weavers, the Tricauly name being preserved in that of a certain woven stuff of which they were the inventors. (So as to promote agriculture in the New Netherland, one of the rules laid down by the directors of the West India Company stipulated that the weaving industry should not be practised here.)

Catalina Tricault, Catalyntje de Trico, or Trice, came to America at the age of 18 in the Eendraght with the first shipload. It is not known whether she and Joris were married prior to embarking or later, likely later, as the records say that she and eight men located in Manhattan, the others going to Fort Orange. She also appears in Court records. On 31 August 1642 a declaration of Catalina Trico and Sarah Rapalje, wife of Hans Hansen, that Nanne Beets made accusations against Mrs. Smith. (Translations from Dutch Mss. by O’Callaghan). On 31 August 1642 Catalina Trico and her daughter Sarah Rapalje made a declaration “respecting the conduct of Tryn Jonas, midwife, when sent for to attend said Trico.” (Tryn Jonas was the mother of Anneke Janse).

The two Labadist travellers who visited the colony in 1679 have preserved in their journal an account of their visit to Catalina, the widow of Joris Rapalje as follows: “On May 30, 1680, Arnold de La Grange with his wife, came to ask us to accompany them in their boat to Wale-bocht, a place situated on Long Island almost an hour’s distance below the city, directly opposite Corlear’s Hook. We reached the bay in about two hours. He had an aunt and friends living there. The aunt of La Grange is an old Walloon. She is wordly minded, living with her whole heart as well as body, among her progeny which now numbers 145 and will soon reach 150. Nevertheless, she lived alone by herself, a little apart from the others, having a little garden and other conveniences with which she helped herself.” (Other parts found on the first page)

On 17 October 1688, the affidavit of Catalina de Trico Rapalje made before William Morris, Justice of Peace, at her home in Wallabout, states that she was then 83 years old, that on the arrival of the Unity, two families and six men were sent to the Hartford River, two families and eight men to the Delaware River, eight men left in Manhattan, and the rest, eighteen families, went up to Fort Orange, and that she lived there three years. Catalina also testified that during this time “the Indians were quiet as
lambs.” Beaverwyck was so called, she said, after its chief staple, beaver fur.

Stiles says of her later years: “Thus peacefully and pleasantly passed the later years of this “Mother of New York,” who with her mission fulfilled, still active and with habits of industry begotten by her pioneer life, now reposed contented amid the love and respectful attentions of her kindred and her descendants.” She survived her husband many years. Her mark K.

The names of Joris Rapalje and Catalina Trico are the only names of Walloons brought to the New Netherland in 1623 that have been preserved. No records are to be found prior to 1638.

Children of Joris Jansen Rapalje and Catalyntje Trico.
From original records preserved by the Library of the New-York Historical Society.

1. Sarah 1625-6-7/9 1639 (1) Hans Hansen Bergen
          (2) Tuenis G. Bogart Bergen
2. Marritje 1627-3-11 1640-11-18 Michael Paulus Van der hek
3. Jannetje 1629-8-18 1643-12-21 Remmert Jansen Van Nest
4. Judith 1635-7-5
5. Jan 1637-8-28 1660-4-26 Maria Fredericks Van Nest
6. Jacob (Jacques) 1639-5-28
7. Catalyntje 1641-3-28 1664 Jeremias Jansen Westerhout
8. Jeronemus pr. 1643-6-27 Anna Denyse
          (2) Joost Franz
10. Elizabeth 1648-3-28 1692 Dirck Cornelisse Hooglandt
11. Daniel 1650-12-29 1674-5-27 Sarah Klock

8. See Bergen for descendants.
5. Jan Rapalje had no surviving issue.
10. Will of Dirck Hooglandt, 1712, of Staten Island, named the eldest child as Johannhs. (Liber 8. 120)
7. Will of Jeremias Westerhout, 1694.

Sarah Rapelle was the first white child born in the New Netherlands. Peter D. Vroom, son-in-law of Gysbert Bogart, who was a great grandson of Sara Rapelle, states positively that she was born on the 7th of June and not on the 9th. A tradition in the family is that the Indians induced by the fact of her being the
first white child born there, gave to Sarah's father and brethren and the French who followed them, the lands adjacent to the bay, hence called the Het-Walle-Boght, bay of foreigners, now Wallabout Bay. (See Bergen for additional data). Her mark S. She married 2d Tuensis Gisbertsen Bogaert.

Michael Paulus or Paulesen Van der Voort m 1640-11-18.
Remmert Jansen Vanderbek from Severen, Westphalia, ancestor of the Remsen family. M 1642-12-21 d 1681.
Pieter Pietersen Van Nest, or Van Ness, came to Brooklyn 1647; to Raritan, New Jersey 1683.
Maria Fredericks m 1660-4-26, of the Hague. No surviving issue.
Jacques Rapelle, or Jacob, was killed by the Indians.
Catalyntje was m 1664.
Jeronemus, or Hieronimus, was living 1690; Anna Denysse dau Teunsis Denysse and Phebe Seals.
Annetje was bp 3-18-1646. m 1663-5-14 Brooklyn, Martin Reyyese or Ryerse of Amsterdam, ancestors of the Ryerson family. m 1692 Joost Franz, (Joseph Francis) wd Gertruy Aucks.
Daniel m 1674-5-27 Sarah Klock of Fort Orange.

The Deyo Family

The name Deyo is also written Deyoo, Dojo, Doyou, Deijou. Doyoux is probably the original French.

CHRISTIAN DEYO was a lineal descendant of the great French family, the Sixes De Ion. These mountain chieftains, A. D. 1050, held at Chateau DeIon, in the Jura, the pass from France to Switzerland, and later were Knights of the Crusades, Huguenot grandees, and other prominent families. Christian and brother Pierre were compelled to flee from Catholic persecution and went in 1660 from Calais, France, to Mannheim, Germany. A certificate of church membership certifies that Christian was living in
Curr Pfaltz, Mutterstadt, Germany, in the Palatinate on January 1, 1675. He came to Kingston, New York in 1675, accompanied by his son Pierre and his son's wife Agatha Nickol and children, and three unmarried sisters, Margaret, Elizabeth and Maria. The author thinks these must have been sisters of the son Pierre, daughters of Christian. If sisters of Christian then the lineage of the Hardenbergh family is not through Christian. French in his "American Ancestry" says they were children of Christian the grandpere.

In 1677 he went to New Paltz settling on the patent of land of which he was the owner located on the west side of the Wallkill. He died in 1686. He was an old man and was called the "grandpere." His wife was JEAN VEBAN, it is not certain that she came to America.

Christian's brother PIERRE DEYO stayed longer in France but after much suffering he joined his brother in Esopus. Pierre's wife remained a Catholic in France. Pierre lost his life exploring the road from New Paltz to the Hudson River, his knee buckles were found thirty years afterwards among his bones.

The will of Christian Deijou of New Palles, Feb. 1, 1687/8, "To my soon Petter Deyou, 50 Ricksdallers yt my soon was Indebted to me ...." "To my soones soon whose name Is Christian Deijo, 40 pieces of Eight and a Smal Gunn." and requests burial at New Paltz.

Ref. NP 253; CB 104,690; Syl V 2, 8; Anj.; French 16. Welles 114; Clw 310; Rut. 278 Newburgh.

Christian Deyo had five children all born in Europe, his only son:

PIERRE DEYO mar AGATHA NICKOL or Nicol. He had a large family: Christian born in Palatinate 1674 m 1702 Mary LeConte or in Dutch DeGroff; Abraham 1676-10-16 Hurley, d 1725 m 1702 Elsie Clearwater; Peter 1683-10-14 bp NP d pr to father; Margaret 1683-10-14 bp; Madeline 1689; Mary 1679 m Jacob Clearwater of Bontecoe, and had Abraham Clearwater 1699; Elsie 1707-1787-10-30 a 79-11 or Wyntje m 1734-4-2 Daniel (?) Hasbrouck; Hendricus 1691 m 1715 Margaret Wamboom or Van Brummell.

Clearwater, p 310, says that Abraham Hasbrouck, Jean Hasbrouck, Abraham DuBois and Simon LeFevre married the four handsome daughters of Christian Deyo.

MARIA DEYO 1653 Mutterstadt, Ger. d 1741-3-27, mar 1675/6-11-27 ABRAHAM HASBROUCK d 1717-3-17. A grave in the Old Huguenot Cemetery, New Paltz, of field stone, is thought to be hers. It is marked M.D.I. or J. 1741 Mart. 27. She was one of the builders of the church at New Paltz in 1729. From
here the line comes into the Hardenbergh family through her son Joseph. (See Hasbrouck).

ELIZABETH DEYO m 1678 SIMON LEFEVRE, the Patentee, 2d MOSES CANTINE.

MARGARET DEYO m c.a. 1680 ABRAHAM DUBOIS 1657-1731, the Patentee.

ANNA DEYO 1635-1691 m JEAN HASBROUCK, the Patentee.

Ref. Welles 114; Clw 310; Cem. 151; Am. Anc. French 16; NYGB

V71, 18,355.

NATHANIEL DEYO 1770-1-23 1835-6-28 ae 65-5-5, son of Daniel Deyo and Margaret LeFevre, m 1 LEAH DEWITT 1774-1813-2-5 ae 38-9-10; m 2. 1814-7-17 CATHERINE HARDENBERGH of Marbletown, 1784-12-1843-2-11 ae 58-1-2. All buried in Deyo Ground, Gardiner (1). Ch m 1. Daniel 1797-1846-12-23 ae 49-5-1, a M.D., m Charlotte DeWitt 1804-1832-1-4 ae 27-3-9, d Wm B. DeWitt and Jane; Johannes 1801-3-28 of Shawangunk; Jonathan N. 1804-5-3 1886 m Maria LeFevre 1817 d Andries (Philip 4, Abraham 3, Jan 2, Simon 1), lived on homestead; ch. m.

2. Leah C. m Thomas K. Jessup of Newburgh. (2)

JONATHAN D. DEYO 1773-3-9 or 3, Gardiner d 1753-4-29 ae 80-1-27, s Daniel Deyo and Margaret LeFevre, m 1 MARY HARDENBERGH 1787-8-7 d 1876-10-2, d John Charles Hardenbergh and Jane DeWitt (or Charlotte Auchmoody), of Rosendale. All buried in Deyo Ground (3). Jonathan Deyo owned a fine farm in the central part of Gardiner, near the farm of Lewis Hardenbergh. He lived all of his life in the stone house built by his father, and which was standing in 1903. Ch: Jane Hardenbergh 1808-1817-8-27 ae 9 yrs; (4) Jonathan H. 1808-10-3 pdy (a twin); John Hardenbergh 1812-5-3 1887-6-11 m 1869-12-29 CHARLOTTE HARDENBERGH 1830-5-13, No. 1110 d William Hardenbergh and Phebe Hamilton, farmer, Orange County; Nathaniel, M.D., 1817; Daniel 1810-4-16 1813-3 dy; Barzillai W.; Abraham, M.D.; Mary D. m Oscar Theodore Noyes 1819-1855, a lawyer at Modena; Jane H.

JOHN HARDENBERGH DEYO 1812-1887 was born in Gardiner. His wife CHARLOTTE HARDENBERGH was born at Rocky Forest, Orange County. They began married life on a farm of 195 acres where she was living in 1868. John Hardenbergh Deyo was an influential citizen, Republican in politics. His photo shows a square face, chin whiskers and sideburns. (CB 983). Ref. (1) CB 960 (2) CB 962; LeF 266; CB 991; 222 Cem. (3) NP bp 128; Np 267; (4) NP 218 bp; (5) 228 bp NP; 983 CB; LF 269. (6) CB 983.
NATHANIEL DEYO, son of Jonathan D. Deyo and Mary Hardenbergh. Doctor of Medicine at Newburgh. (1) m and had: John, M.D.; Robert E., lawyer, 115 Broadway, NYC, 1903. Evelina, Julia A., Edith, Frank D., Nathaniel, Mary, A. B. Van Zandt, Cornelia Ann, Mary D., six of whom d.i.

SIMON DEYOO, son of ? m No. 85 MARY HARDENBERGH 1770-1845 NP., d Johannes 31 Hardenbergh and Maria LeFevre. (2) She married (2), 1811 Joseph DuBois 1763-1820.

CHRISTIAN I. DEYO 1783-9-25 d 1873-3-11 m NELLY 173 HARDENBERGH 1792-10-23 bp d 1856-11-29 ae 64-1-6, (3) d Lewis 82 Hardenbergh and Catrien Daly. They are buried in Pine Bush Burying Ground, Rochester, Ulster County.

FRANCIS DEYO 1799-3 1875-12-2 ae 76-8-10, buried in New Hurley Cem., Plattekill. m 1 ELIZABETH HARDENBERGH 1798-3 1845-12-7 ae 47-8-8, dau of - (4) m 2. Jamina 1804-1873-3-18 ae 69. All buried same place.

Old Orange Houses v2,98.

The DuBois Family

DuBois signifies from the forest and was a family name in Artois, France, and in Normandy before William the Conqueror left its shores.

The genealogy begins with Geoffri du Bois, a knight banneret under William the Conqueror whom he accompanied to England in 1006. Seventeen generations from Geoffri du Bois, descending through the male line, all of whom were seigneurs and chevaliers, brings the record down to 1648.

The erasure of the record of Cretian's marriage and family was to prevent his children from establishing claim to the validity of descent to the titles and estates, but the validity of Louis' claim of descent is established for the purpose of genealogy, but the record at Mannheim, Germany, where he married, states that he was a son of Cretian du Bois of Wicres, a little village in the Province of Artois, near Lille, France. The old register at Wicres has been examined and found to contain the registry of baptisms of three sons of Cretian du Bois but in each case the Christian name of the son is torn out in accordance with the King's order. This erasure of names from the records was done to remove all trace of the Protestant subjects.

LOUIS DU BOIS the progenitor of the name in America was born 1626-10-21/6/7 d 1696-6-, the son of Cretian du Bois, a peasant proprietor of Artois and thought to be a descendant of Geoffri du Bois. He was born on a farm at Wicres, a hamlet in the district of LaBaree, near Lille. He is buried in the Old Dutch
Churchyard at Kingston on the northwest corner of Clinton and John streets. Little is known of his early life. While a young man he located at Mannheim, in the Paltz or German Palatinate, now incorporated in Baden, and there married in the French Church, Oct. 10, 1655, CATHERINE BLANCHAN, daughter of Matthew Blančhan and Magdalene Jerisse. Magdalene Jerisse was a sister of the wife of Anthony Crispell who came to New Paltz 1666, crossing in the Gilded Otter. Louis DuBois and his wife came to America in the Gilded Otter in 1660, together with his two children, Abraham and Isaac. Tradition states that when he landed he gathered his family around him, read the Twenty Third Psalm, and offered prayer to God, acknowledging His providential care and imploressing His future guidance. He was a Huguenot and the first Protestant of the name DuBois in this country. Residents of Flanders between the rivers Scheldt and Lys were called Walloons, so Louis was called Louis the Walloon.

Louis du Bois first appears on record at Wiltwyck, Oct. 1, 1661 when he and his wife were received as members of the Reformed Church by attestation, and the following week they had a child baptised. He was an elder of the church. They were living at Kingston at the time of the Esopus massacre June 7, 1663, at which time Catherine and her three children, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, were held in captivity for three months about thirty miles southwest of Esopus. They, with three other women, the wife and child of Anthony Crispell, and two children of Matthew Blanchan, Jr., were rescued by a party of soldiers and their husbands as they were about to be burned. They had been taken to the valley of the Wallkill, near New Paltz, and were on the brushwood pile singing the 137th Psalm. After seeing the rich soil in the Wallkill valley they returned and settled there. Within the valley were founded the towns of New Paltz and Hurley.

Louis DuBois kept a store in Hurley in 1663. In May 1666 he and his associates purchased from the Indians a tract of land comprising 36,000 acres lying between the Shawangunk mountains and the Hudson river. On Sept. 29, 1677, Louis and his sons Abraham and Isaac were among the twelve men to whom a patent was granted by Gov. Andros. They were called the New Paltz Patentees. Louis moved to Kingston in 1686 from Hurley where he was a County Judge. He was an elder in the New Paltz church 1683. He left considerable property in Hurley, and many descendants still reside there. Twenty-two years after his death his descendants in Ulster County were as 1 to 46 in the whole number of taxables, and 1 to 21 in amount of property taxed, owning one-third of the value.

The DuBois des Fiennes appear to have been a military family and to have furnished France with some able soldiers. The first
Max was Field Marshall of the King's armies, his son Max, Lieutenant General, Cretian Max was captain in his father's regiment.

Artois, an ancient province of France which passed in 1302 in possession of Flanders, ceded to France in 1659, and forms the modern Province of Pas de Calais. Artesian wells derive their name from Artois.

The DuBois family have four coats of arms as certified by Count of Vermont, a recognized authority. One coat in the family of Abram DuBois (Abraham, Louis) is: A greyhound; Motto "Hone stas est optima polita." The coat described by Count de Vermont: Argent, a lion rampant sable, armed and languid gules. Crest, between two tree strumps: Vert, the lion of the shield. Motto: Tiens ta foy (Hold to thy faith). Another coat: Or, and eagle displayed sable, peaked and chewed gules.

A snuff box in Memorial House displays a coat of arms.

The heraldic records in the Royal Library, Paris, France, declare the DuBois family one of the oldest of the noble families of the bailiwick of Contention, Normandy. From France the name spread to England where the first of the name was Geoffrie du Bois.

The family are very numerous in this country.

Mrs. Anna Louis Thompson of Clinton, Iowa, together with Mr. Le Turcq of the Genealogical Institute of Paris, have developed the DuBois line back to the days of Scyrii, and includes descent through Charlemagne, Alfred the Great, Hugh Capet, and Henry I, Emperor of Germany.

Jacques DuBois, a younger brother of Louis, came to Kingston 1675, leaving an important office in France from where he and his wife Blanche Sauzean and infant daughter were compelled to flee. He died 1676. His descendants located in Dutchess County, N. Y.

In the Calendar of Historical Manuscripts 1664-1776 (Eng. Mss V 36, 108) is the statement that Lewis DuBois "was a good man on shore but no seaman, and his gone was not fit for service." His will, in Dutch, dated 1694-3-27, proved 1696-3-26.

Descendants of I Louis DuBois and Catherine Blanchan as the lineage enters the Hardenbergh family.

II Isaac DuBois 1659-1690 1683 Mary Hasbrouck, dau Jean
III Daniel Dubois 1684-1755 Mary LeFevre, dau Simon
IV Simon DuBois 1713 Catherine LeFevre
V Joseph DuBois 1763-1820 1811 86 MARY HARDENBERGH 1770
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

dau Johannes Hardenbergh and Mary LeFevre and wd of Simon Deyoo.

II Solomon DuBois 1670-1759 Tryntje Gerritsen
III Cornelius DuBois -1781 1729 Anna Margaret Houghteling
IV Cornelius DuBois, Jr. 1750-
V Jane DuBois 1778-
VI Margaret DuBois 1779-

sons of Johannes Hardenbergh and Mary LeFevre.

II Solomon DuBois 1670-1759 Tryntje Gerritsen
III Hendricus DuBois 1710 Janetje Houghteling
IV Rachel DuBois 1749 1770 38 JOHN A. HARDENBERGH

son Abraham Hardenbergh and Mary Roosa.

II Louis DuBois, Jr. 1677 1701 Rachel Hasbrouck
III Maria DuBois 1706 15 JOHANNES HARDENBERGH

son Johannes Hardenbergh and Catherine Rutsen.

II Solomon DuBois 1670 Tryntje Gerritsen
III Sarah DuBois 1700 1720 Simon J. Van Wagenen
IV Jacobus Van Wagenen 1729-1790 Rachel Brodhead
V Wessel Brodhead Van Wagenen 62 MARIAH HARDENBERGH

dau Johannes G. Hardenbergh and Cornelia DuBois.

II Matthew DuBois Sara Matthysen
III Ephraim DuBois 1703- Anna Catharine Delamater
IV Josaphat DuBois -1784 Tiatje Van Keuran
V Cornelia DuBois 1737 25 JOHANNES GERARDUS HARDENBERGH 1731, son Gerardus.

The compiler is not certain of the lineage of Cornelia DuBois.
II Jacob DuBois 1661-1745 (1)  
Lysbeth Vernooye

III Louis DuBois 1695-1784  
Margaret Jansen

IV Catherine DuBois 1706-  
Petrus Smedes

V Catherine Smedes  
33 CHARLES HARDENBERGH

II Solomon DuBois  
Tryntje Gerritsen

III Cornelius DuBois 1707  
Anna Margaret

IV Cornelius DuBois 1750  
Houghteling

Gertrude Bruyn, dau

Jacobus Bruyn and

Jennie Graham

The Dupuy Family

The name Dupuy is also written Depuis, de Pew, Depew.
The Dupuy family were Huguenots who came to America about 1652.

NICHOLAS DUPUY was the pioneer of the Rochester line, he mar. CATALINA DE VAUX.

MOSES DUPUY 1658 is thought to be his son. Moses lived in Long Island. He mar MARIA WYNKOOP. Ch: Elias; Moses 1691 (m 1716, 1st Margaret Schoonmaker 1695 d Joachim Schoonmaker and Anne Huessey. m 2d Mary Hitchcock). Benjamin 1695 (m 1719 Elizabeth Schoonmaker 1700, d Joachim and Anne). Jacobus 1703 (m 1725 Sarah Schoonmaker 1708 d Joachim and Anne).

MOSES DUPUY and MARGARET SCHOONMAKER had:
Elias 1730 (Rachel Robinson or Robertson); Moses 1754.

MOSES DUPUY 1754-1-28, 2-26 bp Roch. No. 43, d 1829-1-24, ae 74 Depew Gr. m HELENA 148 HARDENBERGH 1763-1848-10-31, ae 85-8-19, d Cornelius Hardenbergh and Judith Van Vliet. Ch: See p 569. Cornelius Hardenbergh 1790-12-29; Rachel 1794-7-10; Sarah 1796-11-9; Elias 1783-5-5 bp. (Lena Sleight 1788-10-26 bp. 2d Mary Sahler); Maria Hardenbergh ? Moses Dupuy was a large land owner in Rochester.

ELIAS DUPUY 1783 and LENA SLEIGHT, d Hendricus B. Sleight and Catherine Swart, had no children. (Elias was bp at Kingston). By m 2: Catherine 1812 (Calvin Hoornbeck 1813); Helen (John Hoornbeck); Esther (unm); Nellie (John Westervelt); Hiram.

CATHERINE DUPUY and CALVIN HOORNBECK of Napanoch and Wawarsing, had: John C. 1834-3-4 bp 6-8; Maria 1837-1-8, bp 7-23; Louis DuBois 1840-9-27 bp 1843-6-2; Stephen Egbert DeWitt 1844-5-1 bp 8-30; Elenora; Catherine. All baptised Wawarsing Church.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

DR. STEPHEN E. D. HOORNBECK m 1865-12-13 H. LOUISE GALE b Monticello, Sullivan Co., d Hiram H. Gale of Ellenville and Sullivan Co., and Sarah Louise Hardenbergh, d Johannes Hardenbergh and Sarah Sahler. (See Hdbg)

The DePew Family Ground is two miles west of the Reformed Dutch Church, on the road to Mettacahonks, Rochester, Ulster County, New York.

RACHEL 97 HARDENBERGH 1765-11-29 1845-4-26 d 34 Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh and Dinah Frelinghuysen, m 1st 1786 EVERETT C. WYNKOOP, 1767-1807; m 2d 1809 ELIAS DUPUY; m 3d SIMON DUPUY.

RACHEL 103 HARDENBERGH 1770, d 37 Gerardus Hardenbergh and Nancy Ryerson, m JOSIAH DUPUY, and had:

Elias 1796-1-10; Ellen 1798-1-29 (Anthony Hasbrouck -1841)

Catherine 1801-8-1 bp 1802-4-13 Waw.; Peter Ten Eyck, and Cornelius Wynkoop 1806-2-2; Thomas Ryerson Hardenbergh 1803-4-22; Eleanor 1808-12-4; Rachel 1798-1-29 bp 3-6 Waw.

ELEANOR DUPUY 1808-12-4 Sullivan Co., d 1884-1-18 Greene Co., m 1833 MARTIN RYERSON 237 HARDENBERGH, 1804-10-14 d 1870-9-17 Woodburne, s 109 Herman Hardenbergh and Elsie. (See H), or he may have been a son of Benjamin Hardenbergh and Cornelia, who was born 1809-10-6. First cousins.

THOMAS R. DUPUY 1803-1868-8-2 ae 65, perhaps son of Josiah Depuy and Rachel Hardenbergh. m MARIA 240 HARDENBERGH 1809-4-28 1880-1-10 ae 70. Both buried Leurenkill Cem., Ellenville, N. Y. She is d of Herman Hardenbergh and Elsie. (Not certain of this marriage)

NANCY DUPUY, sister of Ellen, m (?) CORNELIUS W. 219 HARDENBERGH 1797-9-5 1842-7-14, s Benjamin 115 Hardenbergh and Cornelia Wynkoop. Cousins.

The Elting Family

JAN ELTEN 1632-2-29 O.S., Switchlaer, Drenthe, Holland, came to America about 1658. In 1663 he was living at Flat Bush, Long Island, and was working on a church there. Jan was the son of Roelif Elten bp 1580 and Aeltje of Beyle, Holland. Jan married 1672-11-24 JACOMYNTJE SLECHT, dau Cornelis Barents Slecht and Tryntie Tynebrouck. In 1686 Jan Elting had 35 acres in Hurley and was prominent in civic affairs. He had five children. His son:

JOSIAS or JOSIAH ELTING 1712-12-12- bp New Paltz. He was a man of wealth. His death and grave are unknown. He married HELENA or MAGDALENA DU BOIS 1705 dau Solomon
DuBois and Tryntje Garretsen. They had seven children. Their dau:

CATHERINE ELTING 1735 mb 1772-12-7 JACOBUS G. 26 HARDENBERGH of Hurley.

CORNELIUS ELTING, 1744 1820-10-5 a 78-10-20 Old Hurley Cem. m BLANDINA ELMENDORF d 1820-11-23 ae 66-10-17

Cornelius was the son of Josias Elting and Helena DuBois. Their son:

REV. WILHELMUS ELTING, D. D., of Paramus, N. J. mar JANE HOUSMAN. Their son:

REV. CORNELIUS F. ELTING mar CATHARINE A. 162 HARDENBERGH dau Jacobus 73 Hardenbergh and Maria Oliver of Marbletown.

The Eltings were active, thrifty, hospitable, upright, moral, church-going people; bluntness of speech and positive dislikes and likes are family traits.

NOAH ELTING 1763-12-26 bp d 1813 Highland Cem., s Abram Elting and Dinah DuBois. m HANNAH DEYO 1761-1849, d Hendricus DuBois and Elizabeth Beem. They lived at New Paltz Landing on a 500 acre tract. Noah Elting with Nathaniel LeFevre obtained in 1748 a grant of 300 acres on both sides of the Wallkill. In 1773 Noah owned 1/17 of all undivided land in the New Paltz Patent. Their son JOSIAH ELTING m SARAH 47 HARDENBERGH, d Johannes Hardenbergh and Rachel DuBois. Lived at New Paltz and Highland.

IRA H. ELTING 1830-4-2 1892-2-16 Modena Cem., m MARIANA WISNER 1831-8-12 1892-1-1 Modena Cem., d. Lewis Wisner and Mary Hasbrouck Jansen, gd Abraham Jansen and Mary 111 Hasbrouck Hardenbergh.

Ref: NP 481, 485, 497; CB 47, 416, 70; So. NY Reynolds V 3; Syl v2, 7, 147; Gen. Soc. Pa v7; Fernow; Clw 311; NY Hist. Col. 153; Kg. bp; NP bp; Cem. rec.; LF 497; DAR v58,23; Am Anc 28. The compiler has more data.

THE FRELINGHUYSSEN FAMILY

THEODORUS JACOBUS FRELINGHUYSSEN 1691-1748 ca. b East Friesland, bur near Three Mile Run. Came to America 1720. He was the son of Rev. Johannes Henricus Frelinghuysen. He was a Dutch Calvinist minister. The name is one of the most honored in the state of New Jersey. m. EVA TERHUNE, d Albert Terhune of Flat Bush, Kings County, Long Island. He bought a farm of 200 acres in Middlesex Co., N. J. in 1744. His sons were all ordained ministers and his daughters married ministers.

His son JOHN FRELINGHUYSSEN 1727-1754-9-5 m. ca. 1750 DINAH VAN BERGH of Amsterdam. He lived at Somer-
ville, New Jersey, in a house built of bricks brought from Holland. He gained distinction for his eloquence. Ch. two: Frederick and Eva. Frederick Frelinghuysen 1753-1804 was a most prominent citizen. Grad. Princeton; Prov. Congress; Continental Congress; Federalist; U. S. Senate 1793-96. Captain and Colonel in Rev. War. Eva Frelinghuysen 1754 m Caspar Van Nostrand of Ulster Co. N. Y.

DINAH VAN BERGH FRELINGHUYSEN m 2d JACOB RUTSEN HARDENBERGH, D. D. (See H) Ref. Middlesex Co. NJ; Clayton 693; CB 974; Early Ger. NJ 378; Syl 196; Fer. 146,625 F 10; Somerset Co. NJ Hist Quarterly V 7, 303 (will); Waw. Ch Rec. V 7, 130; Somerset Co. NJ Hist Quarterly V 7, 198; NP bp 163,171,185; Olde Ulst V 8, 33; Fairfax Barton in National Republic, Feb. 1930, p 32. The Life of Frelinghuysen - Talbot W. Chambers 1863 in Rutgers Library 1949.

Frederick Frelinghuysen 1753-1804 son of Dinah Van Bergh Frelinghuysen, lived with an uncle.

He was a Colonel at the battles of Trenton and Monmouth. Brigadier General 1791 United States Senator 1793-96. He was progenitor of the name in America, a name which has been prominent in New Jersey.

Eva Frelinghuysen, daughter of Dinah, 1754 married Casper Van Nostrand of Ulster County, New York. Ch: Laura 1787; Jacobus V; Rachel 1795; all baptised at New Paltz. “The glory of the children are their fathers.”

Rev. Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen, Freylinghausen as he wrote it, was the first of the name to come to this country. He was born in East Friesland (Hanover) about 1691 and ordained as a minister in 1717.

The Dutch churches in America were in the early days supplied with ministers from Holland. Frelinghuysen came to New Brunswick in January 1720 and lived three miles west of New Brunswick, preaching alternately at Raritan, New Brunswick, Six Mile and North Branch, all in New Jersey. He had five sons who were ordained ministers and two daughters who married ministers. The eldest son Theodore was sent to Holland for his education and returned in 1745 to Albany, New York, later returning to Holland and lost at sea. The sons Jacobus and Ferdinand were sent to Holland and lost at sea by contracting small pox. Hendricus studied in America and was at Wawarsing and Rochester 1756 and died at Napanoch of smallpox. Anna married Rev. William Jackson of Staten Island and Bergen, he died 1813. Margaret married Rev. Thomas Romeyn, Long Island, died young and left a son Theodore F. Romeyn, the minister who
succeeded Dr. Hardenbergh at Raritan. He died young. The second son John was educated in Holland came to Raritan in 1750, built a house in Somerville, New Jersey, where he had a theological seminary which was attended by Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh. He died in September 1754 aged twenty-five, on a voyage to Holland. John married Dinah Van Bergh, daughter of a wealthy East India merchant of Amsterdam, whose parents opposed the marriage. Dinah was a devout young woman, she became ill and recovered by faith. As her second husband she married Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh.

The Graham Family

ROBERT GRAHAM
mar. ANTIE.

Robert Graham was among the early settlers of Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York. One of the first inns kept in Shawangunk was kept by John Graham, son of Robert the Scotch Irish immigrant. The inn was located on what is now the Brunswick Cemetery to the southeast of the church, and was probably operated as early as 1750-1760. In 1752 Robert Graham sold to Isaac Hasbrouck the tract of land that Hasbrouck gave to the church of Shawangunk.


A Robert Graham was a private in 7th Co. New Paltz, John A. Hardenbergh 1st Lieut., 3d or Western Reg.

Many bearing the name Graham emigrated to America from Scotland, Ireland, and England. The first census 1790 gives 327 heads of families with the name Graham, 87 from New York. As far as can be found no family connection exists between the George Graham family who lived near “The Basin” and the Robert Graham family who settled in Shawangunk area.

The traditional origin of the name is traced to the 5th century. The name indicates a stern, forbidding manner. There is no record of the family earlier than 1123 about which time William de Graham settled in England.

JANE GRAHAM or JEANNIE d 1764-9-19 Shaw. Chyd. Jacobus Bruyn is buried beside her. He died 1781-4-26 aged 74-5-6. They had nine children. (See Bruyn)
Clw. 374; Graham-Grimes Gen. —Sitherwood; Orange Co. —Eager;
and upon them the formal or institutionalized and defined aspects of the political process. In these respects, the political process, with its rules and procedures, is a mechanism for the social control of political behavior. It is a system that facilitates the expression of political preferences and the aggregation of political will. Through this process, collective action is transformed into political action, and political decisions are made. This process is governed by a set of rules and procedures that are established through the political process itself.

The political process is a dynamic and complex system, involving a range of actors and institutions, from the individual voter to the elected representative to the president of the republic. It is a system that is shaped by historical, cultural, and institutional factors, and is constantly evolving in response to changing conditions and new challenges. Despite its complexity, the political process is a critical mechanism for the expression of political preferences and the aggregation of political will.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY


THE HASBROUCK FAMILY

The Hasbrouck family is an old and prominent family in France. The name is widely known and is spelled in different ways: Broecq, Hasbroucq, Hasbroque, Asbrouck, Van Asbroeck, Hasbrouck, and Hasbrouck. Their coat of arms was granted by Charles V. in the 14th century. It is on an emblazoned shield, surmounted by a male figure holding in one hand an arrow and in the other a torch, while on the scroll beneath the shield is the legend “Dieu sauve Von Asbroeck” (God save von Asbroeck). The Hasbrouck family has several coats of arms.

Representatives of the family were on the field of battle in the Revolution; they were prominent in the Legislative halls of the State and Nation; foremost among the educators of their day; safe counselors in the administration of justice; and judicious in business relations.

During the persecution of the Huguenots by the Catholics in France, and long before the Edict of Nantes, the father of Abraham and Jean had removed with his two sons and daughter who married Pierre Hayaar, from Calais and went to the Palatinate, at Frankenthal, near Mannheim, Germany, where they probably lived for several years.

The lineage of the author traces from Abraham, his son Joseph, and his granddaughter Mary who married Abraham Hardenbergh.

Mr. Kenneth Hasbrouck of New Paltz, New York, is writing a genealogy of the Hasbrouck family.

The compiler has many pages of Hasbrouck family data in her files.

Ref: CB 399; Rut. Newburgh; Anj. V 1, 91; Scharf 565; LeF 368; Am Anc 16; Baird V 1, 187; NYBG V 71, 14; Welles 114; Eld Dut 62; Clw 88; Syl 1, 306; Cem 151; the compiler; Anj. V6, 89; Am. Anc. —Munsell, V6, 142, V8,204; Pr. U.C.H.S. v3,24; Bev. 69,101,104; Hol. Soc. N.P. bp.; NYBG v72,39; NY World Telegram June 6, 1952; Pioneers of Utica— Bagg 179; Wynkoop 67; Hol Soc. bp Shawangunk; Fernow 186,804; NYHSCol. V4, 198; Orange Co. —Headley 342; Old Town Cem —Newburgh; Lossing V2, 100; Burhans 474; Appanoose & Wayne Co. Iowa 91886, 240; Ivan O. Hasbrouck, Guthrie Center, Iowa; SAR vol
ABRAHAM HASBROUCK 16-b. Calais, France. d 1717-3-17. mar. MARIA DEYO 1653- 1741-3-27 dau of Christian Deyo, the New Paltz Patentee.

Abraham with his father, his brother Jean, and a sister, left their native home and went with other refugees to the Palatinate, Germany. In 1675 he left his father and sister and with others, all followers of Peter Waldo, embarked from Amsterdam, Holland, in April of that year, for England. His brother Jean had come to America in 1673. While in England he may have served in the army likely under Governor Edmund Andross, who while Colonial governor, granted to the Huguenots the large and fine tract of land in the valley of the Paltz, possibly through the influence of Abraham Hasbrouck. From England Abraham came to America, landing at Boston, Massachusetts, but sailing at once to New Amsterdam and from there to Esopus reaching that place in July 1675, where he met his brother and others of his acquaintances. He was a Patentee.

On the same passage to America were Maria Deyo, her father, and sisters, also refugees from Calais. Before locating at New Paltz he lived at Hurley where he was married Nov. 27, 1675/6. Maria Deyo was born in Mutterstadt, Germany, six miles southwest of Mannheim, in Bavaria, in the Palatinate. “She was a good woman who served the Lord with a contrite heart.”

Abraham Hasbrouck was active in military affairs, receiving on 30 August 1685 a commission as Lieutenant of a Company of Foot for New Paltz and Kingston, and in 1689 was appointed as “Captain of foot at Ye Paltz, Ulster County, New York.” His home was in the village of New Paltz directly across the street from the present Reformed Church. He settled in New Paltz 1678 and headed the “Duisine” (dozen), a title he long held. There is no date on the old stone house to mark the time of its erection. It was possibly built by Abraham although his son Daniel may have been the builder. It is one of the most antique houses left in the village.

Abraham died in an epileptic fit at a very old age. His wife died at the age of 88. A grave in the Old Huguenot Cemetery, of field stone, is thought to be hers. The inscription is M D (I or J) 1741 Mart. 27. She was one of the builders of the church at New Paltz.

Children of Abraham Hasbrouck and Maria Deyo:

1. Rachel Hasbrouck 1680-5-12 bp 1701 Louis DuBois 1677
2. Anna Hasbrouck 1682-10-9 dy
3. Joseph Hasbrouck 1684 1706 Elsje Schoonmaker
4. Solomon Hasbrouck 1686 1721 Sarah Van Wagenen
5. Jonas Hasbrouck 1691-1695 dy 1734 Elsje or Wijntje Deyo
6. Daniel Hasbrouck 1692-6-23 1737 Jannetje DeLong
7. Benjamin Hasbrouck 1696

Welles 109; LF 369,517; Am Anc V9 58; Bev. 22; NYGB V 71.

Rachel Hasbrouck and Louis DuBois settled at Nescatock (Libertyville). Joseph Hasbrouck located at Guilford and left an honored line of descendants. Solomon Hasbrouck located about 1½ miles north of New Paltz. Daniel kept his father's homestead. Benjamin moved to Dutchess County.

Rachel Hasbrouck and Louis DuBois (son of Louis, the New Paltz Patentee) had seven children. Their daughter, Maria DuBois married JOHANNES HARDENBERGH of Rosendale.

Daniel Hasbrouck, uncle of Col. Abraham, is described in Abraham's diary as "a great historian, in ancient and modern" history.

JOSEPH HASBROUCK 1684-10-20/23
1723/4-1-28 ae 40-3-18 at Guilford.
m 1706-10-27 ELSJE SCHOONMAKER 1685/6-12-13, d 1764-7-27, d Jochem Hendrick Schoonmaker and Petronella Slecht. Joseph was the son of Abraham Hasbrouck and Mary Deyo.

Joseph Hasbrouck, Esq., settled at Guilford, or Nescatock, a tract of 2000 acres granted originally in 1685 to James Graham and John Delavall. The original parchment is in possession of Joseph E. Hasbrouck, Jr., of Modena, N. Y., a great-grandson. On page 377 of LeFevre's History of New Paltz is a copy of the patent. The house was built on the bank of the Wallkill, and the site is now used as a camp for colored people in the brick house which stands there and was the successor to another building which burned in 1860. It was five miles from the village of New Paltz and these were the only two houses on the way through the forest.

Joseph Hasbrouck was not a typical woodsman. He was a courteous man, with something of the Old World polish. He spoke three languages, Dutch, French and fairly good English. He was much respected, was affable and agreeable. He was Justice of the Peace in 1722, and was chosen to accompany John Hardenbergh, Roelif Eltinge and the Indian Ancrop in 1722 to define the Mohonk corner of the Paltz Patent. He died at the age of forty, and is buried in the Old Huguenot Cemetery, New Paltz, one of the oldest graves there. The marker is of brown sandstone; at the top of the stone is an angel's head and wings. The inscription is: "Here
Lyes the Body of Joseph Hasbrock, Esqr, aged 40 years, 3 months, 18 days. Deceased January 28, 1723/4." The fraction marks the date Old Style. By its side is a similar stone with the inscription "here Lies Interred the Body of Ellsje Hasbrouck, widow of Joseph Hasbrouck, Esqr. Deceased Y 27 Day of July, 1764, aged 78 years, 8 months, 3 days." As no gravestones of brown sandstone were used as early as 1723, it is supposed the stones were put up later.

Joseph "was of middle stature, fine physiognomy, black curled hair, fair skin of a 'Bloosing' color, dark blue eyes," according to his son Abraham in his diary.

Welles; LeF 517, 380; Syl v2, 19; Cem 151; UCHS v3, 16. NYGB V 71, 15. (Diary); MHM; Am. Anc. 58, 204; Will of Jochem Schoonmaker, Liber 11, 42.

Elsje Hasbrouck was left with ten children, the oldest seventeen, to face life in what was then a comparative wilderness, with only two neighbors, Louis DuBois, Jr., and Solomon DuBois, on the road to New Paltz. She stayed on the farm 41 years, managed the property, and brought up her family, several of whom served the county and state with distinction. Forty years later nine of them were alive and all at her funeral, and many years before the tract which the boys cleared and which Abraham bought from her was assessed at the highest rate of any in Ulster. In later years she kept a store in her house. She was a courageous woman and good. She was tall, had dark blue eyes, brown hair, and good features, and was slender. She brought up her children with credit. She was pious and charitable, a good and peaceable neighbor and always kept a free and generous house with plenty. She was sick twenty-six days.

Where the children received their education is not known. Jean Cottin, the French schoolmaster, was living in Hurley before Abraham was born, but they had a good education.

There is a copy of Abraham Hasbrouck's manuscript diary supposed to be in the possession of Mrs. Katherine Davenport, of Bath, New York. The copy is in possession of Joseph E. Hasbrouck, of Modena, New York.


The records of the Road Commissioners of Ulster County, New York, 1722-1769, show that sometimes gates on roads were named for popular land owners. Elsje Schoonmaker had one named for her in Shawangunk where she lived, Elsje Hock, or Elsie Gate.
Joseph Hasbrouck and Elsje Schoonmaker had:

1. Abraham 1707-8-21 O.S. m 1739 Catherine Bruyn
   William Oosterhoudt 1772-4-18
2. Sara 1709-2-18 21 O.S. 1735 Simon LeFevre
   1766 Antje Lowe wd. Jan Van Gasbeck
3. Petronella 1710-12-25 1734 Jan Gasberie
4. Isaac 1712-3-21 1752 ABRAHAM HARDENBERGH
5. Mary 1714-1-10 1746 Maria Hoornbeck
6. Rachel 1715-11-11 O.S. 1752 Eledia Schoonmaker
7. Jacob 1717-5-5 1751 Tryntje DuBois
8. Benjamin 1719-6-28
9. Cornelius 1720-9-25
10. Jonathan 1722-4-12
11. one dy before 1723

Abraham Hasbrouck was a Senator and a merchant at Kingston. Petronella and Simon LeFevre, son of Andre LeFevre and Catherine Blanchan, lived in the old LeFevre home in New Paltz. Isaac settled in Shawangunk near Tuthill. Mary Hasbrouck Hardenbergh was the great-great-grandmother of Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller. Rachel Hasbrouck married Jan Elting, 1709-1762, son William Elting and Jane Le Sauer. She died in 1756. Jacob Hasbrouck located in Kyserike, Town of Marbletown. Benjamin located at Wallkill. Jonathan located at Newburgh. His house is known as Washington's Headquarters. Sara Hasbrouck Oosterhout died in 1780-1-24 N.S. a 70-10-22 Kgst. Of Cornelius there is no record. Abraham Hasbrouck, in his diary, says there were eleven children.

JEAN HASBROUCK, the Patentee, brother of Abraham, m. ANNA DEYO 1635 d 1691 ae 56. Anna was the daughter of Christian Deyo, the “grandpere.” Jean settled at Esopus. At New Paltz is the Jean Hasbrouck house now called the Memorial House, which was erected in 1712. His son:

JACOB HASBROUCK 1688-4-15 m 1714 HESTER BEVIER 1686-11-16 bp 1687-4-16 NP. dau Louis Bevier and Marie LeBlanc. Jacob kept the homestead at New Paltz. His son:

JACOB HASBROUCK 1727-5-7 m 1756-4-12 JANE DUBOIS dau Cornelius DuBois, Sr., and Margaret Houghteling. Jacob lived on the old homestead. He was one of the wealthiest men in the Town of New Paltz, and was Supervisor from 1762 to 1765.
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Captain 2d Company, New Paltz, 3d Regiment, also Major. His son:

JACOB J. HASBROUCK, 1767-10-25 d 1850-10-20 Lloyd Cem. m MARGARET 107 HARDENBERGH 1776-4-12 1796-7-7 Old Huguenot Cem. New Paltz. Dau. Gerardus 37 Hardenbergh and Nancy Ryerson. m 2d ANN DUBOIS dau Louis DuBois and Catherine Brodhead. Jacob J. Hasbrouck inherited a large estate. He and Margaret Hardenbergh had one son

LOUIS HARDENBERGH 1795-12-1 bp 1796-4-17 New Paltz.

THE JANSEN FAMILY

JANSEN. The name is pronounced as if spelled “Yan sen” with a broad “a.”

Three brothers of this family came from Holland; one settled in New Jersey and subsequently changed the name to Rappelyea. The original name of one branch of the Osterhout family is said to have been Jansen. Mattys Janse assumed the name Van Keuran.

Hendricus Jansen 1680-1749 m Anneke Schoonmaker, dau Egbert Schoonmaker and Annetje Berry, and is the progenitor of the Kingston, New York, branch. Johannes and Thomas Jansen settled in the northwest part of Shawangunk in the Wallkill valley where they erected the first stone houses two miles apart. Near there lives Col. Thomas Jansen, across from the New Prospect Church, in 1950.

A number of the Jansens married into the Hardenbergh family.

Nicholas Jansen  m (1) Mary 43 Hardenbergh (see Hardenbergh)
Matthew Jansen  m Rachel 44 Hardenbergh
Rachel Jansen  m Jacob Rutsen 219 Hardenbergh
Johannes Hendrick Jansz, Jr.  m Antjen 23 Hardenbergh
Abraham Jansen  m Mary 111 Hasbrouck Hardenbergh
William Jansen  m Jane 118 Hardenbergh

William Jansen 1749-1806 and Jane Hardenbergh both buried in Shawangunk Churchyard. Their dau. Maria mar. William Rhinehart, 1795-10-1 1884-10-12 Shaw cem. second child and eldest son of David Rhinehart 1755-1838 and Ariet Terwilliger 1774-1851. The founder of the family, Jacon Rhinehart, came from Germany. William was an elder and deacon in the church. A farmer. Ch: Rutsen H. 1821-1842-10-28 a 20-5-14; David m Maria Bruyn; Joseph; Nicholas 1828-1879-2-7 a 51; Sarah Catherine 1855-3-2 a 2-4-2 (1835?).

David Rhinehart d ae 89. m 1853-11-17 Mariah Bruyn 1832-
This is a page from a document containing text in various fonts and sizes. The text appears to be a mixture of different styles and may include mathematical or technical content. However, without clearer visibility or more context, it's challenging to provide a coherent summary or translation. If specific parts of the text need to be focused on, please highlight them, and I'd be happy to assist further.

Children of David Rhinehart and Mariah Bruyn:
  William, Nathaniel B., LeFevre, Headley, John, Charles, Laura, Cornelia (Baldrige).

Nathaniel Bruyn Rhinehart 1856-12-25 d 1936-7-3 Atlantic, Iowa, Cem. m in Cass County, Iowa, 1887-12-28 Ida Buckley d 1923-1-16. They lived near Cumberland, Iowa, on a farm. Ch: Ethel (d ae 10yr); Charles, Zeta, Hobart, Lela, Elna, Mildred. Charles m Maude White and had: Muriel; Zeta m ________, had three children; Hobart Rhinehart m 1. Lillian Kringle and had Oneta, m 2. ________; Lela m Clair Kimball of near Atlantic, had a son and a daughter; Elna m Walter Inhofe of Anita, and had two sons; Mildred m Harry Steffens, and has one child.

ABRAHAM JANSEN d 1847-3-20 ae 64 New Prospect Chyd. m at New Paltz 1802-4-18 MARY in HASBROUCK HARDENBERGH 1771-8-24 1860-5-3. Mary may be the dau of Johannes A. Hardenbergh and Rachel DuBois, and wd of Lewis Hardenbergh, by whom she had one son, Jacob.

Ch. bp at Shawangunk, Rachel 1803-5-26 m 1. ________, Gale; m 2. Pierre Van Courtlandt Miller; Matthew 1805-11-28; Cornelius A. 1807-7-5 d 1822-9-28 ae 15-2-0 New Prospect Churchyard; Mary Hasbrouck 1810-1-31 d 1892-1-23 New Prospect.

MARY HASBROUCK JANSEN 1810-1892 m LEWIS WISNER 1801-3-15 d 1887-4-12. Ch: Marianna 1831-8-12 m Ira H. Elting 1830-4-2 1892-2-16. They had no children. Margaret Ackerly 1840-12-12 m 1862 1893-7-4 or 1923 John Egbert Jansen 1837-4-3 1929-4-4.

JOHN EGBERT JANSEN and Margaret Wisner had: Lewis Wisner 1864-1895 m Minnie H. Lounsbery; Thomas E. 1869-2-26 m Caroline B. Bradford; Elsie m Simon Vernooy.

LEWIS WISNER JANSEN and Minnie (or Mary Hoyt Lounsbery) had: Margaret Lounsbery Jansen 1899-8-26 m George H. Rountree and have: George H. M. Rountree.

THOMAS E. JANSSEN and Caroline Bradford live at Washington, D. C. and have: Thomas Egbert, Jr., 1904; Elsie Bradford 1907; Caroline Baury 1909.

The compiler has a letter from Thomas E. Jansen with this data.

THE LEFEVRE FAMILY

SIMON LEFEVRE was one of the French Huguenots who were compelled to leave France on account of religious persecution. He and ANDRIES LEFEVRE represented a family prominent in the French Reformation and which endured and suffered much
for religion. The parents of Simon and Andre are not known. They may have been kindred of the great French reformer and Bible translator, James LeFevre, who was born at Calais. As the baptismal records of Huguenots were destroyed by the order of Louis XIV, it is probable we shall never know the parentage of many.

Simon and Andre LeFevre had been in the Palatinate at Mannheim. They came to America to Kingston, in 1665, while young men and probably unmarried. Both were New Paltz Patentees. Neither lived very long after the settlement at New Paltz. On Simon’s gravestone are the words: “One of the Huguenots who fled from France soon after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.”

LeFevre in his history of New Paltz says there were six different families of LeFevres in New Paltz, New York City, New Rochelle, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and that the first LeFevre in America was Peter LeFevre in New Amsterdam in 1653 who later went to New Jersey. Isaac LeFevre located in New Jersey in 1683. Another Isaac LeFevre b 1669 in France, went to Pennsylvania. He married Catherine Ferree. The New Rochelle line descends from John LeFevre of San Domingo, whose son John 1752-1837 came to New Rochelle.

The family have three coats of arms.

It is said that the LeFevres lacked the energy of the Hasbroucks and the DuBoises; did not work hard; were not so noted for book learning as the Beviers; could not talk well, but knew when to keep the mouth shut; a more important quality, showing prudence. On the other hand, no feuds or family quarrels are reported among the LeFevres in the early days; they contributed their full share to the churches, and served in the war. None sold whiskey.

The name is pronounced Le Favr, with long “a.”

The LeFevre family as it connects with the Hardenbergh line:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simon LeFevre</th>
<th>1683-1752</th>
<th>Elizabeth Deyo d Christian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Isaac LeFevre</td>
<td>1732</td>
<td>Maria Freer d Hugh, Sr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary LeFevre</td>
<td>1732</td>
<td>31 JOHANNES HARDENBERGH 1729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrus LeFevre</td>
<td>1721-1806</td>
<td>Elizabeth Vernooy 1733-1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John P. LeFevre</td>
<td>1776</td>
<td>127 MARY HARDENBERGH 1782-1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annetje LeFevre</td>
<td></td>
<td>84 CHARLES HARDENBERGH 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornelius LeFevre</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maryte Van Wagenen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Peter C. LeFevre  Catherine H. Newkirk, d Cornelius C. Newkirk 1780-1867 and MAGDALENA HAR-DENBERGH 1782-1815

Newton LeFevre (2) 324 EMMA HARDENBERGH
Margaret LeFevre 1807  PETER L. HARDENBERGH 1800

THE MARTLING FAMILY

About twenty-five feet back and toward the north of the old Dutch Church at Sleepy Hollow lie the graves of the early members of the Martling family. The progenitor of the Martling family in the Manor was Abraham, and on his tombstone is this inscription:


ABRAHAM MARTLENGHS 1693-9-5 d 1761-4-22 m 1715-4-16 RACHEL DEVOE.

Ch:

- Johannis bp 1717 m Elizabeth Brown
- Abraham 1719-1786 Jennet Ackerman
- Adaline bp 1721 Daniel Devoe
- Hendrick bp 1724 Hester Conckling
- Myno bp 1727 Casper Conckling
- Barnt bp 1731 Adaline Yerks
- Petrus bp 1734 Catrina Storm
- Daniel bp 1737-1788 Maria Van Wart
- Isaac bp 1741-1779 Elizabeth Hek; Antje Cox.

Will of Abraham Martlinghs of the Manor of Phillipsburgh, blacksmith. All debts to be paid. To wife Rachel the use of all movable estate during her widowhood, “but in case she marries she is to draw her thirds.” After her death or marriage all the movable property to go to my 9 children. Wife Rachel and Abraham and Hendrick Martlinghs “two of my sons,” Executors. Dated 4-1-1761. Proved 9-3-1761. Liber 23, p 105. V 6, 104 NYHSC.

ABRAHAM MARTLING 1719-1786
m JENNET ACKERMAN 1723-1782.

Their children:

- Abraham 1742-1830 Mary Couenhoven
- David 1754-1827 Christine Martling
Abraham Martling d 1786-6-16 in his 67th year. He was a Revolutionary Soldier, and was wounded in the galley fight off Tarrytown. In retaliation for outrages committed by the Tories in the vicinity of Greenburgh Church, November 1777, an expedition was fitted out at Tarrytown under the command of Abraham Martlingh which proceeded down the river in boats landing a little below Spuyten Duyvil Creek, and set fire to General Oliver de Lancy's house. Lossing v2, 194. On the same tombstone is Jennet, wife, daughter of David Ackerman and Maritie See, who d 1782-8-23 in the 59th year.

MARITIE MARTLING 1739 m DANIEL REQUA (See Requa).

THE MAYBERRY FAMILY

The compiler has not been able to connect the Mayberry families she has found with Margaret Mayberry who married James L. Moreland. Following are some records found in the Court House at Carlisle, Pennsylvania by her in 1949.


Will No. 278 F. 105. P 105 Will Bk. I. Pr. 2-2-1819 the will of Catherine Mayberry, names sister Gahena, mother Nancy, brother Davis. Gives Gahena $100.

Davis Mayberry will Bk I, p 115; Letter 3-24-1810; 279 I 115. names mother Elizabeth Quohene, sister Cetty, father Silvanus.

From Carlisle's Old Graveyard by Sarah Woods Parkinson was copied the name of Rev. Silvanus Mayberry 1816-9-19 aged in 62d years. Jane, wife of William Mayberry died 1878-3-28 in 85th year. Catherine Mayberry 1824-1-17.

Thomas Mayberry, of Douglas Twp. Berks Co. Pa., died 10 March 1749. His son

William Mayberry died 10 February 1764, leaving Thomas, Charles, Andrew, Margaret, Elizabeth.

Margaret 1758-1825 m 1871-8-6 George Boone 1759-1824 Elizabeth m Peter Ashton of Reading, Pa.
The last three items are from DAR Ancestry July 1948, 575.
The Chute Genealogy begins with William Mayberry who settled at Marblehead, Mass., others who settled in Windham, Maine.


Cumberland and Adams counties, Pa. by Warner, Beers & Co.

Mayberrys listed in the First Census of Pennsylvania are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Family Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>1 4 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berks Co., Union Twp.</td>
<td>WILLIAM</td>
<td>1 1 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster Co. Warwick</td>
<td>SILVANUS</td>
<td>1 1 2 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berks Co. Hereford</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>1 1 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Co.</td>
<td>JOSEPH</td>
<td>1 5 4 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forge</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>3 4 7 2 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forge</td>
<td>THOMAS</td>
<td>7 3 4 6 168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Moreland Family

Pennsylvania Archives, Third Series.


James Mooreland, 1799, North Middleton Twp, Cumberland Co. mentioned among families living there in the early day, p 330. Gitt not copied p 494.

Hotten's List of Emigrants 1600-1700 lists no Morelands.

The family of Mooreland is among the earliest Scotch families who settled in parts of Pennsylvania prior to and immediately after the Revolution. As civilians and military characters many of the Morelands have been well and favorably mentioned in the history of our country. —Upper Monongahela Valley, Pa., Butcher, Vol. 2, p 812.

It is not clear whether the immigrant of the Moreland family
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

which is the author's line was David or William Moreland. The Biographical Encyclopaedia, Juniata Valley, Vol. 2, says "the grandfather David came from Ireland and settled in Sherman's Valley near the present site of Blain, Perry County, Pennsylvania." This reference names the grandchildren—William Alexander and James B., the sons of David L. Moreland and Sarah Hollingshead. Family traditions say the immigrant ancestor was born in Scotland, and came to Pittsburgh and then to Perry County, and that he was a soldier of the Revolution. The author traces from David Moreland who married Elizabeth Lemon.

A short description of the town of Blain will be of interest to those who came from that locality. The original part of the town of Blain was laid out in 1846 on land granted to James Blain in 1765. The part west of Main street by warrant granted to Abraham Mitchell in 1762. The first postmasters were William Douglas, Captain David Moreland, Anthony Black. In 1845 Anthony Black got the name of the postoffice changed to Multicaulisville to commemorate his great speculation in the 'morus multicaulis' or Italian mulberry tree, which he was engaged in selling for sixty cents each. Soon after the town of Blain was laid out and the name changed to Blain and from the postoffice the village was named. Anthony Black married Sarah Moreland.

The county of Perry was formed in 1820; Cumberland county in 1750. Cumberland was a part of Lancaster County, and was settled by the Irish, Scotch and English. Sherman's Valley was laid waste by Indian massacres during Braddock's expedition in the Revolutionary war.

As early settlers of Cass County, Iowa, the Moreland family have been industrious citizens and well respected in the community.

PERRY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

STERRETT'S GAP is located in Perry County between Carlisle in Cumberland County and Landisburg in Perry County, and is in Tyrone Township in Perry County. This gap is noted historically. The original name was Croghan's Gap, named for Col. George Croghan, trader and interpreter, who lived near in Cumberland County. In 1788 Ralph, John and James Sterrett warranted 408 acres extending three miles east of the gap, accordingly it became known as Sterrett's Gap. On Schull's map 1770, Croghan's Gap appears for the first time. Across this gap ran the earliest Indian trail. Then followed the traders. The trail by way of Sterrett's Gap was known as the Allegheny Trail, the first great highway to the west. In 1812 the route to Niagara from Washington led through this gap and it was one of the relay places where horses were
exchanged. Around 1850 was its boom time as a social resort. As late as 1890 a post office was there, also a store and a tavern. The main highway from Carlisle to Blain now runs through Sterrett's Gap. The compiler of this genealogy visited Sterrett's Gap in 1930 and found the old store which had a gas station in front of it then. A few old houses were nearby. Her grandfather kept this old store about 1846-8.

The Blain Mill was built by James Blain as early as 1778 when it was assessed, and later around it sprang up the settlement of Blain. On April 20, 1820, the very year of the organization of Perry County, it passed to David Moreland. By inheritance it passed to his daughter Diana Gitt who transferred it to Anthony Black on Dec. 20, 1830. In 1922 it was owned by William H. Book. It is sometimes called Stokes' Mill because Isaac Stokes owned it from 1857 to 1905. This was a grist mill.

The first postoffice was called Moreland's, being established in 1820. Some historians credit William Douglas as building the mill but there is no record of Douglas as locating or purchasing lands in the vicinity, and the mill is on the original James Blain location.

The Presbyterian Church was organized at Blain 1766 where there was already a graveyard. The early records are missing.
Ref: Perry County - Hain 256, 257, 291, 25, 372.

THE SCOTCH MIGRATION

Many causes contributed to the Scotch migration to America. In 1611 King James I of England decided to plant Protestantism in Ireland and sent many of his Scotch subjects to Ulster which was the northern province of Ireland. Here they took up the estates of Irish rebels confiscated under Queen Elizabeth and King James I. They engaged in manufacturing and farming and were content until 1699 when William of Orange came into power. Then came a series of oppressions. In 1703 under Queen Anne the Oath of Abjuration and the Test Act were required. This religious intolerance, together with few crops, manufacturing at low ebb, and no rights of citizens, all were contributive forces which drove the Scotch to a new hemisphere for security of life and liberty.

It has been stated that in 1704 there were one hundred thousand Scotch families in Ireland. When they left it half depopulated the country. The migration lasted for some years. Between 1720 and 1750 more than one hundred thousand fled the religious persecution of Charles I (1714-1720) and came to America. They formed the largest body of immigrants in the 18th century.

Not all the early Scotch settlers in this country came from Ulster; many came direct from Scotland. As a class the Scotch
fostered education, they aided in forming such leading colleges as Harvard, Yale, Princeton, and others. They settled in the hills of the country, as was natural, the majority being agriculturalists and wool growers, hence they built no cities as did the Dutch, English and French. They had no stable government possessing armies, or no national money to back them. However, they were much needed to form the backbone of our country.

During the Revolutionary period the Scotch were among the foremost in the struggle for independence. Two-thirds of the Pennsylvania Line were Scotch, and perhaps one-third of the New Jersey Line. Generals Lord Sterling, Knox, Stark, Morgan, Pickens, and Campbell, were among the Ulster men. The list of statesmen, presidents, governors, inventors, merchants, and other renowned men of our country show Scotch-Irish ancestry. It is only within later years that recorded history has given credit to this sturdy race.

The term Scotch-Irish is of American origin and use and is identical with the English term of Ulstermen. It does not mean Irish ancestry. The Scotch who went to Ireland remained pure Scotch of Saxon blood, Presbyterian in religion. They rarely intermarried with the Irish who were of Celtic blood and Roman Catholic.

In Ireland the Scotch were never referred to as Scotch-Irish but as Scotchmen or Ulstermen, only when they came to America were they so designated. In New England where they were persecuted for religion's sake they were called Irishmen. The races are distinct in Ireland today and accounts for the eternal Irish question.

The Moreland family in this genealogy came from Ulster in Ireland.

Another reference states that the family of Mooreland is among the earliest Scotch families who settled in parts of Pennsylvania prior to and immediately after the Revolution. As civilians and military characters many of the Morelands have been well and favorably mentioned in the history of our country.

The compiler has more data on this Moreland family which she has not incorporated into this genealogy.


1. DAVID MORELAND 
   1770 
   1821-4-2 a 50 (or Oct. 2)
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

m. 1804-1-14 ELIZABETH LEMON (or Lemons)
1786/8-6-28 Perry Co. Pa.
1837-5-30 a 50-10-2 dau. of

David Moreland was a Captain in the War of 1812, enlisted from Jackson Township, Perry County, Pa., 1814, at Carlisle. David came from Ulster, Ireland, and settled in Sherman's Valley near the present site of Blain, which town was built on his farm. He was the first postmaster in this locality, and the postoffice was called Moreland's. He owned the mill which was sometimes called Stokes' mill. In the assessment list of 1814 Jackson Township, David Moreland was listed as a merchant, and as having a grist mill. As one of ten persons David had a license to retail foreign merchandise 1821-12-14, said license costing ten dollars each. His house was of stone and he was considered a man of wealth. A brother lived at Pittsburgh, Pa.

Elizabeth Lemon had five sisters whose married names were: Maxwell, Harper, Patterson, Patterson, and Kelley. A brother Alexander Lemon lived at Terre Haute, Indiana. He has three sons and two daughters, one son farmed, the others were Presbyterian preachers.

David and Elizabeth Moreland are buried in the Presbyterian Churchyard at Blain, Pa.

Ch.

2. Diana 1805-7-15 William Gitt
3. Sarah 1806-11-8 Anthony Black
4. John 1809-3-3 Mary Hetrick
5. David L. 1811-7-27 Sarah C. Hollingshead
6. Lemon 1813-9-15 Eliza Donnelly
7. James Lemon 1816-6-9 Margaret Mayberry
8. Mary 1818-11-6 George Porter
9. Alexander 1820-1-6


John, Lemon, and James L. Moreland came to Iowa in the early days, John locating in Johnson County, Lemon and James in Cass County. Mary who married George Porter lived in Benton County, Iowa. Alexander lived at Jackson, Missouri. David stayed in Perry County, Pennsylvania.

The compiler has many pages of data on this family but will trace only the line as it joins the Hardenbergh family.

7. JAMES LEMON MORELAND, son of David Moreland and Eliza-

beth Lemon.
1816-6-9 Perry Co., Pa.
1894-10-10 Atlantic, Iowa, Cem. Blk 2-276
m 1843 MARGARET ELIZABETH MAYBERRY
1844-4-4 Cumberland Co., Pa.
1904-5-28 Atlantic, Iowa, dau of

In the early days James L. Moreland kept a store near Carlisle, Pennsylvania, and, I believe, at Sterrett's Gap. In 1846 James sold his store and went to live with his brother Lemon in Cumberland Co., Pa., staying there three months. The brothers followed each other in their westward moves. In 1848 they went to Wisconsin and settled near Sauk City. A few years later they removed to Monmouth, Illinois, and then to Carrollton in Greene County. In the summer of 1864 they moved to Iowa City, Iowa, where James engaged in farming, his wife, Margaret, kept boarders in town. Before 1878 they came to Cass County, Iowa, renting the C. R. Marks' farm in Benton Township. About 1880 James bought a farm in Grove Township three miles south of Atlantic where they lived and died. They were respected and prosperous citizens and well liked. Their three sons owned adjoining farms and were prosperous and dependable citizens.

It has been difficult for the compiler to find early data on the Moreland family or the Mayberry family as few historians lived in this part of Pennsylvania and she has not been able to find the parents of Margaret Mayberry. (see Mayberry)

Ch:

31. Elsabeth Mary 1845 unm
32. Ellen Maria 1846 Richard A. Carleton
33. Sarah Malinda 1849 ASA HARDENBERGH
34. James Andrew 1851 unm
35. William Lycurgus 1856 unm
36. Charles Edgar 1858 Effie May Pigg

Elsabeth (Elsie) 1845-3-17 Perry Co., Penn. 1909-7-8 Atlantic cemetery. Elsie lived at home. She was well liked. Her character was unselfish and she had high ideals. She was well-read and was a hard worker. Elsie was the author's favorite aunt.

Ellen, Nellie m 1869-9-8 Johnson Co., Iowa. (Record Bk. 3) Richard A. Carleton 1843-1908. Lumber business at Iowa Falls, Iowa. She died 1915 at Iowa Falls, Iowa and is buried there. They had several children.

Sarah Malinda Moreland mar ASA HARDENBERGH. James A. Moreland, unm farmer. A substantial citizen and well-to do. He was of a quiet, retiring disposition. William L. Moreland, unm farmer, and stock raiser, and was quite prosperous. The last to occupy the homestead. Charles E. Moreland m Effie May Pigg. A
prosperous farmer. Methodist Church, BPOE Lodge. He had four children: Mabel m Ralph Jones, Elsie m John Sievers, Mary m Ross Cambridge, Edna m (1) Henry D. Keislar (2) Harold R. Elgin. Mabel lives on the old farm. Elsie lives nearby. Mary lives in Omaha, Nebraska, Edna at Iowa City, Iowa. All were teachers.

SARAH MALINDA MORELAND d 1925-7-13 Atlantic, Cem. m in Benton Twp 1878-5-29 ASA 522 HARDENBERGH 1851-5-8 Ulster County, N. Y. 1936-6-26 Atlantic, Iowa son of Thomas H. Hardenbergh and Fannie Niver.

Asa Hardenbergh lived on a farm in Grove township a mile south of Atlantic, in Section 17, moving to Atlantic in 1915. He accumulated a little property and was a well known citizen of the community and liked. Sarah had a quiet, unassuming personality, friendly, a home body. Before her marriage she taught school in Johnson County, Iowa, and at Iowa Falls, and after her marriage in Grove District No. 3 near the Hardenbergh homestead. She attended the State University at Iowa City. She died at the Swedish Mission Hospital in Omaha, Nebraska, following an operation.


731. ALICE HARDENBERGH d 1926-4-6 Atlantic, Iowa. She was a semi-invalid all her life but able to get around. She had a quiet disposition and a happy personality. She lived at home, unm. Methodist Church, and interested in the church work. She died after a week's illness of bronchial pneumonia and heart trouble.

References:
Abridged Compendium American Genealogy (Tennessee 140)
Atlas of Iowa —Andreas 1875 pp 153,355
Brumbaugh Families 771
Cedar County, Iowa, History 1878
Census, First Pennsylvania 1790
Chute Genealogy —Chester 1894
Cumberland & Adams Cos., Penn., —Warner, Beers & Co. p 330
D. A. R. Records: Audubon Co. V14, 121; Benton V50; Cass V58; Delaware V49; Guthrie V; Mahaska V14, 204; Mahaska V44; Mitchell V54.
D. A. R. Lineage Vol 26, 188.
Delaware County, Iowa, History 1878
Horner, Mrs. B. A., Blairstown, Iowa.
Hotten, List of Emigrants 1600-1700 (very little in this)
Hampshire Co., West Va. 720 —Maxwell & Swisher
Juniata Valley, Biographical Encyclopedia V.2, 1145 —Runk
Genealogical Encyclopedia V 2, 1145 & Susquehanna Valleys
V 2, 127,998
Kentucky Early Wills, Marriages, Etc., D.A.R. —Ardery. Bourbon
& Scott Cos., History; Davies County, History
Pennsylvania Archives, 3d Series V 12, 164, 263, 498, 657, 701;
V 17, 662; V 15, 79, 454; V 22, 546; V 23, 16, 430; 529; V 24,
251, 473; V 25, 434. Fifth Series V 6, 325; V 7, 424. Sixth Series
V 1, 864; V 7, 426,437, 447; V 8, 22,25; V 9, 316, 678.
Perry County, Pennsylvania History —H. H. Hains (1922)
History —Silas Wright (1873)
Quakers, Our Friends of Ye Olden Times, —Bell (1905) Virginia
Rodgers Genealogy
Upper Monongahela Valley, West Va., V 2, 812 —Butcher
Wills, New Jersey 326
Wishard, William Henry (1920) Wishard
York County, Penn., Hamilton-Bann Twp., Bedford (Fayette Co.)
Letters:
Carl R. Bogardus, M.D., Warsaw, Kentucky.
Mrs. Delmar J. Miller, Stockton, California.
Memory of:
Mrs. Mary Moreland Stoutenbergh, Atlantic, Iowa. (dec.)
Mrs. Emma Moreland Pilmer, Atlantic, Iowa.
Mrs. Myrtle Hardenbergh Miller, Atlantic, Iowa
Mrs. B. A. Horner, Blairstown, Iowa.
Numerous volumes consulted.

THE NIVER FAMILY

WILLIAM NIVER
1811-12 a 48-2
mar MARY, or MARTHA COTTINGTON, or MERCY CURRENTON.
William Niver may be the father of George, the ancestor of the compiler. He lived at Montgomery which is not far from Shawangunk, New York.
William Niver’s will dated 1811-12-6, proved 1811-12-26, Town of Montgomery. Executors wife Mary and Henry Tice. Witnesses Elias Winfield and James Johnston. Bequests to wife: household furniture, one bed and clothing during her widowhood. To sons: George $50; Absalom $125 and a gun; William Harvey $125 and a rifle to the value of $11 to be bought for him; Abner $125; Seth Belknap $125. To daughters: Polly Sears $20; Sally Crist $20; Hanner $20; Litty Scott $25; Betsy $20; Rebecca $20; Fanny 20;
Zilla $25. Stipulated that no vendue was to be held until 1813. A flat stone slab standing upright under a tree in the Shawangunk Churchyard at Brunswick, Ulster County, N. Y., may be his. Inscribed on it is “In memory of Wm M. Niver deceased who departed this life Dec. anno Domini 1811, aged 48 years 2 mos.”

Ch:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birthdate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seth Belknap</td>
<td>1782-10-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>1784-6-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sally</td>
<td>1785-10-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>1788-10-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>1793-3-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betsy</td>
<td>1797-4-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca</td>
<td>1797-4-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanny</td>
<td>1797-4-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilla or Zilla</td>
<td>1795-3-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>1802-3-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Harvey</td>
<td>1804-4-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abner</td>
<td>1804-4-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absolom</td>
<td>1804-4-25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seth Belknap called “Bolli.”

NIVER. References to family of William Niver:
Republican Watchman nsp. William J. Coulter; Miss Elizabeth Horton; Hopewell Ch. Records, MHM; Shawangunk Ch. Records; Walden Ch. Rec.; Montgomery Ch. Rec.; Records on file at Goshen, N. Y.

Hopewell Church Records of baptisms:
William Niver and Mercy Currenton, child George 1784-6-5
William Niver and Martha Cottington, Hanna 1788-10-8
William Niver and Martha, Elizabeth 1793-3-30 b.
Absalom 1795-3-21 b; Rebecca 1797-4-16 b;
Abner 1804-4-25.


Shawangunk Ch record of marriages: Abner Niver 1827-8-25 Margaret Brout (Borrwout); Letty Niver 1808-11-24 John Scott.
Montgomery Brick Dutch Reformed Church Records: Rebecca Niver m 1815-9-23 Moses Snider; Absalom Niver m 1814-6-30 Mary Snider.

New Hurley Ch. Rec. typed by Daniel T. Ronk. Abner Niver and Margaret Maria Broat Swartz had: Mary Louisa 1842-5-10 bp 10-28; William Richard 1830-9-8 bp 4-31-31; Rachel DeWitt 1839-8-22 bp 9-25-40. (name is given in 1832 as Margaret Broat,
in 1842 Margaret Maria Broat Swartz; in 1809 Margaret M. Broat, in 1839 Mary M. Swartz).

Rebecca Niver and Moses Snider had: Isaiah 1821-2-17; Asa 1825-3-21 (Shawangunk Church Records) copied by the compiler 1930.

GEORGE NIVER 1784-6-8 bp 6-15 Shawangunk Ch. 1861-11-8 a 77-5- New Prospect Chyd. m. 1809-12-24 or 1810 MARY E. COX 1791-7-2 bp 7-17 1862-3-2 70-9-

Buried in New Prospect Churchyard in the Town of Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York, the graves being in the old yard back of the church, with tombstone, slab 4” thick.

George Niver was a deacon of the church in 1815, and signed the certificate of organization of the church at New Prospect, October 29, 1815. His wife Mary was admitted as a member by confession, May 14, 1815.

On the general assessment list for working roads in the Town of Shawangunk, April 9, 1817, west of the Kills: Road 6 from the Puregat to Hozeal Van Keuren’s —George Niver 4 days, Abraham Jansen 9 days, Jacob R. Hardenbergh, 1 day.

The author notes the given names running throughout the different families which would indicate that they are Niver names, as Ettlebert, Alfred, Georgiana, Letty, George, Lillie, Hiram, Mary. While visiting at Pine Bush in 1930 an old Bible was given to me which contains the family record of George and Mary Niver. Inscribed in the front of the Bible is: George & Mary E. Niver’s Book, 1838, Pine Bush.

Ch:

1. Zilpha Jane 1811-5-26 1838 Matthew Schoonmaker
2. Mary Ann 1813-10-26
3. James Harvey 1815-3-9
4. Ettlebert B. 1817-5-1 bp 8-8 Margaret B. Decker
5. Alfred 1819 or 1820
6. Fannie Catherine 1820-5-10
7. Harriet Cornelia 1823-12-29 267 THOMAS H. HARDENBERGH
8. George W. 1826-4-9 290 JOHN BRUYN HARDENBERGH Eunice—Mary
9. Shuball Otis 1828-5-26 m.
10. Mary 1829
11. Letty 1830-4-3 Renwick Cranse
12. John W. 1832-8-2

The first four children are recorded by an old handwriting,
probably that of the father. Following in another hand writing are Nos. 8, 9, 11, 12. No record of the births of No. 6, 7, 5, 10.

Birth dates for Emmalett Niver 1850-2-21, Mary S. Niver 1853-9-22, Loring Niver 1861-4-3, and Nettie C. Van Steenbergh 1881-4-23 are recorded.

The death dates recorded in the Bible are: Mary Ann (no date), Zilpha Jane (no date), George Niver 1861-11-7 aged 77, Mary Niver 1862-3-2, aged 70, Alfred Niver 1878-5-27, S. O. Niver, 1893-9-9, aged 66, Emmalett Vansteinbergh, Monday 5-9-1881, Ettlebert Niver, Sunday 3-17-1895 aged 79, Margret Niver 1898-4-14, Loring 1901-7-10. The last two names are written in pencil by a different hand.

Under marriages are George Niver and Mary Cox Dec, 24th A.D. 1810, in a fine handwriting. Ettlebert Niver and Margret B. Decker, 1849-3-1, John Vansteenbergh and Emmalett Niver 1873-1-22.

Mary Ann, James Harvey, Ettlebert, and Harriet Cornelia, are found in the baptismal records of Shawangunk Church.

The marriage record of George Niver and Mary Cox was found in the records of Hopewell Church at Thompson's Ridge by the compiler through the courtesy of George H. Clark.

A small hamlet comprising a gas station and a couple of houses about sixteen miles from Albany called Niverville, is named for the family, but no one of the name lives there now. (1941)

Ref. Bible Record; Rev. John H. Thompson; Rev. Thomas H. Johnson; Mrs. E. L. Billings; Miss Ethel Gage; Hopewell Church rec.; New Prospect Church rec.;

FANNIE CATHERINE NIVER 1820-5-10 d 1901-4-9 dau George Niver and Mary Cox m. 1842-3-10 in Ulster or Orange County, New York, 267 THOMAS HENRY HARDENBERGH 1813-3-7 d 1903-3-12. (See Hardenbergh)

Fannie Niver Hardenbergh was a good housewife, and was known for her skill in household arts and for the lovely flowers she raised. She took many premiums at the county fairs. In appearance she was frail and dark, dark hair to her death, dark brown eyes. She had six children. The author of this lineage is a granddaughter.

HARRIET CORNELIA NIVER 1823-12-23/29 in Ulster or Orange County, New York. d 1905-3-18. m. 1845-12-18 290 JOHN BRUYN HARDENBERGH 1819-12-10 1887-10-7 (see Hardenbergh).

Harriet was slender and dark, a good housewife. She had eight children.

ALFRED NIVER d 1878-5-27 a 58 New Prospect Churchyard. He died at the home of his brother Shuball Otis, 45 Smith Street,
Newburgh, N. Y. A Letter of Administration for Alfred Niver of Newburgh, N. Y. was granted to his brother, Shubal O. Niver 1878-10-24, (Liber O p 118) on file at Goshen, N. Y., and names his brothers and sisters except Mary Ann. (Miss Horton)

The compiler believes Alfred and Fannie were twins.

The Requa Family


Dr. Baird in his History of the Huguenot Emigration to America, Vol. 2, p 100, says in regard to the name Requa, that it was perhaps originally Requier or l'Escuyer.

Family tradition as related by Abraham Requa (1759-1843) and recorded by his grandson, Charles M. Requa (1823-1865) says, "Two brothers names Requa from Rochelle, France, came to America about 1690, one with a family, the other a bachelor. They were Huguenots forced to flee from their homes on account of Catholic persecution. Just before reaching New York the husband and wife died leaving a son Gabriel about twelve years old. In the same ship came a girl, Jeanne, about the same age, the child of other refugees who also died on shipboard. Gabriel afterwards married Jeanne and lived at New Rochelle, New York, leaving an only son, Glode. On arrival in New York the bachelor uncle placed the children in a boarding place and left, taking with him a considerable sum of money, and was never heard of again."

The Requa family lived in Paris, France, and were rich in houses, lands, and stocks. They with eleven other families fled to Rochelle, France, where they lived until they heard they were to be massacred, so, muffling the wheels of their wagons they left in the night, crossed into Holland, likely, and found a ship about to sail for America.

The French records referred to in another paragraph, relate that John Requier died in the harbor "shackled and bound." This agrees with the English Patent Rolls of 1682 and with the French records of 1689. Therefore, Claude Equerie who died at sea must have been the father of Gabriel, and John Equier who died in the harbor, the bachelor brother.
The names Glode, John and Gabriel have been perpetuated in the different branches of the family, Glode being another spelling of the French "Claude"; Jean and John are synonymous.

Charles M. Requa spent much time in making researches concerning this family. From a conversation with Mrs. Amy Delaney, a daughter of Captain Glode Requa, about 1850, she being at that time nearly eighty years old, he had the story of the flight from Paris and Rochelle, but the account of the immigrant differs in the name of the boy, calling him Glode instead of Gabriel. Gabriel, the father, and his wife died of a fever on passage. She said the brother left to go South intending to return for the children, Glode and Jeanne. Glode and Jeanne married and lived on Muddy Brook now called Harlem River. Later they moved to New Rochelle.

Elijah Requa, aged 73, son of James and grandson of Glode, in his application for pension for Mrs. Henrietta Paulding Requa in 1847, says that his grandfather Glode was the common ancestor of all the Requas then living in Westchester County, New York, and so far as he knows, of all the Requas in this country; that it is a matter of family history that Glode Requa emigrated from Rochelle, France, and settled at New Rochelle, Westchester County, New York, and many years prior to the Revolution, moved to the western shore of the county and purchased a farm on the Hudson river about one and one-half miles south of Tarrytown. (This farm later belonged to Jay Gould and John T. Terry). At his death the farm descended to his eldest son Glode. The other sons were John, Daniel and James. John settled at Mount Pleasant about one mile from Sing Sing, Daniel and James resided near there at Tarrytown Heights about two miles east of Tarrytown.

Glode Requa, Sr., came to Philipse Manor soon after 1730.

The Requa family of Philipse Manor were stalwart patriots, twelve were soldiers of the Revolution, four of whom were commissioned officers. They were enterprising, public-spirited citizens, having the qualities that command confidence and success. No criminals among them.

For two generations the Huguenots of New Rochelle used the French language. The Requas were religious, affiliating themselves with the various Protestant churches.

From the foregoing references the following lineage is compiled. This is the author's line.

GLODE REQUA, born at Tremdale, near Rochelle, France, about 1678, emigrated with his parents to England previous to March 1682, and again with them to America in December 1689. Married JEANNE______, whose parents emigrated on the same
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

ship and died there. Lived at New Rochelle, County of West¬
chester, New York. Their son:

GLEGE REQUA, born about 1700, at New Rochelle. No
mention is made of his wife. He came to the Manor of Philipse
soon after 1730. In the marriage records of his children in the Old
Dutch Church, the birthplaces of James, John, Janetie and Daniel,
are given at Philipsburgh. Janetje was married April 10, 1751, this
being the first public record of the family found in this country.

Glode's children: Susan, Mary, Margaret, Glode, James, John,
Jeannette, Daniel.

DANIEL REQUA, fourth son of Glode, b 1735-6-5 Philipse
Manor, d 1801-10- in family plot near New Paltz, N. Y. m 1759-3-
24 No. 323 Tarrytown Ch. records p 209, p 272 Old Dutch Ch.,
Sleepy Hollow, "both of Philipsburg." MARITIE MARTLING,
j. d., dau. of Abraham Martlingths and Jennet Ackerman of
Philipsburgh. (See Martling)

Daniel Requa lived at Tarrytown Heights, present Pocantico
Hills, the John D. Rockefeller estate. His house was on the south
side of the Bedford Road, not far from the fountain erected by
the roadside by Mrs. Burbank Roberts, east of the railroad station.
The house was burned in 1892.

About 1795 he and his wife and younger sons moved from
Tarrytown to New Paltz, where he bought a farm on the Paltz
river in the Guilford Tract. This farm lay at the junction of the
Shawangunk kill and the Wallkill, or Paltz river. The Deyo
family lived nearby. These were the oldest houses in this part of
the county. The stone house in which Daniel Requa lived was
standing in 1898 bearing the date "Sept. 26, 1799." Here Daniel
and his wife Maritie died and were buried in the family burying
ground. The inventory of his estate taken Nov. 26, 1801 is on
file with the county records at Kingston. The farm of 97 ¼ acres
was sold to Selah Tuthill of New Paltz by deed of Feb. 24,
1804. Abraham Requa was administrator.

Daniel Requa was a Sergeant in Captain Gabriel Requa's
Company. He was seized as a prominent rebel and confined in the
Sugar House Prison, New York, where he remained until he was
exchanged for a British officer said to have been captured by
Abraham Requa. Daniel was a man of delicate constitution and
would have perished in prison had it not been for friends who
brought him delicacies. He was in prison nearly twelve months and
in the meantime his family suffered from the depredations of the
enemy. His petition for help is on file in the Manuscript room
of the State Library at Albany. It is dated June 18, 1781. A
copy of it is to be found in the Family of Requa.
COMMISSIONER'S DEED TO DANIEL REQUA, 6th day of December, 1785, State of New York.......between Isaac Stoutenburgh and Philip Van Cortlandt, Commissioners of Forfeitures for the Southern District, and Daniel Requa of the County of Westchester, farmer...who paid 648 Pounds...sell, etc., ..... All that certain Farm of Land situate, lying, and being in the Manor of Philipsburgh, and County of Westchester. Bounded northerly by land now or late in the possession of William Furshee, Easterly by land now or late, etc., of John Requa, Southerly by land now or late, etc., of James Requa, and partly by land now or late, etc., of Matthew Farmington, and Westerly by land now or late, etc., of David Concklin. Containing 280 acres more or less as the same is now possessed by the said Daniel Requa; Forfeited to the People of the said State, etc.....—Family of Requa.

The children of Daniel Requa and Maritie Martling are:

Abraham bp 1760- Bethia Hopkins
Jannitjie bp 1761-11-4 Charles Craft
Jan bp 1764 bp 1765 Sarah Kipp
Susan 1766 Garret Cronk
Margrietta 1768 bp 1770-8-25 Thos. Hyndman
Maritie bp 1773-1-14 Walter Carpenter
Daniel 1774/5-4-25 bp
James bp 1782-7-26 Ellen Deyo

All baptised at Tarrytown except Susan.

SUSAN REQUA b 1766 bp 1768-3-15
d 1850-1- ae 83 Jackson County, Iowa, Perry Township. The compiler has not located her burial place. m. 1790-1-8 at Mount Pleasant, N. Y., GARRET CRONK of Ulster County, b 1759-1
d 1844-4-29 Mercer Co., Penn. (see Cronk)
References:
Tarrytown Church Records. Old Dutch Church.
Baptisms of children of Daniel Requa and Maritie Martling.
Early Wills of Westchester County —Pelletreau.
Early Settlers of Westchester County Farms.
History of Westchester County —Scharf V. 2.
History of Westchester County —Bolton V. 2.
Old Dutch Burying Ground Sleepy Hollow

The FAMILY OF REQUA —Rev. Amos C. Requa.
Lineage Books, D.A.R., V.2, 332; V 22, 311; V 41, 284; V 73, 225; V 80, 226; V 47, 66-71.
Journal of Rev. Silas Constant & Emily W. Roebling. (very little)
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY


In the burying ground at the Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow is this inscription which the author copied while there in 1930:

Here lies the body of Amy Requa wife of Stephen Van Wart with her infant by her side: She died Feb’y. 22: 1804/Aged 19 years & 16 Days.
The golden bowl by death is broke
The pitcher’s broke in twain
The of stern wheel has felt the stroke
The pleasant Child is Slain:
The winding sheet doth bind its limbs
The Coffin holds it fast
Today its seen by all its friends
But this must be the last.

THE RUTSEN FAMILY

RUTSEN is not, technically, a family name but was assumed later. The supposed progenitor JACOB VAN SCHONEDER-WOERT, or Jacob from the shining fields, a place two miles north of Leerdam, Holland, and four miles from Vianen. So far as it is known he did not come to America. His sons Rutger Jacobse came in 1636 and Tunis Jacobse in 1640. Tunis resided at Beaverwyck and was a man of some prominence. His descendants have as their patronymic, Van Woert.

RUTGER JACOBSE embarked 1 October 1636 from Texel on the yacht Rensselaerswyck bound for Fort Orange. He served as a farm hand on the farm of Tuensiz from Brueckelen for a term of six years beginning April 1637, at Fl. 100 a year. In 1643 he was engaged as foreman on the Great Flats in Rensselaerswyck at Fl. 200 a year and some clothes. From 1648 to 1654 he is charged with an annual rent of Fl. 125 for a saw’ mill on the Fifth creek, he also had a saw mill and a grist mill with Barent Pietersz as partner for which he paid rent of Fl. 500 a year, also on fifth creek. About 1648 he owned a sloop plying on the Hudson river between Rensselaerswyck and New Amsterdam. On April 4, 1649 he agreed to pay Fl. 32 a year, for three years, for rent of his house and the right to fur trade. In October 1680 he and Goosen Gerritsz were authorized to brew beer, paying a duty of one guilder for every barrel of beer and of brewing free of charge, the beer needed for the households of Van Slichtenhorst and de Hooges. Everyone drank beer, wine and whiskey, at that period, water was the only alternative. Tea, coffee, and
chocolate were all unknown until the close of the 17th century. Beer was served at every meal.

Jacobsen seems to have lived most of the time in Rensselaerswyck. In 1649 he bought a lot on High Street, New Amsterdam, and built a house on it. In 1656 at Fort Orange, he mortgaged this house and lot for 1528 guilders. His wife gave another mortgage on it in 1658 and one on her house at Fort Orange. This was done to meet what officer Cornelis Steenwyck was trying to collect from them, a sum of 5482 guilders. In the fall of 1660 he sold the house and lot in New Amsterdam at public auction to Johannes Withart, his own attorney. Jacobsen contested the sale in court, claiming the house and lot were not "held up" before they were sold. After several hearings the Court decided Jacobsen had no reason to start suit. As the suit was renewed, arbitrators were appointed to decide the matter.

Rutger Jacobse was a prominent man in Beverwyck. On April 23, 1652 he secured a lot in the town. He was Counciller 1649-1651 in Rensselaerswyck for which he received Fl. 50 a year. In 1656 he was magistrate of Rensselaerswyck and laid the cornerstone of the New Dutch Church situated at the present intersection of State street and Broadway in Albany. In 1661 he owned a share in Mohickander Island. On Nov. 7, 1656 Thomas Chambers was haled before the court on which was seated Jacob Rutsen. Rutger died before December 9, 1665. His inventory showed silver and jewelry amounting to 512 guilders and 14 stivers.

Rutger Jacobse married (2) 1646-6-3 TRYNTJE JANS from BREESTEDE d 1711 at Rosendale at the home of her son Jacob Rutsen. Tryntje came to New Netherland with her parents Jan Jansen and Engelte Jans in 1636. (See Breestede) She mar (2) in her old age 1695-12-5 Hendrick Janse Rosebloom. Rutger Jacobse mar (1).

JACOB RUTSEN, son of Rutger Jacobse and Tryntje Jans Breestede ca. 1650 Albany d 1730 Rosendale, N. Y. m 1675 MARIA HANSEN BERGEN 1651-10-8 bp New Amsterdam, dau Hans Hansen Bergen and Sarah Rapelle. (See Bergen and Rapelle)

Jacob Rutsen first appears on record at the baptism of a child at New Amsterdam, 14 Oct. 1676, and at Kingston, 17 Nov. 1678 for baptism of Sara. He obtained a patent of land near Kingston, 26 August 1677, for an annual quit rent of five bushels of wheat; another grant 8 Oct. 1677, for one bushel of wheat quit rent annually. About 1670 he moved to Kingston. In 1680 he purchased from the Indians a tract of land in the Town of Rosendale which he leased to Dirck Keyser on condition Keyser erect a stone house thereon. (See "Rosendale") On 28 May 1685 a tract of 983 acres lying on the south side of the Rondout
Kill and known by the name of Roasindale, was laid out for Jacob Rutsen. On 21 Oct. 1683 he received from the Town of Hurley a deed for 600 acres located apparently to the south and east of his other tract. In 1695 he bought of Peter Schuyler for seventy pounds “one third of a tract of land called Wawarsing,” the remaining two thirds being owned by Jan Bleecker, his uncle, and Jochem Statts. On 25 June 1712, there is on record a petition of Jacob Rutsen of Ulster County for 2000 acres “near the land of which he is already possessed,” that is, near Guilford. This tract was called by the Indians “Nescatoch,” later known as Guilford, and later came into the possession of Abraham Hardenbergh. On 5 June 1712, a petition was filed by John Rutsen, J. Bruin of Ulster County on behalf of themselves and Company, for 3000 acres of the Evans tract “contiguous to their lands in Shawangunk.” Eldredge-Dutcher says that Jacob Rutsen and his son-in-law, Johannes Hardenbergh, possessed a domain greater than many a Grand Duchy in Germany. Mrs. Ross Osterhoudt, Stone Ridge, New York, has the original inventory of Jacob Rutsen. The document is dated April 22, 1729 has eight pages folded in booklet form crosswise. He is listed as having fourteen slaves.

In 1692, 1693, 1699, 1700 Jacob Rutsen represented Ulster and Dutchess counties in the Colonial Assembly of New York, and Ulster County 1714-1715. In 1700 he was field officer of the Ulster County Militia with a regiment of 325 men, with rank of Lieutenant Colonel, Colonel 1710-1728. On 30 August 1685 he was ensign in a Ffoote Company for New Paltz.

Clw. 54,63,355; Eld. Dut. 82, 80; Jour. Am. Hist. v7,333; Clw. 88,90; Proc. Ulst. Co. Hist. Soc. vi, (1932); OE v2,120; Welles v1, 128; NYHSC v6,130; Bergen 126; NYHSC v6, 306; v2, 315, v4, 87; Gen. S. Pa. 10.

Jacob Rutsen and Maria Hansen Bergen had:

1. Catherine 1676-10-24 m JOHANNES 3 HARDENBERGH
2. Sara 1678-11-27 m ? Andries LeFevre m (2) Nicklass Roosa
3. Margaret 1680 m William Nottingham
4. Bregie 1683-11-11
5. Engeltje 1686-3-14
6. Rutger 1687-2-27
7. Johannes 1690-8-24 m Catryntje Beekman
8. Jacob 1693-11-5 m (1) Lea Newkirk m (2) Alida Livingston

The dates given are baptismal dates, all baptised at Kingston except Catherine who was baptised at New York City. Witnesses for Catherine were Theunis Gysbertzen and Tryn Jans.
Catherine (see Hardenbergh). Sara mar 1720-12-18 or 11-12 Nicklass Roosa of Hurley, 1684-4-27 bp and had MARITJ1 ROOSA 1721 who mar ABRAHAM HARDENBERGH No. 18, a cousin, son of Johannes Hardenbergh and Catherine Rutsen. Abraham Hardenbergh mar 2d Mary Hasbrouck and through this line the compiler descends. Nicholas Rqosa was a private 1715 under Col. Jacob Rutsen.

"Rosendale"

This house was built by Dirck Keyser in 1680 on the tract of land bought by Jacob Rutsen. The house was located near the eastern end of the purchase about 400 feet from the King's Highway. In an earlier time an Indian village stood on the site. The building was 25x22 feet and was the first dwelling in that locality. In 1700 Colonel Rutsen took possession and erected a stone house 62x25 feet in dimension. The main house had numerous rooms, fireplaces, with handsome panelled wood work and recesses for beds enclosed by panelled doors. Slave quarters were attached on the southwest, a stone building 15x18 with a cellar. The cellar was to be seen in 1930 when the compiler visited the site. Colonel Rutsen is believed to have occupied the house from 1700 to his death in 1730, it then passed to his daughter Catherine who had married Johannes Hardenbergh. An inn was kept there as early as 1711. For many years the house was known as Hardenbergh Hall.

In October 1777 the army of Colonel Clinton halted on the lawn and heard the cannon of Vaughn as he began the destruction of Kingston. In November 1782 General Washington and his military staff took dinner with Colonel Hardenbergh on the way from Kingston to Port Jervis. In June 1783 Mrs. Washington with Governor and Mrs. Clinton and their attendants were entertained here. Many years ago Mrs. Henrietta Wood, to whom the property then belonged, found in the attic this letter:

Kingston, August 1777

"To Colonel Johannes Hardenbergh,
"Rosendale.
"Dear Sir,

"His Excellency, Governor Clinton, and Mrs. George Washington will leave here in the morning for General Washington's Headquarters at Newburgh. They will do themselves the honor of breakfasting with you at Hardenbergh Hall at 8:30 o'clock.

"Very respectfully,

"Varick, Secretary."

This letter passed to the Cornell family.

After the close of the Revolutionary war the place declined
not of the same size as the other models. This resulted in a

and the data are presented in Table 1. The results show that

the comparison with the other models is not possible. The

model was used to generate the results presented in Table 1.

The results show that the proposed model is superior to

the other models in terms of accuracy and efficiency.
in relative importance and eventually became a tenant farm. For a time it was the office of the loan commissioners of the county. About 1830 it was bought by Mrs. Mary C. Cornell, widow of Jacob Woodmansee, and wife of Peter Cornell. The place remained in this family until July 5, 1911, when during a violent storm, it was struck by lightning and totally destroyed and with it many priceless relics and records of an earlier time. Mrs. Katherine Madden of 43 Spring Street, Kingston, New York, was born in this old house and was able to tell the compiler about its arrangement. In 1950 when the compiler visited the place the grounds had been razed for a new building development and only the old graveyard remained. The graveyard was near the south east part of the house, the entire site being on a raise of ground. The graves were uncared for and in bad shape. A granite marker of Jacob Rutsen has been erected in the grounds and on the highway is a marker erected to his memory by the State of New York.


On another page will be found the names of those people buried here as copied by the compiler.

Another letter dated 20 June 1783 at Kingston:
"Dear Sir: Mrs. Washington is at this place accompanied by His Excellency the Governor and Mrs. Clinton, and propose to set out tomorrow morning so early as to reach Headquarters by evening. She is desirous to pay the Dominie and Mrs. Hardenbergh a visit on her way down, and will therefore do herself the pleasure of waiting on your family tomorrow morning at breakfast, at which time I shall do myself the honor to attend her. In the meantime, I am

"Very respectfully Your obedient servant,
Richard Varick."

This was the residence at the time of the Rev. Jacob Rutsen Hardenbergh and his wife Dinah.

Neither of these letters has been seen by the compiler.

The Ryerson Family

MARTIN REYYERS, Ryerse, or Ryerszen, emigrated from Amsterdam 1646, settled in Brooklyn, where on May 14, 1663 he mar. ANNETIE RAPALJE, dau Joris Jansen Rapalje and Catalina Trico. On assessment roll Brooklyn 1675-1676-1683. Magistrate 1679, Constable 1682. Member Dutch Church. Died c.a. 1687. They had eleven children. The eldest son:
JORIS RYERSON 1666-9-19 Bp NY d 1749 m 1691-8-11 (1)  
HANNAH SCHOUTEN 1666-3-17 1743-5-17, d Johannes Schouten and Sara Jans, wd Abraham Dirksen Dey. m (2)  
HANNAH (OR SUSANNAH) DE FOREST, wd Abraham King.  
Farmer Manhattan Island on a lease from Trinity. In 1708 he went to the wilderness of New Jersey where he purchased 5500 acres in East Jersey and became a prominent citizen. Judge of Bergen Co., N.J., 1715. His second marriage was in his old age. He had ten children and seven stepchildren. The fifth child:  
ANN, or NANCY RYERSON 1743-11-29 b. m 1766-4-28 GERARDUS 37 HARDENBERGH, JR. 1744-6-17 bp, son Johannes 15 Hardenbergh and Maria DuBois. (See Hardenbergh line) Lived in Sullivan County, New York. They had 13 children.  
Ref: Ryerson Gen.; Eld. Dut. 79-98.  
Jan Schouten, in NY City 1685/6 before Wm Bogardus, Not. Pub., made a joint will with wife Sarah Janse; proved 1690-3-15. Their daughter: Anneke 1666-3-17 bp RDC NY m (1) Teunis Dey, m (2) banns 1690-6-26 Flatbush Ch., 1691-8-11 Joris Martense Ryerse, both of Wallabout.  
The Ryerson Family has a Coat of Arms.  
Ref: Ryerson Gen. 13,337; Kgst DC Rec. 101,504; Eldredge-Dutcher Gen. 39.  
Hon. William 15 Asfordby 1638 m Martha Burton. (Eld-dut 20)  
ADRIAN RYERSE came to America with his brother Marten in 1646. He became the progenitor of the Adriance family. m 1650 Annetje Schenck. dau Roelof Martens Schenck. 10 ch., the 7th child. NEELTJE ADRIANCE RYERSE 1675-12-7 m William Hooglandt, son of Dirk Janse Hooglandt and Annetje Bergen, grandson of Hans Hansen Bergen and Sarah Rapalje. He had 10 ch., the 5th child: and the 10th child: CORNELIUS HOOGLANDT 1703-1777 m (1) MARIA 1025 HARDENBERGH; m (2) 1737 Sarah Woertman. MARGARET HOOGLANDT m (1) GARRET 1024 HAR-
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

DENBERGH m (2) Jan Vanderbilt (as his 2d wife), son Jan Vanderbilt and Marion Van der Vleet. by m (2) 3 ch. by m (1) one ch: MARGARET 1045 HARDENBERGH 1727-9-14 b m (1) Peter Monfoort m (2) Daniel Nostrand. 1746-9-13.

The author is not certain that the Hardenberghs named in the above families of Ryerse-Hooglandt are of the lineage in this genealogy. They may be of the Hardenbroeck line.

THE SCHEPMOES FAMILY

The family of Schepmoes lived originally in Delft, Netherlands. The origin of the name is uncertain but as is the case with many Dutch surnames it may be traced to the name of the house in which the family lived at one time. The house in (in the sign of) 't Schepmoes, (also written Schepmes) was situated next to the New Church at Delft (bezijden de nieuwe Kerck). The name is made up of two words, "scher" from scheppen, which may be translated to mean to ladle, and "moes" which means either a sauce or stew (the Dutch for applesauce is appelmoes). Schepmoes may have been an old time name for a dish of sauce or stew to which one could help himself by means of a ladle.

The oldest ancestor known at present is:

1. Jan Huygensz (Schepmoes) d 1576-9-25. Member of church at Delft 1574-2-25 listed as Jan Huygensz, schoenmaecker (shoemaker) in 't Schepmoes. (Nederl. Leeuw, 1917:81) His children may have been:

- f- 1. Pieter Jansz Schepmoes
+ 2. Huyck Jansz Schepmoes

2. Pieter Jansz Schepmoes d 1605 m 1.____ m 2 at Delft 1605-1-24 (?) Neeltjen Joosten who lived in the brouwery. "De dubbele passer" (the double divider). Pieter was the owner of two houses at Delft, one in the Zuideinde, the other in 't Achterom. He is listed in the Hearth tax list 1600. (Bydragen en Medelerlingen Hist. Genootsch 1933:88). He was skipper and mariner, an occupation in which his descendants were engaged also. In the year 1576 his name appears in the war expenses. (Betaelt Pieter Jannsen Schepmoes opte voorsc. Quote per ordonnantie van de finantie van date den noestlesten Julii 76 .... 186 L.) translated is: Paid to Pieter Janssen Schepmoes on account of the above quota by order of the finance department dated to the last of July (15) 76 .... 186 pounds. On November 19, 1605 the marriage proclamation of Jan Hermansz, wd., schipper, in the Noywagen in the sign of the Hay-
wagon, on the Gasthuyslaen, and Neeltgen Joosten, wd of Pieter Jansz. Schepmoes, schipper. So Pieter must have died soon after his second marriage.

Ch.

+ 1. Jan Pietersze Schepmoes

4. Jan Pietersz Schepmoes m d 1608 bur New Ch. 6-24.

  Listed in Hearth tax list 1600, "in den Ham," living in the sign of the ham, Achtersom, but at his death he lived "buyten de Suytpoort," outside the South Gate.

Ch. (likely)


Jan Jansz. Schepmoes m 1631-12-27 Amsterdam. Mariner. The progenitor of the American family (see later).

The later generations of the Schepmoes family in The Netherlands have not been traced. It is thought the family may have died out in the 18th century.

JAN JANSEN SCHEPMOES d 1655
m. SARA PIETERSEN.

Jan came to Beaverwyck from Delft, Holland, in 1638. Some records say he came with his wife, another record is that she was married in New York. From Beaverwyck he went to New Amsterdam, probably due to the fact that Peter Minuit wanted to clear the uplands for agriculture. Here he purchased lots on May 18, 1643, July 6, 1643, Sept. 8, 1644, and resided on Pearl Street. He seems to have been a carpenter or builder as there is a record of his contracting with Thomas Chambers, a prominent man of Kingston, to build a house from materials furnished by Chambers for 116 guilders.

From Court Minutes of New Amsterdam is found these records: 1653-10-20 Jan Schepmoes v/s Dirck van Nes. Defendant in default. Jan Schepmoes, Jan Jansen, cooper, Coenradt Ten Eyck, prominent burghers. Willem Petersen v/s Jan Jansen Schepmoes, question of security for f1.45. (Fernow vii, 123, 126, 268).

Sarah Pietersen, wd of Schepmoes, decd, v/s Dirck de Noorman Will: Koeck, husband appears in court, plaintiff being sick, exhibiting account book whereby f1.22.16 are owing to plaintiff, 1657-1-8. Sara Pietersen v/s Abram Roelofsen, defendant in default. Sara Pietersen v/s Adrian Keyser, demands f1.60, 1656-3-6. 1656-3-26 Whereas Sara Schepmoes wd Jan Schepmoes, decd, claims the ownership of the Bell on the City Hall, which is used by the Court, and has exhibited proof to that effect, Secy Kip
was directed to pay petitioner fl.10 for the bell out of the burgher excise. Sara Pieters requests restitution of obligations in Willem Pietersen’s signed by her deceased husband, as same is paid 1659-11-25. (Fernow v2, 257, 58, 78, 82)

Sara Pietersen may have been a sister of Giles and Cornelis Pietersen, both of whom lived near Schepmoes. Anjou v1:42 records “Letters of Administration granted to the children of Jan Jansen Schepmoes who married in New York, Sara Pieters, who after his death married 1656-10-7 Willem Tomasse Couch, or Cock (Koech) of England.” Also names Joepie as their fourth child.

Jan Jansen Schepmoes and Sara Pietersen had:

Ch. born and baptised at New Amsterdam.

1. Abraham 1643-12-25 bp dy
2. Aeltjie 1645-9-3 bp m 1669-7-7 (1) Jan Evertsen Ketelas d pr 1686 m (2) Jan Van Giesem.
3. Jobje 1647-1-6 bp m c.a. 1666 GERRIT 1 JANSE HARDENBERGH (see Hardenbergh)
4. Dirck Janse 1648-9-2 d 1725 m (1) Maria Willems m (2) 1703-9-28 Margrietje Tappan, dau Jurian Tuensis Tappan
5. Tryntje 1652-6-23 b.
6. Sara 1654-4-12 m 1672-3-10 Johannes de Wandelaer, a trader from Holland; Sara may have m (2) Dirck Jansen (Fernow note)
7. Ursel 1659-1-1 m Dirck Franszen
8. Anna m Henry Coyler d pr 1690/1.

Johannes de Wandelaer in 1690 as deacon of the church at Albany superintended the charitable distribution of goods, after the burning of the town, to the Schenectady refugees.

Jan Jansen Schepmoes, Letter of Administration granted by Gov. Jacob Leislar, Jan. 29, 1690/1, requested by Abraham, Dirck, Sara, Aeltje, Joepie. (Liber 3-4, 134)

* Sara may have m (2) Dirck Jansen (Fernow note)

Dirck Janse Schepmoes’ son Johannes was the progenitor of the Kingston branch of the family.

Ref: Eld-Dut. 94; Welles 85; NYGB v71,39; Sch. Kgst 487; Anj. v1,42; NYHSC v1,161; Clw 50; NYHSC v3,171; Gen. Soc. Pa. 11.

THE SCHOONMAKER FAMILY

HENDRICK JOCHEMSEN SCHOONMAKER was born at Hanse Town, near Hamburg, Germany. He died about 1681 at Kingston. mar. at Albany c.a. 1657/8 ELSIE JANSE VAN BREESTEDE of New Amsterdam, dau of Jan Janse van Breestede and Engeltje Jans, and wd of Adriaen Pieterszen Van Alemaer by
whom she had three children. (m 1643-5-17) (see Van Breestede) She mar (3) Cornelis Barentsen Slecht.

Hendrick Jochemsen Schoonmaker came to New York in 1654 in the military service of the Dutch West India Company. He settled at Albany prior to 1655 and kept an inn there. Schoonmaker purchased considerable property and loaned money to Governor Stuyvesant "in time of need." He had lot No. 1 at Wiltwyck, and was a member of the Citizens Council of War in that village, and a signer of the ordinance drawn up on the first day of January, Anno 1663, with Thomas Chambers, Cornelis Barentsen Slecht, and Pieter Jacobsen. He was Lieutenant of Militia stationed at Esopus 1660 with his company and settled there at the expiration of his term of enlistment. At the time of the burning of Wiltwyck by the Indians June 7, 1663, he was severely wounded and one of his children was captured. At that time he lived near the Mill Gate. His commission was renewed April 18, 1670.

Hendrick was called "Hendrick the smith." On official papers he signed his name Hendrick Jochemsen. Court records of Kingston say "he was recently deceased Nov. 7, 1682." The descendants of Hendrick Jochemsen Schoonmaker are quite numerous in Ulster County, New York, and are widely scattered. Their children seem to have settled in Rochester, Ulster County; all had large families. They had sixteen children.

Their first child Jochem Hendrickse m 1679 Petronella Slecht. Westchester Co. Scharf, 585; Clw 45,74,84,263; LeF 499; Sylv. Kingston 487; Eld.-Dut. 95; NYGB vi9,22; Anj. vi, 117; Early Settlers N.J., 497.

Jochem Hendrickse Schoonmaker c.a. 1659 Albany, son Hendrick Jochemsen Schoonmaker and Elsie Janse Van Breestede. d 1730 or 1743 mar (1) 1679-8-1/16 PETRONELLA SLECHT d 1687 dau Cornelis Slecht and Tryntje Tyse Boz.

Jochem Schoonmaker was a pioneer settler at Mombaccus, Town of Rochester, Ulster County, New York, coming there in 1683 with two brothers. He operated a saw mill. His will written in Dutch, Dec. 9, 1729 was proved 1730-11-7. (see)

At the age of four Jochem was visiting an uncle at Hurley when he was captured by the Indians on occasion of their attack on Kingston, June 1663. He was kept until autumn, and it is said he bore scars from burns caused by coals being thrown on his head by the Indians.

Jochem was a member of the first board of trustees in the Town of Rochester 1703-1715, and supervisor 1709-1712. He was Captain of a company raised for defense against the Indian attacks.
The Schoonmaker family of Rochester has been one of influence in civil affairs and in military affairs of the county. The family as a whole is well-to-do. So numerous have been the intermarriages during the generations that a large proportion of the population of Ulster County possess Schoonmaker blood. 

Jochem Schoonmaker had seventeen children. Their third child Tryntje m 1704 Jacobus Bruyn. Their fourth child Elsie m 1706 Joseph Hasbrouck.

Ref: NP 499; Syl 2,211; Eld.-Dut. 95; CB 64; Gen. Soc. Pa. 7; Pr. UCHS v8,153; Eld.-Dut. 96; NYGB v71,18; Anj. v1,127; Anj. v2,127; Clw 674; Syl 212; Kg. bp 58; Anj. v2,80; NYHC v4,13.

Frederick Schoonmaker 1692, son of Jochem and Anne Hussey had Frederick 1740-1819 m 1760 Elizabeth Schoonmaker, a cousin, their son Jacobus Schoonmaker 1783 m Maria Davis.

their son Andrew 1824-1894 m ELLEN 1245 HARDENBERGH of Fonda.

Jacobus Schoonmaker and Maria Davis had Maria 1827-1870 who mar Anthony Dumond of Hurley and had George W. Dumond of Napanoch who mar. ANNA 323 HARDENBERGH

Others of the name who married members of the Hardenbergh family are:

Aldert Schoonmaker 1803-1882 m GERTUDE 253 HARDENBERGH
Alvah Schoonmaker m LIBBIE M. 745 HARDENBERGH
Daniel Schoonmaker (1) m SUSAN R. 268 HARDENBERGH
m ASENATH 339 HARDENBERGH

The Slecht Family

Cornelis Barentsen Slecht d 1687 Tryntje Tysse Boz
Petronella Slecht Jochem Hendrickse Schoonmaker -1730

Tryntje Schoonmaker 1684 Jacobus Bruyn
Jacobus Bruyn 1707 Jane Graham
Mary Bruyn 1752 NICHOLAS 41 HARDENBERGH

Cornelis Barentsen Slecht Tryntje Tysse Boz
Petronella Slecht Jochem Hendrickse Schoonmaker
CORNELIS BARENTSEN SLECHT emigrated from Woerden, South Holland, on the Rhine eighteen miles east-south-east from Leyden, in the ship “Hope” in April 1652 (or 1662). He m 1 TRYNTJE TYSSE BOZ, or Tynebrouck, wd. m 2. 1684-9-6 ELsie JANSE VAN BREESTEDE, dau Jan Jansen van Breestede and wd of (1) Adriaen Pietersen Van Alcmaer and (2) Hendrick Jochem Schoonmaker. (See Van Breestede and Schoonmaker).

Cornelis Barentsen (Slecht) was at Wiltwyck as early as 1653/5, or 31 March 1664, when his wife was licensed as “a midwife for Esopus” by Governor Stuyvesant. Among the earliest pioneers. “Slecht” translated is “plain.” Although hot-headed, quick and resentful, Cornelis was a good man and occupied an honorable position in society until his death. He was a minor officer in the militia under Capt. Thomas Chambers in 1660. On 5th May, 1661, Cornelis Barentsen Slecht, Albert Heymse Roosa, and Everet Pels, the three Shepens appointed by Gov. Stuyvesant as “a small bench of justices and commissaries” “to administer good care and justice,” “prevent all mutiny, strife, and disorder,” “maintain and increase a Reform Church service and no other” “and do everything which good and faithful magistrates are bound to do.” On record 23 July 1664, is a Deed of Confirmation from Gov. Nicolls to Cornelys Barents Slecht for between 40 and 50 acres of land at Esopus. Slecht described it in 1663 as “lying near the new village,” that he had found it “too far for his convenience” as he and his wife were “now old people” and “would prefer living near the church,” the more so as his wife was “the midwife of the village of Wiltwyck.” He asked for a deed to land which he had “formerly purchased” from the Indians, and for which “he had been obliged to pay the tax to build the minister’s house, a little piece of land lying close to it, called by savage tongue Wichquanis.” This land had been given to Slecht in 1662 by Stuyvesant. A Deed of Confirmation shows that the party receiving it had previously received title from Gov. Stuyvesant or other authority. Dec. 7, 1662, a patent for 25 morgens (50 acres) was issued to Cornelis Barents Slecht. (Land patents in the Esopus to the Dutch, Vol 10 Olde Ulster).
Cornelis Slecht appears in the Court Minutes of New Amsterdam, Dec. 12, 1662, as follows: Jacobus Vis, arrestant, v/s Cornelis Barentsen Slecht, arrested. Demands 64 guilders heavy pay whether beavers or corn at beavers' price. Requests attachment be declared valid. Defendant admits debt and requests time till harvest. Plaintiff requests payment as he intends to go to the Fatherland and is desirous to arrange his affairs here. Berghers and Scheepens order defendant to satisfy plaintiff and pay plaintiff, the attachment remaining meanwhile so long valid.

In 1661 he was a tenant of Mrs. Johanna de Hulter, and is on the assessment list, Nov. 12, 1661, for the buildings of the parsonage at Wiltwyck. Tax levied on all plowland of 1 rijksdaaler per morgen, total 64 morgens, 160 gl. The parsonage cost £30007. The Rev. Harmanus Blom came Sept. 12, 1660 with his wife and boarded at Slecht's a short time but was dissatisfied there and Governor Stuyvesant came up and secured another place until the parsonage was built.

Cornelis Slecht had Lot No. 5 in the second assignment of lots by Gov. Stuyvesant on May 5, 1661. Mrs. de Hulter had Lot No. 5 in the first assignment. It is not clear to the compiler whether the lots are identical; Mrs. de Hulter's name is not in the second assignment. These lots were within the enclosure of the palisades. Because of the Indians the settlers at Wiltwyck called upon Gov. Stuyvesant for aid. The Governor came to Esopus and persuaded the people to settle in a restricted area, assigned lots, and ordered them to build a stockade and build within it. Thus Kingston came into being.

Cornelis was a member of the Citizens Council of War in the village of Wiltwyck, and signed the Ordinance Jan. 1, 1663 with Thomas Chambers, Hendrick Jochem Schoonmaker and Pieter Jacobsen. At the time of the burning of Wiltwyck June 7, 1663, Slecht and his sons were in the fields but helped put the enemy to flight. Tradition tells us that all captives were returned but Slecht's daughter who married a young warrior and remained with him. Her name is not on the list of prisoners of June 7, 1660, so she may have been captured in 1658/9. This story may be true as it is of record that a son of Evart Pels was captured 1658/9, condemned to death, but saved by an Indian maiden whom he married and refused to return to his friends.

On Oct. 18, 1663, Johannes Ebbingh who married the widow of Johan de Hulter, acknowledged that he let a bouwery in Esopus....to Jan Willemz Hoogtelinck, which was then occupied until May 1, 1664, by Cornelis Barentsen Slecht who was to keep half of the land. (Not. Papers Walewijn van der Veen, p 61 ff) It appears that Slecht did not prove to be a satisfactory
and work to ensure that every child of every nation, every tribe, and every race is educated. To do so, we must commit ourselves to a world where education is valued and available to all. Education is the key to unlocking opportunity and promoting equality. It is the foundation upon which we build a better world. This is not just an aspiration, but a responsibility we must all embrace. Together, we can make a difference. Let us work towards a future where education is celebrated and valued by all.
tenant. (Du. Mss. 236) He was at all times in arrears with his payments and had to be sued for the rent. His grain was seized and money due him from West Indian Company was attached. The lease expired May 4, 1664.

On April 28, 1667 a petition signed by a large number of the inhabitants at Wiltwyck was sent to the Governor that "upon the 4th day of February last upon the doleful cry and lamentation of the children of Corns B. Sleght that their father was miserably beaten and wounded by Captain Brodhead." However, the commission decided that a spirit of rebellion existed and the Schepens were banished for awhile. Captain Brodhead was finally suspended.

Tryntje Slecht, wife of Cornelis, used picturesque language in quarreling with the sheriff, but in Court complained that it came from hastiness and ill will after the Indian attack, or in other words, a case of nerves. There was little time for refinement in the lives of these pioneer women, the struggle for existence was a grim affair.

The name is spelled in various ways: Slecht, Slegt, Sleght. The fifth child of Cornelis B. Slecht and Tryntje Tysse Boz Petronella m Jochem Hendrickse Schoonmaker. (see)

Ref: Gen Soc Pa Mar 1934, 8; LeF 482; Evjen 212; Clw 42;854; Syl 37,47; Rec NAst. Fern. v2,170; NYBG v70,58; v49; Syl 61; Ulst Co HS v2, 79; Col His v13,143; Sch.Kgst. VanBuren 55ff; OE v10; NYBG v16,25.

The Van Breestede Family

1. Jan Jansen Van Breestede resided on High Street, New York. He was a cooper. In 1658 he was appointed marker, or gauger, of beer barrels. In 1668 he was inspector of pipe staves and meat packing. In 1674 he was fire warden. From Court Minutes, New Amsterdam appear: March 19, 1658, Jan Jansen Van Breestede, cooper, being sent for to Court, appearing, is asked, as he is petitioned to be marker of beer barrels, how much he will charge a piece? He places the charge at one stiver per half barrel with approval of the magistrates. The magistrates allowed him the time of one year, and shall enjoy him two stivers for each, but the increasing or diminishing lies at the pleasure of the Burgomaster.

Oct. 4, 1661, City Hall. Paulus Schrick v/s Jan Jansen van Breste, demands 5½ beavers for a barrel of pork. Defendant says there is coming yet to him 54 guilders and 7 stivers, wages from Johannes van Beeck, deed, whose widow plaintiff has married. Plaintiff says that does not concern him. Burgomasters and Schepens, having heard parties, decree, whereas sewant, in the time that Van Beeck, deed, was indebted, was as good as beavers, that the debts
shall be set off against each other; therefore order Paulus Schrick to pay the defendant 10 guilders and 7 stivers.

Oct. 10, 1661. Same case. Paulus Schrick v/s Jan Jansen van Breeste. Requests reconsideration of debt, as according to the marriage contract he has nothing to do with his wife's debts... Defendant says that the plaintiff applied to him twice for the account, he offered him payment, producing in effect two witnesses. Plaintiff denies not that he offered payment but says it was in sewer... Burgomasters and Schepens... persist in their rendered judgment of Oct. 4th past.

Jan Jansen van Breestede died about 1675.

Ch: bp at New Amsterdam. (Evjen says there were more)

Ref: Evjen 212, 218; NYGB v6, 37; Rec NAmst.Fern. v2, v3, 373.

JAN JANSSEN VAN BREESTEDE born at Breestede in Schleswig, Denmark, now Germany.
m. ENGELTJE JANS.

Jan was an early settler of New Amsterdam coming there with his wife about 1636. Engeltje married 2d 1641-9-1 Egbert Woutersen of Isselsteyn who died 1680.

Ch:

1. Jan Jansen m 1647-11-1 Marritje Lucas Andries
2. ELSIE JANSE m 1643-5-17 Adriaen Petersen Van Alcmaer, wd Grietje Pietersen.
m (2) HENDRICKSE JOCHEM SCHOONMAKER
m (3) 1684-9-6 CORNELIS BARENTSEN SLECHT

3. TRYNTJE JANSE m 1646-6-3 RUTGER JACOBSE VAN SCHOENDERWOERT
4. Dorothe Janse m 1650-4-19 Volkert Janse Douw

Elsie Jansen (see Schoonmaker, Slecht) born in Holland. Tryntje Janse (see Rutsen) born in Holland. Volkert Janse Douw was from Fredrickstadt; progenitor of the Dow family.

Ref: Ear. Ger. NJ. 497; Welles 93; Evjen 213; Eld-Dut 109; Munsell-Albany v4, 89, 158f; NYGB v6, 37; Fernow v2, v3, 373.

THE VAN EVERA FAMILY

MYNDERT VANIVEREN, Van Evera, Van Every, came from Iveren, on the Rhine, Holland, and settled at Beaverwyck
twin fans

It's Jon tv

Please understand that

nothing need special

or any method.


tional arrangement

in a novel.

The

and

I want my readers to

understand that

You need to know

verbatim

understood a

in mind.

said.

That's why

you think

understand

itself. This simple

sentence.
about 1659. From the Rhine river possibly originated the name Rynier, common in this family but unknown in any other family. The father's name must have been Frederick, as the Holland people of that day usually gave their sons and daughters their father's first name for a middle name with “se” added. In this way the children of each family by the same name were easily traced to the family they belonged.

Myndert and his brother Carsten Frederickse were members of the Lutheran church, Myndert an elder and Carsten a deacon in 1680. Myndert made a will 1702-3-20 which was proved 1702-3-20, in which he spoke of his house hard by the church on Cow street, now Broadway in Albany, and of his church book with silver clasp and chain.

See Fernow 420, 1859 (V77) for will of Mindert van Jeveren of Albany City, blacksmith 1760-1773.

The above was taken from Notes from John P. Van der Veer’s Genealogy of the Van Evera Family.

The lineage:
Myndert Frederickse Van Iveren m 2 1663 Peterje Tunis Van Vranken.
Rynier Myndertse Van Iveren m 1699 Sarah Bratt.
Barent Rynier Van Iveren m 1728 Cornelia Van Alstine.
Rynier Van Evera m 2 1773 Elizabeth Doxtater.
John Rynier Van Evera 1781 m 1801 Elizabeth Yates.
Catherine Van Evera 1814 m ISIAH DEPEW 1240 HARDENBERGH.

The Van Wagenen Family

This family lived in Holland.


The New Jersey line of the family descended from Garrit Gerritsen Van Wageningen who came on the ship “Faith” with
his wife Annetje Harmense, in 1660. They settled in Bergen County, New Jersey.

The first Van Wagenen at New Paltz was Petrus, son of Aartse of Wagondaal. Petrus m 1760 Sarah Low, dau Simeon of New Paltz. He lived one mile north of New Paltz, and died at the age of 92. In 3d Ulster County Regiment.

Maria Van Wagenen m ABRAHAM T. E. 161 HARDENBERGH, son of Johannis 67 Hardenbergh and Blandina Bruyn. Members of the families of Bruyn, Hasbrouck, Schoonmaker, and DuBois also married into the Van Wagenen family.

THE VAN YSELSTEYN FAMILY

The name has been spelled in different ways, Esselstein, Isselsteyn, Yselsteyn.

William Pomsen Ysselstyn was an employee of the West India Company. He resided in the village of Bushwyck, Island of Manhatten, 1650-1669. He was also called Willemtje Willems. His son:

Jan Willemszen van Ysselstyn, sometimes called Jan Van Leyden, married Willemtje Jans. Jan was sentenced to banishment 1664. The family later removed to Claverack, Columbia County, New York. They had children baptised Dutch Reformed Church, New York City:

Geertruyd van Esselsteyn 1650 mar. Jacobus Bruyn
Machtelt 1655 mar. Jan Smedes
Willem 1658
Jacomyntje 1661
Cornelis 1669

There may have been other children.

The American family descends from Martin Cornélisse van Ysselsteyn who was born in the small town of Ysselsteyn near Houten, in the province of Utrecht, Netherlands. He, consequently, assumed his surname on account of this fact. (ERA V2,41; V3, 359)

The arms of the family are given in the Journal of American History, Volume 7, and are: Coat of Arms-shield, lion rampant issuant in lower base or; crossed talons in chief and on crest; neck plate, heavy mantling on sides, per fess Argent, two eagle's legs and claws placed saltirewise Proper; Or a demi-lion Gules. This description was probably taken from Vasterman Van Oyen's Aanzienlijke Nederlandsche Families. The correct version is: two palm branches Vert saltirewise instead of Eagles' legs and claws. The arms are emblazoned the correct way by Rietstap in his Armorial Général and are so shown on an old seal dating from the second half of the 18th century in the Graswinckel collection.
In the genealogy of the van Ysselsteyn family in Nederlandsche Patriciata, Vol. 22, the arms show the palm branches, also in the genealogy notes from the hand of Mr. Nagtylas, a well known antiquary, in the collection of the Provincial Library at Middelburg, Zeeland. Mr. Leonard van Ysselsteyn in Navorscher 1873, 16, tells us that instead of the "laurel" branches also rooster's legs and claws have been used, and that the arms are in reality those of the Schuurbecque family. (Claes van Ysselsteyn mar. 9 January 1669 Helena Schuurbecque, Jansdr.) One rather poorly preserved seal of Jan van Ysselsteyn 9-27-1729, at Zierikzee, Holland, is to be found in Port, Holland, No. 3955 "Goedereede," Federal Archives, The Hague, shows in all probability two palm branches. Therefore not only is the coat of arms shown in Journal of American History wrong, but there is not the slightest indication that the American family belongs to the same family bearing these arms in The Netherlands. This last statement is made by Wm J. Hoffman, who continues: This family settled in the latter part of the 16th century at Zierikzee, Zeeland, and attained prominence there.

Ysselsteyn is a small city in The Netherlands.

The Vernoooy Family

The original home of the Vernoooy family was in the province the Utrecht and Gelderland along the rivers Rhine and Wall.

CORNELIS CORNELISSEN VERNOOY and wife Annatje Cornelis, dau Cornelis Barentsen Van der Cuyl and Lysbeth Arents, came in the De Trouw, or Faith, in 1664 Jan. 20, settling at Kingston, then Wiltwyck. Their child Elizabeth was with them. In 1705 he purchased of Col. Jacob Rutsen a tract of the Amy Beake Patent, the present site of the village of Wawarsing, and erected the first grist mill in the township, bringing the mill from Holland. He died prior to 1727. His will, in Dutch, dated 1719-6-22, proved 1727-7-1 names his nine children and Anneke and Elizabeth, daus of Jacob, deceased; Cornelis Delameter ch of Celitie, dec.; Lena DuBois wf Peter Van Nest, dau of Elizabeth, dec. (Fernow 406) (Anj v 1,99; Ear.Ger.NJ 550; 412 CB; Gen. Mag NJ v 4, Boer, 102; LeF 233-5).

Rachel Vernoooy 1687-1-2 bp Kgst. m 1707-2-18 Abraham Bevier 1678-1-20 d 1774, s Louis Bevier and Maria LeBlanc. Lived at Napanoch, in Wawarsing. (see Bevier) Their son: Johannes Bevier 1724-1797 m 1747 Rachel LeFevre m 1764 Elizabeth Gonzales Van Vliet.

Johannes Bevier and Rachel LeFevre had: (Anj v 1,44)
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Maria Bevier 1750 m JOHN LEONARD 49 HARDENBERGH. Conrad 1758 m Elizabeth Roosa.

Conrad Bevier and Elizabeth Roosa had:
Matthew Bevier 1758-10-2 m CORNELIA 142 HARDENBERGH, and settled at Bath, Illinois, dau. Johannes 49 Hardenbergh and Maria Bevier. (See Hardenbergh lineage)

Maria Vernooy 1803-8-29 d 1877-7-28 m ABRAHAM T. D. HARDENBERGH 1807-10-6 d 1863-5-21, Wawarsing Reformed Churchyard. (Cem 369)

Elizabeth Vernooy m Petrus LeFevre 1721-1806 s Isaac LeFevre and Maria Freer, and had: (LeF 435)
John P. LeFevre 1776 m MARY 127 HARDENBERGH 1782-1841. Ann LeFevre m CHARLES 84 HARDENBERGH 1765.

A large number of the family of Vernooy lived at Wawarsing, Ulster County, New York.
References of Hardenbergh and Allied Lines

Abridged Compendium American Genealogy — Virkus Vols. 2, 3, 6
Albany, Annals of — Munsell 9 small volumes
Albany & Schenectady County
Albany, Genealogy & First Settlers — Munsell
Albany, Settlement & Early History — Wm. Barnes
American Ancestry — French
American Collector Magazine, Nov. and Dec. 1948
American Families — Welles
American Family Antiquity — Welles Vol. 2
American Genealogical Index — Fremont Rider Vol. 1945
American Marriage Records — Clemens
Americans of Royal Descent — Browning
Ancestral Dwellings — Van Dyke
Ancestral Tablets from Colonial Days — Welles
Ancient Families of New York — Purple
Archives of the State of New York — Fernow. Roster Troops
Auburn (NY) — Hall

Baptisms and Marriages Old Dutch Church Kingston — Hoes
Baptisms, New Paltz, Holland Society Vol. 2
Baptisms, Shawangunk
Binghamton & Broome County — Sawyer & Seward
Biographical Sketches, 3d Congressional District, N. J.
Broome County — Smith

Calendar of Wills — Fernow
Calendar of N. Y. Historical Mss. Eng. 1664-1776
Cass County, Iowa, History
Cayuga County — Storke-Smith
Cayuga County Collections — Clarke
Census, First Census of New York 1790
Census, Federal Census 1800 Dutchess County
Century Encyclopaedia of Names
Cemetery Inscriptions
Colden Papers — Colden 1918 Vol. 2
Collections of Cayuga County
Collections of Holland Society 1896
Collections of Historical Mss.
Colonial Documents, New Jersey, Marriages 1650-1800
Colonial Families of the U. S. — Norbury-McKenzie Vol. 1
Colonial Dames of New York
Colonial History of New York
Commemorative Biographical Record — Beers
Commission of Gerrit Hardenbergh — Welles
Consanguinity — Totten NYG&B
Council of Military Appointments

D.A.R. Lineage Books
Delaware County — Gould
Delaware County Biographical Record
Deseret News, The Salt Lake City (1941)
Documents Relating to Colonial History N. J. — Nelson
Documentary History New York State — Morgan (1851)
Dutch Houses of the Hudson Valley — Payson & Clarke

Early Germans of New Jersey — Chambers
Early Settlers of New York — Foley

Famous Families of New York — Hann
Fernow, Wills

Genealogies (see)
Genealogical Notes, N. Y. & N. E. Families — Talcott
Genealogical Society Pennsylvania
Genealogy of Southern New York — Cutter Vol 2, 3.
Genealogy of Western New York — Cutter Vol. 2
Genealogy, a Pastime and a Profession — Jacobus
Germany — Heine Vol. 1

Greene County

Handbook of Genealogy & Temple Work — Gen. Soc. Utah
Harlem Register — Toler
Heads of Families, New York 1790
Hermit of the Catskills — Overbaugh
Historical Discourse — Steele
Historical & Genealogical Miscellany — Stillwell
Historical Collection, New York 15 vols (wills)
History of Albany & Schenectady Counties
  Binghamton & Broome County — Sawyer-Seward
  Broome County — Smith
  Cass County, Iowa
  Cayuga County — Storke-Smith
  Cumberland & Adams Co., Pennsylvania
  Delaware County — Gould
  Greene County
  Hunterdon & Somerset Counties — Snell
  Kingston — Schoonmaker
  New Paltz — LeFevre
  Newburgh — Headley
  New York City — Lamb
THE HARBENBERGH FAMILY

New York — Sylvester
New York — Brodhead
Oneida County — Wager
Oneida County — Everts-Faries
Orange County — Ruttenber
Orange County — Headley
Sullivan County — Quinlan
Ulster County — Clearwater
Ulster County — Sylvester

Holland Society Collection 1896 and Year Book 1899-1928-9
Hudson River Magazine, April 1941
Hudson & Bergen County, New Jersey — Shaw
Hudson, The — Carl Carmer
Huguenot Immigration to America — Baird Vols. 1, 2.
Huguenot Society Collection Vol. 1
Hunterdon County, New Jersey marriages Vol. 1
Hunterdon & Somerset Counties — Snell

Index of Wills, New Jersey Vol. 23

Journal of American History Magazines — 1913 Vol. 7, No. 1
Journal of Rev. Silas Constant — Roebling

Kingston — Schoonmaker
Kith & Kin — Dixon

Lineage Books, D. A. R.

Maine — History Thomaston, Rockland Vol 2 — Cyrus Eaton
Marriage Licenses, 1784 — Tucker
New Paltz Records Vol. 3
Sleepy Hollow, Tarrytown
Licenses, New Jersey

Mayflower Index Vol. 2
Minutes of Council of Appointments, NY Hist. Col.
Muster Roll of Company of Provincials, Province of New York

Narratives of New Netherland — Jameson
New Amsterdam Records — Fernow
New Brunswick, N. J. — Wall
Newcomb Family
New Jersey Colonial Documents Vol. 22
New Jersey Documents, Colonial History — Nelson
New Jersey, Genealogy of State — Lee Vol. 2 (no H’s)
New Paltz Baptisms, Church notes, Holland Society
New Paltz, History of — LeFevre
New York City Church Records
New York Historical Collection
New York State History — Brodhead
Newburgh — Nutt
Newtown, Queens Co. Presbyterian Ch. NYC Vol. 56
Norwich, Connecticut Vital Records, Part 2

Old Orange Houses
Old Grave Stones Ulster County — Poucher-Terwilliger
Olde Ulster — Meyer-Brink Vols. 1 to 10 inclusive
Orange County — Headley
Orange County Portrait & Biography
Orange County — Eager

Pennsylvania Magazine Vol. 53
Perry County, Pennsylvania — Wright
Perry County, Pennsylvania — Hain
Perry County, Pa. Vital Statistics, many volumes
Pioneers of Utica — Bagg
Pioneer Mothers of America
Pine Plains N. Y. History

Quakers, Encyclopedia Vol. 3 — Hinshaw
Requa, Family of — Requa
Register of Continental Army Officers — Hettman
Records of First Presbyterian Church NYC
    of Reformed Dutch Church, NYC
    of Reformed Dutch Church New Paltz
Report of State Historian, Colonial Series, 1897, Vols. 2, 3

S. A. R. Records
Salem, New York
Saugerties — Brink
Scandinavian Immigrants — Evjen
Scandinavians of Rensselaerwyck — Clark (Hudson River Mag)
Sleepy Hollow Church Records
Somerset County New Jersey Historical Quarterly
Suffolk County, L. I. Wills — Pelletreau
Surnames, English — Bardsley

Thirty Thousand Names of Immigrants — Rupp (Pennsylvania)

Ulster County Wills — Anjou — Fernow — Zimm — Pelletreau
Ulster County Probate Records — Anjou
Ulster County Historical Society Proceedings
Union & Middlesex Counties, N. J. — Clayton
Utah, Handbook of American Genealogy
Utica, Pioneers of — Bagg
Utter, Nicholas (no H’s)

Walloons, the Story of — Griffis
Wawarsing Church Records NYGB
Wawarsing Reformed Dutch Church Vol. 1
Westchester County Wills
Westchester County Vols. 1, 2 — Scarf
Westchester County Vol. 2 — Bolton

Whence Came You? — Reed

Wills, Abstract of — Anjou
Calendar of — Fernow
Abstract of — Pelletreau
Abstract of Montgomery County

Woodstock Connecticut, Hist. & Gen. Vol. 3, 6

Yates County
Year Book Holland Society 1899 1928-1929
Your Family Tree — Jordan-Kimball

Zimm, Church Records Vol. 1, 3.

Many other volumes not listed.

**Genealogies**

Baldwin
Beekman & Van Dyke — Aitken
Bergen Family — Bergen
Bevier — Bevier
Bogardus — Gray
Brewster Vol. 1
Brinkerhoff — Storke
Brown-Kenyon — Smith
Bruyn Family — Sylvester
Bruyn Family — NYGB v 20,21,22
Burhans
Butler Family
Caldwell
Carpenter
Chute
Cornell
Cuykendall — Cuykendall
Davis-McCauland
Delamater, Harlem Register Toler
Dixon Kith & Kin
THE HARDENBERGH FAMILY

Eldridge-Dutcher Frost
Fiske Talbot & Chambers
Frelinghuysen, Life of Sitherwood
Graham-Graeme
Gregory-Stone
Harris Ancestry
Hoornbeck
Kip, American Fam. of Antiquity — Welles
Longstreth Longyear
Longyear
Newcomb Family Newcomb
Van Voorhees Family
Waldo Vol. 2 Lincoln
Wyncoop

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES

Buick Magazine Dec. 1930
Hartford Times
Hobbies Jan. 1944
News Leader, Kingston, N. Y.
St. Johnsville Enterprise & News
The Watchman, Monticello, N. Y.
The Liberty Register, N. Y.
The D. A. R. Magazine Feb. 1920, June 1949
The National Geographic July 1948, June 1949
The American Collector, Aug. 1945
INDEX

MEN’S NAMES—HARDENBERGH

A

Aaron, 367
Abe, 226
Abner, 9, 141, 204, 205
Abraham, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 24, 27, 29, 40,
48, 57, 62, 63, 117, 119, 125, 126, 127,
129, 132, 137, 138, 152, 153, 189, 191,
194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 214, 215, 216,
221, 242, 287, 297, 303, 304, 305, 306,
307, 314, 322, 362, 364, 391, 405, 428,
434, 438, 461, 462, 470, 475, 477
Abram, 132, 143, 218, 250, 259, 284, 299,
344, 363, 376, 377, 390, 392
Addison, 65
Adelbert, 285, 286
Adrian, Adrianne, 197, 215, 220, 222,
223
Alan, 329, 391
Albert, 108, 202, 331, 391
Alexander, 6, 109, 182, 183, 185, 196,
197, 215, 234, 233, 234, 282
Alfred, 285, 287
Alvah, 375
Ambrose, III
Andrew, 40, 41, 45, 85, 123, 132, 345,
346, 352, 354, 355, 391
Anthony, 388
Arnoldus, 386
Asa, 251, 254, 255, 256, 262, 264, 266,
276, 277, 281, 282, 449, 450
Augustus, Augustine, 104, 108, 132,
181, 187, 330, 331
A. D. W., 40, 45

B

Barry, 293
Benjamin, 6, 55, 75, 132, 133, 134, 136,
138, 141, 142, 143, 145, 148, 149, 155,
159, 160, 163, 181, 185, 217, 220, 221,
298, 299, 301, 391, 430
Bert, Burt, 285, 286, 366
Berton, 293
Blaine, 160, 161

Brand, 374
Bruyn, 250, 284
Burr, 161, 162

C

Cameron, 161, 162
Carl, 340, 383, 384
Carlton, 331
Carroll, 213, 214
Carton, 335
Cassius, 391
Chalmers, 123
Charles, 6, 55, 58, 62, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80,
81, 84, 86, 95, 105, 108, 116, 120, 121,
138, 141, 149, 196, 197, 199, 200, 204,
206, 213, 217, 222, 223, 225, 226, 228,
230, 231, 305, 306, 309, 310, 312, 330,
338, 347, 354, 359, 360, 366, 373, 382,
391, 392, 429, 441, 477
Chauncey, 285, 286
Chester, 48
Christian, 383
Christopher, 391
Clair, Clare, 291, 366
Clarence, 85, 121, 122, 329
Claude, 187, 188, 366
Clayton, 329
Clyde, 144
Collis, 121, 122
Conrad, 379
Cornelius, 3, 5, 6, 8, 37, 92, 95, 96,
102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 127, 128,
138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 173,
198, 199, 259, 262, 307, 308, 309, 310,
323, 324, 325, 327, 335, 371, 392, 398,
429, 430
Cornell, 86
C. O., 391
Credy, 186

D

Dalton, 352, 353
Daniel, 132, 200, 202, 203, 204, 223,
224, 312, 345, 360, 376

487
David, 199, 200, 203, 206, 212, 227, 229, 230, 392
Day O., 213
Dennie, 149
Derick, Derrick, 342, 377
DeWitt, 84, 85
Ditmas, 133, 212
Ditmasse, 199, 212
Donald, 144
Douglas, 312
F. Denton, 336
H. DePew, 373
D. G, 391
Earle, 337, 339
Edgar, 222
Edmund, 314, 315, 360, 362, 392
Edward, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 315, 316, 317, 346, 350, 352, 353, 362, 392
Edwin, 120, 124, 224, 332
Elias, 5, 7, 8, 62, 76, 125, 189, 190, 250, 288, 297, 371, 372, 396, 397
Elisha, 225, 233
Ellsworth, 376
Elmer, 329, 366, 375, 391
Elvin, 162
Ernest, 121
Ettlebert, 285
Eugene, 41, 42, 120, 123, 124
Evan, 203
Evert, 132, 143, 151, 162, 163, 392
Fayette, 330
Firman, 230
Floyd, 348, 349
Fowler, 336
Francis, 114, 332
Frank, 28, 149, 150, 152, 172, 175, 178, 290, 291, 330, 352, 364, 365, 366, 378, 379
Frederick, Fred, Friedrich, 97, 103, 118, 120, 121, 122, 366, 384
Gabriel, 154
Gardiner, 213
Garret, (see Gerrit), 3, 250, 259, 288, 343, 344, 363, 364, 366
Gay, 143, 152, 154, 331, 392, 464
George, 6, 45, 64, 66, 117, 118, 146, 147, 163, 200, 201, 214, 289, 290, 293, 299, 300, 314, 329, 330, 346, 354, 355, 359, 365, 366, 380, 381, 392
Gerald, 155, 356, 357
Gerardus, 3, 4, 6, 7, 24, 27, 31, 32, 49, 52, 53, 58, 79, 134, 136, 143, 155, 193, 196, 303, 304, 305, 327, 398, 430, 439, 464
Gerrit (see Garret), 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 30, 31, 341, 342, 370, 371, 388, 467
Ghysbert, 11, 12
Glen, 162
Gordon, 227, 228, 230, 353
Gradus, 3, 308
Gratin, 323, 327
Gunther, 383
Guy, 332
G. D., 392
H
Hal, 225, 228, 230, 231, 379, 383
Hall, 374
Harmon, 392
Harmones, 85
Harold, 332, 340
Harry, 74, 227, 233
Hendrick, Hendrikus, 4, 11, 12, 14, 341, 342, 369, 370, 388
Herman, 55, 127, 129, 132, 135, 136, 137, 163, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 183, 430
Hijbert, 10, 11
Hildebrand, 382
Hiram, 392
Howard, 200, 392, 393
Hugh, 389
Hy, 392
H. Depew, 373
H., 13
Irwin, 284
INDEX

Isaac, 8, 62, 63, 64, 65, 75, 183, 184, 346, 355, 380, 393
Isaiah, 132, 181, 186, 371, 372, 393, 474

J
Jack, 228, 230, 349
Jacobus, 6, 24, 31, 32, 33, 38, 42, 48, 49, 57, 313, 315, 325, 431
Jacques, 117
Jan, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 123, 342, 369, 387
Jansen, 225, 285
Jared, 132, 155
Jasper, 153, 157
Jay, 337
Jeremiah, 132, 332, 344, 345, 359, 368, 393
Jeromus, 344, 363, 375, 393
Jerome, 361, 362, 393
Jesse, 380
Job, 10, 11
Jonathan, 4, 8, 62, 63, 155, 157, 376, 394
Joseph, 64, 160, 213, 214, 346, 350, 352, 353, 354
Joshua, 369
Josia, 49
Josiah, 97, 183, 184, 198, 199, 204, 345, 353
Julius, 338, 365, 398
J. C. Smith, 200
J. C., 330
J. D., 394, 396
J. P., 394

K
Karl, 382, 386
Kenneth, 286
Kennie, 162

L
Lawrence, 334, 335, 394
LeFevre, 328, 330
LeGrande, 285, 286
Leon, 394
Leonard, 5, 8, 27, 38, 132, 304, 309, 310, 311, 313, 314, 326, 394, 395, 405
Leonardus, 7, 24, 32, 52, 303, 304
Lester, 350
Levy, 226
Levis, 5, 6, 7, 55, 56, 58, 64, 76, 79, 92, 94, 103, 116, 117, 118, 119, 125, 132, 145, 146, 179, 196, 197, 222, 366, 394, 425, 440
Louis, 62, 66, 68, 69, 127, 128, 129, 205, 221, 222, 380
Lubert, 290

M
Marian, 204
Mark, 203
INDEX

Matthew, 75, 127, 128, 394
Menzo, 149
Michael, 358
Miles, 347, 348
Milton, 155, 161
Morgan, 364, 365
Mott, 157, 158
Murray, 228, 232
Myer, 180
M. H., 394

N

Nelson, 376
Nicholas, 4, 5, 6, 8, 126, 189, 190, 191, 197, 198, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 241, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249, 250, 259, 289, 297, 411, 412, 469

O

Oliver, 364, 366
Orlando, 45, 46
Orrie, 286
Oscar, 379
Otis, 129, 130, 153, 256, 288, 292, 293

P

Paul, 395
Percy, 106
Peter, 5, 6, 7, 43, 44, 45, 62, 74, 75, 76, 163, 166, 172, 173, 174, 175, 328, 329, 371, 373, 375, 442
Petrus, 325
Philip, 3, 7, 163, 166, 174, 303, 313, 314, 315, 316, 327, 395, 405
Phillipus, 31, 52, 304, 312

R

Ralph, 86, 87, 160, 329
Raymond, 122, 228, 232, 381
Reed, 289, 290, 292
Rem, 369
Reuben, 187, 346, 360, 361, 362, 395
Richard, 6, 43, 67, 68, 152, 153, 311, 329, 335, 352, 353
Rodney, 179
Roger, 329
Roy, 329, 366
Russell, 149, 185, 334
Rutsen, 106, 110, 111, 166, 170, 173, 176, 200

S

Samuel, 105, 106, 200, 328, 364
Selby, 225, 227, 228, 229, 231
Sherman, 364
Simon, 67, 76, 77, 377
Smith, 200, 350
Solomon, 395
Spencer, 346, 355
Stanley, 348
Stetson, 118
Steven, 10, 292
Stuart, 366

T

Tenny, 366
Terry, 119
Theodore, 95, 103, 116, 117, 118, 255, 275
Tipton, 331
Tuensis, 342
Tunis, 132, 344, 345, 346, 349

U

Ullman, 229, 230

V

Vance, 179
Volkert, 335
V. G., 395

W

Wallace, 292
Walter, 185, 314, 335, 356, 395
Warren, 95, 104, 108, 336
Wayne, 292
Webster, 373
Weller, 255, 256, 275, 280
Wellington, 330
Wesley, 345, 356
Wilbur, 375
William, 45, 73, 74, 82, 96, 97, 111, 115, 155, 185, 214, 222, 224, 290, 291, 312, 332, 344, 345, 346, 354, 356, 358 363, 365, 376, 380, 395, 424
INDEX

Winston, 228, 230
W. Adams, 45
W. B., 395

Z

Zweer, 11

COLORED MEN

Cornelius, 398
George, 398
Harry, 398

WOMEN’S NAMES—
HARDENBERGH

A

Abby, 365
Ada, 227, 255, 265, 282, 283
Adah, 185
Addie, 185, 395
Adelaide, 115, 116
Adeline, 339
Adella, 285
Adelyn, 339
Agnes, 64, 121, 182, 356, 376
Agneta, Agnetjen, 10, 11, 12, 14
Aimee, 337
Alice, 74, 118, 121, 122, 149, 254, 255,
256, 268, 274, 277, 283, 348, 351, 354,
365, 416, 450
Alida, 73
Allie, 301, 395
Almira, 315
Alora, 374
Alvaretta, 298, 301, 302
Amelia, 46
Amy, 287, 331, 395
Ann, Anne, 65, 97, 100, 104, 108, 136,
137, 163, 164, 233, 234, 311, 314, 345,
395
Anna, 46, 47, 85, 86, 124, 154, 162, 330,
360, 362, 469
Annatje, Antje, 32, 37, 38, 49, 51
Annie, 339, 376, 395, 396
Annina, 203
Antjen, 31, 32, 314, 369, 370, 405, 439
Antoinette, 285, 286
Arietta, 155, 156, 396
Asenath, 68, 69, 469
Astrid, 384

Audrey, 180
Augusta, 152, 153, 338

B

Barbara, 312
Barendina, 18, 21, 22, 24, 79
Beatrice, 179
Belle, 146
Bertha, 157, 374, 375
Bess, Bessie, 74, 121, 122, 144, 354,
361, 396
Beth, 292
Betsy, 67
Betty, 112
Birdie, 69
Blandina, 43, 46, 47
Bridget, 376

C

Callie, 146
Candace, 332
Caroline, 146, 213, 330
Carrie, 143, 348
Catharina, Catrina, 21, 31, 32, 33, 52,
66, 136, 138, 396
Catherine, 24, 37, 50, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68,
70, 73, 76, 80, 83, 86, 87, 88, 102, 106,
107, 132, 138, 155, 156, 163, 164, 173,
174, 181, 186, 194, 225, 233, 237, 238,
240, 242, 243, 304, 313, 315, 316, 317,
321, 324, 325, 336, 338, 347, 366, 376,
378, 381, 392, 396, 424, 431
Catrintje, 49, 50
Caty, Catie, 55, 67
Cecelia, 360, 361
Charity, 345
Charlotte, 82, 363, 364, 396, 424
Christena, 138, 308
Clara, 127, 131, 350, 396
Constance, 149
Cora, 348
Cordelia, 73, 382
Cornelia, 11, 18, 21, 22, 37, 62, 68, 69,
75, 79, 126, 129, 132, 133, 142, 143,
145, 190, 233, 234, 235, 250, 297, 320,
336, 396, 403, 477
Credy, 186
C. Jane, 345
C. Lou, 315
INDEX

D
Daisy, 340
Deborah, 344, 356
Della, 285
Dina, 21, 94, 97, 99, 102
Dinah, 125, 405
Dora, 339, 395, 396
Doralita, 376
Dorothy, 48, 161, 337, 353

E
Edith, 222, 338, 379, 396
Edna, 124, 221, 222
Ela, 390
Eleanor, 132, 138, 158, 159, 186, 217, 220
Elisabeth, 10, 12, 13, 37, 55, 64
Eliza, 68, 76, 77, 78, 138, 155, 157, 250, 251, 253, 289, 294, 314, 315
Ella, 79, 151, 154, 201
Ellan, (see Ellen)
Ellen, 47, 163, 165, 167, 173, 177, 178, 284, 316, 364, 372, 469
Ellinger, 55
Elmira, 73, 316
Else, 122
Elsie, 121, 122, 186
Elva, 340
Emily, 85, 213, 214, 396
Emma, 46, 47, 48, 51, 79, 85, 185, 186, 285, 287, 301, 302, 352, 364, 442
Enid, 340
Esther, 85, 123, 396
Ethel, 222, 353
Etta, 185, 186, 329
Ettie, 370
Eudora, 230
Eunice, 365, 396
Eva, 151, 355
Evalina, 105, 382
Eve, 299

F
Fannie, Fanny, 79, 158, 159, 338
Fijsatje, 37

Floha, 146, 147
Florence, 124, 149, 155, 329, 340
Florice, 375
Frances, 64, 231

Gabrielle, 45
Gazina, 86
Geertruid, 341
Georgette, 229
Georgia, 311, 382
Georgiana, 255, 269
Gertrude, 118, 190, 200, 204, 205, 207, 217, 220, 243, 244, 250, 288, 336, 409
Gertruy, 194, 237, 241, 242
Gladys, 352
Grace, 86
Gretchen, 122
Grette, 229

Hanna, 323, 327
Hannah, 155, 157, 186, 364, 377
Harmtje, Harmpje, 14, 388
Harriet, 158, 159, 300, 350, 396
Hattie, 330, 362
Helena, 316, 325, 326, 327, 429
Henrietta, 206, 212, 377, 379
Hilah, (see Hyla), 146, 147
Hilda, (Mrs.), 285, 286
Hildegard, 111, 112
Hillegont, 341
Hortense, 187
Hylah, 183, 184, 291

I
Ida, 394, 397
Inez, 338
Irene, 144
Isa, 350, 351
Isabella, 177, 178, 206, 208, 211
Isora, 149
Iva, 153

Jacoba, 24, 27, 31, 32, 33, 37, 53, 404
Jacomin, 12
INDEX

Janneken, 38
Jannetje, 49, 342, 369
Jean, 353
Jemima, 127, 130
Jenneken, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 49, 62
Jennie, 85, 149, 160
Jessie, 106, 289, 293
Joanna, 103, 124
Joanne, 232
Judick, 324, 325
Judith, 335, 372
Julia, 117, 118, 183, 184, 185, 186, 350
June, 112, 120
Karen, 144
Kate, 75, 87, 227, 397
Katherine, 109, 167, 225, 317
Kathryn, 357
Kezina, 86
Kimberly, 170
Kristin, 293
Kristi, 293
Laura, 94, 127, 130, 146, 147, 149, 357
Leah, 68, 69
Lena, 351
Libbie, 469
Lijsbeth, 11, 12, 13, 18, 19
Linda, 151, 160, 161, 232
Lizzie, 118
Lois, 114
Lorena, 146, 147
Lorraine, 291
Louisa, 111, 397
Louise, 155
Lovisa, 299, 300, 392
Lu Ann, 179
Lucinda, 86, 364
Lucy, 298, 299, 352, 354
Lulu, 151
Lydia, 178, 179, 380
C. Lou, 315
Mabel, 365
Magdalena, 47, 49, 50, 77, 78, 370, 371, 442
Marcia, 157, 158, 338
Marfa, 325
Margaret, 38, 43, 64, 66, 68, 69, 70, 86, 161, 200, 201, 203, 204, 223, 289.
Margareta, 120, 141, 142, 303
Margot, 359
Margrieta, 370
Margrieth, 304, 321
Margritje, 369
Margureta, 136
Mariah, 37, 38, 406, 428
Marian, Marion, 48, 204
Marie, 342
Marinda, 146, 148
Maritje, Marytje, 24, 27, 52, 80, 94, 125, 190, 194, 196, 197, 236, 238, 245, 246, 405,
Marjorie, 337
Marrichgen, 10, 13, 53
Martha, 85, 359, 361, 397
Marya, 369
Maryln, 353
Mary Nela, 94, 95, 99
Matilda, 225, 226
Maude, 124, 222, 348, 365, 366
Maxine, 374
May, 151, 160, 222
INDEX

Medora, 336
Melissa, 332
Mildred, 230
Minnie, 79, 117, 130, 365, 397
Miriam, 382
Mollie, 148, 342
Myra, 339
Myrll, 289
Myrtle, 254, 255, 277, 278, 279, 450

N
Nancy, 105, 123, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 151, 152, 153, 155, 181, 182, 330
Nceltje, 18, 21, 22, 23, 397
Nell, 213, 214, 376
Nella, 67, 72
Nellie, 68, 146, 348, 397
Nellitgen, 11, 12, 13
Nelly, 72, 73, 99, 397, 425
Nensie, 136
Nevada, 285, 287
Norma, 340

O
Ortance, 187

P
Pagie, 55
Peternelly, 325
Phoebe, 344, 363
Polly, 136

R
Rebecca, 392, 398
Rhea, 334
Rhoda, 302
Rilla, 359, 360
Rose, 206, 210, 212, 217, 220, 331, 373, 374
Roselie, 353
Rosella, 86
Rosina, 65
Roxy, 332
Ruth, 164, 178, 179, 180, 379
Rylla, 359, 361
Sadie, 398
Sallie, 75
Selina, 136, 350, 351
Sophia, 73, 155, 157, 181, 182, 289, 336
Stella, 127, 129, 149
Sue, 185
Susan, 105, 217, 232, 250, 283, 289, 339, 358, 398, 469

T
Tammey (Fannie), 338
Tenny, 366
Thursa, 350, 351
Trienitje, 388
Trientje, 323, 324, 325
Tyantje, 37

V
Vada, 285, 287
Vera, 336, 340
Veralee, 337
Viclla, 299
Violet, 398
Virginia, 178, 179, 229

W
Wildy, 340
Willemina, 11

Z
Zara, 18, 24
Zenia, 86, 87

COLORED WOMEN
Ann, 398
Delilah, 398
Isabella, 398
Marinda, 398
MEN'S NAMES—OTHER THAN HARDENBERGH

A
Abeel, 138; Ackart, 306; Ackerley, 73, 381; Ackerman, 444; Ackley, 334; Adams, 44, 356, 367; Adriance, 308, 464; Alford, 110; Allen, 148; Alsdorf, 74, 367; Andrews, 43, 44; Andruss, 204, 205; Ange, 334; Anman, 46; Anthony, 47; Arbuckle 165; Armentrout, 291; Arnold, 340; Artley, 114; Ashfordby, 464; Ashton, 108, 443; Austin, 251; Ayres, 164.

B
Babbitt, 290; Babcock, 367; Bagley, 300; Bailey, 156, 201; Baldwin, 187; Baldridge, 440; Baldwin, 183, 187; Ball, 167; Banker, 214, 251; Banta, 224; Barnes, 333; Barrett, 396; Barringer, 159; Batt, 323; Bauer, 160; Bayard, 147; Beakes, 160; Becker, 64; Beeman, 106, 134; Beeks, 113; Beers, 362; Bell, 148, 291; Bender, 295, 296; Benedict, 36; Benjamin, 86, 377, 379; Bennett, 308; Bergen, 399-402, 444, 342, 464; Berry, 201; Bevan, 334; Bevier, 8, 37, 76, 82, 86, 92, 136, 163, 172, 173, 174, 243, 248, 317, 320, 402-403, 438, 476, 477; Billings, 129; Bishop, 374; Black, 157, 445, 446, 448; Blain, 445; Blanchan, 53, 402-404, 426; Blum, 164; Bogart, 398, 421, 422; Bonnell, 181, 182, 187; Boone, 443; Boughton, 75; Bowler, 130; Bradwell, 181; Brady, 213, 214; Brankin, 275; Breed, 158; Breestede, see Van Brestede; Bressi, 356; Brink, 8, 348; Brinkerhoff, 206, 207, 224, 317; Brodhead, 24, 27, 29, 31, 37, 38, 39, 46, 47, 54, 53, 55, 57, 80, 96, 100, 124, 137, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 198, 297, 303, 313, 314, 315, 405, 474; Bronson, 375; Brown, 228, 252, 291, 339; Brundage, 187; Brush, 105, 106; Bruyn, 6, 7, 25, 36, 40, 41, 42, 44, 132, 182, 189, 192, 197, 235, 242, 243, 247, 248, 256, 207, 323, 393, 406-413, 429, 433, 440, 460, 475; Bryan, 351; Buck, 225, 226; Buckingham, 44; Budd, 43, 44; Bull, 202; Burdick, 308; Burden, 164; Burhans, 53, 404; Burke, 164; Burr, 336; Butkus, 381; Buyer, 373, 374.

C
Cadwell, 226; Cain, 159; Caldwell, 330; Cambridge, 450; Cannons, 364, 365; Cantine, 36, 398, 424; Carlbloom, 252; Carleton, 449; Carpenter, 374; Carrier, 345; Carter, 112, 368; Cashow, 369, 370; Cavallier, 250, 294, 296; Chaffey, 395; Chalmers, 123; Chandler, 200; Chilson, 333; Chisholm, 115; Clark, Clarke, 115, 122, 123, 401; Clearwater, 66, 71, 73, 423; Cleaves, 276, 283; Cleland, 275; Clercq, 401; Clineberg, 147; Clineman, 300; Clute, 16; Cock, 464, 665; Coddington, 150; Coe, 363, 367; Cole, 100, 115, 249, 309; Conkling, 442; Conn, 129, 289, 293, 294; Conover, 317; Cook, Cooke, 42, 85, 378; Cool, 31, 32; Cooley, 367; Coons, 234; Cornell, 59, 86, 403; Corwin, 368, 369; Cotter, 146; Cottin, 403, 404, 436; Couch, 157; Councilman, 296; Coutant, 299; Cowenhausen, 21; Cowlin, 222; Coyler, 467; Cox, 6, 7, 8, 413, 414; Crabtree, 228; Crandall, 181; Crane, 251, 433; Cranes, 150, 367, 453; Crary, 368; Crawford, 244; Crispell, 67, 402, 403, 426; Crist, 234, 452; Cronk, 7, 249, 251, 414-417, 458; Cronkhite, 333, 334, 414; Crook, 104; Crookston, 359, 360; Cross, 89; Crowell, 344; Cusator, 160; Cushing, 131.

D
Daly, Dayly, 72, 433; Darby, 333; Daughtery, 378; Davenport, 296, 227, 398; David, 352; Davis, 78, 121, 317, 398; Dawson, 121; Dayton, 151; Dean, 269, 270, 271, 273, 280; DeCamp, 97, 99; Decker, 149, 150, 223, 248, 284; DeFonte, 11; DeFrehn, 143, 144; DeGraff, 76, 77; Delameter, 81, 82, 84, 476; Delic, 63; Dellen-
baugh, 30; Delmage, 130; Demarest, 210, 224; DeNane, 10; Denman, 145, 151, 152, 153, 154, 335; Dennis, 86; Dennison, 373, 374; Denton, 336; Denye, 401; DePuy, see DuPuy; Dethier, 123; Deved, 153; Devoe, 442; DeRapelle, 417-422; DeWitt, 8, 40, 50, 52, 57, 81, 94, 100, 101, 242, 298, 313, 319, 322, 326, 424; Dey, 322, 464; Deyo, 62, 67, 70, 72, 76, 81, 82, 192, 196, 233, 234, 249, 363, 364, 396, 397, 422, 423, 424, 425, 435, 438; Diamond, 376; Dick, 144, 252; Dickerson, 109; Dickinson, 348; Dierdorff, 131; Dillon, 115, 116; Dimick, 308; Dixon, 368, 369; Dodge, 294; Dole, 295; Douw, 473; Doxie, 365; DuBois, 35, 36, 37, 48, 53, 54, 62, 63, 76, 79, 80, 178, 179, 189, 194, 195, 196, 198, 204, 214, 236, 241, 242, 243, 307, 403, 404, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 422, 423, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 431, 435, 436, 438, 439, 474; Duerr, 248, 285, 287; Dumond, 37, 39, 40, 46, 47, 53, 469; Dunham, 103, 155; Dunn, 374, 375; DuPuy, 39, 100, 132, 136, 137, 138, 145, 152, 181, 182, 185, 303, 313, 325, 326, 429, 430; Durland, 392; Duryea, 96, 370; Dutcher, 137, 186; Duvall, 372; Dyckman, 396.

E
Eagan, 334; Eagle, 111, 112, 113; Easley, 357; Eaton, 165; Echlin, 196; Eddy, 110; Edmando, 362; Edmonds, 291; Edwards, 158, 159, 185, 186, 226; Eidman, 155, 156; Eiblacker, 185; Elgin, 450; Elliott, 377; Fisher, 208, 227, 232, 233, 288; Fisk, 155; Fitz Randolph, 118; Flinn, 292; Folant, 53; Foster, 46; Fowler, 164; Fraley, 165; Francisco, 155, 156; Franklin, 290, 293; Fransz, 421; Franszen, 467; Frazier, 368; Freer, 22, 32, 55, 67, 72, 77, 135, 153, 164, 192, 216, 302, 361, 404, 441; Frelinghuysen, 89, 92, 94-96, 431, 432; Fuhrman, 161; Fuller, 89, 251, 339.

F
Fairchilds, 352, 354; Fargo, 123; Felter, 296, 297; Ferguson, 363; Ferris, 66; Fetz, 355; Fidel, 352; Field, 205; Finney, Fini, 18, 20; Firth, 377; Fisher, 208, 227, 232, 233, 288; Fisk, 155; Fitz Randolph, 118; Flinn, 292; Folant, 32; Foster, 46; Fowler, 164; Fraley, 165; Francisco, 155, 156; Franklin, 290, 293; Fransz, 421; Franszen, 467; Frazier, 368; Freer, 22, 32, 55, 67, 72, 77, 135, 164, 192, 216, 302, 361, 404, 441; Frelinghuysen, 89, 92, 94-96, 431, 432; Fuhrman, 161; Fuller, 89, 251, 339.

G
Gafield, 204; Gaines, 66; Gale, 41, 126, 326, 430, 440; Garton, 405; Gascherie, 6, 34, 189, 190, 192, 438; Gentry, 109; Gerov, 164; Gewin, 233; Gehy, 47; Gibson, 332; Gildersleeve, 346; Gilham, 348; Gillispie, 250, 287, 288, 360, 361; Gillmore, 44; Gitt, 448; Goff, 345; Goldsworthy, 382; Goode, 120; Gordon, 227; Gore, 332, 333, 334; Gorman, 181, 182; Gottschalk, 148; Gover, 194; Graham, 6, 8, 29, 410-412, 433; Grandy, 270; Grant, 18, 21, 143, 151, 152, 156, 184; Gray, 183; Green, 66, 159, 162; Grevenraet, 24; Griffith, 99; Griggs, 367; Grimm, 178, 179; Groo, 181, 182; Gunsalus, 39.

H
INDEX


Inhofe, 440; Ireland, 287.

Jackson, 432; Jans, 14; Jansen, 5, 7, 8, 26, 31, 37, 49, 125, 126, 190, 194, 195, 217, 222, 224, 235-239, 241-248, 284, 311, 397, 403, 419, 439, 440, 460, 467; Jansz, 14, 32, 388, 466; Jenkins, 189, 196, 215, 216, 218; Jerolemon, 53, 377; Jessup, 424; Johnson, 394; Jones, 121, 122, 157, 158, 273, 450; Joosten, 389; Joy, 291; Joyner, 158, 159.

Kaley, 214; Keenan, 164; Keilinck, 11; Keisler, 450; Kelder, 327, 398; Kellogg, 367; Kelly, 122; Kendall, 43; Kenyon, 250, 251, 252, 253, 263, 280; Ketelas, 467; Key, 101; Kiehl, 149; Kiersted, 51; Killian, 291; Kimball, 440; King, 22, 464; Kingman, 185, 186; Kinne, 183; Kinsey, 99; Kinsted, 405; Kip, 20, 95; Kirby, 300; Kirk, 161; Kirkpatrick, 300; Knapp, 68, 69, 70; Kniffen, 241, 300; Knight, 116, 412; Knowler, 374; Kok, see Cox; Kortright, 89; Krankheit, Kronckhite, see Cronk; Krohn, 127; Krom, 77, 78; Kyner, 273.

Lancaster, 282; Lang, 367, 368; Laraway, 156; LaRoche, 358; Lasey, 89; Lathrop, 164; Latta, 334; Lawrence, 156; Lee, 120; Leeds, 113; LeFevre, 47, 51, 59, 61, 62, 66, 74, 75, 76, 82, 141, 164, 189, 233, 234, 285, 297, 298, 367, 403, 423, 424, 427, 428, 431, 438, 440, 441, 442, 461, 477; Lemmerman, 273; Lemon, 449; Lente, 70; Leonard, 380; LeRoy, 151; Lesser, 351; LeTour, 397; Lewis, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 29, 30, 151, 303, 374, 375; Lichtenstein, 277; Lieb, 157; Lindsey, 162; Linkletter, 396; Longmore, 179; Longstreh, 121; Longyear, 338; Losee, 370; Louinsbury, 126, 140, 222, 313, 395; Louw, 248; Low, 143, 196, 324, 325, 403, 404, 475; Lowe, 101, 103, 107, 325, 403, 404; Lowell, 199; Lubbertsen, 402; Lyle, 349; Lyons, 300; Lythgoe, 349.

MacNear, 153; Madden, 84, 127, 130; Maerschalk, 395; Maharay, 151; Marie, 155; Marks, 296; Marr, 378; Martin, 214; Martling, 442, 457; Mattoon, 309; Mayberry, 443, 444; Mayo, 165; McBuck, 381; McCarty, 213, 214; McCausland, 46, 47, 51; McClelland, 109; McCollum, 367; McDonald, 226; McKinstrey, 68, 70; McRell, 353; Mehuren, 288; Meier, 55, 57; Mengers, 350; Mericle, 79; Merrick, 322; Merrington, 377; Merrit, 368, 369; Merritt, 194; Merryman, 317; Merze, 118; Meusgelar, 156; Meyer, see Myer; Middagh, 401; Milford, 361; Miller, 126, 155, 156, 157, 206, 208, 209, 274, 277, 279, 300, 354, 370, 397, 440;
INDEX

Milligan, 275; Minturn, 117; Moll, 122; Monfoort, 370, 371, 465; More, 157; Morehouse, 183; Moreland, 276, 281, 443, 444-449; Morgan, 120; Morss, 164; 172, 177; Mosher, 150; Moules, 225, 226; Mowbury, 370; Mowers, 335; Munger, 336; Murray, 295; Meyer, Myer, 24, 58, 87, 88, 89, 125, 136, 388, 405; Myers, 24, 25.

N

Neighbors, 203; Newkirk, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 80, 442; Nichols, 122, 252; Niver, 150, 249, 253, 284, 413, 451-454; Nollens, 12; Norman, 358; North, 393; Norton, 77; Nostrand, 370, 465; Notman, 156; Nottingham, 24, 29, 30, 38, 137, 138, 304, 305, 307, 309, 321, 322, 461; Noyes, 82, 424.

O

Ohler, 112; Oldfield, 251; Oliver, 49, 307; Osterhoudt, 310, 311, 312, 438, 439; Ostigren, 114; Ostrander, 45, 196; Otis, 256, 262; Otto, 95; Oudijck, 10, 12, 14; Overbaugh, 183, 184.

P

Palen, 313; Pangburn, 374; Parker, 117, 120, 204; Parliamen, 150; Paul, 251; Paulus, 421, 422; Pead, 18; Pearson, 208; Peck, 164; Peloubet, 85; Pennell, 114; Penny, 168; Penrose, 121; Perrine, 123, 124, 127, 130; Perry, 149; Person, 27; Phelps, 256, 273, 274, 275, 280, 351; Phillips, 227; Pieters, 16; Pietersen, 467; Pine, 367; Plant, 363; Platt, 308; Polhemus, 342; Polson, 294; Pool, 102, 110; Porteous, 208; Porter, 182, 448; Pratt, 248; Prince, 359; Pulling, 111, 115.

Q

Quinn, 297.

R

Radeker, 74; Ragen, 185, 186; Rahm, 255, 268, 280; Ralph, 336; Rankin, 297; Rapalje, 400, 421, 463, see DeRapelle; Ray, 163, 165, 172, 173, 174, 178; Reed, 217, 221, 374; Reil, 144; Reinmuller, 287; Reiping, 214; Relyea, 76, 77, 198, 199, 249; Remsen, 342, 343, 422; Requa, 415, 443, 454-458; Reventlow, 383; Remford, 179, 180; Reynese, 421, see Ryerson; Rhinegrover, 296; Rhinehart, 336, 439-440; Richmond, 104; Riley, 66; Ritch, 226; Roberts, 20, 166; Rodgers, 120; Rodie, 357; Roelofsen, 21; Rogers, 129; Roggen, 71; Romer, 186; Romeyn, 88, 432; Ronk, 255, 367; Roorbach, 21; Roosa, 8, 63, 189, 191, 235, 240, 313, 460; Root, 248, 251, 252; Rose, 196, 301; Rosecrans, 323, 326, 327, 397; Rosencrans, 89, 397; Rosenkranz, 235, 249, 326, 327, 397; Rounce, 348; Rountree, 126, 440; Rudolph, 121; Ruffenthal, 118; Rumsey, 235; Ruse, 268; Russell, 46; Rutgers, 108, 135; Rutsen, 24, 25, 26, 53, 56, 59, 136, 191, 196, 402, 406, 407, 411, 459, 460, 461, 476; Ryckman, 22; Ryder, 233, 234; Ryerson, 135, 463, 464; Ryersz, 370, 464.

S

Sahler, 41; Sanborn, 100; Sargent, 366; Schanck, 114; Schenck, 94, 99, 100, 370; Scheepmoes, 16, 24, 45, 244, 306, 406, 465, 466, 467; Schilling, 159; Schmidt, 162; Schneeeweis, 106, 107; Schoenherr, 115; Schoonmaker, 20, 42, 47, 53, 68, 69, 70, 78, 136, 141, 175, 178, 193, 199, 200, 201, 218, 237, 241, 247, 250, 283, 284, 299, 300, 325, 372, 397, 398, 407, 411, 412, 429, 436, 439, 453, 467, 468, 469, 471, 473; Schouten, 464; Schwarzwaelder, 65; Scott, 203, 452; Scova, 178, 179; Scovill, 181; Seaman, 397; See, 443; Seger, 206, 207; Seitz, 381, 397; Severs, 366; Shafer, 199; Shaver, 166; Shaw, 156, 185, 194, 405; Shearmun, 396; Sheeley, Scheely, Shili, 324, 350, 351; Sheffer, 295; Shenig, 325; Shepard, 45, 396; Sher-
INDEX

man, 40; Shoemaker, 65; Shouten, 464; Shrader, 257, 260, 262; Shumacher, 65; Sieiss, 365; Sievers, 450; Silvernail, 65, 75; Slater, 357; Slecht, 8, 430, 468-473; Sleght, 27, 326, 429; Slocum, 396; Smedes, 80, 180, 406, 411-413, 429, 475; Smidt, 341, 342; Smith, 48, 87, 149, 158, 159, 162, 183, 184, 201, 295, 380, 395, 397, 413; Snider, 363, 367, 452, 453; Snow, 374; Snyder, 81, 83, 220; Somers, 251, 253; Sparrow, 226; Specht, 157; Spence, 183; Sperry, 111; Sprague, 146; Stanton, 157; Statesir, 183; Steffens, 440; Stege, 12; Stege, ter, 12; Steinhilber, 300; Stenhouse, 114; Stewart, 151, 206, 207, 368; St. John, 145, 148; Storie, 164; Stoutenbergh, 77, 458; Strachan, 208; Strycker, 65, 402; Stuart, 296; Sturm, 350; Styles, 22; Sutherland, 302; Sutter, 285, 286; Suydam, 217; Swager, 297; Swain, 181; Swart, 79; Swartwout, 20, 206; Sweezy, 367.

Tannery, 367; Tappen, 467; Taylor, 151, 293; Tears, 74; Teller, 339; Temmingsh, 14; Ten Broeck, 52, 405, 406; Ten Eyck, 18, 21, 22, 23, 79, 137, 138, 397; Ten Hout, 406, 407, 411; Terhune, 431; Terpin, 325; Terry, 284, 364, 365; ter Stege, 12; Terwilliger, 69, 240, 360; Thaxton, 350; Thompson, 181, 194, 237-243, 367; Thorne, 343, 344, 367, 368, 395; Thurston, 216; Tibbs, 226; Tigue, 157; Tilton, 394; Tingley, 311; Titsoor, 20; Titus, 233, 234, 274; Topping, 129; Townsend, 150; Trafford, 331; Traphagen, 367; Tricault, 418; Tutt, 374; Turner, 40; Tuthill, 243, 457; Tye, 405; Tysen, 403.

Udeman, 12; Uijtenengh, 11; Underhill, 368; Upright, 150.

V
Van Alcmaer, 467, 473; Van Amburg, 234; Van Andrew, 73; Van Bergh, 89; Van Brestede, 467, 470-473; Van Buren, 22, 50, 70, 71, 309; Van Cordenoort, 10; Van de Mark, 397; Van der Bek, 421; Van der Bilt, 341, 370, 465; Van der Cuyl, 476; Van Dyck, 106; Van Emmenes, 10, 12, 13; Van Evera, 473, 474; Van Gaasbeck, 100, 438; Van Giesen, 21, 224, 467; Van Hogan, 226; Van Horne, 108; Van Huesen, 396; Van Imburgh, 22; Van Iveren, 474; Van Kempen, 412; Van Keuran, 88, 194, 198, 237, 241-246, 249, 367, 439; Van Kleeck, 20, 43, 44; Van Kouvenhoven, 21; Van Langerack, 10, 13; Van Nes, 11; Van Nest, 421, 476; Van Nostrand, 94, 432; Van Oldenbornvelt, 12; Van Oudijck, 10, 12, 14; Van Puffliet, 11; Van Ravensteyn, 388; Van Rollegom, 388; Van Schoendoerwoert, 16, 459, 473; Van Steenbergh, 52; Van Valkenbergh, 22; Van Vlieg, 321; Van Vliet, 299, 300; Van Vorst, 24; Van Waghenen, 37, 38, 64, 97, 181, 310, 321, 405, 406, 410, 428, 474, 475; Van Wickie, 369; Van Wyck, 359, 360; Van Ysselsteyn, 475, 476; see Esselsteyn; Van Zandt, 425; Varick, 79, 322; Veeder, 335, 380, 397; Vernooij, 8, 126, 325, 402, 440, 476; Vidmar, 291; Vlereborne, 397; Von Linden, 43; Voorhees, 116.

W
Wahl, 108; Waldo, 321; Waldron, 18, 21, 22; Walker, 336; Wallace, 97, 98, 234; Walters, 285, 286, 287; Walverton, 352, 355; Wamboom, 20; Wandelaer, 467; Wands, 64, 66; Wansnaer, 24; Ward, 86, 367; Warden, 144; Warner, 313; Warren, 104; Washington, 98; Waters, 127, 129; Watson, 109, 210, 284; Wavle, 168; Webster, 147; Weis, 101; Weiss-Weise, 156; Weller, 397; Welles, 103, 124, 125; Wells, 152; Welty, 285, 287; Wemple, 365, 396; Wessels, 22; West, 270;
Westbrook, 8, 327; Westerhout, 421; Westervelt, 326, 429; Westly, 289; Wheeler, 75, 247, 251; Whitaker, 24, 32, 53, 404; Whittleton, 273; Wicker, 138; Wicks, 308; Wiggins, 273; Wildy, 443; Wilkins, 87, 398; Williams, 229; Williamson, 110, 292; Wilson, 118, 151, 159, 288, 370; Wing, 333; Winne, 338; Wisner, 126, 222, 431, 440; Wittaker, see Whitaker; Wolf, 150; Woldorf, 205; Wood, 83, 122, 155, 161, 217, 220, 287, 368; Woodmansee, 59, 86, 463; Work, 120; Woutersen, 473; Wright, 186; Wyckoff, 64, 66; Wyman, 117; Wynkoop, 34, 36, 37, 38, 49, 51, 100, 107, 142, 430.

**Y**

Young, 51, 293, 372; Ysselsteyn, see Van Ysselsteyn, 406.

**Z**

Zegarski, 289; Zwart, 79; Zwolle, 14.

**WOMEN'S NAMES—OTHER THAN HARDENBERGH**

**A**

Abeel, 138; Abel, 351; Ackart, 300; Ackerly, 381; Ackerman, 442, 457; Ackley, 334; Adams, 43, 44, 356, 367; Adertion, 367; Adriance, 126, 222, 370; Agnew, 1; Alderman, 120; Alford, 110; Allaban, 124; Alliger, 39, 405; Allison, 149, 150, 217; Alsdorf, 74, 367; Anderson, 77, 232, 411; Andrews, 43, 44, 378; Andries, 473; Andrus, 205; Ange, 334; Anman, 45, 46; Anthony, 47; Arbuckle, 165, 173, 174; Arens, 367; Arents, 476; Armentrout, 290, 291; Armst, 327, 398; Armstrong, 62, 74; Arnold, 340; Arrowsmith, 288; Artley, 114; Ashfordsby, 464; Ashton, 104, 108; Auchmoody, 80, 194, 364, 424; Aucks, 422; Ault, 288; Aupfolblum, 294; Austin, 251.

**B**

Bailey, 200, 201; Baird, 392; Baker, 347; Baldwin, 187; Barents, 19; Barnes, 308, 332, 333; Barnett, 291; Bartolf, 216, 218; Barton, 314, 339; Bee, 168; Batt, 334; Bauer, 160; Bayard, 147; Beakes, 161; Beasley, 346, 355; Beaver, 301; Bedier, 381; Beeke, 106, 460; Beem, 431; Beers, 182; Behrends, 217, 221; Belden, 339; Beldon, 308; Bell, 291; Bender, 295; Bennett, 185; Benson, 178, 221; Berber, 24, 31, 341, 370, 401, 402, 405; Berry, 121, 147; Beven, 334; Bevier, 79, 82, 136, 163, 180, 304, 317, 319, 403, 411, 438, 477; Bice, 346, 347, 349; Billings, 128, 129; Birdsell, 367; Blackburn, 285, 286; Blanchan, 53, 80; Bly, 296; Boehmer, 355; Boelen, 21, 23; Bogart, 346, 350; Boice, 338; Bone-steel, 77; Bonnell, 182, 395; Bobney, 333; Boone, 226; Booschaert, 14, 388; Bos, 468, 470; Bourne, 154; Bowen, 73, 74; Bowers, 153, 154; Boyd, 191; Bradford, 126, 440; Bradley, 108; Brady, 214; Brand, 121, 373; Bratt, 474; Breestede, 22; Brent, 414; Brewer, 368; Bricker, 274; Brink, 32, 51, 53, 73; Brinkerhoff, 196, 199, 206, 223, 304, 317, 320; Brot, 452; Brodhead, 38, 39, 98, 101, 137, 194, 313, 314, 405, 428, 439, 474; Bromberg, 333; Bronson, 45, 373, 375; Brown, 157; Brot, 452; Brown, 227-230, 251, 252, 290, 291; 339, 442; Brundage, 361; Brush, 104, 105, 200; Bruyn, 24, 25, 37, 49, 190, 198, 214, 235, 236, 323, 324, 326, 327, 407-413, 428, 429, 438, 439, 469; Buck, 226; Buckingham, 43, 44; Buckley, 440; Bull, 202; Bunting, 214; Burcham, 369; Burden, 164; Burger, 214; Burgess, 228; Burhans, 45, 53, 404; Burroughs, 330; Burton, 404; Bush, 157, 162; Buswell, 296; Buyer, 374.
ELEMENTARY DAILY RHYTHM exercises

The above mentioned morning exercises and the regular morning exercises that the patient does not mind and does not experience pain, should be continued. The evening exercises should be started as soon as it is possible. The patient has to perform these exercises under supervision. The exercises should be gradually increased in intensity and duration. The patient should be encouraged to do the exercises consistently, even if they are not fully pain-free. The exercises should be performed in the morning and evening, preferably after the meals. The patient should avoid doing the exercises too close to the meals, as this may cause discomfort.

If the patient experiences pain or discomfort during the exercises, the intensity and duration of the exercises should be reduced. If the pain or discomfort continues or increases, the patient should seek medical attention immediately.

In conclusion, the patient should continue with the exercises as prescribed, with attention to any pain or discomfort, and consult with the medical team if necessary. The exercises are an important part of the patient's treatment plan and should be performed consistently to achieve the best possible outcomes.
INDEX

Caldwell, 330, 336; Cannons, 364; Cantine, 321; Carpenter, 374; Carrier, 345; Carson, 127, 129; Carter, 112; Carver, 65; Cashow, 373; Cavallier, 251, 294, 296; Chaffee, 395; Chalmers, 122, 123; Chandler, 199, 200; Chase, 273; Cheatham, 232; Chesley, 179; Chilson, 334; Chisholm, 115; Christofell, 22; Clarke, 111, 115, 123, 162, 208, 209, 321, 329, 330, 364; Clarkson, 118; Clearwater, 300, 423; Cleland, 256; Colman, 167; Cooper, 309; Conn, 293; Conover, 317; Cook, 378; Cooke, 40, 42; Cool, 31, 32, 52; Cooley, 367; Cornwall, 127, 129; Carter, 112; Carver, 65; Cashow, 373; Cavallier, 251, 294; Chaffee, 395; Chalmers, 122, 123; Chandler, 199, 200; Chase, 273; Cheatham, 232; Chesley, 179; Chilson, 334; Chisholm, 115; Christofell, 22; Clarke, 111, 115, 123, 162, 208, 209, 321, 329, 330, 364; Clarkson, 118; Clearwater, 300, 423; Cleland, 275; Colman, 210; Cole, 373; Cole, 49, 304-312, 405; Coleman, 167, 207; Collins, 286; Conckling, 442; Conklin, 165; Conley, 143, 144; Conn, 293, 294; Conover, 317; Cook, 378; Cooke, 40, 42; Cool, 31, 32, 52; Coobaugh, 101; Cooley, 367; Cooper, 309; Corbit, 121; Corlin, 275; Cornelis, 303, 402, 476; Cornell, 59, 84, 86, 463; Corwin, 451, 452; Couch, 157; Cowen-hoven, 442; Councilman, 296; Coutant, 299; Cowen-hoven, 21; Cowlin, 222; Cox, 150, 253, 284, 413, 422, 453, 454; Coxe, 135, 464; Coykendall, 334; Crabtree, 228; Craig, 64, 66, 395; Crandall, 374; Crane, 165; Cranse, 150; Crary, 368; Crawford, 202, 244; Crawley, 225; Crawshone, 415, 416; Crispell, 67; Crom, 191; Cronk, 237, 249, 259, 415-417; Crook, 104, 223, 224; Crowell, 217, 221, 344, 367, 393; Cudddeback, 172; Currenton, 451; Curry, 151, 187; Cusator, 160, 161; Cushing, 131; Cuylers, 21.

D

Dailey, 413; Dales, 65; Daly, 62, 66, 425; Darby, 333; Daugherty, 378; Davenport, 297, 327, 398; Davis, 76, 78, 121, 291, 337, 371, 372, 396, 397, 469; Dawson, 121; Dean, 129, 131, 255, 270, 273, 274; Dech, 355; Decker, 126, 150, 283, 284, 324, 453; Deinzer, 108; Delamater, 43, 100, 428; Dembowsi, 290; Deming, 125; Dennison, 374; Denton, 336; Denyse, 401, 421; Derendinger, 332; Dethier, 123; Deved, 152, 153; Devoe, 442; Dewey, 121; Dey, 322; Deyo, 72, 82, 197, 204, 234, 235, 396, 423, 424, 425, 435, 436, 438, 441; DeCamp, 99; DeForest, 464; DeFrehn, 144; DeGraff, 77; DeLoach, 229; DeLong, 436; De Meier, 51; DePuy, see DuPuy; DeRapelle, 421; DeVaux, 429; DeWitt, 40, 42, 50, 52, 80, 94, 98, 100, 101, 163, 262, 313, 326, 403, 410, 411, 424; Dick, 143, 252; Dickerson, 109; Dickinson, 352, 353, 367; Dierdorff, 131; Dikeman, 333; Dill, 123, 178; Dimmick, 308; Dingman, 374; Ditmars, 393; Dixon, 207; Dodge, 159, 204; Donlon, 377; Donnelly, 448; Dolorant, 341, 369; Dorset, 377, 379; Dove, 365; Doxtater, 474; Drake, 344, 366; Drew, 292; DuBois, 24, 31, 33-39, 48, 53, 54, 55, 76, 77, 80, 88, 125, 136, 141, 142, 163, 179, 190, 193-196, 198, 199, 204, 214, 215, 234, 297, 304, 314, 317, 321, 324, 403, 404, 405, 409, 425, 428, 430, 431, 438, 439, 440, 464, 474, 476; Duby, 352, 353; Duerr, 287; Dumond, 39, 40, 53; Dunning, 201; DuPuy, 39, 41, 137, 138, 143, 145, 152, 181, 182, 184, 313, 315, 326, 429, 430; Durland, 365, 392; Dusinberre, 70; Dutcher, 186.

E

Eagle, 113; Eaton, 147, 165; Eddy, 110; Edmando, 362; Edmonds, 291; Edwards, 41, 159, 226; Egbertson, 39; Eggleston, 374; Eidman, 156; Elliott, 296; Ellison, 290; Elmendorf, 24, 31, 32, 33, 37, 49, 59, 53, 84, 134, 193, 304, 394, 431; Elsey, 285, 288; Elting, 31, 38, 48, 50, 77, 172, 194, 198, 218, 431; Elvendorf, 393; Emery, 89, 330; Emmons, 106; Ensley, 230; Esser, 118; Esterly, 77; Estes, 185; Evans, 360; Evenden, 152.
INDEX

F

Fairchilds, 354; Farnham, 270; Feeney, 356; Feldhusen, 183; Ferrée, 441; Fetz, 346, 355; Field, 43, 204, 205; Finch, 111; Finney, 20; Fischer, 213; Fisher, 233; Fiske, 143, 155; Fitz Randolph, 117, 118; Flinn, 292; Folant, 53; Folkerstedt, 10; Ford, 378; Foster, 46, 183, 368; Fraley, 165; Francisco, 156; Franklin, 290, 293; Fredericks, 421; Freer, 53, 59, 71, 72, 77, 164, 216, 297, 298, 361, 404, 441, 447; Frelinghuysen, 89, 92, 97, 430, 432; Frerichs, 146; Friger, 79; Fuller, 251, 333, 339; Furstenburg, 383.

G

Gage, 9; Gaines, 66; Gale, 41, 326, 430; Garretson, 48, 429; Garrison, 344, 345; Gartner, 360; Gasherie, 189, 190; Gedney, 86; Geertin, 24; Gerow, 164; Gerrits, 341, 474; Gerttsen, 428, 431, 474; Gettel, 187; Gewin, 233; Geyh, 47; Gibbs, 65; Gillmore, 43, 44; Git, 446; Gladding, 330; Godfrey, 244; Goode, 120; Goodhue, 44; Goore, 403; GOD, 333, 334; Gorman, 182; Gorton, 360; Gottschalk, 148; Grady, 378, 379; Graham, 62, 63, 235, 407, 408, 410, 429, 433, 469; Grandy, 131, 270, 271, 272, 284; Grant, 21, 23, 151, 152; Graves, 104; Gray, 154; Green, 155, 159, 161; Grevenraet, 24; Griffin, 329, 367; Griggs, 100, 101; Grimm, 179; Groo, 182; Gulnac, 164; Guinaer, 403.

H


I

Ingraham, 300; Ireland, 287, 370.

J

### K

Keene, 111, 113; Kehrley, 159; Kelder, 324, 325, 331; Kendall, 43; Kenyon, 250, 251-253; Keown, 169; Kerkland, 164; Ketcham, 112, 381; Key, 101; Kidney, 339; Kiel, 149; Kierstede, 32, 48, 50, 304, 312; Kilculper, 148; Kingman, 310; Kinke, 183; Kinney, 364, 365; Kinsey, 99; Kip, 20, 24; Kirby, 300; Kirk, 160, 161, 352, 353; Kirkpatrick, 95, 115, 300; Kkom, 76, 77, 78, 299; Klock, 421; Knapp, 69, 70, 111, 114; Kniffen, 28, 47, 68, 85, 148, 237, 300, 301; Knowler, 374; Koch, 368; Kortright, 88, 89; Krause, 178, 180; Kringle, 440; Krum, 51; Kyner, 273.

### L

LaDoux, 122; Lambertsen, 32; Lampham, 166; Lane, 105, 106; Langdon, 108; Langedyck, 38; Lansing, 210; Lapham, 270; Laraway, 64, 156; LaRoche, 358; Latham, 127; Lawrence, 156; LeBlanc, 402, 438, 476; LeConte, 423; Lee, 120; Leeds, 113; LeFevre, 51, 58, 59, 62, 75-77, 79, 82, 138, 139, 154, 165, 173, 174, 196, 199, 234, 298, 317, 308, 402, 424, 425, 427, 428, 440, 441, 442, 476, 477; Legas, 121; Leib, 157; Lemmerman, 273; Lemon, 445, 448; LeRoy, 151, 159; LeSauer, 438; Letts, 67, 72; Lewis, 20, 375; Lindsey, 161, 162; Linn, 322; Linton, 167; Lister, 22; Litchtenstein, 277; Litts, 67; Livingston, 104, 461; Lobi, 22; Lockwood, 311; Longmore, 179; Longstreth, 121; Lounsberry, 313; Lounsbury, 126, 217, 222, 440; Louw, 80; Low, 324, 326, 404, 438, 475; Lowe, 94, 101, 107, 404; Lowell, 179; Lozier, 185; Lubbertsen, 402; Ludlow, 122; Lumby, 364; Lyle, 348; Lynot, 322, Lythgoe, 439.

### M

MacCaraher, 106; Mack, 325; MacMillan, 346; Madden, 84, 130, 463; Mancius, 51, 142; Manuel, 203; Marks, 295, 296; Marr, 378; Marshall, 330; Martin, 155; Martling, 415, 442-443, 457; Marwick, 116; Mason, 115, 377; Masten, 71, 367; Matthews, 302; Mattoon, 309; Mattysen, 428; Mayberry, 276, 443, 448, 449; Mayo, 174; McAfferdy, 273; McCartney, 214; McCausland, 47, 48; McClarty, 344; McClelland, 105, 109; McCowen, 252; McCollum, McCollm, 49; McDonald, 225, 226; McEwen, 225; McFarran, 225, 226; McGinnis, 346; McLlyane, 44; McKinstrey, 70; McKnight, 102, 116; McMillan, 346, 351; McNear, 153; McReall, 353; Mealey, 148; Mecum, 352; Mehure, 288; Meijers, 24, 388; Menges, 350; Mericle, 79; Merritt, 194, 291, 369; Merze, 118; Metz, 377; Meusgeler, 156; Meyer, 89, 388; Mildeburgher, 381; Millhous, 228; Miller, 122, 156, 209, 210, 218, 274, 277, 328, 334, 335, 336, 354; Milligan, 275; Minturn, 117; Moe, 268; Mol, 122; Monfoort, 370, 371; Moore, 144, 167, 272; Moot, 374; More, 157, 158; Morehouse, 183; Moreland, 276, 280, 281, 282, 448-450; Morgan, 103, 120; Morris, 117, 121; Morrisette, 373; Morse-Mors, 164; Moseback, 207; Moules, 225, 226; Muir, 147; Muirheid, 115; Munger, 336; Munson, 38, 234; Murray, 295, 296; Mutchig, 152, 178; Myers, 18, 24, 368.

### N

Napier, 357; Nauer, 352; Neighbors, 203; Nelson, 252; Neveins, 217, 250; Newcomb, 312; Newkirk, 32, 33, 37, 38, 47, 50, 51, 52, 80, 442, 461; Nichols, 121, 122, 252, 329; Nicholson, 120; Nickol, 422, 423; Niebuhr, 381; Niver, 150, 223, 250, 253, 254, 275, 284, 450-454; Norstrom, 151; North, 303; Norton, 77, 156; Norwood, 121; Notman, 156; Nottingham, 24, 38, 308, 309, 321; Nyssen, 402.
INDEX

O

Oaks, 346, 354; Oberholzer, 356; Ochse, 162; O'Grady, 89; Oliver, 49, 304, 305, 306; Osborne, 275; Osterhoudt, 45, 224, 311, 327; Ostgren, 114; Ostrander, 40, 45, 165; Otis, 199, 212; Otts, 229, 230; Outwater, 108; Owens, 368.

Paine, 336; Paliman, 284; Pangborn, 374; Parcel, 275; Parcell, 107; Parker, 120, 200, 204; Parliman, 150; Pearson, 208; Peck, 164; Peckham, 65; Pellette, 314; Peloubet, 85; Penrose, 121; Perciful, 290; Perrine, 120, 123, 130; Peters, 352, 353; Phelps, 274, 275; Phillips, 227, 317; Pietersen, 406; Pigg, 449; Poison, 294; Pool, 102, 103; Porr, 144; Porter, 151; Post, 225; Powell, 288; Power, 395; Powers, 377, 378; Price, 290; Puff, 74; Pugh, 294; Pulling, 115.

Quick, 89; Quinn, 297; Quohene, 443.

Radekir, 74; Rahm, 268, 269, 288; Ranger, 147; Rapalje, 370, 400, 420, 421, 460, 463, 464, see DeRapelle; Rathborn, 288; Ray, 165, 166, 173, 174; Reade, 221; Relyea, 77, 199; Remsen, 342, 343; Requa, 249, 251, 415, 457, 458; Reventlow, 383; Rexford, 180; Rhinehart, 150, 272, 439, 440; Richmond, 104, 105; Rider, 38, 370; Ritter, 352, 353; Rivenburgh, 65; Robbins, 395; Roberts, 165, 166, 287; Robertson, 45, 120, 429; Robinson, 152, 326, 339, 429; Rode, 168; Rodgers, 120; Roerich, 65; Roggen, 70; Rolph, 364, 366; Romer, 186, 339; Roosa, 24, 51, 125, 132, 138, 189, 190, 233, 234, 313, 320, 403, 428, 462, 477; Root, 251; Rose, 22, 299, 301; Rosenkrans, 327; Rudolph, 121; Ruffner, 228, 230; Runnels, 251; Russell, 40, 47; Rutger, 104, 108; Ruten, 18, 24, 25, 27, 30, 32, 53, 58, 189, 191, 428, 460, 461, 462; Ryckman, 21, 22; Ryder, 87, 370; Ryer, 234; Ryerson, 55, 58, 135, 430, 439, 464; Rynhard, 200; Rysdorf, 43.
INDEX

Steinhilber, 300; Stelben, 84; Stetson, 117; Stett, 313; Stevens, 79; Stewart, 115, 207, 208; Stinson, 228, 230; Stockbiss, 221; Stockbridge, 321; Stone, 45; Storie, 164; Storm, 424; Storms, 130; Stoutenbergh, 77; Strahan, 208; Strain, 148; Stratton, 151; Striker, 99; Strycker, 65, 116, 402; Stuart, 296; Sunderland, 356, 357; Sutherland, 301, 302; Swager, 297; Swain, 181; Swart, 76, 244, 326, 429; Swartwout, 20, 206; Swartz, 453; Sweeney, 365; Sweet, 367; Sykes, 114.

Tannery, 367; Tappan, 467; Tancan, 287; Taylor, 118, 151, 152, 290, 293; Tears, 73, 74; Teller, 339; Ten Broeck, 38, 52, 53, 194, 405, 408; Ten Eyck, 21, 22, 23, 40, 79, 244, 367; Terhune, 431; Terman, 368; Terpenning, 72; TERRY, 118, 119, 363, 364; Ter Stege, 11; Terwilliger, 72, 78, 163, 439; Thompson, 77, 344, 427; Thorel, 123; Thorne, 367, 368; Tibbs, 226; Tice, 153; Tighe, 222; Tilton, 374; Tingley, 310, 311; Tisch, 164; Titus, 233-235; Tobias, 46; Tollefson, 119; Townley, 47; Traphagen, 53, 367; Traver, 339; Trice, 116, 117; Tricault, 420, 463; Trico, 401, 418, 420, 421; Trotter, 228, 231; Trumbour, 309; Tucker, 31, 52, 294; Turnbull, 374; Turner, 331; Tye, 405; Tynebrous, 430; Tyson-Tyssen, 121.

Underhill, 344, 368; Upright, 150; Upson, 252.

Van Aken, 53; Van Alst, 391; Van Alstine, 474; Van Amburgh, 234; Van Benschoten, 244; Van Berensteyn, 12; Van Bergh, 51, 58, 89, 91, 97, 431; Van Breestede, 460, 467, 470, 473; Van Bruinesse, 12; Van Buren, 21, 22, 50, 309; Van Dam, 95; Van Demark, 317; Van den Bergh, 20, 32, 53; Van der Beke, 11; Van der Bergh, 20; Van der Bilt, 341; Van der Huyden, 320; Van der Vleet, 465; Van Doldre, 12; Van Dorn, 99; Van Dyck, 104, 106, 125; Van Evera, 372, 474; Van Fleet, 397; Van Gaasbeek, 100, 194; Van Gieson, 224; Van Horn, 104, 108, 194, 391, 405; Van Imburgh, 22; Van Ingwigen, 187; Van Keuran, 35, 37, 244, 428; Van Kleecck, 20, 44; Van Leeuwen, 11; Van Liew, 116; Van Norden, 23; Van Nostrand, 432; Van Ravensteyn, 388; Van Rollegon, 388; Van Schoonhaven, 403; Van Steenbergh, 454; Van Vleck, 38, 321, 411; Van Vliet, 300, 325, 429, 476; Van Voorst, 24, 25; Van Vranken, 474; Van Wagenen, 38, 40, 48, 51, 77, 181, 299, 300, 303, 306, 310, 321, 405, 436, 441, 475; Van Wickle, 120; Van Wort, 442; Van Wyck, 360; Van Ysselsteyn, 475; Varick, 39, 322; Veban, 423; Vedder, 326, 335; Veenen, 335, 380; Vernoy, 39, 40, 48, 51, 62, 75, 77, 181, 298, 300, 303, 306, 310, 321, 391, 394, 402, 405, 429, 436, 441, 476, 477; Vining, 21; Von Deinzer, 108; Voorheis, 103, 110, 116; Vosburg, 180.

Wadleigh, 105, 106; Waldo, 321; Waldron, 21, 22, 58, 62, 79; Wallace, 94, 97, 103; Walters, 287; Walverton, 353; Wamboom, 423; Wandel, 200; Wands, 66; Warden, 144; Warner, 313; Warren, 104; Washington, 59, 84; Waters, 129; Watson, 44, 109; Watterson, 334; Wavle, 167; Wayne, 66; Weatherby, 225, 226; Webb, 75, 295; Webber, 73; Webster, 147; Weeks, 370; Weidman, Werdman, 327; Weisenfuhl, 350; Weiss, 156; Weller, 360, 361; Welles, 125; Welleman, 287; Welty, 287; Wemple, 365; Wessels, 21; West, 150, 270; Westbrook, 234; Westcott, 117, 119; Westley, 290; Westwood, 73; Weymier, 207; Whitaker,
INDEX

53, 304, 322, 404; Whits, 440; Whittleton, 273; Wick, 111, 112; Wiggins, 273; Wilbur, 336; Wilcox, 333; Wilkin, 213; Wilkins, 80; Williams, 109, 467; Williamson, 110, 292; Willis, 252, 277; Wilsea, 104; Wilsey, 333; Wilson, 118, 150, 250, 284, 287, 288, 367; Wimple, 364; Windsor, 270; Winegarten, 379; Winfield, 150, 244; Wing, 330, 333; Winne, 338; Wisner, 126, 222, 431, 440; Witt, 11; Woertman, 341, 464; Wolf, 150; Wood, 81, 84, 122, 155, 163, 177, 220, 234, 330, 333, 334, 464; Woods, 374; Wooley, 75; Wyckoff, 66; Wyngate, 314; Wynkoop, 37, 51, 100, 136, 142, 190, 429, 430.

Y
Yaeger, 356, 357; Yarneton, 344, 362; Yates, 474; Yelverton, 301; Yerks, 442; Young, 50, 51, 290, 293; Ysselsteyn, 406; Van Eysselsten, see Van Ysselsteyn.

Z
Zegarski, 290; Ziglar, 296; Zimm, 437; Zimmerman, 329; Zwart, 244.